



सत्यमेव जयते

AYUSH IN INDIA 2018



Planning & Evaluation Division
Ministry of Ayurveda, Yoga & Naturopathy,
Unani, Siddha and Homoeopathy (AYUSH)
Government of India



AYUSH

in India

2018



वैद्य राजेश कोटेचा
Vaidya Rajesh Kotecha



सचिव

भारत सरकार

आयुर्वेद, योग व प्राकृतिक चिकित्सा
यूनानी, सिद्ध एवं होम्योपैथी (आयुष) मंत्रालय
आयुष भवन, 'बी' ब्लॉक, जी.पी.ओ. कॉम्प्लेक्स,
आई.एन.ए., नई दिल्ली-110023

SECRETARY

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF AYURVEDA, YOGA & NATUROPATHY
UNANI, SIDDHA AND HOMOEOPATHY (AYUSH)
AYUSH BHAWAN, B-BLOCK, GPO COMPLEX
INA, NEW DELHI-110023

Tel. : 011-24651950, Fax : 01124651937

E-mail : secy-ayush@nic.in

FOREWORD

The importance of health care system under AYUSH at various levels is recognized globally. With creation of separate **Ministry of AYUSH** in the year 2014 and also celebration of **International Day of Yoga (IDY) on 21st June** every year, AYUSH system has got a further boost. For effective implementation of any schemes/ programmes, there is need of timely availability of authentic information/ statistics. Accordingly, the Planning and Evaluation Division of the Ministry of AYUSH has been regularly bringing out a statistical annual publication "**AYUSH IN INDIA**".

I am happy that Planning and Evaluation Division has brought out the 30th issue of the publication "**AYUSH IN INDIA-2018**". This annual publication provides the comprehensive statistics on AYUSH system in the country collected from various agencies including Centre/ State Governments.

I place on record my appreciation of the excellent efforts and team work put in by the officers and staff of the Planning and Evaluation Division of the Ministry of AYUSH in completing this gigantic task timely.

Any suggestion for the further improvement of the publication is most welcome.

(Rajesh Kotecha)

New Delhi
31st January, 2019



सत्यमेव जयते
रोशन जग्गी
संयुक्त सचिव

ROSHAN JAGGI
JOINT SECRETARY

Tel. : 011-24651940
Fax : 011-24651953
E-mail : roshan.jaggi@gov.in

भारत सरकार
आयुर्वेद, योग व प्राकृतिक चिकित्सा
यूनानी, सिद्ध एवं होम्योपैथी (आयुष) मंत्रालय
आयुष भवन, 'बी' ब्लॉक, जी.पी.ओ. कॉम्प्लेक्स,
आई.एन.ए., नई दिल्ली-110023

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF AYÚRVEDA, YOGA & NATUROPATHY
UNANI, SIDDHA AND HOMOEOPATHY (AYUSH)
"AYUSH BHAWAN", B-BLOCK, GPO COMPLEX
INA, NEW DELHI-110023

PREFACE

Planning and Evaluation Division of the Ministry of AYUSH is bringing out the 30th issue of its regular publication **"AYUSH IN INDIA-2018"**. This publication provides authentic data/statistics as a tool for policy planning and execution of programme in AYUSH sector. It provides the comprehensive information on various aspects of AYUSH system in different states/UTs in the country like health care facilities, medical manpower, medical education, licensed pharmacies, etc. I am sure that this publication will certainly be useful for all the users, ranging from students, AYUSH practitioners, policy makers and public at large for an overview of AYUSH Systems in India.

The data contained in the publication has been collected from various source agencies viz. Directors of Health Services of ISM&H, Drug Controllers of AYUSH in various states, State Boards of ISM&H and different AYUSH Medical Colleges spread all over the country as well as from the National Institutes and Research Councils working under the Ministry.

The concerted efforts made by the Officers and Staff of the Planning & Evaluation Division for bringing out the publication are commendable. It is our endeavour to improve the quality of the publication for which suggestions for further improvements are readily welcome.


(ROSHAN JAGGI)

New Delhi
31st January, 2019



आर. सी. अग्रवाल

उप महा निदेशक

R. C. Aggarwal

Dy. Director General

Tel. : 011-24651964

E-mail : rc.aggarwal@gov.in

भारत सरकार
आयुर्वेद, योग व प्राकृतिक चिकित्सा
यूनानी, सिद्ध एवं होम्योपैथी (आयुष) मंत्रालय
आयुष भवन, 'बी' ब्लॉक, जी.पी.ओ. कॉम्प्लेक्स,
आई.एन.ए., नई दिल्ली-110023

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF AYURVEDA, YOGA & NATUROPATHY
UNANI, SIDDHA AND HOMOEOPATHY (AYUSH)
"AYUSH BHAWAN", B-BLOCK, GPO COMPLEX
INA, NEW DELHI-110023

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The timely release of AYUSH statistics has always been a matter of high priority of the Planning & Evaluation Division, Ministry of AYUSH. We are happy to disseminate this updated information/data under major indicators viz. Health Status, Health Finance, Health Infrastructure and Human Resource in our publication "**AYUSH in India-2018**". This will be very useful not only for the public in general but also for policy makers and internal use in the Ministry of AYUSH.


In this context sustained and methodical efforts made by P&E Division starting from collection of data from various source agencies viz. Directors of Health Services of States/UTs, CCIM, CCH, State Boards of ISM&H, Drug Controllers of ISM&H of States/UTs, various AYUSH Medical Colleges spread all over the country and different Central Ministries viz. Registrar General of India (RGI), Ministry of Health & Family Welfare (MOHFW), Director General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics (DGCI&S) to compilation of data and dissemination of the publication, are commendable.

In process of amelioration, this 30th edition of AYUSH IN INDIA – 2018 includes information about fund released under National AYUSH Mission (NAM) and other schemes of this Ministry. It includes statistics pertaining to Registered Dentists, Pharmacists, Nurses and Doctors possessing Recognised Medical Qualifications (Under I.M.C. Act) in India. Efforts have been made to cover all aspects of health delivery system and related matters of AYUSH under this publication.

We are thankful to our Secretary Vaidya Rajesh Kotecha and Shri Roshan Jaggi , Joint Secretary for their continued guidance in compilation of this publication. We acknowledge our deep sense of gratitude to various data source agencies for providing us timely data for bringing out this publication. I would like to appreciate the continuous and sincere efforts made by Shri Mahavir Singh, Deputy Director, Ms. Shruti Pandey, Assistant Director , Shri Nawalesh Kumar Sinha and Shri Bharat Kumar, Senior Statistical Officers and Ms. Harmeet Kaur Saini and Ms. Nidhi Jain, Junior Statistical Officers.

Any suggestion for the improvement of the publication will be highly appreciated.

New Delhi
31st January, 2019


(R. C. AGGARWAL)
Deputy Director General

DISCLAIMER

The data given in this publication has been collected from various sources namely;

- (i) *Directors of ISM&H of States/UTs*
- (ii) *State Boards of ISM and Homoeopathy*
- (iii) *CCIM and CCH in respect of AYUSH Colleges*
- (iv) *Drugs Controllers of ISM&H in States/UTs*
- (v) *DGCI&S in respect of AYUSH related Foreign Trade, etc.*
- (vi) *Registrar General of India in respect of Population & Vital Statistics*

The responsibility for the accuracy of the data rests with the sources and P&E Division has only compiled the data. Inclusion of name of a unit (Hospital, College, Institutions etc.) in any of the list in the publication does not confer the status of recognition of the unit by the Ministry.

OFFICERS AND STAFF ASSOCIATED WITH THIS PUBLICATION

Shri R. C. Aggarwal

Deputy Director General

Shri Mahavir Singh

Deputy Director

Ms. Shruti Pandey

Assistant Director

Shri Nawalesh Kumar Sinha

Senior Statistical Officer

Shri Bharat Kumar

Senior Statistical Officer

Ms. Harmeet Kaur Saini

Junior Statistical Officer

Ms. Nidhi Jain

Junior Statistical Officer

PLANNING & EVALUATION DIVISION

**Ministry of Ayurveda, Yoga & Naturopathy,
Unani, Siddha and Homoeopathy (AYUSH)**

AYUSH Bhawan, 'B' Block, GPO Complex,

INA, New Delhi-110 023

Website: www.ayush.gov.in

ABBREVIATIONS

ASU	Ayurveda, Siddha and Unani	LEB	Life Expectancy at Birth
AYUSH	Ayurveda, Yoga & Naturopathy, Unani, Siddha & Homoeopathy	MDNIY	Morarji Desai National Institute of Yoga
CBR	Crude Birth Rate	MMR	Maternal Mortality Ratio
CCIM	Central Council of Indian Medicine	MOHFW	Ministry of Health and Family Welfare
CCH	Central Council of Homoeopathy	NIA	National Institute of Ayurveda
CCRAS	Central Council of Research in Ayurveda and Siddha	NEIAH	North Eastern Institute of Ayurveda & Homoeopathy
CCRH	Central Council of Research in Homoeopathy	NEIFM	North Eastern Institute of Folk Medicine
CCRUM	Central Council of Research in Unani Medicine	NIH	National Institute of Homoeopathy
CCRYN	Central Council of Research in Yoga and Naturopathy	NIN	National Institute of Naturopathy
CDR	Crude Death Rate	NIS	National Institute of Siddha
CGHS	Central Government Health Scheme	NIUM	National Institute of Unani Medicine
CHC	Community Health Centre	NMPB	National Medicinal Plants Board
DCC	Drug Control Cell	NRHM	National Rural Health Mission
DGHS	Director General of Health Services	NFHS	National Family Health Survey
DH	District Hospital	NSSO	National Sample Survey Organization
Disp.	Dispensary	P&E	Planning & Evaluation Division
ESI	Employee State Insurance	PG	Post Graduate
GOI	Government of India	PHC	Primary Health Centre
GMP	Good Manufacturing Practices	PLIM	Pharmacopoeial Laboratory of Indian Medicine
Govt.	Government	RAV	Rashtriya Ayurved Vidyapeeth
Hosp.	Hospital	RGI	Registrar General of India
HPL	Homoeopathic Pharmacopoeial Laboratory	RHS	Rural Health Statistics
IMR	Infant Mortality Rate	SRS	Sample Registration System
IPGTRA	Institute for Post Graduate Teaching and Research in Ayurveda	TFR	Total Fertility Rate
ISM	Indian System of Medicine	UG	Under Graduate
FRLHT	Foundation for Revitalization Local Health Traditions	UT	Union Territory
ISM&H	Indian System of Medicine and Homoeopathy		

CONTENTS

Page No.

INTRODUCTION

A.	AYUSH Systems : Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha, Yoga, Naturopathy, Homoeopathy, Sowa-Rigpa	1-11
B.	Mission, Vision and Objectives of Ministry of AYUSH	12
C.	National Medicinal Plants Board (NMPB)	12-18
D.	Research Councils : CCRAS, CCRS, CCRUM, CCRYN, CCRH	18-48
E.	Statutory Regulatory Bodies : CCIM, CCH	49-61
F.	National Institutes : NIA, RAV, IPGTRA, NIUM, NIS, MDNIY, NIN, NIH, AIIA, NEIAH	61-106
G.	Standardization of ASU & H Drugs : PLIM, HPL, IMPCL	106-114
H.	Regulation and Quality Control of ASU&H Drugs	114-116

SECTION 1 : SUMMARY OF ALL-INDIA AYUSH INFRASTRUCTURE FACILITIES

	Overview of Summary of All-India AYUSH Infrastructure Facilities	117-120
1.1	Summary of Infrastructure Facilities under AYUSH	121
1.2	Average Annual Growth Rate of AYUSH Infrastructure Facilities under AYUSH during 1993 to 2018	122

SECTION 2 : MEDICAL CARE FACILITIES

	Overview of Medical Care Facilities	123-127
2.1	Summary of AYUSH Medical Care Facilities by Management Status as on 1.4.2018	128
2.2	State-wise/System-wise number of AYUSH Hospitals with their Bed Strength	129-130
	(a) Percentage Distribution of AYUSH Hospitals with their Bed Strength in States / Union Territories	
2.3	State-wise/System-wise number of AYUSH Dispensaries as on 1.4.2018	131-132
	(b) Percentage Distribution of AYUSH Dispensaries in States / Union Territories	
2.4	AYUSH medical care facilities and Population served in States/Union Territories	133
2.5	State-wise Distribution of AYUSH Hospitals, Beds and Dispensaries by Management Status under	134-141
	(a) Ayurveda	
	(b) Unani	
	(c) Siddha	
	(d) Yoga	
	(e) Naturopathy	
	(f) Homoeopathy	
	(g) Sowa-Rigpa	
2.6	System-wise Distribution of AYUSH Hospitals since 1980	142-145
	(a) System-wise percentage distribution of AYUSH Hospitals	
	(b) Annual Growth Rate of AYUSH Hospitals	
	(c) Average number of AYUSH Hospitals per crore Population	

2.7	System-wise Distribution of Bed strength of AYUSH Hospitals since 1991	146-150
	(a) System-wise percentage distribution of Bed Strength of AYUSH Hospital	
	(b) Annual Growth Rate of Bed Strength of AYUSH Hospital	
	(c) Average number of Beds per AYUSH Hospital	
	(d) In-Patient-Capacity per crore Population under AYUSH Hospitals	
2.8	System-wise Distribution of AYUSH Dispensaries since 1980	151-154
	(a) System-wise percentage distribution of AYUSH Dispensaries	
	(b) Annual Growth Rate of AYUSH Dispensaries	
	(c) Average number of Dispensaries per crore Population	
2.9	AYUSH Medical Care Facilities by Management Status since 1980 under	155-161
	(a) Ayurveda	
	(b) Unani	
	(c) Siddha	
	(d) Homoeopathy	
	(e) Yoga	
	(f) Naturopathy	
	(g) Sowa-Rigpa	
2.10	System-wise AYUSH Medical Care Facilities under CGHS and Central Government Organizations	162-168
	(a) AYUSH Hospitals under Central Government Organizations	
	(b) AYUSH Dispensaries under Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS)	
	(c) AYUSH Dispensaries under Labour, Coal and Railways Ministries	
	(d) AYUSH Dispensaries under National Institutes and Research Councils	
	(e) State-wise distribution of AYUSH Medical Care Facilities in Research Councils	

SECTION 3 : MEDICAL MANPOWER

	Overview of Medical Manpower	169-172
3.1	Summary of AYUSH Registered Practitioners (Doctors) and Population served as on 1.1.2018	173
3.2	State-wise AYUSH Registered Practitioners	174-177
	(a) State-wise Sex-wise AYUSH Registered Practitioners	
	(b) State-wise and IQ/NIQ-wise AYUSH Registered Practitioners	
	(c) State-wise Institutional Qualified AYUSH Registered Practitioners	
3.3	State-wise Distribution of Population and AYUSH Registered Practitioners	178
3.4	Growth of Population and AYUSH Registered Practitioners since 1980	179-180
	(a) Population and Institutional Qualified (IQ) AYUSH registered practitioners since 2011	
	(b) Population and Non-Institutional Qualified (NIQ) AYUSH registered practitioners since 2011	
3.5	AYUSH Registered Practitioners per crore population since 1980	181
3.6	Percentage Distribution of AYUSH Registered Practitioners since 1980	182
3.7	Annual Growth Rate of Population served and AYUSH Registered Practitioners since 1980	183
3.8	Number of Doctors Possessing Recognized Medical Qualifications (Under I.M.C. Act) and Registered with State Medical Councils / Medical Council of India from the Year 2000 to 31 st March 2017	184

3.9 List of Registered Dentists in State Dental Councils/Dentists Registration Tribunals as on 26.12.2018	185
3.10 Registered Pharmacist Available with PCI AS ON 26.12.2018	186
3.11 State wise number of registered nurses in India as on 31.12.2018	187

SECTION 4 : MEDICAL EDUCATION

Overview of Medical Education	188-192
4.1 System-wise Distribution of AYUSH Colleges by Management Status as on 1.4.2018	193
4.2 State-wise number of	194-195
(a) Under Graduate AYUSH Institutes and their Admission Capacity	
(b) Post Graduate AYUSH Institutes and their Admission Capacity	
4.3 State-wise distribution of AYUSH Under Graduate Medical Colleges and their Admission Capacity by Management Status under Ayurveda	196-198
(a) State-wise distribution of AYUSH Under Graduate Medical Colleges and their Admission Capacity by Management Status as on 1.4.2018 under	
(i) Ayurveda	
(ii) Unani	
(iii) Siddha	
(iv) Naturopathy	
(v) Homoeopathy	
4.4 State-wise distribution of AYUSH Post Graduate Medical Colleges with their Admission Capacity by Management Status under	199-201
(a) State-wise distribution of AYUSH Post Graduate Medical Colleges with their Admission Capacity by Management Status as on 1.4.2018 under	
(i) Ayurveda	
(ii) Unani	
(iii) Siddha	
(iv) Homoeopathy	
(b) State-wise distribution of Exclusive Post Graduate Medical Colleges with their Admission Capacity by Management Status under as on 1.4.2018	
(i) Ayurveda	
(ii) Unani	
(iii) Siddha	
(iv) Homoeopathy	
4.5 Year-wise/System-wise number of AYUSH Under Graduate and Post Graduate Colleges and their admission capacity	202-204
(a) Percentage Annual Growth Rate of number of Colleges and their Admission Capacity	
(b) Average Admission Capacity per AYUSH College	
4.6 State-wise number of Institutes imparting Para-medical education and their Admission Capacity	205
4.7 State-wise list of AYUSH Colleges	206-262
4.8 State-wise list of Institutes imparting Para-medical education under Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha and Homoeopathy	263-267

SECTION 5 : LICENSED PHARMACIES UNDER AYUSH

Overview of Licensed Pharmacies	268-270
5.1 Summary Statistics of AYUSH Licensed Pharmacies as on 1.4.2018	271
5.2 State-wise Distribution of Licensed Pharmacies under AYUSH	
(a) Percentage Distribution of Licensed Pharmacies under AYUSH as on 1.4.2018	272-273
5.3 State-wise Distribution of Govt./ Non-Govt. Licensed Pharmacies under AYUSH as on 1.4.2018	274
5.4 State-wise Distribution of GMP/Non-GMP Licensed Pharmacies under AYUSH as on 1.4.2018	275-278
(a) State-wise Distribution of GMP-compliant unit	
(b) Percentage of GMP-compliant units by Systems of Medicine	
(c) System-wise Percentage Distribution of GMP-compliant units within States	
5.5 System-wise Licensed Pharmacies under AYUSH Since 1992	279-281
(a) System-wise Percentage Distribution of Licensed Pharmacies under AYUSH	
(b) Annual Growth Rates of Licensed Pharmacies under AYUSH	

SECTION 6 : MAINSTREAMING OF AYUSH SYSTEMS IN THE HEALTH CARE SYSTEM UNDER NATIONAL RURAL HEALTH MISSION (NRHM)

Overview of Integration of AYUSH Systems In Health Care System under NRHM	282-285
6.1 State-wise Administrative Structure/Rural Health Infrastructure and co-location with AYUSH facilities as on 30.06.2018	286
6.2 State-wise Percentage Distribution of Population and Rural Health Infrastructure co-located AYUSH facilities	287
6.3 Percentage of co-location of AYUSH facilities with Rural Health Infrastructure	288
6.4 Average Rural Population served per Rural Health Infrastructure	289
6.5 State-wise Contractual Appointments under AYUSH Practitioners as on 30.6.2018	290

SECTION 7 : OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

Overview of Outlay and Expenditure	291
7.1 Year-wise Allocation and Utilization of Funds of Plan Sectors since 9th Plan	292
7.2 Sector-wise Allocation and Utilization of Funds of Plan Sectors since 10th Plan	293-294
(a) Sector-wise Allocation and Utilization of Funds of Plan Sectors of 12th Plan	
7.3 (a) Approved Outlay, Budget Estimates (BE), Revised Estimates (RE) and Actual Expenditure (AE) of 11th Plan	295-296
7.3 (b) Approved Outlay, Budget Estimates (BE), Revised Estimates (RE) and Actual Expenditure (AE) of 12th Plan	297-298
7.3 (c) Budget Estimates(BE), Revised Estimates(RE) and Actual Expenditure(AE) for 2012-13, 2013-14 & 2014-15 2015-16 and 2016-17 - (NON-PLAN)	299
7.3 (d) Allocation and Expenditure for the year 2017-18	300
7.4 Year-wise/State-wise Funds released under Centrally Sponsored Scheme 'Hospitals & Dispensaries'	301

7.5	Year-wise/State-wise Funds released under Centrally Sponsored Scheme 'Drugs Quality Control'	302
7.6	Year-wise/State-wise Funds released under Centrally Sponsored Scheme 'Development of Institutions'	303
7.7	Year-wise/State-wise Funds released under Centrally Sponsored Scheme 'National Mission for Medicinal Plants'	304
7.8	Status of SAAPs approved received from States/UTs and funds released under National AYUSH Mission (NAM)	305

SECTION 8 : POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

	Overview of Population and Vital Statistics	306-313
8.1	Trends in Census Population in India 1901-2011	314
	(a) Decennial Growth Rate and Average Annual Exponential Growth Rates	315
8.2	State-wise Population by Sex and Residence as on 1.3.2011	316
8.3	State-wise Sex Ratio, Decennial Growth Rates and Urban Population in India as on 1.3.2011	317
8.4	State-wise Population Projection by Sex and Residence in India as on 1.3.2018	318
8.5	State-wise Literacy Rate in India in 2011	319
8.6	Life Expectancy at Birth in India	320
8.7	Year-wise estimated Crude Birth Rate, Crude Death Rate and Natural Growth Rate in 2016	321
8.8	State-wise estimated Crude Birth Rate, Crude Death Rate and Natural Growth Rate in 2016	322
8.9	Infant Mortality, Neo-natal Mortality, Post-natal Mortality, Peri-natal Mortality and Still Birth Rates since 1993	323
8.10	State-wise Infant Mortality Rate by Sex and Residence in 2016	324
8.11	Total Fertility Rate by Residence in 2015 and 2016	325
8.12	Maternal Mortality Ratio (MMR) in India & Major States	326

SECTION 9 : AYUSH RELATED FOREIGN TRADE

	Overview of AYUSH Related Foreign Trade	327-328
9.1	Value of Exports and Imports of Ayurvedic, Unani, Siddha & Homoeopathic Herbs and Medicines	329-331
	(a) Statistics of AYUSH Related Foreign Trade: Export	
	(b) Statistics of AYUSH Related Foreign Trade: Import	
	(c) Statistics of AYUSH Related Foreign Trade: Total Trade & Balance of Trade	
9.2	Commodity-wise value of Export of Ayurvedic, Unani, Siddha & Homoeopathic Herbs and Medicines	332
9.3	Commodity-wise value of Import of Ayurvedic, Unani, Siddha & Homoeopathic Herbs and Medicines	333

ANNEXURES

I(a)	Organization Chart of Ministry of AYUSH	334-335
I(b)	Administrative Setup of Indian System of Medicine and Homoeopathy (AYUSH) in States/Union Territories	336-376

II	Addresses of organizations under the Ministry of AYUSH	377
III	State-wise list of Research Institutes/ Units under various AYUSH Central Research Councils	378-389
IV	List Of Prioritized Medicinal Plants For Development And Cultivation Under Scheme Of NMPB	390-393
	a) Nodal Officers and Controlling Officres of Implementing Agencies	394-399
	b) State-wise district covered under cultivation of Medicinal Plants for 2017-18	400
V	List of State /UT Medicinal Plants Boards (SMPBs/UTMPBs)	401-405
VI	List of Universities giving affiliation to AYUSH Colleges	406
VII	List of State Boards/Councils of Indian System of Medicine and Homoeopathy	407-408
VIII	List of Drug Testing Laboratories and Government Assisted ASU&H Pharmacies	409-413
IX	Number of Patients who visited Government Health Care Facilities under AYUSH during 2017-18	414
IX(a) to IX(g)	Number of Patients who visited Government Health Care Facilities under Various Systems of AYUSH during 2017-18	
	a. Ayurveda	415
	b. Unani	416
	c. Siddha	417
	d. Homoeopathy	418
	e. Yoga	419
f.	Naturopathy	420
	g. Sowa-Rigpa	421
X	(a) Name of Diseases for which patients generally visited the Government Ayurveda Hospitals/ Dispensaries and number of patients visited during 2017-18	422-425
X	(b) Name of Diseases for which patients generally visited the Government Unani Hospitals/ Dispensaries and number of patients visited during 2017-18	426-427
X	(c) Name of Diseases for which patients generally visited the Government Siddha Hospitals/ Dispensaries and number of patients visited during 2017-18	428
X	(d) Name of Diseases for which patients generally visited the Government Homoeopathy Hospitals/ Dispensaries and number of patients visited during 2017-18	429-432
X	(e) Name of Diseases for which patients generally visited the Government Yoga Hospitals/ Dispensaries and number of patients visited during 2017-18	433
X	(f) Name of Diseases for which patients generally visited the Government Naturopathy Hospitals/ Dispensaries and number of patients visited during 2017-18	434
X(g)	Name of Diseases for which patients generally visited the Government Sowa-Rigpa Hospitals/ Dispensaries and number of patients visited during 2017-18	435
XI	Hospitals And Dispensaries Of Yoga & Naturopathy As On 1.4.2017	436-437
XII	Name of the Disease for which patients generally visited the hospital/dispensaries (top 10 diseases)	438-441

INTRODUCTION

The Indian System of Medicine is of great antiquity. It is the culmination of Indian thought of medicine which represents a way of healthy living valued with a long and unique cultural history, as also amalgamating the best of influences that came in from contact with other civilizations be it Greece (resulting in Unani Medicine) or Germany (Homeopathy) or our scriptures/sages which gave us the science of Ayurveda, Siddha as also Yoga & Naturopathy. Like the multifaceted culture in our country, traditional medicines have evolved over centuries blessed with a plethora of traditional medicines and practices.

A separate Department of Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy (ISM&H) was set up in 1995 to ensure the optimal development and propagation of AYUSH systems of health care. The Department of ISM&H was re-named as the Department of AYUSH (an acronym for - Ayurveda, Yoga and Naturopathy, Unani, Siddha, Homoeopathy) in November 2003. Sowa Rigpa has been recognized under IMCC Act, 1970 by the notification published in Gazette of India on 16th December, 2011.

On 9th November, 2014, first time the Department of AYUSH is formed as a separate Ministry; known as Ministry of AYUSH.

With an increase in lifestyle-related disorders there is a worldwide resurgence of interest in holistic systems of health care, particularly with respect to the prevention and management of chronic, non-communicable and systemic diseases. It is increasingly understood that no single health care system can provide satisfactory answers to all the health needs of modern society. Evidently there is a need for a new inclusive and integrated health care regime that should guide health policies and programmes in future. India has an advantage in this global resurgence of interest in holistic therapies as it has a rich heritage of indigenous medical knowledge coupled with strong infrastructure and skilled manpower in modern medicine. Medical pluralism is here to stay and the AYUSH sector has a critical role to play in the new and emerging situation.

The Ministry of AYUSH promotes and propagates Indian systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy, and is committed to infuse the wisdom of traditional medicine with the methodologies of modern science, scientifically validating the systems and presenting them in the scientific idiom, relating their efficacy to modern life styles. The Department has, over the years, developed a broad institutional framework to carry out its activities. The National Medicinal Plants Board (NMPB) functions under the Department to coordinate activities relating to conservation, cultivation, marketing, export and policy making for the development of the medicinal plants sector. There are two statutory regulatory bodies, namely Central Council of Indian Medicine (CCIM) and Central Council of Homoeopathy (CCH) for laying down minimum standards of education, recommending recognition of medical qualifications, registering the practitioners and laying down of ethical codes. Five research councils, for Ayurveda (CCRAS), Siddha (CCRS), Unani (CCRUM), Yoga and Naturopathy (CCRYN) and Homeopathy (CCRH) are responsible for the officially sponsored research activities. So far, eleven National Institutes for Ayurveda (NIA, Jaipur), (RAV, New Delhi), (AIIA, New Delhi) & (IPGTRA, Jamnagar), Siddha (NIS, Chennai), Unani (NIUM, Bangalore), Yoga (MDNIY, New Delhi), Naturopathy (NIN, Pune) and Homoeopathy (NIH, Kolkata), (NEIAH, Meghalaya), (NEIFM, Pasighat) are existing at national level for teaching, research and clinical practices.

For Standardisation and testing of Drugs, various agencies have been put in plan by the Government of India. Four different Pharmacopoeia Committees are working for preparing official formularies / pharmacopoeias to evolve uniform standards in preparation of drugs of Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani and Homeopathy and to prescribe working standards for single drugs as well as compound formulations. A Drug Control Cell is working in the Department to deal with the matters pertaining to licensing, regulation and control of drugs and the spurious manufacture of Ayurvedic, Siddha and Unani Drugs and other matters. Two apex Laboratories, namely, Pharmacopoeial Laboratory for Indian Medicine (PLIM) and Homoeopathic Pharmacopoeial Laboratory (HPL) are functioning as Standard

Setting-Cum-Drug-testing Laboratories for Indian Medicines and Homoeopathy respectively. Indian Medicines Pharmaceutical Corporation Ltd. (IMPCL), a Public Sector Undertaking, manufactures classical Ayurveda and Unani drugs. The Ministry also manages the CGHS Ayurveda Hospital at Lodhi Road, New Delhi.

Bringing AYUSH into the mainstream health care delivery system of the country has long been a major policy objective of the Ministry. Under the NRHM, AYUSH facilities are being set up in PHCs and CHCs and are being manned by qualified AYUSH physicians appointed on contract basis.

Since the creation of a separate Ministry, there has been a substantial increase in the infrastructural facilities under AYUSH systems in the country.

Infrastructural Facilities	Number
Doctors (as on 1.1.2018)	799879
Hospitals (as on 1.04.2018)	4035
Bed (as on 1.04.2018)	58851
Dispensaries (as on 1.04.2018)	27951
Co-located District Hospitals(as on 30.06.2018)	498
Co-located CHCs (as on 30.06.2018)	2776
Co-located PHCs (as on 30.06.2018)	7623
Drug Manufacturing Unit (as on 01.04.2018)	8954

Educational Institutions (as on 01.04.2018)	Admission Capacity	
	UG	PG
702	46835	5885

A. SYSTEMS

(i) Ayurveda:

Ayurveda is the time tested traditional system of medicine of India that explains the cause of different miseries, imparts the knowledge of life and advocates promotion of physical, mental and spiritual wellbeing. It is believed that Ayurveda is originated out of Vedas (particularly *Rigveda* and *Atharvaveda*). Numerous references of health, diseases, their treatment as well as use of non-materialistic things such as sun rays, fasting, mantra etc; are available in these Vedas. The knowledge of Ayurveda was first comprehensively documented in the compendia like '*Brahma Samhita*', '*Āgñiveshatantra*', '*Susrut Samhita*', '*Bhela Samhita*' etc.

According to Ayurveda, health is considered as a basic pre-requisite for achieving the goals of life - *Dharma* (duties), *Arth* (finance), *Kama* (materialistic desires) and *Moksha* (salvation). Ayurveda describes that *Satva* (mind), *Atma* (real self), *Shareer* (the body) collectively known as *Tri-danda*, is essential for the existence of the man. This conscious combination supports the man like a tri-pod supports the table, and is the one for which Ayurveda is flourished across the ages. Ayurveda states that human is formed up of five basic elements i.e. *PanchaMahabhootas*, namely: *Prithvi* (earth), *Jal* (water),

Agni (fire), *Vayu* (air) and *Akash* (ether) and real self. These five elements are the basic building blocks of *Tridosha-three* groups of factors which participate in the health and disease known as the *Vata* (ether + air), *Pitta* (fire) and *Kapha* (earth + water), *Saptadhatu*- seven tissue systems explained in Ayurveda, and *Mala*- metabolic end products. Furthermore, it also explains the individuals' integral relationship with the nature and opines that human body is affected by the daily cosmic changes, seasons and environment and therefore describes daily regimen, seasonal regimen and dietary concepts for a healthy life. This indicates the system approach of Ayurveda i.e. the interaction of different systems within the body and interaction in between body and environment. Ayurveda, being an applied Science and considering the limitations for printing in ancient time, all the ancient texts have concentrated mainly on applied aspects. Understanding of 'Functional Anatomy' i.e. Shareer is the unique contribution of Ayurveda to the modern science which has great potential for new discoveries in System Biology.

Ayurveda describes the philosophy of life, dietetics, constitution, psychosomatic association, concepts of blood circulation, concepts of digestion, etiology and classification of diseases, concepts of pathogenesis, medicinal plants, treatment and body purification techniques. The classification of *Prakriti* (constitution) gives a good indication of physiologic strengths and weaknesses, mental tendencies, and susceptibility to illnesses of different kinds. The concept of *Mana* (mind) indicates that it is the factor required for motivational control of different senses and for feeling of pleasure and punishment processes. It is required for the genesis of knowledge and definitive thought. Furthermore, it stimulates senses to sense their respective objects and is the root cause of emotional changes.

The diagnostic principles of Ayurveda include *Pancha-nidana* (five component of diagnosis), *Trividha pariksha* (*Darshan*- inspection, *Sparshan*- palpation, *Prashna*- interrogation), *Dash-vidha pariksha* (ten points of patients' examination), *Nadi pariksha* (pulse examination) etc.

The preventive aspect of Ayurveda is called *Swasth-Vritta* and includes personal hygiene, daily and seasonal regimens, appropriate social behavior and use of materials & practices for healthy ageing and prevention of premature loss of health attribute. The curative aspect consists of *Aushadhi*(drug), *Ahara*(diet) and *Vihara* (life style). Ayurveda largely uses plants as raw materials for the manufacture of drugs, though materials of animal and marine origin, metals and minerals are also used. Ayurvedic medicines are generally safe and have little or no known adverse side-effects, if manufactured properly and consumed judiciously following the necessary do's and don'ts. The mitigative and recuperative treatment is again a specialty of Ayurveda which is known as *Rasayana*, in which various drugs and therapies having rejuvenative and immuno-modulatory effects are used. Ayurveda has also described about genetic predisposition for health as well as development of a disease and various interventions so as to restrict the transfer of genetic linked diseases to next generation. This specialty of Ayurveda is known as '*Vrishya*' or '*Vajikarana*'.

Initially, clinical medicine of **Ayurveda was developed into eight distinct specialties, i.e.** *Kayachikitsa* (Internal Medicine), *Shalya Tantra* (Surgery), *Shalakya Tantra* (Eye and ENT), *KaumarBhritya* (Pediatrics), *GrahaChikitsa* (Psychiatry), *AgadTantra* (Toxicology), *Rasayana* (Gerontology) and *Vajikarana* (Science of virility), on the basis of which it is called '*Ashtang Ayurveda*'. During the last few decades, Ayurveda has come up to provide 22 specialized courses of study at post-graduation level. These specialties are -- *Ayurveda Sidhanta* (Fundamental Principles of Ayurveda), *Ayurveda Samhita* (Classical Texts of Ayurveda), *Rachna Sharira* (Anatomy), *Kriya Sharira* (Physiology), *Dravya Guna Vigyan* (Materiamedica and Pharmacology), *Rasa-Shastra* (Pharmaceuticals using minerals and metals), *BhaishajyaKalpana* (Pharmaceuticals), *KaumarBhritya* or - *BalaRoga* (Pediatrics), *Prasuti Tantra avum Stri Roga* (Obstetrics and Gynecology), *Swasth-Vritta* (Social and Preventive Medicine), *Kayachikitsa* (Internal Medicine), *Rog Nidan avum Vikriti Vigyan* (Diagnostics & Pathology), *Shalya Tantra-Samanya* (Surgery), *Shalya Tantra – Kshar Karma avumAnushastra Karma* (Para-surgical interventions & procedures), *Shalakya Tantra -Netra Roga* (Ophthalmology), *Shalakya Tantra – Shiro-Nasa-Karna AvumKanthaRoga* (Treatment of diseases of Head and ENT), *Shalakya Tantra – Danta Avum Mukha Roga* (Dentistry), *Manovigyanaavum Manas Roga*(Psychology & Psychiatry), *Panchakarma* (Bio-

purification), *Agad Tantra avum Vidhi Vaidyaka* (Toxicology and Medical Jurisprudence), *Sangyahaarana* (Anesthesiology) and *ChhayaavumVikiranVigyan* (Radiology).

Ayurveda holds the strength to treat diseases from holistic angle in accordance with the body-mind constitution and other physico-psychological attributes of the patients and as such is proven to be effective in the treatment of chronic, metabolic and life style diseases for which satisfactory solutions are not available in conventional allopathy medicine. Over the years, *Kshar Sutra* and *Panchakarma* therapies of Ayurveda have become very popular among the public. *Panchakarma* is a unique therapeutic procedure for the radical elimination of disease-causing factors and to maintain the equilibrium of tridosha. The *Panchakarma* therapy minimizes the chances of recurrence of the diseases and promotes positive health by rejuvenating body tissues and bio-purification. *Kshar Sutra* is a para-surgical intervention using an alkaline thread for cauterization, which is scientifically validated to be effective in the treatment of fistula-in-ano and such surgical conditions requiring excision of overgrown soft tissue like haemorrhoids, polyps, warts, non-healing chronic ulcers, sinuses and papillae.

(ii) Unani:

Unani system of medicine is a comprehensive medical system, which provides preventive, promotive, curative and rehabilitative health care. The system is holistic in nature and takes into account the whole personality of an individual rather than taking a reductionist approach towards disease. The fundamentals, diagnosis and treatment modalities of the system are based on scientific principles. The basic framework of this system is based on the Hippocratic theory of four Humours, according to which any disturbance in the equilibrium of humours causes disease and therefore the treatment aims at restoring the humoral equilibrium. The system also believes that *Medicatrix Naturae* (*Tabiat Mudabbira-i Badan*) is the supreme power, which controls all the physiological functions of the body, provides resistance against diseases and helps in healing naturally. Temperament (*Mizaj*) of a patient is given great importance both in diagnosis and treatment of diseases. It is also taken into consideration for identifying the most suitable diet and lifestyle for promoting the health of a particular individual.

There markable holism of Unani system of medicine arises from giving primacy to the Temperament of man and drug, which unlike the molecular level, is simple and can be known as a whole. Its sease of practice arises from the fact that it uses only a few parameters i.e. the primary qualities (*Kayfiyat*) of Hot: Cold & Dry: Wet to describe the temperament of both man and drug. Its precision and reproducibility arises from the principle of clinical testing of the drugs hypothesized by Temperament, before accepting them. This clinical testing also reveals effects which can not be deduced from the temperament & basic qualities of the drug.

Unani system of medicine described four mode of treatment viz., *Ilaj-bil-Tadbir* (Regimenal Therapy), *Ilaj-bil-Ghidha* (Dietotherapy), *Ilaj-bil-Dawa* (Pharmacotherapy) and *Ilaj-bil-Yad* (Surgery). The thrust areas of Unani medicine include; skin diseases, liver disorders, non-communicable diseases including life style diseases, metabolic & geriatric diseases and menstrual / gynaecological disorders etc.

The Unani system of medicine includes the Science of Maintaining Health (*Hifzän-i Sihhat*). It has the methods of understanding and maintaining health in a positive and individualized manner with different guidelines for different temperaments, genders, age groups, geographical regions, seasons, occupations etc. Some of the more commonly used guidelines are summarized as: Regimens for Seasons (*Tadäbir-i Mavasim*), Regimens for Age-groups (*Tadäbir- i Asnän*), Regimens for Pregnancy (*Tadäbér- i Hamal*), Regimens for Travellers (*Tadäbir- i Musäfir*) etc. The section on maintenance of health is followed by methods for preventing disease. It should be noted that it describes not only Prevention of Disease (*Taqaddumbi'l-Hifz*) but Promotion or what it calls Maintenance of Health (*Hifzän-iSihhat*) as a separate discipline, which should be used even before Prevention of Disease. This is because, being holistic, it possesses a positive concept and description of health. Though, understandably quite elaborate.

In Unani System of Medicine, drugs obtained only from herbal, animal and mineral sources are used for medication. Some times, these drugs are used singly, and sometimes in the form of a compound of various drugs. They may be subjected to physico –chemical processing but with out breaking up their natural character. Thus, Unani system of medicine uses only natural substances in treatment.

Originating in Greece (Yunan), this system travelled to many countries before coming to India to find here its permanent home. During its journey wherever it passed, the system enriched its repository by imbibing which was best of the healthcare systems in vogue in those countries. The system after getting further developed in the Arab and Persian lands came to India around the 8th century and took deep roots in the Indian civilization. The Indian scholars and physicians have made significant contributions to the further advancement of this system. It forms integral part of the national health care delivery system and India is considered world leader with the largest infrastructure and network of educational research and healthcare institutions.

There are 55 teaching institutions offering education and training in Unani medicine; 14 of them offering postgraduate courses in different disciplines of Unani medicine. The National Institute of Unani Medicine, Bangalore, set up by Central Government, conducts postgraduate education in eight subjects with Ph.D. in Moalijat and research programmes. Recently MD and PhD programmes were started in the year 2016 in two disciplines of Unani system of Medicine i.e., Advia (Pharmacology) and Moalajat (Medicine) with 14 seats of MD (7 in each discipline) and 6 seats of PhD (3 in each discipline) at Central Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Hyderabad and Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Srinagar.

Establishment of National Institute of Unani Medicine (NIUM) at Ghaziabad is also underway with a view to develop it and international level tertiary health care centre in Unani medicine besides having education, training and research facilities.

Research and development activities in Unani medicine are being undertaken under the aegis of Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine (CCRUM). The areas of research of include clinical research, drugs standardization research, survey and cultivation of medicinal plants and literary research. Besides research oriented extension health services and information, education and communication (IEC) activities are also part of the Council's activities. These activities are being carried out through a network of 23 centres functioning under the Council in different parts of the country. During the past over three and half decades, the Council has achieved significant strides in its research programmes. As a result of dedicated research efforts, safe and effective Unani treatments have been developed for a number of common and chronic ailments. The Council has been awarded patent rights for eight drugs. Besides improving the quality standards of Unani drugs by developing Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) for method of manufacture of Unani drugs followed by developing their pharmacopoeial standards, work on establishing the expiry of Unani drugs and modification in the dosage form of Unani drugs has also been undertaken. Unani classical books that were mostly in Arabic & Persian were translated in to Urdu and other languages, to benefit the scholars, practitioners and students. A number of health based literature were published to create awareness among the masses.

CCRUM is actively engaged in Swachh Bharat Abhiyan, Swasthya Rakshan and NPCDCS programmes through its centres functioning in different part of the country.

There are a number of Unani drugs manufacturing units in the Government and private sectors in the country. The Pharmacopoeia Laboratory for Indian Medicine (PLIM) is functioning since 1970 as an appellate laboratory for testing of traditional medicines including; Unani drugs and development of pharmacopoeia standards under the purview of Pharmacopoeia Commission for Indian Medicine (PCIM).

Propagation of Unani system of medicine in the country was boosted through IEC activities and international cooperation including; organization of seminars / workshops / conferences

holding of Arogyas, health exhibitions, health camps in the country and abroad. With a view to globalization the Unani system in other countries efforts are on. These steps have led to setting up of an Unani Medicine Chair at the University of Western Cape, South Africa.

(iii) Siddha:

The Siddha System of medicine is one of the ancient systems of medicine in India having its close bed with Dravidian culture. The term Siddha means achievements and Siddhars are those who have achieved perfection in medicine. Eighteen Siddhars are said to have contributed towards the systematic development of this system and recorded their experiences in Tamil language.

The Siddha system of Medicine emphasizes on the patient, environment, age, sex, race, habits, mental frame work, habitat, diet, appetite, physical condition, physiological constitution of the diseases for its treatment which is individualistic in nature Diagnosis of diseases are done through examination of tongue, colour of body, speech(voice), eye, touch, stool, urine, naadi(pulse) and status of the digestion of individual patients. System has unique treasure for the conversion of metals and minerals as drugs and many infective diseases are treated with the medicines containing specially processed mercury, silver, arsenic, lead and sulphur without any side effects. The strength of the Siddha system lies in providing very effective therapy in the case of Psoriasis, Rheumatic disorders, Chronic liver disorders, Benign prostate hypertrophy, bleeding piles, peptic ulcer including various kinds of Dermatological disorders of non psoriatic nature.

During the last six decades, there has been continuous development in Siddha medical education and this has led to the establishment of the National Institute of Siddha at Chennai as apex Institute having eight specialties in post-graduate teaching leading to the award of M.D(S) Degree. These are Maruthuvam (General Medicine), Pura Maruthuvam, Vasma Maruthuvam, Siddha, Yoga Maruthuvam, Kuzhanthai Maruthuvam (Paediatrics), Gunapadam (Pharmacology), Noi Nadal (Pathology) and Nanju Nool & Maruthuva Neethinool (Toxicology).

For development of focused research in Siddha System of medicine Govt. has constituted Central Council for Research in Siddha (CCRS), an autonomous body by bifurcating Central Council for Research in Ayurveda and Siddha (CCRAS).

(iv) Yoga:

The word "Yoga" comes from the Sanskrit word "yuj" which means "to unite or integrate." Yoga is about the union of a person's own consciousness and the universal consciousness. It is primarily a way of life, first propounded by Maharshi Patanjali in systematic form Yogsutra. The discipline of Yoga consists of eight components namely, restraint (Yama), observance of austerity (Niyama), physical postures (Asana), breathing control (Pranayam), restraining of sense organs (Pratyahar), contemplation(Dharna), meditation (Dhyan) and Deep meditation (Samadhi). These steps in the practice of Yoga have the potential to elevate social and personal behavior and to promote physical health by better circulation of oxygenated blood in the body, restraining the sense organs and thereby inducing tranquility and serenity of mind and spirit. The practice of Yoga has also been found to be useful in the prevention of certain psychosomatic diseases and improves individual resistance and ability to endure stressful situations. Yoga is a promotive, preventive rehabilitative and curative intervention for overall enhancement of health status. A number of postures are described in Yoga literature to improve health, to prevent diseases and to cure illness. The physical postures are required to be chosen judiciously and have to be practiced in the correct way so that the benefits of prevention of disease, promotion of health and therapeutic use can be derived from them.

Studies have revealed that Yogic practice improves intelligence and memory and help in developing resistance to situations of stress and also help individuals to develop an integrated personality. Meditation can stabilize emotional changes and prevent abnormal functions of the vital organs of the body. Studies

have shown that meditation not only regulates the functions of the sense organs but also strengthens the nervous system. Yoga today is no longer restricted to hermits, saints, sages but has gone to every home for the global health promotion. Yoga as a part of peoples' lifestyle has aroused a world-wide awakening and acceptance.

The United Nations General Assembly had declared June 21st as the International Yoga Day on December 11, 2014. Accordingly, the first International Yoga Day Celebration was organized at Rajpath in New Delhi on June 21st, 2015. Two Guinness World Records were achieved, viz: the Largest Yoga Lesson involving 35,985 participants and Maximum number of Nationalities (84) participated in a single yoga lesson. The Second International Day of Yoga celebrations were solemnized at the Capitol Complex in Chandigarh on the morning of 21st of June, 2016.

The 4th International Day of Yoga was celebrated on 21st of June, 2018 with great fanfare and gusto throughout the world. Common Yoga protocol prepared by Ministry of AYUSH was practiced throughout India and other countries as well. Most of the Indian Embassies and High Commissions also joined hands on the occasion and organised Yoga sessions.

(v) Naturopathy:

Naturopathy is rooted in the healing wisdom of many cultures and times based on principal of natural healing. The principles and practices of Naturopathy are integrated in the life style, if the people observe living close to nature.

Naturopathy is a cost effective drugless, non-invasive therapy involving the use of natural materials for health care and healthy living. It is based on the theories of vitality, boosting the self-healing capacity of the body and the principles of healthy living. Naturopathy is a system of natural treatment and also a way of life widely practiced, globally accepted and recognized for health preservation and management of illnesses without medicines. Naturopathy advocates living in harmony with constructive principles of Nature on the physical, mental, social and spiritual planes. It has great promotive, preventive, curative as well as restorative potentials.

Naturopathy promotes healing by stimulating the body's inherent power to regain health with the help of five elements of nature – Earth, Water, Air, Fire and Ether. It is a call to “Return to Nature” and to resort to a simple way of living in harmony with the self, society and environment. Naturopathy advocates 'Better Health without Medicines'. It is reported to be effective in chronic, allergic autoimmune and stress related disorders. The theory and practice of Naturopathy are based on a holistic view point with particular attention to simple eating and living habits, adoption of purificatory measures, use of hydrotherapy, cold packs, mud packs, baths, massages, fasting etc.

(vi) Homoeopathy:

"Homoeopathy" was introduced as a scientific system of drug therapeutics by a German Physician, Dr. Christian Frederick Samuel Hahnemann in 1805. While translating a medical treatise by Scottish physician and chemist, William Cullen, from English to German, in 1790, he came across a foot note under Cinchona that attributed its fever curing property to the astringent (decongestant) qualities of the drug. Being sceptical of Cullen's remarks concerning the effect of Cinchona for curing malaria, Hahnemann experimented its effect on himself by taking repeated doses of cinchona tincture and experienced fever, shivering and joint pains: symptoms similar to those of malarial fever. After series of experiments, Hahnemann concluded that a drug that could produce certain symptoms in healthy individuals could also cure similar disease symptoms, in accordance with some hidden, natural laws of similars as had been vaguely perceived by ancient physicians. This led to the coining of the word "homoeo-pathy" (which comes from the Greek: ὁμοιος hómoios, "-like" and πάθος páthos, "suffering"). Based on this, Hahnemann postulated the key principle of Homoeopathy, the Law of Similars, logically evolving it as an experimental

science, according to the method of inductive reasoning after exact observation, correct interpretation, rational explanation and scientific construction.

The Law of Similars

It is also called the Law of Cure. This law demonstrates that the selected remedy is able to produce a range of symptoms in healthy persons similar to that observed in the patients. Based on his experiments, Hahnemann published this law in an article “Essay on New Principle for Ascertaining the Curative Powers of Drugs” in Hufeland's Journal in 1796. This law is the principle of *Similia Similibus Curentur* i.e. let likes be treated by likes. Law of Similars teaches that every homoeopathic remedy experimentally observed to have certain properties of producing a set of symptoms on healthy human beings and when these symptoms matches with a natural disease, it acts as therapeutic agent and help the body to correct the disorder. As per this concept, the symptoms produced by the substance during the drug proving are the signature of that drug. Therefore, in strict sense, this signature of the drug is the one and only one that qualify into the principle of *Similia Similibus Curentur*. This is the most important concept in Homoeopathy. In fact, there cannot be any concept in homoeopathy without this key concept.

This principle was known in western medicine even before Hahnemann. Hippocrates, the Father of western medicine, (460-377 BC) wrote about two possible principles of treating disease. One is *Contraria Contrariis Curantur* (Latin) which means opposites are cured by opposites. Accordingly, this principle teaches to treat diseases by using remedies that produce opposite effects. The other principle is the *Similia Similibus Curentur* (Latin), which means let similar things take care of similar things. Paracelsus (1493-1541) and later others were also aware of these two principles, but seems to have preferred only the opposing method. Dr. Hahnemann, possibly picked up the *similia maxim* based on his experiments and developed a viable, independent and scientific system of Medicine. He lived his life for this mission.

Disease can be cured by medicinal substances given in extremely small doses that produce similar symptoms in healthy people. In simple words, the medicine can cure when given in micro doses what it can cause in large doses. Some such examples of the law of similars are:

- a. While peeling onion, it makes your eyes watery and nose burning. If you are having an attack of hay fever with watering eyes and burning nose, the homoeopathic remedy prepared from onion called *Allium cepa* could relieve it.
- b. Poison ivy causes redness, intense itching, burning, blistering and sometimes stiff muscles. Potentised Poison ivy called as *Rhus tox* has been used for herpes, burns, eczema, allergy, arthritis, etc.
- c. When stung by a honeybee, there is burning, stinging pain and swelling. Some relief is gained from applying cold to the area. Swelling with burning and stinging pain relieved by cold, the remedy prepared on homoeopathic principle from the same source called *Apis mellificia* could cure such symptoms.
- d. Coffee keeps people awake and alert. A remedy prepared from coffee seeds called *Coffea cruda*, in very small doses might be appropriate for helping someone with insomnia with an overly alert mind.
- e. Quinine (derived from *Cinchona* bark) given in daily doses to a healthy person can cause symptoms similar to malaria fever. Indeed, the *Cinchona Officinalis*, a homoeopathy medicine prepared from cinchona bark, is curative in many patients with similar symptoms.
- f. *Belladonna*, a homoeopathy medicine, used to treat scarlet fever, since the symptoms of belladonna poisoning closely resemble those of scarlet fever.

Drug Proving - Drug Proving is the systematic process of acquiring knowledge of the substances intended for the cure of the natural diseases. In other words it is the process of investigating the pathogenetic power of drug by administering the same in to the healthy individuals of different age and both the sex. Therefore, it is also known as Human Pathogenetic Trial (HPT). Drugs cure natural diseases by virtue of their capacity to induce changes, which are similar to those, brought about by disease. Hahnemann set about collecting data pertaining to disease and the drugs. He then had to determine the criteria for establishing similarity between the two. After this was done, he had to administer the drug and to observe accurately the result so produced. *Organon of Medicine* gives us the details of the great therapeutic experiment in a highly systematized manner stretching over fifty years.

As per homeopathy, to apply drugs for therapeutic use, their curative powers should be known. The proving of the drug is the experiment conducted to know these powers and is unique to homeopathy as they are proved on healthy human beings first, before being applied to the patients. The symptoms thus known are the true record of the curative properties of a drug or the pathogenesis of a drug. Such symptoms are recorded and called as Homoeopathic Materia Medica.

Single Remedy - This tenet of classical homeopathy states that only one homeopathic medicine should be prescribed at a time and directs to choose and administer such a single remedy, which is most similar to the symptoms of the sick person. In homeopathy, the drug proving to ascertain the curative property of a drug is done with a single remedy derived from a single source – primarily plant, mineral or chemical. They are the essence of homeopathy and therefore engage all the principles and concepts that make homeopathy a comprehensive system of medicine. This was a trend setter at that time when the usual prescriptions contained as many as 26 drugs at a time. Observing this rule helps to avoid confusing and potentially complex remedy interactions.

Minimum Dose - The similar remedy selected for a sick person should be prescribed in minimum dose, so that when administered, there is no toxic effect on the body. It just acts as a triggering or catalytic agent to stimulate and strengthen the existing defense mechanism of the body. It does not need to be repeated frequently. The method of drug dynamisation or potentisation achieved, not only the reduction of drug quantity in each dose of homeopathic medicine, but also the dynamic power gets increased progressively. This aspect of homeopathy and the method discovered by Hahnemann 200 years before is to be only evaluated by new researches and studies which are now underway in nanoscience.

Drug dynamisation or Potentisation - Drugs are prepared in such a way that they retain maximum medicinal powers without producing any toxic action on the body. It was found experimentally by Dr. Hahnemann that when diluted drugs are powerfully succussed (a specified process in homeopathy), they develop lasting medicinal powers. This process is continued under predetermined scales and the drugs are marked as 6C, 30C, 200C, 1000C etc., and LM potencies or strength. The method of preparing the drugs by the Master achieved two ideals; (1) - The toxicity of drug used in crude dosage have progressively reduced and (2) - increase the hidden (dynamic) medicinal properties of the drug. In other words, the drugs get dynamised or potentised progressively and evoke its curative properties.

Concept of Vital Force - Dr. Hahnemann discovered that the human body is endowed with a force that reacts against the inimical forces, which produce disease. It becomes deranged during illness. Such reactions of the deranged vital force are the cause for the externally expressed signs and symptoms. Dr. Hahnemann has described the concept of vital force in aphorisms 9 to 17 in the *Organon of Medicine*. Literally speaking “vital” means essential and “force” means energy/ power, thus vital force means “essential energy” or “energy that is essential for life”.

The theory of Vital force in homeopathy is a unique philosophy which accepts the existence of a spirit like energy that drives the living organism both in health and disease. This concept has nothing to do with any religious beliefs, but postulates that life is not the mere collection of blood, bone and muscles or a living cell is not just some cytoplasm, mitochondria, nucleus, DNA and RNA. Homeopathy believes

that there is an existence of an essential force in every living organism which maintains harmony of the functions and also differentiates the living from the dead. The vital force determines the state of health in that living organism, at mental, physical and spiritual levels.

Based on similarity between the signs and symptoms of disease and that observed of the drugs during drug proving, homeopathic medicine selected and administered, stimulates this failing vital force so that, as Hahnemann said, "it can again take the reins and conduct the system on way to health". Signs and symptoms reveal not only the disturbance within an organism which is usually called the "dis-ease" but also curative remedy, which will set right the problem. In homoeopathy, there is a critical disapproval of all practices aimed at suppression of the manifestation of the disease such as a discharging skin eruption, long-continued diarrhea or nasobronchial excretions as they are often dangerous. Earliest beginning of diseases, much before structural changes in the cells (a diagnosis), could be understood from the symptoms.

Homoeopathic treatment carefully adopted from the time of conception, pregnancy and early formative years of the child claims to free the child of the bad effects of hereditary influences and prevents various types of constitutional disorders in later life.

Chronic diseases - Hahnemann observed that in spite of best of treatment through the Law of Similia, certain diseases either did not responds well or recurred after a short interval. After detailed examination of such cases and conducting systematic studies, Hahnemann postulated that in such cases there remained certain fundamental cause which prevent recovery or cure. By "chronic disease" Hahnemann did not mean exactly the same thing as is now generally understood by the phrase - a disease that lasts a long time and is incurable. He called chronic diseases to those diseases which are caused by infection from a chronic miasm.

Based on his experiments, Dr Hahnemann published the book titled "The Chronic Diseases: Their Peculiar Nature and Their Homoeopathic Cure". A masterly work that compiles the original literature as given by the founder of the healing art. It covers the chronic diseases with their peculiar nature and their homeopathic cure. Detailed work of the basic concepts of miasms is given together with 48 antipsoric remedies with their original provings.

Concept of Miasm - Psora, Syphilis and Sycosis are the three fundamental causes of all chronic diseases that afflict the human race as discovered by Dr. Hahnemann. He called them miasm. This word is derived from Greek word miainein meaning 'to pollute'. Syphilis and Sycosis are the venereal and contagious chronic diseases, whereas Psora is a non-venereal chronic disease. Psora is present from the beginning to the end of life and is the root cause of most of the diseases.

Holistic as well as Individualistic approach in medicine practiced in Homoeopathy - Successful application of the law of similar depends entirely on concepts of individualization and susceptible constitutions. This forms the corner stone of homoeopathy. The concept of individualization demands the understanding of the total response of the living organism to the unfavourable environment. This total response is understood through the signs and symptoms, emotional, intellectual (spiritual) and physical planes where the vital force manifests itself. This is a unique concept of "disease" in homoeopathy. Even though it may sound strange, homoeopathy does not treat disease per se. A homoeopath does not concentrate his therapy on, say arthritis or bronchitis or cancer. In other words, he does not limit his treatment to the painful joints, inflamed bronchi or a malignant growth. Rather, he treats all aspects, mental, emotional and physical of the person who is afflicted with arthritis, bronchitis, cancer etc. Homoeopathy regards each patient as a unique individual; e.g. different person with hepatitis might get a different homoeopathic remedy, each one aimed at the individual's totality of symptoms rather than at his liver alone. The physicians' interest is not only to alleviate the patients' present symptoms but also his long-term well being. The difference between the ways two individuals react to a similar cause of disease is an indication of the unique way in which each of them reacts. This uniqueness of the symptoms and reactions brings in the difference in the remedy prescribed to each one of them.

Homoeopathic medicines are prescribed on the basis of Individualization, which is tailoring the remedy according to the individual's needs. It means every individual is different from others in some way; be it his stature, talking, choices, behavior, or his susceptibility to diseases. Homoeopathic medicines are always prescribed for the complete package i.e., the individual, so naturally the medicine will differ for different persons. The concept of susceptible constitutions is very much a part of the theory of chronic diseases. Hereditary influences and predisposition point to the primary causes of all the diseases, especially the chronic type. Homoeopathic treatment gives us scope of modifying the adverse hereditary influences and predisposition to disease, aiming at better adaptation of the patient to his environment, including his mental process. Thus, homoeopathy is a practice of “constitutional medicine” of a higher order. It has great scope in the field of psychiatry and psychosomatic diseases.

(vii) Sowa-Rig-pa (Amchi Medicine)

“*Sowa-Rig-pa*”, commonly known as Amchi medicine, is the traditional medicine of many parts of the Himalayan region used mainly by the Tribal and bhot people. *Sowa-Rig-pa* (Bodh-Kyi) means 'science of healing' and the practitioners of this medicine are known as *Amchi*. *Sowa-Rigpa* is originated out of Ayurveda and is based mainly on the *Āshtanga Hridaya*’ treaty which one of the three main Compendia of Ayurveda, was translated in to Tibetan language in 4th century.

In India, this system of medicine has been popularly practiced in Ladakh and Paddar-Pangay regions of Jammu and Kashmir, Lahul-spiti, Pangi, Dhramshala and Kinnar region of Himachal Pradesh, Uttarakhand, Arunachal Pradesh, Sikkim, Darjeeling-Kalingpong (West Bengal).

Sowa-Rig-pa is a science, art and philosophy that provide a holistic approach to health care on the basis of harmony and understanding of human being and universe i.e. the environment. It uses diagnostic techniques for examples pulse and urine examination (eight-fold examination) and it embraces the key Buddhist principles of altruism, karma and ethics. According to the Amchi system, proper alignment of the three Dosha, seven body Tissue (seven Dhatus) and three excretory products (Malas) in the state of equilibrium constitutes a healthy body. Any disequilibrium in any of these energies leads to disease or ill-health. Amchi medical theory states that everything in the universe is made up of the five basic elements, namely, sa (Earth), chu (Water), me (Fire), rLung (Wind), Nam-mkha (Space). Amchi system is based on the following three Principle Energies –

(1) *rLung* (wind) manifests the nature of Air element. It is characterized as rough, light, cold, subtle, hard and mobile. It is responsible for the physical and mental activities, respiration, expulsion of urine, faces, foetus, menstruation, spitting, burping, speech, gives clarity to sense organs, sustains life by means of acting as a medium between mind and body. This is similar to Vata-dosha of Ayurveda.

(2) *mKhris-pa* (Bile) basically has the nature of fire. It is characterized as oily, sharp, hot, light, fetid, purgative and fluidity. mKhris-pa is responsible for hunger, thirst, digestion and assimilation, maintains body heat, gives lustre to body complexion and provides courage and determination. This is similar to Pitt-dosha of Ayurveda.

(3) *Bad-kan* (Phlegm) is cold in nature and is characterized as oily, cool, heavy, blunt, smooth, firm and sticky. Bad-kan is responsible for firmness of the body, stability of mind, induces sleep, connects joints, generates tolerance and lubricates the body. This is similar to Kapha-dosha of Ayurveda.

The diagnostic techniques in Sowa-Rigpa include visual observation, touch and interrogation. For treatment of health problems, the system makes use of herbs, minerals, animal products, spring and mineral water, moxibustion mysticism and spiritual power. The medicines are used usually in the form of decoctions, powders, pills and syrups etc. Mantra and tantra components are also very important of Sowa-rig-pa.

B. MISSION, VISION AND OBJECTIVES OF MINISTRY OF AYUSH:

The Mission, Vision and objectives of the Ministry of AYUSH are given below:

Vision

- ❖ To position AYUSH as the preferred systems of holistic healthcare for all.

Mission

- ❖ To mainstream AYUSH at all levels in the Health Care System.
- ❖ To improve access to and quality of Public Health delivery through AYUSH System
- ❖ To focus on Promotion of health and prevention of diseases by propagating AYUSH practices.
- ❖ Proper enforcement of provisions of Drugs & Cosmetic Act 1940 and Rules framed thereunder relating to the ASU drugs throughout the country.
- ❖ To take steps to increase supply of plant-based raw materials for AYUSH Systems.
- ❖ To globalize AYUSH Systems.

Objectives:

- ❖ Delivering of AYUSH Services
- ❖ Human Resource Development in AYUSH
- ❖ Promotion and Propagation of AYUSH Systems
- ❖ Research in AYUSH
- ❖ Conservation and cultivation of medicinal plants Effective AYUSH Drug Administration
- ❖ To promote global acceptance and international cooperation.
- ❖ New initiatives in AYUSH.

C. NATIONAL MEDICINAL PLANTS BOARD (NMPB):

The resource base of AYUSH medicines is largely plants. Increasing global interest in natural remedies has increased the demand for medicinal plants which are mainly sourced from the wild areas. This has led to the emergence of a number of issues like sustainability, conservation, cultivation, quality assurance, protection of Traditional Knowledge, issues related to access and benefit sharing etc. To coordinate all these matters relating to medicinal plants, Government of India has established the **National Medicinal Plants Board (NMPB)** under erstwhile Department of AYUSH, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare. NMPB is the apex national body which coordinates all matters relating to medicinal plants in the country. The Board was established in November 2000 and acts as advisory body to the concerned Ministries, Departments and Agencies in strategic planning for medicinal plants related initiatives and to take measures to provide financial support to programmes relating to conservation, cultivation and the all-round development of the medicinal plants sector.

As per the recent study conducted, the demand for medicinal plants is increasing at the rate of 7% per year with an estimated consumption of 5 lakh MT in a year in 2015. The study also highlighted that around 1192 varieties of medicinal plants are under trade and about 242 are highly traded in volume (more than 100 MT). The study also highlighted that the major source of supply is from wild, while the concerted efforts of NMPB has resulted in bringing in cultivation of around 50 species in practice. There are around 20 species which are cultivated in large scale which brought-up the source of supply from cultivation source upto 40% by volume of trade.

Schemes of NMPB

- Currently, NMPB is implementing the Scheme viz., Central Sector Scheme for Conservation, Development and Sustainable Management of Medicinal Plants.

Objectives of the Scheme

- To promote *in-situ* / *ex-situ* conservation of medicinal plants.
- To promote R&D on medicinal plants, storage and processing etc.
- To promote quality assurance and standardization through development of Good Agriculture Practices (GAP), Good Collection Practices (GCP), and Good Storage Practices (GSP).
- To promote sustainable harvesting protocols of medicinal plants from forest areas and certification thereof.
- To support survey, inventory and documentation of medicinal plants
- Creating Gene banks/ Seed orchards.
- Promote capacity building and human resource development.
- To undertake Information, Education and Communication (IEC) activities within the country and abroad.
- Function as clearinghouse of information on medicinal plants.

Important Achievements under the Central Sector Scheme during 2017-18 is as detailed below:

- Re-afforestation/Conservation of Medicinal Plants in **5114.98** hectares in Forest Areas:
 - **3914.98** hectares under Resource Augmentation.
 - **1200** hectares under establishment of **6** Medicinal Plants Conservation and Development Areas (MPCDAs).
- Setting up of Herbal Gardens, School Herbal Gardens and Home Herbal Gardens.
- Supported Research Studies in the field of:
 - Bioactivity guided fractionation and isolation studies
 - Identification of elite molecules and Bio-prospecting.
 - Ethno-medical exploration, documentation, digitization etc.
 - Identification of substitutes / adulterants for traded medicinal plants.
 - Study in phytochemical variations, within available genotypes, chemotypes, exotypes etc.
 - Production of Quality Planting Materials.
 - Development of Agro-technology and Post-Harvest Management of Medicinal Plants.
 - Marketing, econometrics and issues related to medicinal plants.
 - Development of DNA barcoding, spectrometry HPLC method etc. for Phyto-constituents and

- validation of these methods.
- Geospatial approach and mapping.
- Development of Biotechnological Techniques (BT) and Information Technology (IT) based Tools applications.
- Insect / Pest management through bio-control and Quality assessment and evaluation of pesticides and heavy metals.

Other important activities

(i) Strengthening of State Medicinal Plants Boards (SMPBs):

Financial assistance is being provided to State Medicinal Plants Boards for their day-to-day activities including the monitoring of sanctioned projects. At present 36 State Medicinal Plants Boards (**Annexure -V**) are working in different states to implement the activities of NMPB.

(ii) Involvement of third party Monitoring and Evaluation of project sanctioned by NMPB:

NMPB has initiated 100% monitoring of all projects under the Central Sector Scheme for Conservation, Development and Sustainable Management of Medicinal Plants (except Research & Development (R&D)) through third party for three different groups of states and are in the process of carrying out the Monitoring and Evaluation work. This helps NMPB to assess the status of utilization of fund for the purpose it was given to the grantee.

(iii) Good Agriculture Practices and Good Field Collection Practices and Certification

The quality of AYUSH products is critically dependent upon the quality of raw material used for their manufacture. The quality of raw material used, is generally assessed with reference to the adoption of Good Agricultural & Collection Practices. The NMPB has already evolved guidelines on Good Agricultural and Collection Practices (GACPs) based on WHO guidelines.

The National Medicinal Plants Board has developed the Certification Standards and Procedures and Scheme of Certification through Quality Council of India (QCI). Under the Scheme, any producer / collector / group of producers or collectors can obtain a certification from a designated Certification Body (CB) and will be under regular surveillance of the certification body.

The Voluntary Certification in the field of Medicinal Plants Sector would go a long way in improving the quality of raw material to Ayurveda, Siddha and Unani (ASU) industry & other sister industries.

To promote GAP / GFCP compliance, NMPB in co-ordination with DMAPR has developed a training module and the process of training 100 master trainers drawn from various parts of the Country is in progress. These master trainers will train the stake-holders involved in collection and cultivation of Medicinal Plants in their respective States.

For implementation of Voluntary Certification Scheme for Medicinal Plant Produce (VCSMPP), NMPB also organizes regional training programmes of stakeholders for implementation of Certification procedure of Good Agricultural Practices and Good Field Collection Practices. Two training programmes have been organized at Hyderabad and Chandigarh, respectively for Southern and Northern region which were attended by Officers of the Forest Department, State Medicinal Plants Board, Regional cum Facilitation Centres, Farmers and Traders of Medicinal plants. It is expected that the Scheme would benefit not only the cultivators or collector of herbs but also the AYUSH industry with supply of assured quality raw material, traders and other users of herbs, and ultimately the consumers of herbal based products.

In addition, for capacity building and sensitization of VCSMPP, Quality Council of India (QCI) has been assigned task for organizing workshops and training programmes, development of Package of Practice (PoP) and demonstration plots for GAP and GFCP of Medicinal Plants in different parts of the country which will ultimately support stakeholders for assured quality material of medicinal plants for traders and manufacturers of herbal drugs.

(iv) Fund Release:

The special campaign for U. C. liquidation has enabled to release of an amount of Rs.49.32 crore during 2016-17 under the Central Sector Scheme for Conservation, Development and Sustainable Management of Medicinal Plants of NMPB.

(v) Livelihood Support initiatives:

During the year 2017-18, NMPB has supported projects for livelihood based on Medicinal Plants covering 43 Joint Forest Management Committees (JFMCs), Village Forest Management Committees (VFMCs) & Block Management Committees (BMCs).

(vi) Support Market Linkages:

1. National Policy of Medicinal Plants of India

NMPB in collaboration with Federation on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants Stakeholders (FEDMAPS), New Delhi had organized an International Symposium on “Drafting of National Policy for Medicinal and Aromatic Plants of India” on 19th & 20th January, 2017. The purpose of said event was to draft the National Policy Document of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants (MAPs) of India.

The next review meeting is proposed to finalize the Draft of “National Policy of Medicinal Plants”.

2. “e-charak”: a virtual market place for Medicinal Plants

NMPB in collaboration with CDAC- Hyderabad, NMPB has launched an online virtual platform ‘www.e-charak.in’ which is also a mobile application i.e. “e-charak”. This app could be downloaded through Google play store in any android mobile phone.

“e-charak” supports 7 languages viz. English, Hindi, Kannada, Telugu, Tamil, Marathi and Assamese. The portal is also providing the information regarding the NMPB schemes along with the directory of ASU drug manufactures. The portal is linked with “Indian Medicinal Plants Database” prepared by NMPB and FRLHT, Bangalore; online database of medicinal plants, created by NMPB and CCRAS, New Delhi and AYUSH research portal of Ministry of AYUSH. The portal also provided the information about the agro-technology of 102 medicinal plants along with tips of Post-Harvest Management. A real-time chat option (9 AM to 5.50 PM) is also added to facilitated the users. Recently a dynamic price information module added to pictorially depict price data of important medicinal plants. NMPB also organized regional seminars for awareness of ‘e-charak’ at Hyderabad and Chandigarh.

3. Collection of mandi price of high demanded Medicinal Plants

In collaboration with Federation of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants Stakeholders (FEDMAPS), New Delhi, NMPB has been sourcing the monthly Mandi price of 50 high demanded medicinal plants from 10 major herbal mandies of India. These monthly prices helped the growers / buyers to take decision with informed choice. This successful initiative has been now expanded further by sourcing the monthly mandi prices for 100 high demanded medicinal plants from 25 major mandies.

4. Online submission of schedule TA form

NMPB has launched an online platform for submission of schedule TA form for all the ASU manufactures. The online platform will be facilitated the hassle free submission of the information regarding the raw material consumed by all the ASU manufactures in the form of Schedule TA. NMPB has launched appreciation certificates to promote the online portal for submission of schedule TA which are as follows:

- Silver – for continuously up to 3 years
 - Gold – for consecutive 4 years and up to 5 years
 - Platinum – for continuously more than 5 years.
5. The National Medicinal Plant Board (NMPB), Ministry of AYUSH is in the process to establish Regional Herbal AYUSH Mandies for Medicinal and Aromatic Plants in India and their raw material. These regional Mandies will be developed exclusively for medicinal and aromatic plants. They will be modern Mandies will all the required modern facilities specifically for medicinal plants. They will also serve as single window clearance to promote trade and export by having all the stakeholder's departments' offices at one place.
 6. NMPB has launched an online portal and mobile application viz. Bhuavn e-HERBS ('Bhuvan-e-Herbs app' (Electronic Herbal Biodiversity Sustainability application) for geo-tagging the Projects sanctioned by NMPB, Ministry of AYUSH. This mobile application will use to geo tag all working as well as fresh projects and we'll able to check current status and actual existence of each individual project. NMPB has organized training program (live demonstration) for field offices for geo-tagging the all projects which is sanctioned by NMPB, Ministry of AYUSH.
 7. Assessment of demand and supply of medicinal plants in the country is important to formulate plants for conversation and cultivation of medicinal plants. The earlier three studies undertaken one each by CERPA, FRLHT & ICFRE in 2002, 2007 and 2015 respectively have become out-dated. As such another study with complete set of data on Demand & Supply covering both domestic & International trade of Indian Medicinal Plants is needed urgently. Therefore, an EOI has been advertised in National newspapers viz. Hindustan times, Times of India, Times of Economics etc to engage the agency for the study of demand and supply (last date for submission of the proposal is 30th Sep, 2018 for the above said study).

vii) Regional Centers:

As per the provision under the operational guidelines of the revised Central Sector Scheme of Conservation, Development and Sustainable Management of Medicinal Plants, Six Regional cum facilitation centers have to be established in various regions of the country. As of now, the following RCFCs were approved/ established in the different geographical regions of the country.

Following RCFCs established / approved in different geographical region of the country:

- Department of Ayurveda, Jogindra Nagar, Himachal Pradesh (Northern Region-1)
- Sher-e-kashmir, University of agricultural sciences & technology of Kashmir (SKUAST-K), Srinagar (Northern Region – 2)
- Jadavpur University, West Bengal (Eastern Region)
- Kerala Forest Research Institute (KFRI), Kerala (Southern Region)
- State Forest Research Institute (SFRI), Madhya Pradesh (Central Region)
- Assam Agricultural University (AAU), Jorhat, Assam (NE Region)

viii) Raw Drug Repositories:

NMPB has initiated a process for the development of a National Raw Drug Repository (NRDR) and Eight (8) region based Regional Raw Drug Repositories (RRDR) in respect of raw drugs being used in the ASU&H systems of medicine. In this regard, A Committee of experts on the subject have been set up to guide, steer and monitor the progress of establishment of Raw Drug Repositories at the National and Regional levels.

In this regard, Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, Jhansi has selected for establishment of National Raw Drug Repository (NRDR) at the National level. For the establishment of the NRDR, Detailed Project Report was evaluated by the committee/experts. PIs/Representatives of Organizations were called for making presentation before the Technical committee. The committee further evaluated the revised project proposal for NRDR and finalization of report is under process.

For the establishment of Regional Raw Drug Repository, total eight regions are approved for the establishment of Regional Raw Drug Repository, out of the total six regions were recommended for visit/evaluation. Two regions i.e. Eastern and North Eastern Himalayan were excluded due to insufficient number of project proposals received. Out of six regions recommended for visit/evaluation. The visit in three regions (Western, Northern and Central) is completed and the file is under process for getting of approval from Secretary, AYUSH. Remaining three regions i.e. Himalayan, Southern-A and Southern-B, the visit in Southern-B region has been completed.

Secretary Ayush has given opinion that the demarcation of region is not according to agro-geographic conditions. Cancellation of EOI and TOR was approved by the IFD and Secretary (AYUSH) and under process for publication of Notice regarding cancellation of EOI & TOR of RRDRs in the Newspapers.

ix) 365 days' campaign on Medicinal Plants:

As desired by PM Office, a 365 days' campaign on Medicinal Plants “to spread awareness” has been launched by NMPB at Jaipur on 20th and 21st August 2016. The objectives of 365 days Campaign are indicated below:

- To generate awareness about the importance of medicinal plants in masses.
- Plantation of medicinal plants in community, government and private land and
- Involvement of State Government, local people, NGO, Students, Civil Society, other stakeholders of medicinal plants and people's representatives in the activities relating to medicinal plants.

Accordingly, all the State Medicinal Plants Boards (SMPBs), Forest Departments, Self-Help Groups, Research Councils of Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani, Homoeopathy etc. were asked to participate actively and to undertake the objectives of 365 days National Campaign on Medicinal Plants (MPs).

The SMPBs are being provided with the Nucleus Centre Grant-in-aid for the maintenance of SMPBs and its proper functioning. These funds were also used for running the 365 days National Campaign on Medicinal Plants in the States.

States like Chandigarh, Chhattisgarh, Goa, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Mizoram, Nagaland, Rajasthan and Telanganahave carried out the activities under the campaign. Other States are also getting involved in the campaign gradually.

x) Namami Ganga:

The Ministry of Water Resources has signed a joint MoU with seven Ministries to carry forward Multi-sectorial activities to rejuvenate the sacred river “Ganga” within three years. Ministry of AYUSH is

one of the signatories of the said MoU. The Chief Executive Officer, National Medicinal Plants Board (NMPB) has been nominated as a nodal officer to represent the Ministry. The Ministry of AYUSH will take up promotion of medicinal plants in the catchment area and along banks of the river in the form of conservation (in-situ, ex-situ) & cultivation of Medicinal Plants, herbal gardens and other Promotional activities as per the provisions in Schemes Guidelines of the NMPB.

NMPB is continuously receiving project proposal on medicinal plant Conservation, Research, Herbal Garden, training & awareness program etc. from states (Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh, Jharkhand, West Bengal, Bihar) through which the Ganga continues to flow from Uttarakhand to Sagar Island (WB). To achieve the assigned target NMPB is constantly giving support as per Scheme guidelines for rejuvenation of River Ganga.

To create awareness among common people inhabited both sides of the entire stretch of River Ganga, a small booklet “Home Herbal Garden- A step for healthy life” released on 6th June, 2017. The booklet contains brief description of common medicinal plants along with their utilities which will create general awareness and motivate general public to grow common medicinal plants in their own neighborhood. 11 projects has been approved under Namami Ganga mission. Two training program conducted under the project entitled “**Dissemination of Vetiver (*Chrysopogon zizanioides*) agro-technology in flood prone and contaminated area of Ganga river of Uttar Pradesh.**”

- 1 A two days training program on production and primary processing of economically viable medicinal and aromatic plants for Varanasi district was organized at RasayanShastra department of Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi on 20th and 21th of march, 2018. 96 farmers were participated including four women from different villages of Varanasi and Mirzapur District.
- 2 Organized two days training programme for Vetiver plantation and other economically important medicinal and aromatic plants for cultivation and primary processing on 27 and 28 March, 2018 at FFDC centre, Kanpur.

• **List of Publication during 2017-18 (till September 2018):**

1. NMPB has prepared a promotional documentary film.
2. Pamphlets of 31 medicinal plants in English and Hindi.
3. Books and Brochures on Voluntary Certification Scheme for Medicinal Plants Produce.
4. Books on Good Agriculture Practices for Medicinal Plants both in English and Hindi.
5. Books of guidelines on Good Field Collection Practices for Indian Medicinal Plants in English.
6. Booklet on Home Herbal Garden (23 medicinal plants) in English and Hindi.
7. Brochures on Post-Harvest Management of Medicinal Plants.

D. RESEARCH COUNCILS:

The Central Council for Research in Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy (CCRIMH) was established in 1969 to carry out research in Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani, Yoga and Homoeopathy under the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare. Later, in 1978, this composite Council was dissolved to pave the way for the formation of four independent Research Councils, one each for Ayurveda and Siddha, Unani, Homoeopathy and Yoga and Naturopathy. The four successor Research Councils were established as autonomous organizations registered under Societies Act, to initiate, guide, develop and coordinate scientific research, both fundamental and applied, in different aspects of their respective systems. The Research Councils, which are fully financed by the Government of India, are the apex bodies for scientific research in the concerned systems of medicine. The research activities of the Research Councils are monitored and reviewed periodically in order to ensure that the research is focused and that it is undertaken in a time bound manner. The outputs of the research studies are disseminated among educationists, researchers, physicians, manufacturers and the common man.

(i) Central Council for Research in Ayurveda Sciences (CCRAS):

The Central Council for Research in Ayurvedic sciences (CCRAS), an autonomous body under Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India is apex body in India for undertaking, coordinating, formulating, developing and promoting research on scientific lines in Ayurvedic sciences. The activities are carried out through its 30 Institutes/Centres/ Units located all over India and also through collaborative studies with various Universities, Hospitals and Institutes. The research activities of the Council include Medicinal Plant Research (Medico-ethno Botanical Survey, Pharmacognosy and Tissue Culture), Drug Standardization, Pharmacological Research, Clinical Research, Literary Research & Documentation. The extension activities include Tribal Health Care Research Programme (THCRP); National Programme for Prevention and Control of Cancer, Diabetes, Cardiovascular Diseases & Stroke (NPCDCS); Health Care Services extended through Swasthya Rakshan Programme linked with Swachha Bharat and Ayurveda Mobile Health Care Programme under Scheduled Castes Sub Plan (SCSP). The Council is also engaged in Information, Education and communication (IEC) activities through publication and distribution of Literatures & participation in Health Mela/Exhibitions in India and abroad.

The main objectives comprise:

1. The formulation of aims and patterns of research on scientific lines in Ayurvedic sciences.
2. To undertake any research or other programmes in Ayurvedic sciences.
3. The prosecution of and assistance in research, the propagation of knowledge and experimental measures generally in connection with the causation, mode of spread and prevention of diseases.
4. To initiate, aid, develop and co-ordinate scientific research in different aspects, fundamental and applied of Ayurvedic sciences and to promote and assist institutions of research for the study of diseases, their prevention, causation and remedy.
5. To finance enquiries and researches for the furtherance of objects of the Central Council.
6. To exchange information with other institutions, associations and societies interested in the objects similar to those of the Central Council and specially in observation and study of diseases in East and in India in particular.
7. To prepare, print, publish and exhibit any papers, posters, pamphlets, periodicals and books for furtherance of the objects of the Central Council and contribute to such literature.
8. To undertake R & D Consultancy projects and transfer of patents on drugs and process to industry.
9. To undertake R & D projects sponsored by industries in public/private sector.
10. To undertake international and interagency collaboration.

Activities and Achievements (April, 2018 to September, 2018)

1. Clinical Research

- (i) **Intra Mural Clinical Research Programme:** Under Clinical Research, 4 IMR projects on 4 diseases /conditions viz. Uterine Fibroids, Psoriasis, Cognitive Deficit and Obesity have been completed and 24 Projects on 18 diseases / conditions viz. Urolithiasis, Rheumatoid Arthritis, Haemorrhoids, Osteoarthritis knee, Gout, Osteopenia / Osteoporosis, Chronic Allergic Conjunctivitis, Menopausal syndrome, Cervical Spondylosis, Iron Deficiency Anaemia, Sciatica, Primary Dysmenorrhoea, Leucorrhoea, Bronchitis, Bronchial Asthma, Fissure, Influenza and Fistula-in-Ano are in progress.
- (ii) **Collaborative Clinical Research Programme:** one project on Clinical study of 'AYUSH Rasayana A & B' in Elderly subjects' with AIIMS, New Delhi & BHU, Varanasi have been completed and 4 projects viz. Development of Bio-medical instrumentation for Ksharasutra chamber for preparation of standardized Ksharasutra with IIT, New Delhi; C1-Oil for wound healing with AIIMS, New Delhi & Development, Validation of Prakriti Assessment Questionnaire/Scale with reputed organizations

and Clinical study of coded drug in the management of Dengue fever & prevention its complications in collaboration with ICMR are in progress.

(iii) Outreach Activities

- **Tribal Health Care Research Programme:** During the reported period under Tribal Sub Plan (TSP) Tribal Health Care Research Program was implemented through 15 CCRAS Institutes/centres in 14 States. A total 77549 tribal population has been covered and incidental medical aid has been provided to 29186 tribal patients. Besides this, 76 LHTs/ folk claims were documented.
 - **Swasthya Rakshan Programme:** This programme has been executed through 21 CCRAS institutes in 19 States. Survey work is going on in 107 villages/ colonies. During the period, 2432 tours conducted and Medical aid provided to 73,111 patients. During these tours awareness about hygiene was also provided to the peoples.
 - **Ayurveda Mobile Health Care Programme under Scheduled Castes Sub Plan (SCSP):** This programme has been executed through 20 CCRAS institutes in 20 states. Survey work is going on in 110 SC dominated villages/ colonies. A total 1,04,313 Scheduled Castes populations has been surveyed through 2368 tours and medical aid provided to 60,540 scheduled castes patients, during these tours, awareness about hygiene was also provided to the peoples.
 - **AYUSH-NPCDCS Programme:** Central Council for Research in Ayurvedic Sciences, Ministry of AYUSH in collaboration with Directorate General of Health Services, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare has implemented and executed a programme viz. Integration of AYUSH (Ayurveda) component with NPCDCS (National Programme for Prevention and Control of Cancer, Diabetes, Cardiovascular diseases & Stroke) programme in the identified districts of 3 states viz. Bhilwara (Rajasthan), Surendranagar (Gujarat) and Gaya (Bihar) to cater health care services and reduce the burden of NCDs by combining the strength of Ayurveda and Yoga. The programme was launched during Jan/Feb 2016 and continuing in 2 districts viz. Bhilwara (Rajasthan), Surendranagar (Gujarat) whereas a Gaya (Bihar) the programme was launched on April 2016. The aforesaid programme is now successfully functional in 52 centres (49 CHCs and 3 District Hospitals) of the all 3 identified districts, through AYUSH- NPCDCS Clinic/Lifestyle modification Clinics, established for prevention and management of selected NCDs by Ayurvedic intervention, Lifestyle modifications and Yoga Advice. During the period, 272991 patients have been screened for selected Non Communicable Disease, out of which 13380 patients have been enrolled for selected NCDs under this programme. The number of yoga participants who attended the classes is 271485. The number of outreach camps conducted is 1412 and the number of patients screened in Outreach camps is 102922.
 - **Ayurvedic Health Centres under North East Plan:** The Ayurvedic Health Centers under NE Plan has been functioning in 25 centers in 3 states. In Assam total 36,135 patients were attended at 10 Ayurvedic Health Centers through RARIGD, Guwahati, in Sikkim a total 13718 patients were attended at 6 Ayurvedic Health Centers through RARI, Gangtok and in Arunachal Pradesh a total 11743 patients were attended at 9 Ayurvedic Health Centers through RARI, Itanagar.
 - **AYUSH Wellness Clinic at President Estate:** AYUSH Wellness Clinic is functioning in President Estate. During the period (April, 2018 to September, 2018), Health Care services were provided to 4026 patients through OPD and 2192 patients through Panchakarma therapy by CCRAS.
2. **Medicinal Plant Research:** 24 IMR projects are in progress. A total 6 Medico-ethno botanical tours were conducted, 176 herbarium specimens were added, 94.95 kg crude drugs were collected and 86 folk claims were documented during Medicinal Plant Survey Projects.
 3. **Drug Standardization:** One IMR Project completed and 7 IMR Projects are in progress. Besides this, one collaborative project is in progress.

4. **Pharmacological Research:** One IMR Project completed and 8 IMR Projects are in progress. Besides this, one collaborative pharmacology project is in progress.
5. **Documentation and Publication:** Under Literary Research, during the reported period 08 IMR projects are in progress. Also, during this period, 14 books/booklets have been published. Besides these, 2 periodicals i.e. Journal of Research in Ayurvedic Sciences (JRAS, Journal of Drug Research in Ayurvedic Sciences (JDRAS) have been published.
6. **Seminar/Workshop:** Council has organized the following 5 different Seminar/Workshop at peripheral institutes and Hqrs.:
 - (i) Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, Thapla, Ranikhet has organized a two days National Seminar on 'Significance of Medicinal Plants in National Health Care, environment and lively hood security held on 18th and 19th April, 2018 sponsored by NMPB.
 - (ii) A two day 'National consultative Meet on Intra AYUSH collaboration' was organized by CCRAS from 28th to 29th April, 2018 at A.P. Shinde Symposium Hall, NASC Complex, New Delhi.
 - (iii) Social media training programme (Level-I) have been conducted at Central Ayurveda Research Institute for Cancer, Mumbai (CCRAS) and National Institute of Indian Medical Heritage, Hyderabad (CCRAS) on 06th-07th April, 2018 and 09th-10th April, 2018 respectively.
 - (iv) A two-day training program to Master Trainers on documentation of information into National AYUSH Morbidity and Standardized Terminology Portal (NAMSTP) was organised by CCRAS on 10th & 11th September, 2018 at AYUSH Auditorium, Janakpuri, New Delhi. A total of 59 trainees participated in this training programme.



A view of Inaugural session of training programme

- (v) Central Council for Research in Ayurvedic Sciences has conducted a Brainstorming session on AYUSH in Public Health: Strategy & Frame Work on behalf of Ministry of AYUSH, Government of India on 25th September 2018 at Sapna Clarks Inn, Lucknow, U.P. The event was coordinated by Regional Ayurveda Research Institute of Eye Diseases, Lucknow.



Release of book "Research Oriented Health Care Services of CCRAS" during the event.

7. **IEC / National / State Arogya Fair / EXPO etc.:** Council actively participated in 11 National/ States level Arogya Fair/EXPO etc. in different States of the Country through its institutes. Display of Council's achievements, display & sale of Council's publications and free Distribution of Publicity material/ brochures were the activities of the Council during the events. Besides this, Clinics as well as Lectures were also arranged for the visitors during the events.
8. **AYUSH Ph.D. Fellowship Scheme:** AYUSH Ph.D. Fellowship Programme has been initiated by Ministry of AYUSH in the year 2016 in all Research Councils through CCRAS as a nodal council to encourage quality research in AYUSH Systems, to further enhance research opportunities for meritorious AYUSH Scholars and to generate good human resource for quality research in AYUSH sector. The first AYUSH-National Eligibility Test (AYUSH-NET) for Ph.D. Fellowship Programme, a computer based online national level examination for PG qualified AYUSH candidates, was successfully conducted on 08/01/2017 at 5 cities namely Delhi-NCR, Chennai, Mumbai, Kolkata and Guwahati and total 45 candidates qualified the AYUSH-NET in Ayurveda, Yoga & Naturopathy, Unani and Homoeopathy Streams. AYUSH-NET Qualifying Certificate with validity period of 2 years have also been issued to all qualified candidates for getting registered themselves in any of council's institutes or other reputed institutes and Universities of their choice which are recognized for conducting Ph.D. research. Out of 18 candidates in Ayurveda, 8 CCRAS Scientists qualified AYUSH-NET in 2017. UGC has mutually recognised AYUSH-NET with UGC-NET for admission to Ph.D. programme and Secretary, AYUSH has requested Vice Chancellors of all universities to extend exemption to AYUSH-NET qualified candidates from their own University Entrance Test.

This fellowship is also awarded to Non-AYUSH aspirants who have already qualified NET of CSIR, UGC, DBT etc. to pursue Ph.D. in AYUSH related fields in life sciences and 2 non-AYUSH candidates have been awarded fellowships by CCRAS in 2017.

In another component of this scheme, 11 applications were received for selection of Universities/Institutes running Ph.D. Fellowships/Junior Research Fellowships (JRF) for streams in Ayurveda, Yoga & Naturopathy, Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy to grant them fellowships. All these applications along with recommendations of CCRAS have been forwarded to Ministry of AYUSH for selection of appropriate University/Institute on merits.

The Advertisement for AYUSH-NET 2018 has been published on 08.09.2018 in all leading National newspapers also in 15th-21st September, 2018 edition of Employment News. AYUSH-NET, 2018 Examination is scheduled on 13.11.2018 at 5 Centres at Delhi- NCR, Mumbai, Kolkata, Chennai and Guwahati.

9. **AYUSH Award Scheme of CCRAS:** AYUSH Award Scheme was introduced in the year 2016 for giving awards in four different categories with 3 sub-categories in each (total 12 awards) namely Best Research Paper Award (for Literary, Clinical & Drug Research), Young Scientist Award (for Literary, Clinical, & Drug Research), Life Time Achievement Award (for Best Practitioner, Best Academician & Best Researcher) and Best Teacher Award (for Literary Research Teaching, Clinical Research Teaching & Drug Research Teaching) to encourage Ayurveda fraternity and other scientists for outstanding contribution in the field of Ayurveda. Total 7 awards were given to selected awardees in 2016 including 1 scientist of CCRAS.

The AYUSH Award of CCRAS, 2017 were presented to the 11 selected awardees on 28th April, 2018 by Shri Shripad Yesso Naik, Hon'ble Minister of State (Independent Charge), Ministry of AYUSH in the inaugural session of 'National Consultative Meet on Intra AYUSH Collaboration' held at A.P. Shinde Symposium Hall, NASC Complex, Pusa, New Delhi. Awardees were presented with Cheque of respective award's prize, Certificate, Citation and Plaque. 3 scientists of CCRAS also received AYUSH Award of CCRAS, 2017 in different categories.

The Advertisement for AYUSH Award Scheme of CCRAS, 2018 has been published on 29.09.2018 in all leading National newspapers and last date for receiving applications for nomination is 31st October, 2018.

10. Other Activities

- (i) **VISIT of WHO Delegation:** Ministry of AYUSH & ICD11 of World Health Organization, HQs, Geneva and representatives from WHO SEARO & country office conducted a meeting on 28th September, 2018 at Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India, under the chairmanship of Vaidya Rajesh Kotecha, Secretary Ministry of AYUSH, Sh. P.N. Ranjit Kumar, Joint Secretary, Ministry of AYUSH. Prof. Vd. K.S. Dhiman, Director General, CCRAS and Prof. Asim Ali Khan, DG, CCRUM graced the occasion and took part in deliberations along with officers from respective Councils. The ICD team visited 4 Institutes of Ayurveda & Unani regarding field survey on the 29th September, 2018.



A view of Secretary meeting with ICD-11 team of WHO delegation

- (ii) **Ayurveda Day:** As integral part of Celebration of 3rd Ayurveda Day, 2018, the Council has setup Ayurveda countdown corners from 16.09.2018 (50 days to go) at CCRAS Hqrs. and all 30 Research Institutes and Centres functioning under it across the country. The core activities comprise public lecture on Ayurveda & its importance, Medicinal plant exhibition, half day marathon and free distribution of sapling of medicinal plants etc. On this occasion, "The Social Media Secretariat" was formally inaugurated by Director General, CCRAS at CCRAS Hqrs.

Further, all the Institutes/Centres/Unit engaged in the Clinical research programme of CCRAS observed the Ayurveda Day countdown from 16.09.2019 i.e. from 50 days countdown to 5.11.2018 through different Research Oriented Health Care Programmes viz. Tribal Health Care Research Programme (THCRP) under Tribal Sub Plan, Ayurveda Mobile Health Care Programme under Scheduled Castes Sub Plan (SCSP), Swasthya Rakshan Programme linked with Swachh Bharat, Integration of AYUSH (Ayurveda) with National Programme for Prevention and Control of Cancer, Diabetes, Cardio-vascular disease and Stroke (NPCDCS) and Ayurveda Health Centres under North East Plan.

- (iii) **Celebration of Rashtriya Poshan Maah:** As per the directives of Ministry of AYUSH, CCRAS has taken up the celebration of Rastriya Poshan Maah in the month of September 2018 through all its peripheral clinical research institutes by informing the general public about the importance of nutrition and maintenance of hygiene as a part of Poshan Abhiyan Jan Andolan. In this connection, the institutes is organizing regular lectures for awareness through OPD and research oriented health care programmes viz. Tribal Healthcare Research Programme, Swasthya Rakshan Programme, Ayurveda Mobile health programme under SCSP, NPCDCS and North-East Programme.
- (iv) **Foreign Visit:** A Delegation from Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India, led by Sh. Pramod Kumar Pathak, Additional Secretary, Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India comprising of members Dr. Narayanam Srikanth, Deputy Director General, Central Council for Research in Ayurvedic Sciences (CCRAS) & Dr A.K. Jain, Research Officer, Ministry of AYUSH participated in 20th International Ayurveda Symposium 2018, Birstein- Germany from 14th to 16th September, 2018 organized by European Academy of Ayurveda, supported by the Consulate General of India in Frankfurt, Germany. The delegation actively participated in the deliberations of Conference and also had fruitful discussion regarding possible areas of collaboration.
- (v) **Panchkarma Assistant Training Course:** CCRAS has started a One-year self financed training program for Panchkarma Assistant in its two institutions namely Central Ayurveda Research Institute for Cardiovascular Diseases (CARICD), New Delhi and National Ayurveda Research Institute for Panchakarma (NARIP), Cheruthuruthy, where the facilities of Panchkarma in the outdoor / indoor (OPD / IPD) of the hospitals are properly available and the approval was received in March, 2018. Thereafter, an Advertisement was published in National & Local Newspapers and Council's website on 24th May, 2018 to invite applications for the said course to be commenced from July, 2018 to June, 2019. Considering the available infrastructure and viability of the training course in terms of expenditure on advertisement, training and examination, the number of seats have been took initially 10 seats at CARICD, New Delhi and 30 seats at NARIP, Cheruthuruthy. Total 22 candidates are pursuing the course at National Ayurveda Research Institute for Panchakarma (NARIP), Cheruthuruthy and 09 candidates at Central Ayurveda Research Institute for Cardiovascular Diseases (CARICD), New Delhi.

(ii) Central Council for Research in Siddha (CCRS) :

The Central Council for Research in Siddha is an apex body for the formulation, co-ordination and scientific validation of Siddha System of Medicine and was established as a separate Research Council w.e.f. September 2010. The research activities of CCRS are carried out through 7 peripheral Institutes / Units in the State of Tamil Nadu, Kerala and Bengaluru and the Union Territories of Puducherry and New Delhi. These units include 1. Siddha Central Research Institute in Chennai 2. Siddha Regional Research Institutes in Puducherry and Thiruvananthapuram 3. Siddha Clinical Research Units in Palayamkottai, New Delhi and Bengaluru 4. Siddha Medicinal Plants Garden in Mettur. This is inclusive of two attached hospitals at Chennai and Puducherry. The council concentrates on finding effective and low cost remedies for various disease conditions through systematic research. The research activities of the council include clinical research, fundamental research, drug research and literary research. The extended health care services through Swasthya Rakshan Programme linked with Swachh Bharat has also been implemented

by the Institutes / Units of CCRS. The CCRS is also engaged in information, education and communication (IEC) activities through publication and distribution of literatures and participation in Health Mela / Exhibitions in India and abroad.

Activities and Achievements (April 2017 to September 2018)

1. Clinical Research:

- i. **Intra Mural Clinical Research Programme:** Under Clinical Research 5 IMR projects on 3 disease conditions viz., Kalladaippu (Urolithiasis), Karuppai Narthasai Kattigal (Fibroid Uterus) and Azhal Keel Vayu (AKV) (Osteoarthritis of knee joints) are in progress.
- ii. **Collaborative Clinical Research Programme:** There are 2 projects viz a cross-sectional study with NIE, ICMR, Chennai and a preclinical safety and efficacy of 2 Siddha formulations with Sri Ramachandra University, Chennai.
- iii. **Outreach activities:**
Swasthya Rakshan Programme: This programme has been executed through 6 CCRS Institutes / Units in 3 states and 2 union territories. Ten villages are covered and medical care and awareness about hygiene and health was also provided to the people. The total beneficiaries of SRP programmes in the reported year is 18,057.

2. **Medicinal Plant Research:** Three IMR projects are in progress. One NMPB project was completed. Besides these, 7 medico-ethno botanical tours were conducted and two folklore claims have been documented. Five medicinal plants are under trial cultivation.
3. **Drug Standardization:** Eleven IMR projects are in progress. Pharmacognostical studies on 15 single drugs and 4 compound formulations have been completed. Features of powder microscope for 57 single drugs have been done for Siddha Pharmacopoeial work. Standardization of 40 single drugs and 21 compound formulations are done in the reporting period. Chromatograms for 57 single drugs have been developed for Siddha Pharmacopoeial work.
4. **Pharmacological Research:** Two Pharmacological activities were completed. Four IMR projects are in progress.
5. **Documentation and Publication:** Under Literary Research one IMR project was completed. Three IMR projects are in progress. During the reporting period, Monograph on D5 Chooranam, Nilavembu Kudineer and Glory of Siddhar Agathiyar has been published. Five books were published. Sixty-two scientific research papers were published in peer reviewed journals and indexed journals.
6. **Seminar / Workshop:** The Council organized seven different seminars/ workshops i.e. a one-day general awareness and propagation of “EMR Scheme” was organized by Siddha Regional Research Institute, Puducherry, CCRS on 21st April, 2017. Two days National Seminar on “Glory of Siddhar Agathiyar was organized by Siddha Central Research Institute, Chennai, CCRS on 20th & 21st August, 2017. National Seminar on “Varmam” was organized by Siddha Clinical Research Unit, New Delhi, CCRS on 4th & 5th November 2017, National conference on “External therapies” in Siddha System was organised by Siddha Regional Research Institute, Puducherry, CCRS on 9th & 10th December, 2017. A two-day workshop on conservation and cultivation of Medicinal plants was organized by Siddha Medicinal Plants Garden, Mettur Dam, CCRS on 16th & 17th December, 2017. A National conference on “Prevention and management of life style disorders through Siddha system of Medicine” organized by CCRS, Chennai on 4th January, 2018. A two-day workshop on National seminar on “Research methodology and Public Health Initiative” organized by Siddha Regional Research Institute, Thiruvananthapuram, CCRS on 6th & 7th April, 2018.

Observance of the First Siddha Day: As decided by the Ministry of AYUSH, the celebration of

Siddha Day is planned every year on the birth day of Siddhar Agathiyar, who was considered as the father of Siddha Medicine. Accordingly, the first Siddha Day celebration was organised on 4th January 2018, by Central Council for Research in Siddha in collaboration with National Institute of Siddha, Directorate of Indian Medicine and Homeopathy, Government of Tamil Nadu, and The Tamil Nadu Dr.M.G. R Medical University. Nine hundred and twenty delegates participated in this mega-event apart from several invitees and Siddha experts. Six plenary lectures sessions have been presented by renowned scientists of various fields. Twenty five scientific papers were presented as oral presentation and 192 posters were presented on various topics like Cancer, Diabetes, Hypertension, Postural disorders, Women's health, other lifestyle disorders and higher order medicines. Special speeches by Siddha physicians and other fraternities were delivered to the Siddha student's community. Siddha Medical camp was organised and around 650 public were benefited with free Siddha consultation and medicines. To create awareness and propagation, IEC materials have been distributed for various disease conditions and their management through Siddha system of Medicine. An exhibition cum sales of medicinal plants was also arranged.

7. **IEC / National / State Arogya Fair / Expo etc.:** CCRS had participated in 9 National/ States level Arogya Fair / EXPO etc. in different States of the country. Display of Council's achievements and publications and pamphlets related to management and treatment of various diseases were distributed for creating awareness and propagation of Siddha system of medicine among the public.
8. **Memorandum of Understanding:** Two MOUs were signed between CCRS and Rajiv Gandhi center for Bio Technology, Thiru-vananthapuram and Santhagiri Health care and Research organization, Thiruvanantha-puram.
9. **Patents:**
 - a. A patent entitled "Simple and low cost process for the preparation of synergistic Bio-active compound JACOM for the management of H1N1 influenza virus infection" with the patent number E-101/10871/2017 – CHE has been applied on 15.05.17.
 - b. A patent entitled "Synergistic natural novel usage of Siddha formulation – Thiriphala Chooranam as pharmaceutical excipient" with the application number 201841011646 has been filed dated 28.03.2018.
10. **Technologies developed in Health Care Management System:**
 - a. THERAN – THE Research Application Network (Electronic Data Capturing System) (Starting from registration to receiving medicine by the patients) It is an Electronic Data Capturing System, a kind of software which has been developed by the Central Council for Research in Siddha with the calibre software technologies and it was launched by Shri. P. N. Ranjith Kumar, Joint Secretary, Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India. Through THERAN app excellent data have been recorded for OPD and IPD consultations for the purpose of day today treatment and procedures in health care system.
 - b. SiddAR – Siddha initiative for documentation of drug Adverse Reaction app – Pharmacovigilance. SiddAR app is an Adverse Drug Reporting (ADR) Android Application which is the first Android App developed and introduced by CCRS with respect to the AYUSH stream. SiddAR has been developed to document the observed and reported adverse effects of Siddha drugs which contribute inputs for Pharmaco-vigilance programme.

(iii) Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine (CCRUM):

The Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine (CCRUM) is an autonomous organization under

the Ministry of AYUSH, Government of India. The Council was established on 30 March 1978 under Societies Registration Act, XXI of 1860. However, it started functioning independently from 10 January 1979. The main objectives of the Council are as follows;

- Formulation of aims and patterns of research on scientific lines in Unani Medicine
- To undertake research or any other programmes in Unani Medicine
- Prosecution of and assistance in research and propagation of knowledge and experimental measures generally in connection with the causation, mode of spread and prevention of diseases
- To initiate, aid, develop and coordinate scientific research on different aspects, fundamental and applied, of Unani Medicine, and to promote and assist institutions of research for the study of diseases, their prevention, causation and remedy
- To finance enquiries and researches for the furtherance of objectives of the Council
- To exchange information with other institutions, associations and societies interested in the objectives similar to those of the Council especially in the observation and study of diseases in the East in general, and in India in particular
- To prepare, print, publish and exhibit any articles, posters, pamphlets, periodicals and books for furtherance of the objectives of the Council and to contribute to such literature

The Council's research programmes comprise clinical research, drug standardization research, literary research and survey and cultivation of medicinal plants. Besides, research oriented extension health services and Information, Education & Communication (IEC) activities are also part of the Council's programme. Swasthya Rakshan and integration of Unani Medicine in National Programme for Prevention and Control of Cancer, Diabetes, Cardiovascular diseases and Stroke (NPCDCS) are also continued at different centres of the Council. The Council has continued M.D. and Ph.D. programmes in Unani Medicine which was started in the previous year. Research activities are being carried out through a network of 23 Institutes / Units functioning in different parts of the country. These include the following:

Central Research Institutes of Unani Medicine (CRIUMs)	02	Hyderabad and Lucknow
Regional Research Institutes of Unani Medicine (RRIUMs) Aligarh, Mumbai, Srinagar, Kolkata and New Delhi	08	Chennai, Bhadrak, Patna,
Regional Research Centres of Unani Medicine (RRCUMs)	02	Allahabad and Silchar (Assam)
Clinical Research Units (CRUs) Burhanpur, Kurnool and Edathala	06	Bangaluru, Meerut, Bhopal,
Clinical Research Pilot Project	01	Imphal (Manipur)
Drug Standardisation Research Institute (DSRI)	01	Ghaziabad
Drug Standardisation Research Unit (DSRU)	01	New Delhi
Chemical Research Unit (Chem. RU)	01	Aligarh
Hakim Ajmal Khan Institute for Literary & Historical Research in Unani Medicine (HAKILHRUM)	01	New Delhi
Total	23	

Apart from the above centres, two extension centres of Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine are also functioning one each at Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia (RML), Hospital and Deen Dayal Upadhyay (DDU), Hospital in New Delhi. An extension centre of Regional Research Centre, Silchar is

functioning at Karimganj (Assam). Besides, three Unani OPDs are also functioning – one each at All India Institute of Ayurveda (AIIA), New Delhi, a Unani Speciality & Regimenal Therapy Centre at Hakim Ajmal Khan Institute for Literary & Historical Research in Unani Medicine at Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi and an AYUSH Wellness Centre (Unani Wing) at the President Estate, Rashtrapati Bhavan, New Delhi.

Under the clinical research programme pre-clinical safety evaluation studies, open label trials, multi-centric randomised controlled trials (RCTs) and comparative controlled trials are continued with a view to develop safe and effective Unani treatments in different disease conditions. Besides, clinical validation studies on Unani Pharmacopoeial formulations are also continued to validate the safety and efficacy of these formulations in different diseases conditions. Collaborative studies are also continued with other scientific organizations / institutions in different areas.

Research projects on the fundamentals correlating the concept of humours and temperaments with physiological, bio-chemical, molecular and genetics aspect in the healthy subjects and diseased person in the causation of the disease are also continued. Validation of various Unani regimenal therapies including; Hijama (Cupping) and Irsal-i-Alaq (Leeching) are also being conducted in different diseases conditions.

In the area of drug standardization research, work on development of Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) for method of manufacturing compound formulations followed by developing their Pharmacopoeial standard is continued. Besides, standardization of single drugs is being done. The monographs of the drugs finalized for SOPs are being incorporated in the Unani Pharmacopoeia of India for single drugs as well as compound formulations in the respective UPI part – I and UPI part – II respectively after the approval of UPC/PCIM. Shelflife studies on Unani drugs are continued with a view to establish the expiry of the drugs. Work on redesigning of dosage form of Unani drugs is continued to make it more palatable and acceptable.

In the literary research programme, collation, editing and translation of classical Unani books are continued. Besides, reprinting of out of print classical books is also being undertaken. Disease-wise database of information available in the Unani classics is being compiled and published. Work on compilation of standard treatment guidelines of Unani medicine and disease based literature on preventive and promotive aspects of the diseases are also being published. To develop ontology framework on Unani morbidity codes for National AYUSH Morbidity and Standardized Terminologies Portal, National Unani Morbidity Codes containing details of 1354 Unani terms have been developed in English and Hindi.

In the area of survey & cultivation of medicinal plants, the Council is busy undertaking ethnobotanical explorations of different forest areas, collecting information on available medicinal flora besides collecting information on medicinal folk claims from different tribes in the region so as to develop a database of information for further studies. Experimental and field scale cultivation of some important medicinal plants is also being undertaken at the Council's herb gardens. Work on digitization of herbarium sheets is continued with a view to maintain the herbarium sheets in e-form.

With a view to provide Unani treatments to the patients, the Council conduct General OPD and also specific geriatric and MCH / RCH OPDs at its clinical centres. This also helps in getting the research feedbacks. These facilities are available at all the clinical centres of the Council. Besides, 10 mobile units attached to different adopted pockets in rural areas urban slums and SC/ST pockets. Health awareness is also created among the masses through health lectures, group meeting school health programme and distribution of published literature.

Under Information, Education and Communication (IEC) activities, the Council organizes

conferences, seminars, workshops with a view to disseminate the research outcomes to the practitioners, scholars, students and faculty members of Unani colleges. Besides, the Council also participate in health exhibitions, health camps and AROGYAs with a view to propagate the system among the masses in the country and abroad.

The Council is actively engaged in Swachhta Action Plan, Swasthya Rakshan / Parikshan programme and integration of Unani Medicine in National Programme for Prevention and Control of Cancer, Diabetes, Cardiovascular diseases and Stroke (NPCDCS) and is implementing it through the institutes functioning under the Council in different parts of the country.

Post graduate education leading to award of Mahire Tib [M.D. (Unani)] in two disciplines viz., Moalijat (Medicine) and IlmulAdvia (Pharmacology) has recently been started at Central Research Institute of Unani Medicine (CRIUM), Hyderabad and Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine (RRIUM), Srinagar. Besides Ph.D. programme in these two disciplines has also been started at Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi.

(iv) Central Council for Research in Yoga & Naturopathy (CCRYN):

Central Council for Research in Yoga & Naturopathy (CCRYN) is an autonomous institution for Research and Development in Yoga and Naturopathy established in 1978 under the Societies Registration Act, 1860. The Council is fully funded by Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India. As per the Memorandum of Association, the objectives of the Council are as under: -

- i. Formulation of aims and patterns of research on scientific lines in Yoga & Naturopathy.
- ii. Undertake any education, training, research and other programmes in Yoga & Naturopathy.
- iii. Prosecution of and assistance in research, propagation of knowledge and experimental measures generally in connection with the causation, mode of spread and prevention of diseases.
- iv. Initiate, aid, develop and coordinate scientific research in different aspects, fundamental and applied of Yoga and Naturopathy and to promote and assist institutions of research for the study of diseases, their prevention, causation and remedy.
- v. Prepare, print, publish and exhibit any papers, posters, pamphlets, periodicals and books for furtherance of the objects of the Central Council and to contribute to such literature.
- vi. Offer prizes and grant of scholarships, including travelling scholarships in furtherance of the objectives of the Central Council.
- vii. Grant accreditation to organisations for conducting courses in Yoga and Naturopathy.
- viii. Grant registration to the practitioners of Yoga & Naturopathy.

Technical Report

Yoga and Naturopathy systems are gaining popularity globally. Scientific community and intellectuals, whether it is Researchers or Doctors, have accepted the efficacy of these sciences as panacea for psychosomatic ailments and lifestyle disorders. No doubt, more in-depth research work and evidences needs to be created to prove its efficacy. These systems have been recognized as cost effective and side-effect-free systems all over the World. The strengthening of these systems need to be given top priority for further development. In the last 3-4 decades, the Council has made specific efforts to prove the efficacy of these sciences in prevention and cure, but plenty of work is still required to be done. In-house research work is essential to determine the true potential of these sciences as in-depth research work cannot be carried out at modern hospitals or at Yoga & Naturopathy hospitals alone.

The Council has been putting constant efforts to establish its own units Central Research Institutes

of Yoga and Naturopathy (CRIYN) with 100 bedded Hospital to generate sufficient data in support of these Health Care Systems and to provide indigenous time tested Health Care facilities to the citizens. The establishment of 6 CRIs has been approved by the Governing body in its meeting held on 22.12.2008. Out of these, two CRIs of Jhajjar, Haryana and Nagamangla, Karnataka have been upgraded to Post-Graduate Institute of Yoga and Naturopathy Education and Research (PGIYNER) with 200 bedded Yoga and Naturopathy Hospital by the competent authority. The construction work of these PGIs is in full swing. The details are as under:

1. ESTABLISHMENT OF POST-GRADUATE INSTITUTES OF YOGA AND NATUROPATHY EDUCATION AND RESEARCH (PGIYNER).

KARNATAKA

(i) Post-Graduate Institute of Yoga and Naturopathy Education and Research (PGIYNER), Nagamangala, Karnataka: First phase of construction work on 15 acres of cost free land provided by Govt. of Karnataka has been completed. The construction work of 2nd phase of PGIYNER has been assigned to M/s NPCCL and construction work has been already commenced.

HARYANA

(ii) Post-Graduate Institute of Yoga and Naturopathy Education and Research (PGIYNER), Devarkhana, Jhajjar, Haryana: First phase of construction work on 10 acres of cost free land provided by Govt. of Haryana has been completed. The construction work of 2nd phase of CRI (now PGIYNER) has been assigned to M/s NPCCL and construction work has already commenced. In the meantime, the Council had made a request to Govt. of Haryana to provide 10 acres of additional land adjacent to the existing land around for Post Graduate Institute. Haryana Govt. allotted the additional land and the lease deed for transfer of this land to CCRYN has been registered. The boundary wall around this land has also been constructed.

2. ESTABLISHMENT OF CENTRAL RESEARCH INSTITUTES OF YOGA AND NATUROPATHY.

(i) Central Research Institute of Yoga & Naturopathy (CRIYN), Rohini, Delhi: Yoga & Naturopathy treatments are being provided both under IPD (20 bedded) and OPD for the benefit of common people. The response of the patients is encouraging. The patients visiting the hospital are from all walks of life and are following Yogic practices and Naturopathy advice along with the dietary prescriptions. The Council is also conducting regular Yoga classes for the benefit of public on all working days.

(ii) Central Research Institute of Yoga & Naturopathy (CRIYN), Bhubaneswar, Odisha: 20 acre cost free land has been registered in the name of the Council and funds to the tune of Rs.157.88 lakhs have been released to the CPWD, Bhubaneswar for construction of boundary wall, walking track etc. Demarcation of the allotted land has been completed. However, construction work could not be commenced due to resistance of the villagers. Council is pursuing the concerned authorities to settle the case, so that construction may be started soon.

(iii) Central Research Institute of Yoga & Naturopathy (CRIYN), Kalyani, West Bengal: In principle' approval of competent authority for setting up of a CRIYN including 100 bedded hospital of Yoga & Naturopathy has been obtained and conveyed to Government of West Bengal. Formal transfer of land in the name of CCRYN is awaited.

(iv) Central Research Institute of Yoga & Naturopathy (CRIYN), Jaipur, Rajasthan: The Government of

Rajasthan had offered 13.5 acres premium free land for establishment of CRIYN including 100 bedded hospital of Yoga & Naturopathy. Approval of competent authority had been conveyed to the Govt. of Rajasthan. However, the Govt. of Rajasthan subsequently informed that the identified land could not be spared due to some policy issue. Govt. of Rajasthan has been requested to provide alternate land.

- (v) Central Research Institute of Yoga & Naturopathy (CRIYN), Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh: The Government of Andhra Pradesh had offered 25 acres cost free land for establishment of CRIYN including 100 bedded hospital of Yoga & Naturopathy at Vijaywada, Andhra Pradesh. Approval of competent authority has been conveyed to the Govt. of Andhra Pradesh. The Lease Deed has been registered for 25 acres of cost free land on 05.07.2018.
- (vi) Central Research Institute of Yoga & Naturopathy (CRIYN), Deoghar, Jharkhand: The Govt. of Jharkhand has offered 15 acres cost free land for establishment of CRIYN at Deoghar. Approval of the competent authority for acceptance of the land has been conveyed to the Govt. of Jharkhand. Formal transfer of land in the name of CCRYN is awaited.
- (vii) Central Research Institute of Yoga & Naturopathy (CRIYN), Raipur, Chhattisgarh: The Govt. of Chhattisgarh has offered 10 acres of cost free land for establishment of CRIYN at State Ayurveda Institute. In Principle approval of the competent authority for acceptance of the land has been communicated to the Govt. of Chhattisgarh. Formal transfer of land in the name of CCRYN is awaited.
- (viii) Central Research Institute of Yoga & Naturopathy (CRIYN), Kasaragod, Kerala: Govt. of Kerala has offered 15 acres cost free land for establishment of CRIYN at Kasaragod, Kerala. Approval of the competent authority for acceptance of the land has been communicated to the Govt. of Kerala. Land has been allotted and 'Lead Deed' was signed on 12.10.2018 between Govt. of Kerala and CCRYN.
- (ix) Central Research Institute of Yoga & Naturopathy (CRIYN), Jammu: Central University of Jammu has identified 10 acres cost free land for establishment of CRIYN in the University. Inspection of the identified land has been conducted and Ministry of AYUSH has been requested to convey approval of the competent authority for acceptance of the land from Central University of Jammu.

3. First Multi-Centric Research Study on Yoga and Diabetes

In November 2016, a research study titled Yoga and Diabetes: Multi-Centric Matched control trial was launched with an aim to conduct a multi-centric research study to assess the prevalence of diabetes and pre-diabetes in a high risk population and Multicentre randomized, population based control study to assess the efficacy of Yoga based lifestyle change in pre-diabetes and type 2 diabetes. The study included randomized selection of districts across 30 states and union territories based on 2011 census data for a total of 60 districts with equal representation of both urban and rural areas in each district and screening 2,50,000 participants for diabetes and pre-diabetes. The study also conducted blood tests and detailed surveys.

The study screened total 2,40,968 population for the prevalence of Diabetes. Total 50199 subjects were recruited into the study (Yoga=30100, Control=20099), out of which 21286 was Diabetics (10040 Subjects were known Diabetics, 11229 were newly diagnosed Diabetics), 5848 were Pre Diabetics and 33122 were non-diabetes. The initial screening evaluated 10.3% prevalence of know diabetes in India. The yoga group received a standardized yoga intervention as per the yoga protocol developed by a panel of experts constituted by Ministry of AYUSH for 9 days in a residential yoga camp followed by weekly classes for next 81 days (total 90days). The parameters taken at baseline and following 3 months included FBS, HbA1C, Lipid Profile, Anthropometric Profile, Stress, Physical activity, Depression, dietary habit and

Sleep. The results of Yoga intervention following 3 months showed a significant reduction in Stress profile, Blood pressure, Fasting Blood Glucose, Postprandial Blood Glucose, HbA1C, Mean Blood Glucose, Cholesterol, HDL parameters in the Yoga group compared to control group.

4. COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH CENTRES (CRC)

The Council established Collaborative Research Centre (CRC) to undertake Collaborative Research with National Institute of Mental Health and Neurosciences (NIMHANS), Bangalore, Defence Institute of Physiology and Allied Sciences (DIPAS), Delhi, Samskriti Foundation, Mysore, Karnataka and Kaivalyadham Shreeman Madhav Yoga Mandira Samiti, Lonavla and conducting research activities to evaluate the beneficial effects of Yoga on Mental Health and Geriatric Health with NIMHANS, Evaluation of Yogic practices in extreme climatic conditions with DIPAS, to undertake research in the field of Literary Research with Samskriti Foundation and to evaluate the beneficial effects of Yoga Research especially on Pranayama and Kriyas with Kaivalyadhama. The details of the Research Projects proposed under CRC are as under:

Ongoing Research Projects:

(i) Defence Institute of Physiology & Allied Sciences (DIPAS), Delhi

1. Effect of Yogic training on physical fitness and cognitive function at different high altitude areas in Northern, Eastern and Central Sector.
2. Studies on effect of high altitude exposure on performance and sleep architecture during acclimatization with special reference to biochemical, physiological and molecular markers in Kyrgyz and Indian population.

(ii) National Institute of Mental Health and Neuro Sciences (NIMHANS), Bangaluru

1. Role of Yoga in correcting GABA neurotransmitter deficit in moderate to severe depressive patient, a single blind, randomized controlled study.
2. Effect of Yoga on cortical inhibition, working memory and mirror neuron activity in healthy individuals: A prospective study using transcranial magnetic stimulation (TMS) and functional near infrared spectroscopy (fNIRS).
3. Effect Yoga Therapy on Metabolic and Cognitive Correlates of Dysregulated Appetite in Schizophrenia.
4. Efficacy of add-on Yoga therapy in bipolar disorder (depressed phase) and its effect on neuro-inflammatory markers and prefrontal cortical function.
5. Psycho-neuro-endocrinological markers of stress and the response to a Yoga-based intervention in first degree relatives of schizophrenia patients.

(iii) Samskriti Foundation, Mysuru

1. App / Web-enabled and CD-Based Multimedia-Self-Teaching Program on Patanjali's Yoga Sutras, With topic-wise and other searches at various levels.
2. Critical Edition of very important Unpublished Yoga Manuscripts – Yogarnava & Sarvasiddhanta Samgraha unearthed from 'Andaladi Mana, Marutur, Pattambi, Kerala' with necessary appendices etc.
3. Bringing out a Monograph on 'An overview of the Yoga-Upanishads and their contribution of Yoga' – in English along with the original Sanskrit texts.

5 SCHEME OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO ESTABLISH AND RUN YOGA & NATUROPATHY CLINICS AND HOSPITALS (OPD, 10 BEDS, 20 BEDS, 30 BEDS, 50 BEDS AND 100 BEDS)

Council has started a scheme of financial assistance to establish and run Yoga & Naturopathy Clinics and Hospitals (OPD, 10 beds, 20 beds, 30 beds, 50 beds and 100 beds) with the following aims and objectives:

The aim of the scheme is to assist the private sector to establish Naturopathy Clinics/ Hospitals and to strengthen the existing Naturopathy & Yoga Clinics/ Hospitals.

The specific objectives of the Scheme are as under:

- i. To encourage the private sector to establish Naturopathy & Yoga Clinics/ Hospitals.
- ii. To strengthen the existing Naturopathy & Yoga Centres/ Hospitals for better health care facility.
- iii. To encourage the NGOs to provide standardized treatment facilities to the public through Yoga & Naturopathy at nominal rates.
- iv. To make available the Yoga and Naturopathy health care to the maximum number of people.
- v. To make Naturopathy & Yoga treatment affordable to the common man.
- vi. To derive data on the efficacy of Naturopathy & Yoga in the prevention, management of diseases and promotion of health.

6. YOGA AND NATUROPATHY OPDs

Health and fitness through Yoga and Naturopathy is one of the propagational activities undertaken by the Council by running OPD's in various Govt. hospitals and at its HQ. These OPD's are open to the general public who are interested to improve their health status, to keep fit and to keep away from diseases as well. The details are as under:

1. Head Quarter
2. Safdarjung Hospital, New Delhi
3. Dr. R.M.L. Hospital, New Delhi
4. Lady Hardinge Medical College & Associated Hospital, New Delhi
5. University College of Medical Sciences, Dilshad Garden, Delhi
6. Ch. Brahm Prakash Ayurved Charak Sansthan, Khera Dabar, Delhi
7. Pt. B. D. Sharma Post Graduate Institute of Medical Sciences, Rohtak, Haryana
8. SHKM Govt. Medical College, Mewat, Haryana.

7. YOGA & NATUROPATHY WELLNESS CENTRES.

The Council Yoga and Naturopathy Wellness Centres in the Government Hospitals/ Organizations/Institutes at different parts of India. With the increasing demand for the practice of Yoga for the prevention and management of disease and also for the promotion of health, the Council, through it runs an OPD, not able to cater to the present demand. Nevertheless, the Government Hospitals/ Organizations/Institutes can be benefited with adding the complementary therapy in its fold. This will ultimately help the patients attending the Hospital for different health problems.

Further, over a period of time, good number of research data on the efficacy of Yoga & Naturopathy in the management of several diseases can be generated, as there are specialists, who can provide the technical support for conducting standard research work in these disciplines.

1. Yoga & Naturopathy Wellness Centre, Regional Research Institute for Homeopathy, Khumulwng, Jirania, Agartala, Tripura.
2. Yoga & Naturopathy Wellness Centre, SHKM Govt. Medical College, Mewat, Haryana.

3. "SAHAJA" Sri Sathyadeva Yoga-Prakrithi Chikitsalayam S. V. V. S. S. Devasthanam, Annavaram (Up Hill) East Godavari, Andhra Pradesh.
4. Yoga & Naturopathy Wellness Centre, Govt. Homeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh.
5. Yoga & Naturopathy Wellness Centre, Engandiyur Grama Panchayat, Near Chullippadi, Chetuva, Thrissur, Kerala.
6. Yoga & Naturopathy Wellness Centre, AIIMS, Bhubaneswar, Odisha.
7. Yoga & Naturopathy Wellness Centre, State Yoga Center Campus, Ranchi, Jharkhand.
8. Yoga & Naturopathy Wellness Centre, Banaras Hindu University (BHU), Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh.

8. CENTRAL REGISTRATION OF YOGA & NATUROPATHY PRACTITIONERS

Bachelors of Naturopathy & Yogic Sciences (BNYS) graduates are registered in their respective States and there were no arrangements for Central Registration of BNYS graduates leading to a lot of difficulties in the regulation of practice outside their States.

The Govt. has constituted a National Board for Promotion and Development of Yoga & Naturopathy (NBPDPYN) under the Chairmanship of MoS (IC) AYUSH. The Board, in its first meeting held on 13th July, 2016, decided that the registration of Yoga & Naturopathy practitioners should be both at Central and concerned State level. It was also decided that the Central registration of BNYS graduates should be started immediately.

Ministry of AYUSH authorized Central Council for Research in Yoga & Naturopathy (CCRYN) to act as the Central Executing Body for granting registration of Yoga & Naturopathy. CCRYN has entered into an MoU with Tata Consultancy Services (TCS) to develop a software for online Central Registration of Yoga & Naturopathy practitioners. A nominal fee of Rs. 2500/- per candidate is being charged for central registration.

Accordingly, CCRYN has started online Central registration to BNYS graduates from May, 2017 and so far around 1600 BNYS graduates are registered.

9. PROPAGATIONAL ACTIVITIES

The Council undertakes various activities relating to promotion, propagation and dissemination of scientific knowledge of Yoga & Naturopathy for the benefit of researchers and common public either directly or in collaboration with other organizations. Brief description of these activities is given below:

a) INTERNATIONAL DAY OF YOGA (IDY)

International Day of Yoga (IDY) - 2018

The Council had actively participated in the celebration of International Day of Yoga (IDY) - 2018 all across the country. The details of the activities conducted by the Council with respect to IDY-2018 are as under:

One Month Yoga Training Camp in all districts of India

The Council celebrated *4th International Day of Yoga* by organising *One Month Yoga Training Camp* from 21st May to 21st June 2018 in all districts of India with the help of Govt./Non-Govt. institutions working in the field of Yoga/health. A token reimbursement grant up to maximum of Rs.1.00 lakh per district was given to selected institutions for this purpose. In comparison to last year's International Day of Yoga, larger number of people participation was observed this year. Nearly 14.00 lakh people got benefitted from these programmes.

International Day of Yoga (IDY) - 2017

The Council had actively participated in the celebration of International Day of Yoga (IDY) - 2017 all across the country. The details of the activities conducted by the Council with respect to IDY-2017 are as under:

a) One Month Yoga Training Camp in all districts of India

The Council has been celebrating International Day of Yoga by organising One Month Yoga Training Camp in all district of India with help of the Govt./Non-Govt. institutions working in the field of Yoga and Health. The 3rd International Day of Yoga was celebrated this year with greater fanfare and enthusiasm. One Month Yoga Training Camp was held in 537 districts from 21st May to 21st June 2017. A token reimbursement grants of Rs.1.00 lakh per district was given to selected institutions for this purpose. In comparison to last two year's International Day of Yoga, larger number of people participation was observed this year. More than 8,10,312 people got benefitted from this programme. Details of the One Month Yoga Training Camp organised on the occasion of 3rd *International Day of Yoga* is as under:

State wise Number of Participants and Amount Released for Organising 3rd International Day of Yoga

S. No.	States	No. of Districts covered	No. of Participants in Yoga camps	No. of Participants on 21st June, 2016	Amount released (in lakhs)
1	Andhra Pradesh	11	1948	4453	11.00
2	Arunachal Pradesh	11	5698	4579	11.00
3	Assam	22	4453	6846	20.33
4	Bihar	33	6743	75679	28.52
5	Chandigarh	01	359	282	1.00
6	Chhattisgarh	23	7016	70714	21.85
7	Delhi	09	1501	3062	08.41
8	Goa	02	257	267	01.81
9	Gujarat	25	12426	36189	19.98
10	Haryana	19	7050	16051	17.71
11	Himachal Pradesh	11	5364	16051	08.77
12	J&K	08	1170	4597	11.32
13	Jharkhand	23	7558	90080	5.00
14	Karnataka	26	12365	21816	25.58
15	Kerala	12	5258	4621	10.06
16	Lakshadweep	01	100	100	0.50
17	Madhya Pradesh	44	9193	79513	42.19
18	Maharashtra	30	17630	1638	27.77
19	Manipur	09	1349	1238	09.00
20	Meghalaya	09	900	900	09.00
21	Mizoram	03	1039	11113	03.00
22	Nagaland	11	651	651	05.50

23	Odisha	13	2380	3746	12.50
24	Puducherry	01	278	384	1.00
25	Punjab	19	33645	25795	9.00
26	Rajasthan	26	21996	34869	20.53
27	Tamil Nadu	24	20454	6898	22.00
28	Telangana	09	2571	4800	08.74
29	Tripura	08	1704	4556	05.44
30	Uttar Pradesh	78	20547	39746	71.00
31	Uttarakhand	13	2089	2549	08.00
32	West Bengal	18	13594	7243	16.17
	Total	537	229286	581026	473.68

b) Outdoor Publicity

The Council carried out a number of activities to generate good amount of buzz and publicity to International Day of Yoga through electronic, social and print media. Glimpses of some of the activities are given as under:

i) LED Screens at Delhi and Mumbai Airports

The large no. of LED screens were hired at arrival and departure of Delhi and Mumbai airports for giving advertisement of 3rd International Day of Yoga to create buzz amongst national and international tourists.

ii) Cut outs at Delhi and Mumbai

Similarly, the Council put up 06 large size cut outs of Yoga poses, 02 each at Delhi, Lucknow and Mumbai airports to attract the attention of tourists. In addition to these 24 cut outs were installed at various locations of Delhi which are crowded and mostly used by the travelers and shoppers. These were Lok Kalyan Marg Circle, Rajeev Chowk, FICCI Circle, Raj Path, Pandara Road, Akbar Road, Dhaura Kuan, Shanti Path, Ashram Chowk, India Gate, Qutab Minar, Lal Quila, Akshardham, Lotus Temple, Connaught Place, NDLS Rly Station, Old Delhi Rly Station, Patel Chowk, Krishni Bhawan, Jawahar Bhawan (MEA), Vigyan Bhawan. These cut outs turned out to be the good attraction for the tourists and the travelers. Many visitors were seen taking selfies around these cut outs.

iii) LED Boards

In addition to above, 06 large LED Boards of 20 x 12 sq ft size were installed strategic locations of Delhi to create awareness about the International Day of Yoga. These LED Boards were installed at Red Fort, Chandani Chowk, ITO, India Gate, Qutub Minar and Ashram Chowk to attract the attention of everyday city travellers. These boards were proved real crowd puller and resulted in creating good amount of publicity.

iv) Mascot of Yogi

Two Mascots wearing dresses of a Yogi and a modern student were activated to create awareness among the public about the International Yoga Day. These Mascots were seen roaming and mingling with large crowds visiting Malls and other popular Shopping Complexes in the Delhi, Ghaziabad, Gurugram, Faridabad and Noida. They also conducted on spot Yoga training for the shoppers and even gave small lectures on health related issues to make the public aware about the

healthcare benefits of Yoga. Young and old of all age groups were seen taking selfies with these Mascots.

c) Yoga Fest

The Ministry had formulated a scheme of organising three days Yoga Fests in State Capitals/selected cities with a financial assistance of Rs. 20.00 lakh per Fest. During the year, 04 such Yoga Fests were conducted. Many activities such as Yoga competitions, Quiz competitions, Talks on health related issues by inviting leading experts of Yoga as resource persons, Live Yoga demonstration, Exhibition, Workshops etc. were organised during the Yoga Fests. Participation of various other Yoga and Naturopathy organisations was also seen in the Yoga Fest.

These three days Yoga Fests were found to be highly useful and effective in the promotion and propagation of Yoga. The details are as under:

Name and Address of the Organization	City	Dates
Vyakti Vikas Kendra, No.19, 39th A Cross, 11th Main, IV T-Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore-560041, Karnataka	Ranchi	18 th - 20 th May, 2018
Chhattisgarh Yoga Ayog, (Dept. of Social Welfare, Govt. of Chhattisgarh), Yog Bhawan, I.D Colony, Ward No.06, Nai Jamin Road, Chhattisgarh-492010	Raipur	18 th - 20 th May, 2018
National Institute of Naturopathy, Bapu Bhawan, 6, Ramabai Ambedkar Road, Pune- 411001	Pune	18 th - 20 th June, 2018
Gayatri Parivar Trust, Gayatri Shaktipeeth, Kisor Nagar, Manda, Rajasmamand-313324, Rajasthan	Jaipur	21 st -23 rd July, 2018

d) Treatment Assistant Training Course (TATC):

Central Council for Research in Yoga & Naturopathy (CCRYN) is running a full time, practical and career oriented Treatment Assistant Training Course (TATC) in Naturopathy of one year duration at Naturopathy Hospital, Rohini, Delhi. The aim of the course is to create trained/skilled manpower in the field of Naturopathy to work in Naturopathy Hospitals, Wellness Centers and other AYUSH Hospitals as Naturopathy Treatment Assistant. Third batch of the course has been started.

e) Participation in Arogya/ Exhibition/ Health Mela

The Council actively participates and showcases therapeutic potential and treatment modalities of Yoga & Naturopathy in the Arogya and other health fairs organised by the Ministry of AYUSH all over the country for creating awareness and propagation of these traditional time tested health care systems. The activities carried out in such events during the year under report were following:-

- Live Yoga demonstration.
- Exhibition of Yoga & Naturopathy modalities through posters and translites.
- Free distribution of IEC material.
- Sale of publications and CDs of the Council.
- Free Consultation.
- T.V. show of Yoga & Naturopathy modalities and treatments.

f) Special Campaign on Yoga & Naturopathy in North Eastern States

Special Awareness Campaign on Yoga & Naturopathy was organised in the North Eastern States by conducting a series of State level Seminars in association with respective State Governments. The objective of the campaign was to create awareness towards health benefits of Yoga and Naturopathy systems. The details of the events organised is given here under:

Name of the Organization and State	Dates
Mission Director, NHM/NAM, Directorate of Health and Family Welfare, Ruziezu, Nagaland, Kohima-797001	20.06.2018 to 22.06.2018
Health & Family Welfare Department, Govt. of Mizoram, Aizwal-796011	25.05.2018 to 27.05.2018
Regional Research Institute (Homeopathy), Joy Krishna Kobra Para Road, Khumulwng, Jirania, Agartala, Tripura (W) -799045	25.04.2018 to 27.04.2018
North Eastern Institute of Ayurveda & Homoeopathy (NEIAH), Mawdiangdiang, Shillong, Meghalaya -793018	30.05.2018, 31.05.2018 to 01.06.2018

g) Yoga fitness classes at govt. Organisations / RWAs

Council has initiated a scheme for providing Yoga Instructors for conducting Yoga Classes at Resident's Welfare Associations/Government Organizations in Delhi for two hours duration on all working days for a maximum period of one year. The details are as under:

Name and Address of the Govt. Organization/RWA	Type of Organization
JM Aroma Apartment Owners Association, JM Aroma, Sector-75, Noida-201301	Society
National Institute of Cancer Prevention & Research, Plot No. 1-7, Sector-39, Noida-201301	Govt.
Residents Welfare Association, B-5 & 6, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070	RWA
All Residents Welfare Society, Sector A, Pocket B & C, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-70	RWA
Residents of Kaka Nagar, Bapa Nagar, D-II, 178, Kaka Nagar, New Delhi	RWA
Ministry of Commerce & Industry, Department of Industrial Policy & Promotion, Udyog Bhawan, New Delhi	Govt. Organization
Residents Welfare Association, B-7, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi	RWA
SV Temple, TT Devasthanams Andhra Pradesh Bhavan, 1, Ashoka Road, New Delhi-110001	Govt. Organization
Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University, National Service Scheme (NSS) Cell, E-209, E-Block, Sector 16-C, Dwarka, New Delhi-110078	University

10. Publications of The Council

The Council has brought out a number of free as well as priced publications for the benefit of common man. These educative and informative brochures on Yoga & Naturopathy system are very popular among the public. The disease specific booklets of the Council viz. Motapa, Uchha Raktachap, Obesity, High Blood Pressure and other booklets like Sprouts, Anmol Bol etc. both in Hindi and English are in great demand during Arogya and other Swasthya Melas.

The Council has more Hindi publications in comparison to English. The priced publications of the Council are also very popular. Some of the popular books of the Council are: Yogic and Naturopathic Treatment for Common Ailments, Health Education for Students, Vyavharik Prakritik Chikitsa and Important Therapeutic Modalities used in Naturopathy.

Hindi and English versions of the Yoga & Naturopathy CDs of the Council are also in great demand.

11. Newsletter

Council is publishing a quarterly Newsletter for propagation of Yoga and Naturopathy system as well as to provide information to the public about the activities of the Council. At present, more than one thousand copies of the Newsletter is published and distributed amongst Yoga & Naturopathy fraternity, Govt. institutions, Yoga & Naturopathy organizations and other enthusiasts. Demand for providing copies of Newsletter is increasing steadily.

(V) CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH IN HOMOEOPATHY (CCRH)

The Central Council for Research in Homoeopathy is an apex organization under the Ministry of AYUSH, Government of India, for undertaking co-coordinating, developing, disseminating and promoting research in Homoeopathy on scientific lines.

Infrastructure

The Council with its Headquarters at New Delhi has a network of 23 Institutes/ Units, all over India. These include 01 Postgraduate Institute, NHRIMH at Kottayam, 01 Central Research Institute, 09 Regional Research Institutes, 01 Homoeopathic Drug Research Institute, 08 Clinical Research Units, 01 Drug Standardization Unit, 01 Clinical Verification Unit and 01 Survey of Medicinal Plants and Collection Unit. There are 04 functional OPDs for providing homoeopathic treatment in allopathic hospitals. Apart from these, the Council has developed highly advanced & technically equipped infrastructure of virology laboratory at Dr. Anjali Chatterjee Regional Research Institute, Kolkata to carry out molecular biological work. Drug Standardization Laboratory, Zebra Fish are made functional and Microbiology Laboratory is being developed at Dr. D.P. Rastogi Central Research Institute for Homoeopathy, NOIDA.

The Council has also undertaken construction of its building for its institute to be upgraded to Central Research Institute of Homoeopathy at Jaipur for which 4051 sq. meters of land was allotted by Rajasthan Awasan Mandal. The foundation stone was laid by Hon'ble Minister of State (IC) for AYUSH on 22nd January, 2018. Once fully operational, the Institute would be providing OPD and IPD services; yoga and naturopathy services and will have facilities for X-ray, ECG, lab facilities and speciality clinics in dermatology, respiratory diseases, rheumatology besides supporting research activities of the Council. The building is being constructed at an estimated cost of Rs. 29 crores by the National Projects Construction Corporation.

The Council has also acquired land at Siliguri and Lucknow for construction of its own buildings for the Units/ Institutes in these cities. Approvals for construction of buildings are under process.

Research Activities

a) Drug Standardization

The Council has assigned 69 drugs for laying down the standards to Drug Standardization units under Annual Assignment of Drug Standardization program of Council for the year 2017-18. Out of these, the standards have been laid down for 16 drugs with respect to standardization parameters i.e Pharmacognostic, Physico-chemical and Finished Product Standards (FPS) studies.

Besides, HPI revision/up-gradation work also has been undertaken and drug standardization parameters of 14 drugs have been completed. The standards for 03 drugs of origin animal have also been laid down in respect of and Physico- chemical aspect and FPS. The study on chemical profiling of exotic plants cultivated in Indian conditions has been completed on 10 homoeopathic medicinal plants. Preparation of Chromatographic Atlas (TLC Atlas) work has been initiated and the work has been completed on 11 Mother Tinctures prepared from homoeopathic medicinal plants.

For the publication of volume XI of Homoeopathic Pharmacopoeia of India (HPI), work has been completed for 17 drugs (11 drugs from plant Origin and 6 drugs from Chemical Origin) with respect to all the standardization parameters.

Standardization process for the studies to be undertaken in respect of pharmacological activity of homoeopathic medicines under the Zebra-fish laboratory has been initiated.

Antimicrobial study “Evaluation of antifungal activity of Homoeopathic medicines on the growth of human pathogenic strain *Candida albicans* in SDA media” and “Evaluation of antibacterial activity of certain homoeopathic medicines on the growth of human pathogenic Bacteria *E. coli*” has been completed for selected homoeopathic medicines. The section has published, 7 research articles, 2 books and 5 monographs in 2018.

The newly built rigid poly house at Centre for Medicinal Plants Research in Homoeopathy (CMPRH), Emerald, Ooty has been used for raising the seedlings of various homoeopathic medicinal plants for further extension of areas as cultivable and the maintenance of germplasm. Eleven exotic seeds are imported from USA on gratis and the same have been used for germination and maintenance of germplasm.

Under Graduate students from AIMST, University of Malaysia visited the herbal garden and herbarium. They noted down many pharmaceutically important plants like, Milk thistle, Fox Glove, Hypericum etc.

Total 116 herbarium sheets have been accessioned bringing the total number of herbarium specimens present in accession register to 9721. Thirty-seven (37) Raw drug plant materials have been collected and supplied to DS units.

b) Drug Proving:

During the period from 1st Apr. 2017 – 31st Mar. 2018, six coded drugs (120, 124, 129, 130, 131 and 132) have been assigned to eight (08) drug proving centers and are undergoing proving at different stages. Out of six (06) coded drugs assigned in 2016-17, proving of five (05) drugs was carried forward in the reporting year and compilation of proving data of one (01) drug was completed. The drug proving trial on four coded drugs (110, 124, 125, 126 and 128) assigned during previous two years has been completed during this period and data was compiled. Proving data of four coded drugs was approved except for drug code 124 which has been recommended for reproving due to paucity of symptoms by the Special Committee on Drug Proving (SCDP) in the 7th and 8th meeting held on 23rd May 2017 and 28th February

2018 respectively and 60th meeting of the Scientific Advisory Committee (SAC) held on 17th -18th July 2017.

Orientation programme on Drug Proving Research protocol was conducted at two homoeopathic medical colleges namely, JIMS Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Shamshabad, Telangana and Swasthya Kalyan Homoeopathic Medical College and Research Center, Jaipur, Rajasthan on 6th May 2017 and 26th August 2017 respectively.

As per the mandate of the Council the proving studies of indigenous drugs and fragmentarily proved drugs whose Drug Standardisation studies have been done under the Council are being taken up. It has been recommended to take up proving studies on commonly prescribed allopathic drugs whose toxicity and side effects are well known. In the meetings of the regulatory committees i.e. SAC and Ethics committee of the Council only two allopathic drugs have been approved for carrying out the proving study in homoeopathic dilutions and the dilution of these drugs will be prepared at DDPR CRI (H), Noida. Apart from these two drugs, another 10 drugs of plant and chemical origin have been approved for carrying out homoeopathic pathogenetic trials.

The draft protocol for carrying out Meta-analysis of Drug Proving Research publications from 1996 till 2015 in collaboration with Royal London Hospital for Integrated Medicine, London as per the MOU signed between CCRH and RLHIM has been sent to the concerned persons for finalizing. The section has published three revised drug monographs – *Abroma augusta*, *Atista indica*, and *Cassia sophera*. Drug monographs – *Bellis perennis* and *Tinospora cordifolia* have been prepared and are in printing.

C) Clinical Verification

Drugs that have completed drug standardization and proving are taken up for clinical verification whereby the proving symptoms are systematically verified in patients. It is one of the flagship research programmes of the Council since inception. Wherein multicentric studies wherein are carried out with enrolment through open trial design.

Clinical verification of symptomatic data of 106 drugs has been conducted so far including those that have been proved first by the Council and those, which have had fragmentary provings. It includes 72 remedies of plant origin (includes 39 indigenous remedies), 22 remedies of chemical origin, 09 remedies of animal origin, 02 nosodes and 01 sarcodes. The data thus obtained have been disseminated in the form of book 'Study of Homoeopathic Medicines through Clinical Verification – A New Perspective' in 04 volumes having exclusive data of 92 clinically verified drugs, 19 drug monographs and 67 articles of which 23 are published in peer reviewed journals.

Currently 16 more drugs proved by the Council are being verified and 10 more proved drugs will be inducted into the programme in 2018-19 as per approval of the Scientific Advisory Committee on a revised protocol with patient outcome scales. The new study titled "A multicentre clinical verification study on drugs proved by the council with prognostic factor research" on the following 10 drugs in 15 study centres has been initiated.

1. *Acorus calamus*
2. *Apium graveolens*
3. *Brassica oleracea*
4. *Cochlearea armoracia*
5. *Cuscuta reflexa*
6. *Datura arborea*
7. *Datura metel*
8. *Leucas aspera*
9. *Phyllanthus niruri*

10. *Withania somnifera*

In the year 2017-18, 02 research articles, 01 book and 03 revised monographs were published.

d) Clinical Research:

Clinical Research is one of the priority areas of research of the Council. The protocols of clinical research studies are prepared involving the experts from field of modern medicines, eminent homeopathic educators, researches and practitioners and biostatisticians as and when required depending on the subject. The protocol follows Good Clinical Practices of India and ethical guidelines of ICMR.

During the reporting year, 21 clinical research studies were continued from previous years, out of which 11 studies were concluded. Further, seven new studies are initiated. The screening/follow up of all the studies continued during the reporting year at the Institutes. The protocols on new studies on PolyCystic Ovarian Syndrome, Adjustment Disorders, Trigeminal Neuralgia are being drafted and shall be initiated in the year 2018-19.

(i) New Studies Initiated:

1. Evaluation of homoeopathic medicine in the management of adenotonsillar hypertrophy of children- A prospective observational study.
2. Evaluation of Homoeopathic treatment in the Out Patient Department – A patient reported outcome study.
3. A Multicentric randomized, double blind, placebo controlled study to evaluate efficacy of predefined homoeopathic medicines in treatment of Warts.
4. Usefulness of individualized Homoeopathy versus standard allopathic treatment in acute uncomplicated Urinary Tract Infection (UTI): A randomised comparative trial.
5. Management of Rheumatoid Arthritis with individualized Homoeopathy- An observational study.
6. Management of Post Chikungunya Arthritis with Homoeopathy Vs Standard Conventional Treatment- A Comparative Open Randomized Control Trial.
7. Effect of homoeopathic medicines in the management of morbidity associated with grade III and grade IV lower limb lymphoedema due to lymphatic filariasis – A prospective open label exploratory study.

(ii) Ongoing studies (10):

1. A Comparative Randomized Controlled Trial of Homoeopathy & Allopathy in Acute Otitis Media & its recurrence in Children.
2. A multi-centric single blind randomized placebo controlled trial to evaluate the efficacy of individualized homeopathic intervention in Breast Fibroadenoma.
3. Prognostic factor assessment of homoeopathic medicines for chronic cough: An exploratory prospective study.
4. Management of Chronic Non Specific Low Back Pain (NSLBP) with homoeopathic intervention versus placebo along with directional preference exercise -A parallel arm randomized controlled pilot study.
5. Validation of commonly used homoeopathic drugs for acne: A prospective observational study.
6. Validation of commonly used homoeopathic drugs for bronchial asthma: A prospective observational study.
7. Validation of commonly used homoeopathic drugs for functional dyspepsia: A prospective observational study.
8. Validation of commonly used homoeopathic drugs for haemorrhoids: A prospective observational study.

9. Validation of commonly used homoeopathic drugs for migraine: A prospective observational study.
10. Efficacy of Homoeopathic treatment in Sub Clinical Hypothyroidism in school going children: A randomized double blind placebo controlled parallel arm trial.

(iii) Concluded studies:

1. Effects of individualized homoeopathic intervention in Dyslipidemia: an open label randomized controlled exploratory trial.
2. Effects of homoeopathic intervention in Stage I Essential Hypertensive Patients: A randomized double blind, placebo controlled trial.
3. Effects of homoeopathic intervention in Pre-Diabetes (EHIP): an open label randomized controlled exploratory trial.
4. Effectiveness of homeopathic medicines - as an add on to institutional management protocol for Acute Encephalitis Syndrome (AES) – A case control study.
5. Efficacy of Homoeopathic Medicine Belladonna 200 in preventing Acute Encephalitis Syndrome in children residing in an endemic region - A cluster randomized, double blind, double arm, placebo controlled trial.
6. Individualized Homoeopathic intervention in Diabetic Foot Ulcer: a randomized controlled pilot study using Calendula Q vs normal saline for ulcer dressing.
7. Observational study to evaluate response to homoeopathic treatment in vitiligo.
8. Observational study to evaluate response to homoeopathic treatment in psoriasis.
9. Comparing individualized homoeopathy with placebo in managing pain of knee osteoarthritis: a double-blind randomized controlled trial.
10. Homoeopathic Ferrum drugs in treatment of Iron deficiency anemia in children.
11. Follow up cross sectional study of Subclinical Hypothyroidism children post five years of treatment.

Basic and Fundamental Research:

The main aim of the collaborative studies initiated in 2005 by CCRH is to conduct evidence-based, inter-disciplinary basic research studies and to validate the efficacy/concepts of Homoeopathy on scientific parameters which requires infrastructure and /or expertise not available in the Council. These studies aim to understand the biological effect of homeopathic medicines; to conduct animal experimentation to assess anti-viral properties; to undertake physiochemical studies; to standardize and optimize the process of drug manufacturing and to know the presence of nano-particles in homoeopathic medicines. To achieve its aims in this field, Council collaborates with various reputed institutes and has had 48 national and 03 international collaborations. A brief account of the work done on collaborative studies during April 2017 to March 2018 is as follows:

Studies Initiated:

1. Prophylactic effect of Homeopathic anti-malaria drugs on malaria - A prevention effectiveness study in Odisha, Indian Institute for Public Health, Bhubaneswar.
2. In Vitro Approaches to Investigate the Efficacy and Mechanism of Action of Homeopathic Medicines against Hormone Dependent and Independent Breast and Prostate Cancer, Amity University, Noida.
3. Preparation of NOSODE from Escheirchia coli and Vibrio cholerae: their preclinical effectiveness and safety evaluation, National Institute of Cholera and Enteric Diseases, Kolkata.

Studies Ongoing:

1. Elucidation of Molecular Mechanism of Action of Belladonna and Belladonna Calcarea

- carbonica – Tuberculinum bovinum (BCT) during Japanese Encephalitis Virus Infection. King George's Medical University, Lucknow.
2. Effects of Potentized Homoeopathic medicines in Agriculture (Agro-Homoeopathy): An eco-friendly alternative solution for synthetic fertilizers and pesticides. CSIR- Institute of Minerals and Materials Technology, Bhubaneswar.
 3. To study the effect of homeopathic drugs on ultra-structure of mid-gut cells derived from *Aedes albopictus*, Dr. Anjali Chatterjee Regional Research Institute for Homoeopathy, Kolkata.
 4. Effect of homoeopathic medicines on dengue virus infection on mosquito cell line and in suckling mice, Dr. Anjali Chatterjee Regional Research Institute for Homoeopathy, Kolkata.
 5. Estimation of viral load and immune response in JE virus infected adult and suckling mice treated with Belladonna, Dr. Anjali Chatterjee Regional Research Institute for Homoeopathy, Kolkata.
 6. To evaluate the anti-leishmanial potential of some homoeopathic drugs in experimental visceral leishmaniasis, Panjab university, Chandigarh.
 7. Evaluation of antimalarial efficacy of some homeopathic drugs against *Plasmodium falciparum* in vitro and against *Plasmodium berghei* in vivo, Panjab university, Chandigarh.
 8. Pharmacological screening of Homoeopathic drugs used in Rheumatoid Arthritis, All India Institute of Medical Science, New Delhi.

Studies Concluded:

1. Efficacy of the Homoeopathic preparation of *Berberis vulgaris* to alleviate acute oxalate toxicity: an insight into lithogenic events with special reference to crystallization and inflammation, Dr. ALM Post Graduate Institute of Basic Medical Science, Madras University, Chennai).
2. Safety studies and pharmacological screening of Homoeopathic Drugs - Dengue Nosodes developed from Dengue virus, All India Institute of Medical Science, New Delhi.
3. Understanding the mechanism of action of homoeopathic medicine at Molecular level in Nano domains in vivo and in vitro systems. Centre for Interdisciplinary Research and Education, Kolkata.

Ayush Epidemic Cell

A. Dengue Studies

- i. Effectiveness of *Eupatorium perfoliatum* as preventive in dengue fever outbreak – A cluster randomized, double blind, parallel arm, placebo-controlled trial.
- ii. Effectiveness of *Eupatorium perfoliatum* as preventive in dengue fever outbreak – A cohort study.
- iii. To assess the effect of public health advisory on use of homoeopathic medicines for prevention of dengue - population based study.
- iv. Effectiveness of *Eupatorium perfoliatum* as preventive in Dengue & Chikungunya fever during outbreak - An open cluster level study.

B. Chikungunya Studies

- i. Chikungunya fact sheet
- ii. Data Collection Project Chikungunya

C. Public health advisory for prevention of Dengue and Chikungunya

Dengue preventive health advisory was published in Hindustan Times (English) and Navbharat times (Hindi) on 27.7.2017. Dengue and Chikungunya preventive health advisory was published in Times of India (English) and Dainik Jagran (Hindi) on 16.8.2017.

D. Influenza/Influenza-like-illness (ILI)

- i. Effectiveness of Influenzinum in prevention of Influenza like Illness (ILI)- A comparative cohort study.
- ii. Efficacy of Influenzinum in Influenza like illness (ILI) as a function of illness severity- A prospective double-blind placebo control trial.

Public Health Programs

Homoeopathy for Healthy Child

Central Council for Research in Homoeopathy under directions from Ministry of AYUSH developed a pilot program on “Homoeopathy for Healthy Child” with a targeted approach to promote healthy dentition in children, treating the associated ailments like diarrhoea, fever/URTI etc. with other identified conditions and to sensitize the general masses about the benefits of homoeopathic medicines. The program is being implemented through 8 institutes/units of CCRH in 8 districts in 12 pre-identified blocks.

ANMs/ASHAs have been trained to identify dentition related problems in teething children and are being provided home based care for common diseases like diarrhoea and URTI in coordination with homoeopathic physicians who have been sensitized about the program. A training manual in regional languages has been developed which details the dentition pattern in children, the requirement and importance of oral hygiene and home based care of common dentition related problems. A kit comprising of six most frequently used medicines for dentition and related complaints viz. Calcarea Phosphoricum 6X, Ferrum Phosphoricum 3x, Magnesium Phosphoricum 6X, Belladonna 30, Chamomilla 30, and Podophyllum 30 was prepared to be used by ANMs/ASHAs. Data of these children is maintained through proper documentation and regular follow ups. Monthly review meetings and open interactions are held with the ANMs/ASHAs and with the parents of children who may have any concerns about their child.

Further the program is being expanded to develop Child Friendly Clinics at the centres of CCRH. In these Child Friendly Clinics, all children & adolescents upto the age of 18 years suffering from diseases other than which require surgical intervention will be provided homoeopathic treatment and their data will be recorded on predesigned formats. The response to treatment will be assessed and the overall impact of the program on morbidity profile will be evaluated. Training of homoeopathic practitioners associated with the program on RBSK component has already been conducted. A training manual for homoeopathic practitioners has also been prepared.

During the year 2017-18, 06 training programmes and 168 review meetings were conducted. A total of 419 ANMs/ASHAs were trained and 212 AWW were sensitized. The number of children enrolled and benefited were 10441.

Swasthya Rakshan Programme

Sanitation and hygiene are critical to health, survival, and development. A large number of diseases could be prevented through better access to adequate sanitation facilities and better hygiene practices. In this context, as per directions of Ministry of AYUSH and linking with Swachh Bharat Abhiyan, Council has initiated Swasthya Rakshan Programme to promote health by identifying and treating the diseases related to poor hygiene and sanitation.

Swasthya Rakshan Programme is ongoing in 55 identified villages/ colonies by 11 Institutes of the Council. Swasthya Rakshan Team is visiting each village weekly to conduct OPDs for screening, identification of risk factors and early diagnosis of diseases.

Activities Undertaken

a) Health Survey:

Household and Individual Health Survey was initiated from April 2016 to identify risk factors and diseases prevalent in a population over a specific period of time along with documentation of demographic information, food habits, hygiene conditions, seasons, lifestyle etc. Baseline survey or Phase I of survey has been completed and till date 24782 families have been covered and health screening of 24647 persons have been conducted under the baseline survey. Baseline data is under compilation and research paper on same is under process. At present follow up or Phase II of survey is undergoing.

b) Medicare services:

Swasthya Rakshan OPDs/ camps are conducted on weekly basis in 55 identified villages / colonies by 11 Institutes of Council for providing homeopathic treatment. During April 2017 - March 2018, 2180 Swasthya Rakshan Camps/OPDs have been organized and 107364 patients have been benefitted with homoeopathic treatment.

c) SRP Awareness Campaigns/ Rallies

Mass campaigning through rallies for promotion of healthy lifestyles and hygiene were organized in school of identified villages. Nukkad Nataks and lectures were also organised focussing on personal, environmental & social hygiene in the villages involving school children.

Integrated National Program for prevention and control of cancer, diabetes, Cardiovascular diseases & Stroke (NPCDCS) – A pilot project

Central Council for Research in Homoeopathy under the direction of Ministry of AYUSH and in collaboration with Ministry of Health and Family Welfare has implemented and executed the Integrated National Program for prevention and control of cancer, diabetes, Cardiovascular diseases, and stroke with AYUSH component (Homoeopathy along with Yoga) project on pilot basis at two identified districts of two i.e., Krishna (AP) since September 2015 and at Darjeeling district (WB) since February 2016 with Life style disorder clinics (AYUSH LSD) clinics at 08 CHCs/Area Hospital at 05BPHCs and 02 nodal centres of CCRH respectively.

Further, during the reporting year, this program has been extended to two more tribal districts since May 2017 i.e., at Sambalpur (Odisha) and Nashik (Maharashtra) covering a total of 04 CHCs and 02 homoeopathic colleges.

Life style disorder clinics are set up at these places for:

- Health promotion of masses through behavior change
- Disease prevention through early diagnosis of NCDs (prevention and control of Diabetes, Cardiovascular Diseases, Cancer, chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and Stroke during the first phase)
- Reduction in NCD burden and their risk factors
- Early management of NCDs through homoeopathic treatment alone or as add on to standard care.

The aforesaid programme is functional at 21 identified LSD clinics. So far from 1st April 2017 to 31st March 2018 the achievements are as follows: 73,239 patients have been screened for selected non-communicable diseases from 21 LSD clinics and 751 out-reach camps at the tree identified districts out of which 26,410 patients with NCDs were being enrolled and treated. A total of 7,014 classes have been

conducted and 90,973 persons attended yoga classes. Overall Including follow ups, a total of 1,60,684 patients have been benefitted from integrative Homoeopathic treatment and Yoga.

Provisional diagnosis and break up of 36946 patients with suspected NCDs during screening are: Hypertension including pre hypertension: 20035; Diabetes including pre diabetes: 6293; Dyslipidemia: 62; COPD: 684; CAD: 139; Cancer: 22 and Multi Morbidity (person suffering more than one NCD): 9639, NCDs other than identified in the program: 72.



Yoga session at Krishna District, AP



Screening of patients at Sambalpur, Odisha
(15th January 2018)

DOCUMENTATION AND PUBLICATION:

The documentation and publication section of the council aims to produce all the publication in a presentable, reader friendly language. Dissemination of research work of the council to stakeholders such as clinicians, researchers, teachers, students, industry and common man is one of the mandate of the council and the section is the medium for such a propagation.

The Council brings out quality periodical and non periodical publications for disseminating the outcomes for research. The council publishes its periodical peer reviewed research journal, Indian journal for research in homoeopathy online as well as in print every quarter. Till date, 12 volumes of this research journal have been published, each volume comprising of four issues. To showcase its activities and achievements, the Council has published 85 issues of Newsletter and Annual Report every year since its creation. Under non periodicals, the Council published a Souvenir and Activities & Achievements which were released by Hon'ble Minister of AYUSH, Shri Shripad Yesso Naik on World Homoeopathy Day.



The Council has 80 priced publications and many non priced publications to its credit. The sale of priced publication has been made available online by integrating payment gateway with council's website.

The non priced publications of the council includes activities and achievements, Dossier on

Homoeopathy which has been translated into Spanish and Japanese, conference proceedings, Training manual etc. The Council has developed IEC material in English and Hindi in the form of handouts and posters and translated them in Bengali, Oriya, Assamese, Telugu & Marathi for creating awareness about Homoeopathy among general masses.

Council's Hindi magazine AYUSHI was released on the occasion of Hindi workshop organized at AYUSH auditorium, Jawahar Lal Nehru Bhartiya Chikitsa Avum Homoeopathy Anusandhan Bhawan. In its endeavour to reach to the researchers globally, the council has developed a documentary film on "Research on Homoeopathy" which was released by Hon'ble Minister of AYUSH on 10th April 2017 on the occasion of world Homoeopathy Day.

The Council also proposes to prepare Audio Visual Spots, Radio Jingles and more documentary films to spread the awareness about the scope and strength areas of Homoeopathy.



SHORT TERM STUDENTSHIP IN HOMOEOPATHY:

The Council had initiated the Short Term Studentship in Homoeopathy (STSH) Program in year 2014 in order to promote interest and aptitude for research among homoeopathic undergraduates. The main objective of this program is to provide an opportunity to undergraduate homoeopathic students to familiarize themselves with research methodology and techniques by being associated for a short duration with their seniors on ongoing research program or by undertaking independent projects. The guide/Institution must provide the student with all facilities to be a stipend for the student. The value of the studentship will be Rs. 10,000/- only and is meant to be a stipend for the student.

STSH Program is fully online process. The student is required to register on CCRH website ONLINE from 20th June to 20th July and submit the application form and proposal from 21st July to 5th August. The received applications and proposals are evaluated by the reviewers in double blind manner. Results are announced in October and list of selected students displayed on the website. If selected, the student is expected to complete the project between October and March and submit the final report before the last date of submission i.e. 20th April. These reports are reviewed again, and then final result declared. The details of guidelines, methodology and timeline of scheme are available at the URL: www.ccrhscholarship.in

E. STATUTORY REGULATORY BODIES:

There is a need to initiate measures to improve the standards of Medical Education by revising curricula to contemporary relevance by creating medical institutions and Centre of Excellence and providing assistance for infrastructural growth. The Department is committed for the development and propagation of Ayurveda, Yoga, Naturopathy, Unani, Siddha and Homoeopathy systems and strives to maintain standards of education in the existing colleges. AYUSH teaching institutions are being provided financial assistance for creating infrastructural facilities as specified in the Minimum Standards Regulations and the regulations of Under-graduate, Post-graduate education and Post-graduate Diploma course issued by Central Council of Indian Medicine (CCIM) and Central Council of Homoeopathy (CCH). So far, total (519) i.e. 331 and 188 colleges/institutions have been permitted by CCIM and CCH respectively to undertake UG /PG courses and these colleges are affiliated with 76 recognized universities throughout the country including three exclusive Ayurveda universities and six Health Universities (Annexure - VI).

Regulation of Medical education and maintenance of Central Register of ISM &H are two main functions of these regulatory bodies. There are 48 State Boards of Indian System of Medicine and Homoeopathy (Annexure -VII) for registering AYUSH practitioners possessing recognized medical qualifications.

(I) Central Council of Indian Medicine (CCIM):

The Central Council of Indian Medicine is a Statutory Body constituted under the Indian Medicine Central Council Act, 1970 vide Gazette Notification Extraordinary Part-II Section 3 (ii) dated 10.08.1971. The main objects of the Central Council are as under:-

- (i) To prescribe the minimum standards of education in Indian Systems of Medicine viz. Ayurved, Siddha, Unani Tib and Sowa Rigpa.
- (ii) To advise Central Government in matters relating to recognition (inclusion/ withdrawal) of medical qualification in/ from Second Schedule to Indian Medicine Central Council Act, 1970.
- (iii) To maintain a Central Register of Indian Medicine and revise the Register from time to time.
- (iv) To prescribe Standards of Professional Conduct, Etiquette and Code of Ethics to be observed by the practitioners.
- (v) To consider and furnish the recommendations to Government of India on the proposals received from various institutions through Government of India for establishment of new colleges of Indian Systems of Medicine, to increase intake capacity in Under-graduate, Post-graduate Degree and Diploma courses and to start new Post-graduate course or additional subjects.

Since its establishment in 1971, the Central Council has been framing on and implementing various Regulation including the Curricula and Syllabii in Indian System of Medicine viz. Ayurved, Siddha and Unani Tib at Under-graduate level and Post-graduate level.

Now all the colleges of Indian Systems of Medicine are affiliated to 52 Universities in the Minimum Standards of Education and Curricula and Syllabii, prescribed by Central Council.

The Central Council of Indian Medicine has prescribed Regulation for Under-graduate and Post-graduate courses of Ayurved, Siddha Unani Tib and Sowa Rigpa considering that after completion of education, they would become profound scholars having deep basis of Ayurved, Siddha Unani and Sowa Rigpa with scientific knowledge in the fundamentals respective systems. Through extensive practical training students become an efficient Teachers Research scholars, Kayachkitsak (Physicians) and Shalya

Chikitsak (Surgeons) who are fully competent to serve in the medical and health services of the Country. The Central Council has prescribed the following Regulations: -

Following Regulations have been framed by CCIM with the previous sanction of Government of India: -

Sl. No.	System Of Medicine	Regulation
1	Establishment of New Medical College, Opening of New or Higher Course of Study or Training and Increase of Admission Capacity	Establishment of New Medical College, Opening of New or Higher Course of Study or Training and Increase of Admission Capacity by a Medical College Regulations, 2003 (Amended) in 2013.
2.	Ayurveda MSR	Indian Medicine Central Council (Minimum Standard Requirements of Ayurveda Colleges and attached Hospitals) Regulations, 2012 and amended in 2013 & 2016.
3.	Siddha MSR	Indian Medicine Central Council (Minimum Standard Requirements of Siddha Colleges and attached Hospitals) Regulations, 2013 and Notification amended in 2016.
4.	Unani MSR	Indian Medicine Central Council (Minimum Standard Requirements of Unani Colleges and attached Hospitals) Regulations, 2013 and amended in 2016.
5.	Sowa-Rigpa MSR	Indian Medicine Central Council (Requirements of Minimum Standards for Under-graduate Sowa-Rigpa Colleges and attached Hospitals) Regulations, 2017
6.	Ayurveda MSE	<p>UG: Indian Medicine Central Council (Minimum Standards of Education in Indian Medicine) Regulations, 1986 and amended in 1989, 2010, 2012, 2013, 2016</p> <p>PG: The Indian Medicine Central Council (Post Graduate Education Ayurveda) Regulations, 1997, 1994 and amended in 2005, 2012, 2016.</p> <p>PG Diploma: Indian Medicine Central Council (Post-graduate Diploma Course) (Ayurveda) Regulations 2010</p>

Sl. No.	System Of Medicine	Regulation
7.	Siddha MSE	<p>UG: Indian Medicine Central Council (Minimum Standards of Education in Indian Medicine) Amendment Regulations, 2006 and amended in 2013, 2016.</p> <p>PG: Indian Medicine Central Council (Post Graduate Education) Regulations, (Siddha) 1979. Regulations of Syllabi For Post-Graduate Course In Siddha Medicine 1994 Branch III Sirappu Maruthuvam & Branch IV Kuzhanthai Maruthuvam Indian Medicine Central Council (Post Graduate Education) Regulations, (Siddha) 2016</p> <p>PG Diploma: Indian Medicine Central Council (Post-Graduate Diploma Course in Siddha) Regulations, 2015</p>
8.	Unani MSE	<p>UG: The Indian Medicine Central Council (Minimum Standards of Education in Indian Medicine) Regulations, 1986 in 1995 and amended in 2013, 2016.</p> <p>PG: The Indian Medicine Central Council (Post Graduate Unani Education) Regulations, 2007, amended in 2016.</p> <p>PG Diploma: Indian Medicine Central Council (Post-Graduate Diploma Course in Unani medicine) Regulations, 2015.</p>
9.	Sowa-Rigpa MSE	<p>UG: Indian Medicine Central Council (Minimum Standards of under-graduate Sowa-Rigpa Medical Education) Regulations, 2017</p>

Amendment in the Second Schedule: -

Following medical qualifications of Ayurved and Siddha system of medicine awarded by various Universities have been included in Second Schedule to the IMCC Act, 1970, vide Gazette Notifications number maintained against their names: -

Sl. No.	Name of University	Name of Degree	Notification No.	Abbreviation	Notification for inclusion of degree in the 2 nd Schedule to the IMCC ACT, 1970.
1.	-	-	SO No. 3477 (E) dated, the 25th October, 2017	BAMS	1950 to 1986 The second schedule to the Indian Medicine Central Council Act 1970 (48 of 1970) was first amended vide notification number 4068 (E), dated the 30 th November, 1979 and last amended vide notification number S.O. No. 137 (E), dated 5th January 2018
2.	Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur	Ayurvedacharya (Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery)	SO No. 3477 (E) dated, the 25th October, 2017	(BAMS)	From 2016 onwards, subject to permission granted for admission by the Central Government to the following colleges, namely:— (1) Government Ayurved College, Pariyaram, PO - Pariyaram Medical College, Kannur-670503, Kerala; (2) Government Ayurved College, MG Road, Thiruvananthapuram-695001, Kerala; (3) Government Ayurved College, Dhanwantri Nagar, Tripunithura, Kanayannur, Ernakulam - 682301, Kerala; (4) KMCT Ayurveda Medical College, Manassery, P. O. Makkam, Kozhikode - 673602, Kerala; (5) Mannam Ayurveda Co-operative Medical College, MSM P.O., Pandalam, Pathanamthitta - 689501, Kerala; (6) Nangelil Ayurveda Medical College, Kothamangalam, Nellikuzhy P.O., Distt. Ernakulam - 686691, Kerala; (7) P.N. Panicker Souhruda Ayurveda Medical College, P.O. Parakalai, Hosdurg Taluka, Kasaragod- 671531, Kerala; (8) Pankajakasthuri

Sl. No.	Name of University	Name of Degree	Notification No.	Abbreviation	Notification for inclusion of degree in the 2 nd Schedule to the IMCC ACT, 1970.
					<p>Ayurveda Medical College, Killi, Kattakada, Thiruvananthapuram – 695572, Kerala;</p> <p>(9) Parrasianikkadavu Ayurveda Medical College, Parrasianikkadavu, Kannur – 670563, Kerala;</p> <p>(10) PNNM Ayurveda Medical College, Cheruthuruthy P.O., Shoranur, Distt. Thrissur – 679531, Kerala;</p> <p>(11) Santhigiri Ayurved Medical College, P.O. Olassery, Distt.- Palakkad – 678551, Kerala;</p> <p>(12) Sree Narayana Institute of Ayurvedic Studies & Research, R Sankar Nagar, Karimpinpuzha P.O., Puthoor Kollam- 691507, Kerala;</p> <p>(13) Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda College, Ollur, Thalkkattussery, Trichur – 6803306, Kerala;</p> <p>(14) Vaidyaratnam P.S.Varier Ayurveda College, Kottakkal, Edarikode P.O., Distt. Malappuram - 676501, Kerala ;</p> <p>(15) Vishnu Ayurveda College, PO Government Press, Shoranur, Palakkad – 679122, Kerala;</p> <p>(16) Ahalia Ayurvedic Medical College, Elippara, Kozhipara, Distt. Palakkad – 678557, Kerala;</p>
		Siddha Maruthuva Arignar (Bachelor of Siddha Medicine and Surgery)			From 2016 onwards subject to permission granted for admission by Central Government to Santhigiri Siddha Medical College, P.O. Santhigiri, Pothencode, Thiruvananthapuram- 695589, Kerala.”

Sl. No.	Name of University	Name of Degree	Notification No.	Abbreviation	Notification for inclusion of degree in the 2 nd Schedule to the IMCC ACT, 1970.
3.		Ayurveda Vachaspati	S.O.2035 (E) dated 14 May, 2018	MD (Ayurveda)	<p>From 2017 onwards, If awarded to the students who were admitted with the permission of the Government of India in the year 2013 onwards in Amrita School of Ayurveda, P O Clappana, Taluk-Karunagappally, Dist., Kollam, Kerala-690525</p> <p>Note: The Second Schedule to the Indian Medicine Central Council Act, 1970 (48 of 1970) was first amended vide notification number S.O. No. 4068 (E) dated 30th November, 1979 and was last amended vide notification number S.O. No. 1672 (E), dated the 5th April, 2018</p>
		Ayurveda Dhanvantari		M.S. (Ayurveda)	
4.	63L D.Y. Patil University, Nerul, Navi Mumbai	Ayurvedacharya (Bachelor of Ayurvedic and surgery)	S.O. 2034 (E) dated 17 May 2018	BAMS	<p>From 2015 onwards, Subject to permission granted by the Central Government to the School of Ayurveda D.Y. Patil University, Nerul, Navi Mumbai, Maharashtra for admission."</p> <p>Note: The Second Schedule to the Indian Medicine Central Council Act, 1970 (48 of 1970) was first amended vide notification number S.O. NO. 4068 (E), dated the 30th November number S.O. No. 1872 (E), dated the 5th April, 2018</p>
		Ayurveda Vachaspati		M.D. (Ayurveda)	
		Ayurveda Dhanwantri		M.S. (Ayurveda)	
5.		"(d) Diploma in Panchkarma	S.O. 3475 (E) dated 25 Oct 2017	D. Panchkarma	<p>From 2014 onwards, Subject to permission granted to the Bharati Vidyapeeth (Deemed University), College of Ayurveda, Satara Road, Tal. Haveli Pune – 411043, Maharashtra for admission by the Central Government."</p>
		(a) Diploma in Prasuti & Striroga		D.G.O. (Ay.) (Diploma in Obstetrics and Gynecology Ay.)	

Sl. No.	Name of University	Name of Degree	Notification No.	Abbreviation	Notification for inclusion of degree in the 2 nd Schedule to the IMCC ACT, 1970.
		(f) Diploma in Balroga		D.Ch (Ay.) (Diploma in Paediatrics – Ay.)	Note : The Second Schedule to the Indian Medicine Central Council Act, 1970 (48 of 1970) was first amended vide notification Number S.O. 4068 (E), dated the 30th November, 1979 and was last amended vide notification number S.O. 3614 (E), dated the 23rd November, 2016.
		(g) Diploma in Netra roga Vigyan		D.O. (Ay.) (Diploma in Ophthalmology-Ay.)	
		(h) Diploma in Ayurvedic Sangyahan		D.A. (Ay.) (Diploma in Anesthesiology-Ay.)	
		(i) Diploma in Ayurvedic Cosmetology & Skin disease		D.Dermatology (Ay.)	
6.			S.O. 3478 (E) dated 25 Oct 2018		<p>In the Second Schedule to the aforesaid Act, in PART-I relating to “Ayurvda and Siddha”, under the heading “Karnataka”, in serial number 77 relating to University of Mysore, Mysore against the entry “ayurvedacharya (Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery)” in colujn 2 for the entry in column 4, the following entry shall be substituted, namely: “From 1975 to 2007, if granted to the students admitted with the permission of the Central Council of Indian Medicine.”</p> <p>Note: The Second Schedule to the Indian Medicine Central Council Act, 1970 (48 of 1970) was first amended vide notification number S.O. 4068 (E) dated the 30th November 1979 and was last amended vide notification number S.O. 3614 (E), dated 23rd November, 2016.</p>
7.			S.O. 968 (E) dated 21 Feb, 2018		“From 2007 onwards, if awarded to the students admitted with the permission

Sl. No.	Name of University	Name of Degree	Notification No.	Abbreviation	Notification for inclusion of degree in the 2 nd Schedule to the IMCC ACT, 1970.
					<p>of the Central Government in the year 2004 onwards in the Institute for Post Graduate Teaching and Research in Ayurveda Office of the Director, Sushruta Bhawan, Gujarat Ayurved university, G.G. Hospital Road, Jamnagar-361008, Gujarat”.</p> <p>In the said Second Schedule, in Part I relating to “Ayurveda and Siddha”, under the heading “Gujarat”, against serial number 24, for the entries in column relating to “M.S. Ayurved” in column 3 , the following entries shall be substituted, namely:-</p> <p>Note: The Second Schedule to the Indian Medicine Central Council Act, 1970 (48 of 1970) was first amended vide notification number S.O.No. 4068 (E), dated the 30th November, 1979 and was last amended vide notification number S.O. No. 137(E), dated the 5th January, 2018.</p>
8.	“14BA, Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University, Delhi	Ayurvedacharya (Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery)	S.O. 3603 (E) dated 15 November, 2018	BAMS	<p>From 2016 onwards, Subject to permission granted to Chaudhary Brahm Prakash Ayurved Charak Sansthan, Khera Dabar, Najafgarh, New Delhi 110073 for admission, by the Central Government.”</p> <p>Note: - The Second Schedule to the Indian Medicine Central Council Act 1970, (48 of 1970) was first amended vide notification number S.O. 4068 (E), dated the 30th November 1979 and was last amended vide notification number S.O. 3614 (E), dated the 23rd November 2016</p>

Sl. No.	Name of University	Name of Degree	Notification No.	Abbreviation	Notification for inclusion of degree in the 2 nd Schedule to the IMCC ACT, 1970.
9.	SB Srimanta Sankaradeva University of Health Sciences, Guwahati, Assam Sciences, Guwahati, Assam	Ayurvedacharya (Bachelor of ayurvedic and Surgery)	S.O. 2295 (E) dated 31 May 2018	BAMS	From 2015 onwards If awarded to the students who were admitted with the permission of the Central Government in the year 2010 onwards in Government Ayurvedic college, Jalukbari, District Kamrup (Metro) Guwahati – 781014 Assam
		Ayurved Vachaspati		M.D. (Ayurveda)	From December 2013 onwards If awarded to the students who were admitted with the permission of the Central Government in the year 2010 onwards the Government Ayurvedic college, Jalukbari, District Kamrup (Metro) Guwahati – 781014 Assam
		Ayurved Dhanwantri		M.S. (Ayurveda)	From 2017 onwards If awarded to the students who were admitted with the permission of the Central Government in the year 2014 -15 onwards in Government Ayurvedic college, Jalukbari, District Kamrup (Metro) Guwahati-781014, Assam
10.	9 [82 Utkal University, Bhubaneshwar, Odisha	Doctor of Medicine	S.O.137 (E) dated 05 January 2018	M.D. (Ayurveda)	From January 1986 to January 2017, if awarded to the students with the permission of the Central Government during this period from the college:- Gopabandhu Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, VIP Road, Puri – 75200 Odisha.
		Master of Surgery		M.S. (Ayurveda)	From January 2002 to January 2017, if awarded to the students with the permission of the Central Government from the college- Gopalbandhu Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, VIP Road, Puri-75200 Odisha.

Sl. No.	Name of University	Name of Degree	Notification No.	Abbreviation	Notification for inclusion of degree in the 2 nd Schedule to the IMCC ACT, 1970.
					<p>Note: The Second Scheduled to the Indian Medicine Central Council Act, 1970 was first amended vide notification number S.O. No. 4068 (E) dated the 30th November 1979 and was last amended vide notification number S.O. No. 3603 (E) dated the 15th November 2017</p>
11.	98 F Uttarakhand Technical University, Dehradun	Ayurvedacharya (Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery)	S.O. 3476 (E) dated 25 October, 2018	BAMS	<p>From 2015 onwards Subject to permission granted for admission by the Central Government to the Patanjali Bhartiya Ayurvedigyan Sansthan, Patanjali Yogpeeth, Haridwar</p> <p>Note: The second Schedule to the Indian Medicine Central Council Act, 1970) was first amended vide notification number S.O. 4068 (E) dated the 30th November, 1979 and was last amended vide notification number S.O. 3614 (E), dated the 23rd November 2018</p>

Central Register of Indian Medicine: -

Preparation and maintenance of Central Register on Indian Medicine is one of the main objects of the Central Council. As per provisions of the IMCC ACT, 1970, Central Council is maintaining a Central Register in the prescribed manner, which is containing, the names of persons who are enrolled on any State Register of Indian Medicine and who possess any of the recognized medical qualifications included in the Schedules to the Indian Medicine Central Council Act, 1970. The maintenance of Central Register of Indian Medicine and updating of the same is a continuous process. For the proper maintaining of the Central Register, CCIM had taken following steps: -

- (a) After implementation of (Central Register of Indian Medicine) (Amendment) Regulation, for revamping of Central Register all the State Boards/Councils were asked to provide us details of all the practitioners comes under IMCC Act 1970 since their inception as per prescribed proforma provided by CCIM. The process of Gazette notification of Central Register of each State Board/Council since their inception is under active process.

3. Status/Number of College: -

At present there are 394 Ayurved, 11 Siddha and 53 Unani Colleges, affiliated with 52 University of the country. Further, 139 colleges in Ayurved, 12 in Unani and 03 in Siddha Colleges imparting Post-Graduate Education in different specialities.

Central Council has prescribed following courses at under graduate and post graduate Level, Minimum Standards of education and syllabi for different course for Ayurveda, Siddha and Unani Tib have also been laid down by the Council.

(II) Central Council of Homoeopathy (CCH):

The Central Council of Homoeopathy has been constituted by the Government of India under the provisions of Homoeopathy Central Council Act, 1973 (website: www.cchindia.com). This Council is comprised of members elected from the States/UTs as well as from Faculties/ Department of Homoeopathy in Universities (by whatever name called) and nominated by the Central Government. Union of India vide Central Council (Amendment) Ordinance, 2018 published in the Official Gazette on 18.05.2018 has superseded the Central Council of Homoeopathy and the President, Vice-President and other Members of the Council have vacated their offices. Upon the supersession of the Council, until a new Council is reconstituted, a Board of Governors has been constituted by the Central Government to exercise the powers and perform the functions of the Council under the said Act.

Its main objectives are: -

- Maintenance of Central Register of Homoeopathic Practitioners in the Country.
- Laying down the minimum requirement for Medical Education in Homoeopathy.
- Prescribing standards of professional conduct, etiquette and code of ethics for the practitioners of Homoeopathy.
- Recommending recognition and/or withdrawal of recognition of medical qualification in Homoeopathy awarded in India.
- Recommending recognition of medical qualification in Homoeopathy awarded outside India on reciprocal basis.
- Recommending for approval of a new college, or increase of seats or for starting of new or higher courses in existing colleges.

(a) Regulation of Medical Education of Homoeopathy: -

The Homoeopathy Central Council Act, 1973 was amended in 2002 (but amendments were enforced

w.e.f. 28.01.2003 and the power to grant permission for starting new colleges, introducing new or higher courses of study and increasing the number of seats in a college has been vested with the Central Government on the recommendation of Central Council.

The Regulations as per provisions of Homoeopathy Central Council Act, 1973 have been prescribed for Under Graduate Degree Course Bachelor of Homoeopathic Medicine and Surgery (B.H.M.S.) 5½ years, and a (bridge) Graded Degree Course B.H.M.S. of 2 years duration and at Post Graduate level M.D.(Hom.) Degree Courses (3 years) in seven speciality subjects are continuing. Following are the relevant Regulations:-

- Homoeopathy (Degree Course) Regulations, 1983 (amended in 2003, 2005, 2015 and 2016 respectively).
- Homoeopathy (Graded Degree Course) Regulations, 1983 (amended in 2001).
- Homoeopathy (Post Graduate Degree Course) Regulations, 1989, (amended in 1993, 2001, 2012 and 2016 respectively).

The Central Council of Homoeopathy enforced the Establishment of New Medical College (Opening of New or Higher Course of Study of Training and Increase of admission capacity by a Medical College) Regulations, 2011 to deal with the matters of opening of new colleges or increase of seats or starting of new or higher course in existing colleges. These have amended in May, 2016 & June, 2018.

In supersession of its earlier Regulations namely Homoeopathy (Minimum Standards of Education) Regulations, 1983, the Central Council has notified Homoeopathic Central Council (Minimum Standards Requirements of Homoeopathic colleges and attached Hospitals) Regulations, 2013 with prior approval of Central Government which are to be fulfilled by all the Colleges. The Central Council monitors the standards of education by way of inspections of Homoeopathic Medical Colleges and attached Homoeopathic hospitals as well as of examinations conducted by the Universities for above mentioned courses.

(b) Central Register of Homoeopathy:-

Under the provisions of Homoeopathy Central Council Act, 1973, the Central Council maintains the Central Register of Homoeopathy in Part I and Part II. Part I contains the names of all the persons who possess any of the recognized medical qualification in Homoeopathy and Part II contains the names of all persons other than those included in Part I who were enrolled on before the commencement of the provisions of the Homoeopathy Central Council Act, 1973 in different States/UTs Direct Registration is also done by Central Council as per its Registration Regulations. There are about 03.00 lakhs registered Homoeopathic doctors in the Country.

The Central Register of Homoeopathy has been published in the Official Gazette in 1993, 1996, 2003, 2004, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2017 and 2018.

List of names of Homoeopathic doctors removed from the Central Register have been published in the Official Gazettes in 2008, 2009, 2010, 2012, 2014, 2017 and 2018 and lists of Part-II, names restored in Central Register have been published in the Official Gazettes in April, 2011, November, 2011, April 2012 November 2012, May 2013, August 2014 & May 2015 and August 2016 and Part-I names restored in Central Register have been published in the Official Gazette in November 2013, August 2014, December 2014, May 2015, April 2016, May 2017 and May 2018.

(c) Code of Ethics for Homoeopathic Practitioners:-

The Central Council has also laid down Homoeopathic Practitioners (Professional Conduct,

Etiquette & Code of Ethics) Regulations, 1982 (amended in July 2014 & June 2018) which have to be followed by Homoeopathic Practitioners.

F. NATIONAL INSTITUTES:

National Institutes in various AYUSH systems have been set up by the Central Government to set benchmarks for teaching, research and clinical practices. Upgrading these National institutes into Centres of Excellence has been a constant endeavour of the Department. There are three National Institute under Ayurveda system, whereas, one National Institute exists each in Unani, Siddha, Yoga, Naturopathy and Homoeopathy systems.

(i) National Institute of Ayurveda (NIA), Jaipur:

The National Institute of Ayurveda, established on 7th February 1976 is an apex Institute of the Ministry of AYUSH, Government of India for Promoting the Growth and Development of Ayurveda as a model Institute for evolving high standards of Teaching, Training, Research and Patient Care and also to invoke scientific outlook to the knowledge of all aspects of Ayurvedic System of Medicine.

The Institute has a beautiful, peaceful and eco-friendly atmosphere suited for Ayurvedic education. The Campus of the Institute is a Wi-Fi Campus that provides faculty, students and staff to use the Internet at any point of time. The Campus has air-conditioned lecture theatres.

Academic Activities: The Institute is imparting Graduate (BAMS), Post-Graduate (MD/MS (Ay.) and Ph.D. level courses in Ayurveda. The Graduate Course of BAMS has 92 Seats, the PG Course of MD/MS (Ayu) has 104 Seats spread over 14 Specialties and the Ph. D (Ayu) Course has 28 Seats spread over 14 Specialties, annually viz. Shalya Tantra, Rasa Shastra and Bhaishajya Kalpana, Kayachikitsa, Dravya Guna, Swastha Vritta, Roga and Vikriti Vigyan, Maulik Siddhanta (Samhita), Sharir Kriya, Sharir Rachana, Shalakya Tantra, Prasuti Tantra & Stri Roga and Agad Tantra. Apart from this, the Institute also imparts a Diploma Course of AYUSH Nursing and Pharmacy with 30 seats annually. There is 1-Year Panchakarma Technician Course with an intake capacity of 30 Seats. Institute has launched 1-Month Short Term Courses in 3 Subjects viz. Standardization of Ayurvedic Medicine Plant Materials, Training for Ayurvedic Beauty Care and Kshara Sutra. The Institute is also conducting Short-Term Training Course for Foreign Medical and Non-Medical Professionals. The Institute is affiliated to Dr. Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan Rajasthan Ayurved University, Jodhpur for Academic and Examination purposes and follows the Syllabus and Curriculum prescribed by the Central Council of Indian Medicine as adopted by the University.

Patient Care Activities: The Institute has 3 Hospitals namely, the NIA Campus Hospital with 280 beds in the Main Campus, NIA City Hospital with 20 beds in the heart of the City, 4 kilometers away from the main Campus and a Satellite Hospital providing OPD Services at Jawahar Nagar, a popular residential-cum-commercial area of the Jaipur City. The Institute has registered under the E-Hospital Services for providing benefits of consultations to the general public through its Hospital services. E-Registration for OPD has already been started and it is being extended to IPD Level also.

The main objective of the Hospitals is to provide medical care through Ayurvedic System of Medicine to the suffering humanity and the Institute is doing excellent activities in the field of Patient Care Activities through its OPD, IPD, Panchakarma Therapies, Primary Emergency Care Unit, Central Laboratory, many Specialty Clinics and facilities like Pathological Tests, Bio-chemical Tests, X-ray, ECG, CTMT, Ultra Sound, Spirometry, Audiometer, Geriatric Unit, Dietary Unit, Orthopedic Unit, Child Mental Health Unit, Shivtra Roga & Tvaka Roga Clinic, Treatment of Anorectal, Jalokavacharan, Agnikarma, Pregnancy Test, Vaccination Unit, Computerized Radiography System, Computerized Dental Unit, ENT OPD and IPD Unit with facilities of OT Microscopes, Eye OT Microscopes, etc. for specialized treatments and surgical procedures for various ENT related disorders. The Institute will be shortly obtaining the NABH

Accreditation for its Campus Hospital. The Institute is in the process of achieving E-Hospital Management System for its patient care services.

Pharmacy: There is a GMP Certified Pharmacy. Most of the medicines dispensed in the Hospitals are manufactured in the Pharmacy of the Institute and are provided to the Patients free of cost.

Medical Aid to SC & ST Population under SCP-TSP Scheme: The Institute organizes Mobile Medical Camps by offering Free Consultations, Health Check-up, Dispensing of Medicines etc. in various earmarked and remote Villages/Panchayat Samitis etc. inhabited by SC and ST population in around 12 Districts of Rajasthan.

NABH Accreditation: The Institute has got accreditation from National Accreditation Board for Hospitals and Healthcare Providers (NABH), the highest national recognition and a mark of quality patient care and safety.

Tribal Hospital: The Institute has launched a Tribal Hospital at Village Gogunda in the District of Udaipur with OPD Services. IPD Services will be started very soon.

The Institute has already registered under Public Finance Management System and is working towards achieving the full objectives of the System.

Publications: A Quarterly Peer Reviewed Journal, (Journal of Ayurveda) and also a Quarterly Newsletter is also published and circulated widely.

Implementation of PFMS: The Institute has registered under Public Financial Management System (PFMS). The payments are being made under the System in phased manner. Officers concerned have been got trained. Objectives of the System will be achieved very soon.

Guinness World Record: The Institute, along with National Ayurveda Students & Youth Association(NASYA) achieved a Guinness World Record for the Most People Receiving Nasya Panchakarma Treatment Simultaneously. This grand event was organized in the presence of around 3000 participants during the 1st Rashtriya Ayurved Yuva Mahotsav held in the Institute.

MOU: An MOU was signed with Universiti Tunku Abdul Rahman, Kaula Lumpur, Malaysia for collaboration in the field of Education, Training, Research, Publication and Popularization of Ayurveda in Malaysia. This MOU will help the Institute to project its potentials in the field of Ayurvedic Education, Training, Patient Care Activities, especially the popular Panchakarma and Kshara-Sutra Therapies.

Infrastructure: The infrastructure and facilities available on campus are very best. The Main Campus of the Instituted spread over an area of 13 acres. The Institute has a beautiful, peaceful and eco-friendly atmosphere suited for Ayurvedic education. The Campus of the Institute is a Wi-Fi Campus that provides faculty, students and staff to use the Internet at any point of time. The Campus has air-conditioned lecture theatres. The classrooms are equipped with modern teaching aids like Computer, DLP Projector and Mike & Sound Systems. An auditorium with a seating capacity of five hundred with 500 with amenities like Sound & Light schemes, Fire-proof Curtains, a big screen for LCD Projections, Separate Generator Set for power



Celebrating the Award of Guinness World Record

back-up, Carpeted Floor, etc. Facilities and services such as the canteen, Bank, 300 bedded Hospital with OPD and IPD facilities, IT Center, Photocopy Facility, open-air theatre are located within the campus. Apart from above, the Institute has a City Hospital, a Satellite Clinic, 59 Staff Quarters and a Guest House away from the main Campus. The Institute provides Hostel accommodation to 465 students of UG, PG, Ph.D. and Diploma Courses, separately for Boys and Girls, in its 6 Hostels. Construction work of a new OPD Block is started for expansion of Hospital Services.



The Guinness World Record being handed over by the National Adjudicator of Guinness World Records in India and being received by Justice S.S. Kothari, Lokayukta of Rajasthan, Shri Ram Charan Bohara, Hon'ble MP, Prof. Sanjeev Sharma, Director of NIA and Shri A. Jayakumar, Secretary-General of Vijnana Bharati.



The MOU signed with Universiti Tunku Abdul Rahman OF Malaysia by NIA being exchanged by Tun Dr. Ling Liong Sik, Council Chairman of the University and Prof. Sanjeev Sharma, Director, NIA.

(II) Rashtriya Ayurveda Vidyapeeth (RAV), New Delhi:

The Rashtriya Ayurveda Vidyapeeth, New Delhi, is an autonomous organization under the Ministry of AYUSH, Government of India. It is registered under Societies' Act, and established in 1988 (Website: www.ravdelhi.nic.in). The RAV imparts practical training to Ayurvedic graduates and post graduates through the Guru-Shishya Parampara i.e. the traditional method of transfer of knowledge. There are two types of courses i.e. MRAY & CRAV.

The Member of Rashtriya Ayurveda Vidyapeeth (MRAY) is a two year course to facilitate literary research for acquisition of knowledge of Ayurvedic samhitas and commentaries thereon in order to enable the students (who have completed post graduation in Ayurveda) to become good teachers, research scholars and experts in Samhitas. The students, who have completed post graduation in Ayurveda, are admitted for critical study on Samhita, related to their P.G. studies.

The Certificate course of RAV (CRAV) is a one-year course of Rashtriya Ayurveda Vidyapeeth run in clinical specialties like Kayachikitsa, Asthi chikitsa, Shalya, Shalakya, Streeroga, and in aushadh nirman (Classical methods of Ayurvedic drug manufacturing/ pharmaceuticals). The candidates possessing Ayurvedacharya (BAMS) or MD/MS (Ay) from the institution/ college and university included in 2nd schedule of IMCC Act-1970 are eligible for CRAV course. In this course the age limit for BAMS students is 30 year and for PG students it is 32 years.

The Vidyapeeth organizes National Seminars to discuss the latest development and research in Ayurveda for the benefits of practitioners and researchers. The Vidyapeeth also conducts Interactive Workshops for the discussion on debatable topics of Ayurveda between students and teachers so as to provide clarity for further utilization in the fields of education, research and patient care. Besides that, the Vidyapeeth also conducts training programmes for Ayurvedic teachers on Samhita based clinical diagnosis and for PG students on Research Methodology, Manuscript writing and Career opportunities.

The Vidyapeeth is set to become an accrediting body to accredit short term Ayurveda courses. In furtherance of accreditation, Standards for Accreditation for Panchakarma Assistant has been brought out. Also, Assessor Manual is in the process of finalization and will be brought out at the earliest. Accreditation will not be limited to India alone but institutes all over the world can also get accreditation under this.

The Vidyapeeth also works as a nodal agency to the Ministry of AYUSH in implementing Central Sector Scheme of Continuing Medical Education (CME) in AYUSH systems. This scheme looks after the updation of the skills and knowledge of teachers, doctors, paramedics and other personnel in AYUSH sectors and facilitating them to render better services.

(III) Institute of Post Graduate Teaching and Research in Ayurveda (IPGT&RA), Jamnagar (GUJARAT):

Historical background:

The Institute had its genesis in the establishment of Government of India funded - Central Institute of Research in Indigenous System of Medicines (CIRISM) at Dhanvantari Mandir of Jamnagar in 1952. Later, on 20th July, 1956 a Central Government PG centre named as the Centre of PG studies and Research in Ayurveda has been established. In 1962 both these institutes were merged to form Institute for Ayurvedic Studies and Research (IASR). In this long span of more than five decades has come to be recognized as the embodiment of classical Ayurveda. The current status is the result of years of hardworking and perseverance shown by many eminent personalities and Ayurveda stalwarts and lovers, many a times under highly difficult circumstances. Because of their efforts the Institute has come to occupy a unique and special position among the Ayurveda fraternity both at global and national level.

In Post Graduate Training Centre in Ayurveda (PGTCA) a two - year post graduate course viz. “Higher Proficiency in Ayurveda (H.P.A.)” was initiated. This course of H.P.A. was adopted by the University for a two year Post Graduation Centre. In 1967 further, the Post Graduate Centre became integral part of the University and was renamed as Institute of Post Graduate Teaching and Research (I.P.G.T. & R.A.). In 1973, the duration of the degree M.S.A.M. was enhanced to three years and in 1975, the nomenclature of the degree was replaced by M.D. (Ayu).

Present status:

Presently this institute is fully Financed by Government of India under central Finance scheme and governed by the acts and statute of Gujarat Ayurved University and Board of Post Graduate Teaching & Research in Ayurveda as the governing body. Scientific Advisory Committee and Academic Committee are the other statutory bodies guiding the institute in the field of teaching and research.

IPGT & RA, Jamnagar is the premier Institute for Ayurveda in the world and is a constituent part of the Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar. The work force developed by this University forms the backbone of Ayurvedic teaching, research and administration in India. The Institute has been designated as collaborating center for traditional medicines (Ayurveda) by WHO. Many fellows from the countries like Australia, Czech Republic, Finland, France, Japan, Korea, Mauritius, Mexico, Nepal, Netherlands, Sri Lanka, USA, UK, Portugal, Switzerland, Spain, Belgium, Maldives, Germany, Bangladesh, Iran, South Africa, Latvia, Russia, Italy, Slovenia and Canada etc. have visited the institute and received training in various specialties of Ayurveda.

Till date more than 1744 post graduates and 303 doctorals have passed from this Institute who are practicing Ayurveda in India and abroad. The Institute has competent and well known academic and

technical staff. The staff represents the national cross-section and has representation from many states. The faculty of the Institute is frequently being deputed to different foreign countries for providing guest lectures and participating in different discussions for providing technical inputs.

Vision

- To develop the world class academicians, practitioners & researchers of Ayurveda by way of being an Ayurveda Institute par excellence & eventually to the status of Institute of National Importance.

Mission

- To serve as custodian of classical Ayurvedic knowledge with their applied aspects.
- To develop competent human resources for teaching, training, treatment and research along with promotion & propagation of Ayurveda

Objectives

- To meet the present day requirements by incorporating advances of basic sciences.
- To serve the requirement of global health care.
- To serve as centre of excellence for Ayurveda.
- To do collaborative research to revalidate traditional claims and principles.
- To enrich pharmacopoeia through evidence based research.
- To mainstream Ayurveda in the public health.
- To support and enriching national health mission.

Ultimately to propagate Ayurveda throughout the globe.

Since inception, this institute has been engaged in activities related to research and attained unique achievements. Few of them are as follows:

- It is the premier Post Graduate and Research Centre of India for Ayurveda.
- The only institute that offer 10 different courses for Indian or Foreign aspirants as well.
- The first Ayurvedic Institution to start short term regular Ayurvedic courses for Foreigners.
- The first and the only PG centre in Ayurveda having well established independent Pharmacology Laboratory with Animal House, Pharmacognosy Laboratory, Pharmaceutical Chemistry Laboratory, Bio-chemistry Laboratory and Microbiology Laboratory.
- First to start M. Pharm (Ayu.), M.Sc. (Medicinal Plants) and Ph.D. in Ayurvedic Pharmaceutical Sciences and Ayurvedic Medicinal Plant Sciences.
- First to initiate Pharmacovigilance system for ASU Drugs and this institute has been designated as National Pharmacovigilance Resource Centre (NPRC) for ASU Drugs.
- The Institute has been identified by WHO country office of India as the nodal centre for developing research guidelines for Ayurvedic studies.
- The only institute that is offering medical facilities at all the three Defense wings.
- First Institution to prepare PG theses database and releases full script of PG theses in electronic format (2001-2017)
- First to launch e-learning programme in Ayurveda for sensitization of modern medical professionals.
- Digitization of more than 500 manuscripts.
- Well established library with more than 30000 books being operated through RFID system.
- Institute follows 100% Public Finance Management System (PFMS).

NAAC Accreditation

- First NAAC accredited, with Grade “A” having 3.28 CGPA, Government Ayurveda Institute, under Gujarat Ayurved University.

WHO Collaborating Centre

- This Institute is the only Institute of Ayurveda which has been designated as WHO Collaborating Centre for Traditional Medicines (Ayurveda) for another four years from May 2017 to April 2021.

"AYU" Journal

- Institute is publishing "AYU" Journal quarterly which is peer reviewed, PubMed indexed journal of Ayurveda.

Memorandum of Understanding (MoU):

Considering the growing popularity of Ayurveda, Gujarat Ayurved University has signed Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) with many National / International Institutions with the intention to propagate Ayurveda globally. IPGT & RA is a nodal implementing agency for 08 MoUs with International organizations.

Courses Offered:

Institute offer 10 different curricula in the field of Ayurveda under Gujarat Ayurved University. Fifty seats are available in Post Graduate course and 20 for Ph.D. degree on regular residential basis. Nearly 1744 PG and 303 Ph.D. degrees have been awarded till-date. A few seats are reserved for foreign nationals in these courses. The Institute is also running a three-month Introductory Course in Ayurveda since 1990 for the foreign scholars. Till date 308 students from more than 40 countries, from Asia, Europe, Latin America, Australia, Russia, USA etc. have attended various short term & long term courses of Ayurveda.

Research Activities:

Various research projects were undertaken by faculty at different levels. Research projects as a part of Post graduate thesis 57 completed and 118 were ongoing and PhD thesis 27 completed and 96 were ongoing during the year 2017-18. Five EMR research projects sponsored by NMPB, AYUSH, C.C.R.A.S. were under progress by various faculty members as Principal Investigators. Two industry sponsored major projects were completed, 2 are ongoing and 3 more are in pipeline. Two industry sponsored minor projects by outside agencies such as pharmaceutical companies etc were completed and 2 are continuing. During the reporting year 01 Institute sponsored projects has been completed and eleven projects are continuing.

Seminar, Workshops and training programme:

The Institute being a premier institution of Ayurveda, in India, accepted the role of leader in Ayurvedic education and clinical management. Every year conduct National/International Seminars, CME etc. The 62nd Foundation Day of institute for post graduate teaching and research in Ayurveda was celebrated on 20th July 2017. To mark this auspicious event, “National Seminar on Dravyaguna-Anukta Dravya Vivechana (Exploring unexplored drugs)” was organized during 20th and 21st July 2017. Total 374 delegates participated (105 external and 269 internal). Dr P M Mehta oration was delivered by Prof. V. K. Joshi, Dravyaguna, Faculty of Ayurveda, IMS, BHU, Varanasi. Seminar on 'Life style disorders in Women

from menarche to menopause - Preventive and Curative Aspect' was organized on occasion of International woman's day on 8th March 2018 by Dept. of PTSR. Infection control nurses of IPGT&RA Hospital were deputed to attend Hospital infection control (HIC) training program held at Pratham Microbiology Laboratory, Vadodara on 08.03.2018, and they were updated with recent update in Infection control. NABH training programme was organized and made aware them about the NABH standards, their elements and accreditation process.

Publications:

Besides teaching and clinical activities, the faculty of the institute is also involved in publishing research articles in indexed and peer reviewed journals, books etc. at regular interval. The summary of such activities carried-out during 2017-18 are as below:

1 Project Reports	003
2 Books, Booklets, Monographs	001
Research Publications	
3 Published in Peer reviewed journals with ISSN no.	279
4 Published articles in e-Journals / Proceedings / Souvenirs etc.	016

Hospitals and Patient care facilities:

Hospital of this institute with 200 bed indoor capacities provides treatment to indoor & outdoor patients. This hospital has more than 77% bed occupancy. Nearly 18 specialties OPDs per day are being conducted daily and average of 990 patients attended daily OPDs during 2017-18.

Clinical documentation programme by using RUDRA (Random Uninterrupted Documentation for Retrospective Analysis) is initiated to give credibility to the system. Institute has applied for NABH accreditation.

Out Reach Patient Services:

Institute organizes various out - reach activities for National programs and conducted medical camps in rural areas of Gujarat. Health Checkup Camps in total 08 Schools (638 children), specialty camps in the campus for the diseases like Glaucoma, Piles, Retinal disorder, Osteoporosis, Allergic Rhinitis and Dental disorders. During the year 2017-18, 08 special health camps were organized for diabetes, Acne, Hypertension, Mental disorders, Oligozoospermia, Chronic wound etc.

This Institute conducts 08 satellite clinics in the form of weekly O.P.D.'s including all the three Defense establishments in Jamnagar (Indian Naval Services, Valsura, Air Force Base, Army Camp,). Sasoi garden, District jail, Vatsalyadham Old age home at Vasai village, Shri Jam Ranjitsinh Niradhar Ashram (old age home) and Mitha port situated at Jamnagar

The institute also conducts free health checkups and treatment camps total of 18 health camps were conducted where 3864 patients availed free health services during the year 2017-18.

Facilities available:

Institute manages Three Hostels viz. Boys, Girls and International Scholars Hostels. Boy's hostel has 110 single bedded rooms and girl's hostel has 69 rooms. International Scholar's Hostel has 40 rooms for

foreigners with facilities of air-conditioning and attached with a small pantry and other relevant basic requirements. Married PG/Ph.D scholars are also provided accommodation in vacant residential quarters. Institute is having air conditioned auditorium with multimedia (audio-video visual infrastructure) facility with 300 seats capacity. Internet facility is also available in O.P.D./ I.P.D./ Hostels and Institute building.

A Guest House, which holds 30 rooms of different categories [VIP, AC, Non AC] is located in the campus is being maintained by the institute, which accommodates visiting guests. Institute is also having 90 staff quarters of various categories.

The University also has its own pharmacy in the premises, which manufactures required medicines by following GMP norms and catering to the needs of IPGT & RA hospitals and research. The pharmacy is equipped with machinery costing around Rs 1 Crore, which are installed from the grants of Government of India.

International Centre for Ayurvedic Studies (ICAS)

Being a WHO collaborating centre for Ayurveda, IPGT & RA is the main implementing centre for all the activities related with the training of foreign nationals. Students from countries like Australia, Czech Republic, Finland, France, Japan, Korea, Mauritius, Mexico, Nepal, Netherlands, Sri Lanka, USA, UK, Portugal, Switzerland, Spain, Belgium, Maldives, Germany, Bangladesh, Iran, South Africa, Latvia, Russia, Italy, Slovenia and Canada etc. have attended various courses in the past.

(IV) National Institute of Unani Medicine (NIUM), Bengaluru:

National Institute of Unani Medicine (NIUM), Bangalore, is a premier institute and Hospital for research and training in Unani medicine. It is working under the administrative control of Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India as an autonomous organization. Although, it was established in 1984 as a joint venture with Govt. of Karnataka, research and academic activities were started in 2004 with the admission of Ist batch of P.G Scholars. The vision of this institute is to strengthen and promote excellence in education, research and patient care in Unani medicine.

Infrastructure

The institute consists of 180 bed hospital, Academic block, Administrative block, Library, Guest house, Indoor games hall, separate Hostel buildings for boys and girls, Canteen, Pharmacy unit, Animal house, Hamam, Regimenal Therapy block, Drug Museum cum Herbarium, Herbal garden, Central Instrumentation Facility Laboratory, Drug Standardization Laboratory and certain other laboratories attached to hospital and academic blocks. The library is having classical and latest books, manuscripts and journals etc. A spacious 300 + seating capacity Auditorium has also been constructed in the campus for organizing various academic activities, like conferences, workshops, seminars etc.

Hospital

The hospital of the institute has an OPD and IPD wing with separate wards for male and female patients. Health huts are also operational for those patients who want full privacy with upgraded facilities on payment basis. Clinical services are provided to the patients from general and speciality OPDs of Musculoskeletal, Skin and cosmetology, Gastrointestinal, Hepato-biliary, Neurological, Psychiatric, Geriatric and Lifestyle disorders. Advice on nutritional plan for specific conditions is also given to the patients. Antenatal care and family planning services are also provided. The hospital has well established

Regimenal therapy centre. It is a special modality of treatment, where non-pharmacotherapeutic modalities (Hijama, Dalk, Hammam, Nutool, leeching and others) are employed in the management of various disorders.

Neuro-muscular rehabilitation unit was established with the broad aim of catering the needs of patients suffering from neuro-muscular disorders like stroke, hemiplegia and paraplegia, myopathy, motor-neuron diseases etc. Besides providing Unani treatment, it is also equipped with modern diagnostic laboratories like Pathology, Biochemistry, Radiology and Ultra Sonography. The hospital is also providing health care facilities to socioeconomically weaker groups at their door steps by organizing Health camps and Mobile Clinics. It also provides the facilities of family planning, nutritional advice for obese, hypertensive and diabetic patients, vaccination and DOTS. The Hospital is the first NABH accredited Unani hospital.

Academics

The Institute offers post graduate teaching in eight disciplines viz: Moalajat (Medicine), Ilmul Advia (Pharmacology), Tahaffuzi wa Samaji Tib (Preventive and Social Medicine), Ilmul Qabalat wa Amraze Niswan (Obstetrics and Gynaecology), Ilmul Saidla (Unani Pharmacy), Kulliyat (Basic Principles), Ilaj Bil Tadbeer (Regimenal Therapy) and Ilmul Jaharat (Surgery). The institute has to its credit of starting Ph.D in two disciplines viz. Moaljat and Ilmul Advia. The Institute has also been designated Pharmacovigilance centre for Unani Medicines.

So far 341 dissertations on Pre-clinical, Clinical, Intermediary fundamental and Epidemiological studies have been submitted to the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka.

The institute publishes two Bi-annual Journals namely, “Journal of Research in Unani Medicine” in English and “Tarjumane-e-Tib” in Urdu. Beside this, faculty members regularly publish their research work in peer reviewed, indexed journals of National and International repute.

Good Clinical Practice and Good Teaching Practices are the two areas where AYUSH practitioners and teachers need to be regularly updated to keep up the standards of health delivery in accordance with the emerging trends. Therefore, NIUM regularly organizes academic events like CME, Workshops, Seminars and Guest Lectures. Faculty members are also deputed to various training programmes to update their technical and professional skills. The institute remains in touch with premier scientific institution like NIMHANS, Bengaluru, Al-Ameen College of Pharmacy, Bengaluru, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh and Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi to enhance teaching and research standards.

From the next academic session, admissions will be given in two more departments sanctioned recently viz Mahiyat-ul-Amraz (Pathology) and Amraz-e-Jild-wa Tazeenyat (Dermatology & Cosmetics). While Ph.D in other branches of Unani medicine are also in pipeline.

The institute also celebrated International Yoga Day, Hindi Pakhwada, Vigilance Awareness week, Swachhta Divas as per the Ministry's Instructions.

Under the guidance of Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India, the institute is trying its best to achieve the targets to become a centre of excellence in academics, research, training and patient care.

(V) National Institute of Siddha (NIS), Chennai

The National Institute of Siddha (NIS), Chennai established in 2004, as an autonomous organization under the control of Ministry of AYUSH, Government of India, is being developed as a Center of Excellence

for Siddha system of medicine (website: www.nischennai.org). The Institute has been established by the Government of India as a joint venture with the Government of Tamil Nadu under the Societies (Registration) Act 1975.

The Institute offers Post Graduate courses in eight specialized branches of Siddha Medicine viz. 1) Pothu Maruthuvam 2) Gunapadam 3) Sirappu Maruthuvam - Pura Maruthuvam, 4) Varma Maruthuvam, 5) Siddhar Yoga Maruthuvam 6) Kuzhanthai Maruthuvam 7) Noi Naadal and 8) Nanju Maruthuvam with varying admission capacity of 2-8 seats in each branch and altogether 46 including one (1) from Foreign countries. During 2017-18, 46 students (Siddha graduates) were admitted in the first year of M.D (Siddha) course in the aforementioned eight (8) branches on the basis of their merit in the All India AYUSH – Post Graduate Entrance Test (AIA-PGET) followed by single window counseling at NIS. This Institute is affiliated to The Tamil Nadu Dr.M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai for Academic and Examination purposes and follows the Syllabus and Curriculum prescribed by the Central Council of Indian Medicine as adopted by the University. Separate hostels for men and women students with facility for 24 hours' security and also staff-nurse hostel is available within our campus. A man-made pond, sewage water recycling plants, herbal house, herbal garden, animal house, auditorium, library, yoga hall and a guest house are other facilities available in NIS.

NIS is also recognized by The Tamil Nadu Dr.M.G.R. Medical University for conduct of Ph.D programme under the guidance of recognized guides of Siddha faculty members with stipend under two SRF for each specialties sanctioned by Ministry of AYUSH. The Institute is actively engaged in clinical and preclinical studies, physio-chemical analysis of Siddha drugs and fundamental researches. The quality of P.G. students' and Ph.D scholars' research is being monitored by the Institutional Ethics Committee and Institutional Animal Ethics Committee in addition to the guides.

INFRASTRUCTURE: The National Institute of Siddha is located at Grand Southern Trunk Road, Tambaram Sanatorium, Chennai. It is functioning in its own campus, situated on a plot of land measuring 14.78 acres. There are separate buildings for Hospital (OPD/IPD), Teaching Blocks and Administration. Ayothidoss Pandithar Hospital, which is attached with this Institute, is a well-built hospital for OPD and IPD with its 200 bed strength which is functioning on all 365 days of the year. The Hospital is equipped with facilities like Spirometry, ECG, X-ray, USG, Bio-Chemical Tests, Microbiological Tests, Pathological Tests, Siddha diagnostic Tests, Pharmacology and Siddha Pathology laboratories for delivering health care services and research activities. Physiology, Medicinal Botany Laboratories and Museum are available for teaching and demonstration purpose. Auditorium with 160 seating capacity and a Resident-Medical-Officer quarter are also available in the campus. A Guest House with accommodation facility of 4 suits is available in the campus. An Animal House Laboratory with facility for housing Rats, Mice and Guinea Pigs for dissertation / research related activities of student's / faculty members is also available. A herbal garden with more than 300 species of plants and well maintained garden exist in the campus.

PFMS: This Institute has registered under Public Finance Management System (PFMS). Our Accounts staff underwent training programme and implemented the PFMS for accounts system.

LIBRARY: Library has a large collection of 12417 books in the subjects of Siddha Medicine, Medicinal Plants and other areas of Modern Medicine in Tamil and English language. Besides this Library has 371 Dissertation books of M.D(S) students and 203 bound journals for reference and research purpose. The Library subscribes to 17 National Journals in the field of Pharmacy and Medicine for research scholars. The Library uses e-granthalya Library software for its operations. The main activities including Book acquisition, Cataloguing and Circulation have been automated. The catalogue of books is available on the web (OPAC).

PATIENT CARE ACTIVITIES

The Ayothidoss Pandithar Hospital attached with the Institute provides free Siddha medical care on all 365 days of year from 8.00 AM to 12.00 Noon in OPD and 24 hours service in IPD. The patient care service is catered by the PG Scholars and faculty members and the out patient census ranges from 2000 to 2500 per day. The In-patient facility provides medical care with bed earmarked to clinical PG departments. A payment ward with 12 beds is also available.

Along with the OPD & IPD services external therapies like Varmam, Thokkanam, Leech Therapy, Pattru, Ottradam, Pugai, Suttigai and Yogam are also provided to the needy patients. An exclusive Karanool OP (Surgical threading) is also functioning to provide treatment for conditions like Hemorrhoids, Fistula, abscess, cancerous lesions etc., and also for cleansing & dressing certain conditions of wounds, abrasions, bruises and burns.

The weekly special OPs for Diabetes, Cardiac Diseases & Bronchial Asthma, Geriatrics, Gynecology, Yogam & Kayakalpam (Rejuvenation), Obesity, Cosmetology, Infertility, Renal Diseases & Hypertension, Autism and Cancer are being run on the afternoon of specified week days to provide focused consultation, counseling and medicines to the visiting patients from 2.00 PM to 4.00 PM. The Institute is organizing five medical camps on every Saturday in Rural, Semi Urban and Urban areas as part of Swasthya Rakshan programme in five areas linking with Swachh Bharat Mission to provide free medical facilities to promote the Siddha Medicine as well as imparting community oriented approach to students.

ACHIEVEMENTS IN THE REPORTING YEAR 2018

- The annual intake capacity in M.D(Siddha) course is 46 seats in Eight branches subject to fulfilling CCIM norms. During 2018 counseling for PG admission is scheduled to be held in the month of October 2018 based on AIA-PGET marks.
- Out of 35 students appeared for final examination, 32 students have passed the M.D(Siddha) course during the year 2017-18 and were awarded degree from The Tamil Nadu Dr.M.G.R.Medical University, Chennai.
- During 2017-18, 7.93 lakhs patients-visits were made in OPD and 61509 patient days were recorded in IPD with a bed-occupancy of 84%. The average reporting at OPD per day has increased from 2154 during 2016-17 to 2174 during 2017-18. During 2018-19, 1.31 lakhs patient visits were recorded in OPD and 10579 patient days treated in IPD upto 31st May 2018. Out of the total patients reported at OPD, 49.80% and 50.20% were male and female respectively.
- Tribal OP: NIS has opened a tribal OP Unit at Tribal Area in Kothimangalam Village, Thirukazhukundram Taluk, Kanchipuram District on 2-3-2018. Hon'ble Member of Parliament inaugurated the OP for the benefit of tribal population inhabited in and around Thirukuzhukundram. An average of 50 patients are reporting per day for Siddha treatment.



ASU&H Industry Training: Ministry of AYUSH and National Institute of Siddha jointly conducted Training Programme for ASU & H Drug Regulators, Industry Personnel and Other Stakeholders on 22-23 January 2018 at National Institute of Siddha, Chennai. Representatives of the Southern States Tamil Nadu

and Puducherry, Kerala, Telengana participated. Three Resource Persons from Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India participated to disseminate the rules governing ASU&H drugs.

- CHS Medical Officers Training:** National Institute of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi has deputed 10 newly recruited Central Health Service (CHS)- Medical Officers (Modern Medicine) to National Institute of Siddha as part of 2nd Foundation Training Programme from 20-22 November 2017 at National Institute of Siddha, Chennai. The objective of the training at NIS is to provide exposure in AYUSH concepts so that an integrated & synergistic patient care and wellness system could be created in the country.
- World Breast-feeding Week:** National Institute of Siddha celebrated World Breastfeeding Week 2017" from 1 - 7 August 2017 to encourage breastfeeding and improve the health of babies. In this connection, Dept. of Kuzhandhai Maruthuvam organized various events throughout the week.
- Start of Spirometry test:** On the occasion of World Asthma Day 1-5-2018, National Institute of Siddha has started a new investigation tool Spirometry test (Pulmonary Function Test-PFT) in the Ayothidoss Pandithar Hospital. Prof. Dr. V. Banumathi, Director has formally inaugurated and dedicated service to the Public use.
- Foundation Stone Laying Ceremony:** Foundation stone laying ceremonies for the construction of New OPD Block of Ayothidoss Pandithar Hospital, National Institute of Siddha and Construction of CCRS Headquarters office were held on 2nd May 2018 at NIS campus. Hon'ble Minister Shri Shripad Yesso Naik, Minister of State (Independent Charge), Ministry of AYUSH, Government of India has laid the foundation stone and delivered Chief-guest address. Padma Shri Vaidya Rajesh Kotecha, Secretary, Ministry of AYUSH, Hon'ble Member of Legislative Assembly Shri S.R. Raja, Prof. Dr. V. Banumathi, Director, National Institute of Siddha, Prof. Dr. R. S. Ramasamy, Director General, CCRS and Prof. Dr. Vaidya Dhiman, Director General, CCRAS participated in the event.
- Research Methodology Workshop:** A five days' workshop on Research Methodology & Biostatistics was conducted at National Institute of Siddha for M.D (Siddha) Post Graduate Scholars from 16.04.2018 to 20.04.2018 by the Dept. of Noi Naadal. The Workshop was formally inaugurated by Prof. V. Banumathi, Director and Hon'ble Thiru. Justice



N. Kirubakaran, Judge, Madras High Court delivered the key note address and released “Research Methodology and Biostatistics Manual” at Valedictory session on 20.04.2018 at the Auditorium of National Institute of Siddha.

- **PHI Study:** Public Health Initiative study sponsored by Ministry of AYUSH - Promoting the Siddha Intervention for Pandu (Anemia) among rural women at adolescent age in Virudhunagar District, Tamil Nadu” for Promotion of AYUSH intervention in Public Health Initiatives during 2015-16 (Plan) is ongoing. The study is for three years and expected to be completed by March 2019. The interim analysis reveals that a total of 5777 screened for anemia, of which 2112 (37%) clinically identified for suspected anemia and 1589 persons were confirmed with Anemic condition on the basis of laboratory investigations. Out of 1589 patients, 1403 patients have completed Siddha treatment and lab tests results available for pre and post treatment.
- **Plantation Drive:** National Institute of Siddha along with Social workers jointly organized a plantation drive of medicinal plants in this campus on 5-8-17. About 40 medicinal plant species were planted. About 60 volunteers mostly of Software & IT professionals have participated in this plantation drive. Prof.Dr.V. Banumathi, Director of NIS inaugurated the event with a welcome speech. She comprehensively explained the uses of medicinal plants.
- **Hindi Fortnight:** Hindi Fortnight was celebrated in our Institute from 06/09/2017 to 20/09/2017. A number of competitions in Hindi were organized during the Hindi fortnight and prizes were awarded to the winners who have participated in the competition. The main aim to celebrate the Hindi fortnight is to create awareness and to increase the usage of official language Hindi in the official work by the employees working in the Institute.
- **NABH Accreditation:** NABH Pre-Assessment was carried out during 29-30 November 2017 at Ayothidoss Pandithar Hospital. Compliance Report has been uploaded for Non-compliance areas reported by Pre-Assessment team. Final Assessment is scheduled to be held on 25-27 July 2018. This Institute will shortly obtain the NABH accreditation for Ayothidoss Pandithar Hospital attached with this Institute.
- **Publications:** Publication of a Biannual peer reviewed “Journal of Siddha” is revived and an issue was brought out in the month of January 2018. NIS has published more than 40 papers in the scientific journals during 2017.
- **IEC:** NIS ensured its active participation in AROGYA Melas throughout the year, organized by the Ministry of AYUSH, Govt.of India and providing interview / public query programme through Doordarshan Television channel and All India Radio with a view to popularize the Siddha Medicine and thereby to extend the benefits of Siddha in the health care management of people.

FINANCIAL SET-UP: The Ministry of AYUSH provides the funds required for the Institute every year under Plan Expenditure.

BUDGET

(Rs. in Crores)

Head	Plan	Non-Plan	Total
Budget Estimate 2017-18	30.00	-	30.00
Revised Estimate 2017-18	28.84	-	28.84
Expenditure 2017-18	29.33	-	29.33

(VI) Morarji Desai National Institute of Yoga (MDNIY), New Delhi

Morarji Desai National Institute of Yoga (MDNIY) is an autonomous organisation registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 and functioning under Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India. MDNIY came into existence on 01.04.1998 by upgrading erstwhile Central Research Institute for Yoga (CRIY) which was established in the year 1976.



Aim

The Aim of the Institute is to promote deeper understanding of Yoga philosophy and practices based on ancient Yoga Traditions for holistic health and well-being of all.

Objectives

The Objectives of the Institute are-

- To act as a /centre of excellence in Yoga;
- To develop, promote and propagate the philosophy, science and art of Yoga; and
- To provide and promote facilities for Yoga education, training, therapy and research to fulfil the above two objectives.

Vision

Health, Happiness & Harmony for all through Yoga.

Mission

To provide the best of Yoga Education, Training, Therapy and Research facilities to the aspirants, researchers and practitioners of Yoga to meet the aspirations of modern age.

Teaching Departments

The Institute functions with the following 8 (eight) teaching Departments:

1. Department of Yoga Education
2. Department of Yoga Therapy
3. Department of Yoga Philosophy
4. Department of Yoga and Human Consciousness
5. Department of Human Anatomy
6. Department of Human Physiology
7. Department of Allied Sciences
8. Department of Languages

These Teaching Departments are also supported by

1. Department of Yoga Research
2. Department of Communication & Documentation
3. Department of Administration
 - i. Establishment
 - ii. General Administration

- iii. Store & Purchase
- iv. Accounts

Yoga Educational Programmes

- The Institute started B. Sc. (Yoga Science) affiliated to I.P. University in 2012-13. Four batches of three years each have come out. 6th, 7th & 8th batches of B.Sc. (Yoga Science) are continuing.
- Diploma in Yogic Science (DYSc.) for Graduates of One Year duration is being conducted with intake capacity of 132. During the year 2018-19, total 126 students have taken admission.
- To enhance the social health management of working stress and skill development of Special Interest Group, MDNIY has started Certificate Course in Yoga Science for Wellness (CAPF) w.e.f. January, 2015. It is of 4 months duration and on invitation. The 19th batch is under progress with 115 candidates. Total 1524 candidates are passed till date.
- The institute conducted Certificate Course in Yoga Science for Wellness for Central Armed Police Force at Suratgarh were total 89 candidates were successfully passed out.



Yoga Training Courses

- The institute conducts Foundation Course in Yoga Science for Wellness, a part time course of 1 month (50 hrs) duration where more than 3 000 participants participate every year.
- Certificate Course in Yogasana and Certificate Course of Pranayama and Meditation of three months duration are being conducted by MDNIY and on an average 1200 participants awarded certificates every year.
- MDNIY has started an Advanced Yoga Sadhana Course of three months duration and have conducted 04 batches and 150 persons have completed the course.



Yoga Training Programmes

- The Institute is organizing Yoga Training Camps through the students of its Diploma Course in Yoga Science (DYSc.), every year in distinct parks in and around Delhi. On an average **3000** Yoga Sadhakas were get benefited annually.
- The institute conducts Yoga Workshop for Children in the month of May & June where on an average **100** children participated in the workshop every year.
- MDNIY is conducting Yoga Training programmes outside the institute on an average 30 programmes every year.
- An average of **3-4 lakhs** people are being benefitted every year through various Yoga programmes & activities of the Institute.



- The Institute is providing Yoga training facilities in many RWAs, Government Departments / Institutions including Rashtrapati Bhavan, Parliament, etc.

Yoga Therapy Programmes

OPD

- MDNIY is conducting Yoga OPD where more than 8250 persons are registered on an average in a year that leads more than **2.5 lakh** patient/practitioner days.
- Health Promotion Programmes of one-month duration are being conducted in the Institute where on an average **5000** Sadhaks are given Yogic training & therapy in a year patient days.
- The Institute is having Yoga Therapy OPD, which works on all working days from 8.00 AM to 4.30 PM.
- The Yoga Therapy OPD consists of Senior Medical Officer, Yoga-Ayurveda Physician, Dietician, Yoga Experts and Naturopathy Physician.
- The OPD is attached with a Pathology /Bio-chemistry Lab.
- **Yoga Therapy for Diabetes** is being conducted on all working days from 8 am to 10 am.
- **Individual Yoga Therapy Sessions** are also being conducted on all working days from 8.00 am to 4.00 pm.
- **Yoga Therapy for Overweight Obesity** is being conducted on all working days from 8.00 am to 9.00 am and 4.00 pm to 5.00 pm.

Yoga Therapy Centers in AYUSH/Allopathic Hospitals

- The Institute has established 04 Yoga Therapy Centres in Delhi where where about 12500 patients per annum are provided Yoga therapy patient days.

Preventive Health Care Units of Yoga in CGHS Dispensaries

- MDNIY established 19 Preventive Healthcare Units in CGHS Wellness Centres in Delhi and NCR where about 1.00 lakh patients are getting benefits every year

Yoga Centres at Sports Authority of India (SAI) Stadia

- MDNIY has established 04 Yoga Centers at Sports Authority of India (SAI) Stadia in Delhi where an average of **3000** participants including sports persons are being provided Yoga training every year.



MDNIY has designated as WHO Collaborating Centre in Traditional Medicine (Yoga)

- MDNIY has been designated as a collaborating centre for traditional medicine (YOGA) for 4 years. It has completed the 4 activities and now, it has been re-designated as a Collaborating Centre with the Terms of Reference (TOR) "to contribute to WHO's effort in promoting evidence based Yoga practice for managing Non-Communicable Diseases (NCDs)" for the next four years (2017-2021).

Yoga Promotional Activities

- MDNIY plays a pivotal role in making International Day of Yoga a grand success. Common Yoga Protocol Booklets and DVDs were prepared and printed by the Institute in consultation with eminent Yoga Experts and the officials of various Ministries of Govt. of India. The Institute also

provided Yoga Experts to different Ministries, departments & organizations, where 1, 23,616 people have been benefited this year.

- MDNIY promotes IDY massively through Social Media Platforms viz. Facebook, Youtube, Twitter, Whatsapp etc.
- MDNIY has been conducting International Yoga Fest (IYF) -A Curtain Raiser for International Day of Yoga every year for the last three years where more than 5800 delegates and experts of Yoga and Allied Sciences participate this year.
- The institute is conducting Monthly Clinical Yoga Therapy Workshop on First Saturday by inviting Experts of Modern Medicine, Eminent Yoga Scholars and Researchers.
- MDNIY is conducting Monthly Orientation Lecture on First Friday by inviting Eminent Yoga Scholars and Researchers for Institute's faculty and students.
- The institute has signed MoUs with Sports Authority of India (SAI), All India Institute of Ayurveda (AIIA), Amity University, Noida



Collaboration with Educational Bodies/ Ministries/Departments

- The institute has liaised with NCERT in publishing two Yoga booklets-(i) Yoga: A Healthy Way of Living" for Upper Primary Stage and (ii)Yoga: A Healthy Way of Living" for Secondary Stage.
- The institute liaised with NCTE's 13 Teacher Training Programme where Yoga has been introduced as an integral component.
- Coordinating with all leading Yoga Institutions to bring the synergy in the Yoga Protocols.
- Providing technical support to UGC, NCERT, NCTE, CBSE, IGNOU, ICCR, MH&FW, MYA&S, MEA, MHA, MI&B, MW&CW, MR and other such bodies and ministries.

(viii) Publications

- Institute has been getting printed the booklet as also the DVDs of Common Yoga Protocol (Hindi and English) of IDY every year.
- MDNIY is preparing 4 modules on Yoga for Children, Yoga for Adolescents, Yoga for Pregnant Woman and Yoga for Lactating Mother.
- The Institute has published more than 40 Books and booklets. The Institute has also published more than 20 IEC publications (Hindi & English) and also got prepared DVDs of Yoga for general public.
- The Institute brings out booklets, leaflets, informative brochures etc. on fundamental aspects of Yoga and Yogic practices as well as on different diseases for the benefit of common public.

(VII) National Institute of Naturopathy, Pune

National Institute of Naturopathy (NIN), Pune is an autonomous body under Ministry of AYUSH,

Government of India, located at a historical place called "Bapu Bhavan" situated at Matoshree Ramabai Ambedkar Road, Pune. "Bapu Bhavan" is named after Mahatma Gandhi, Father of the Nation. Formerly this place was known as "Nature Cure Clinic and Sanatorium", run by Late Dr. Dinshaw K. Mehta. All India Nature Cure Foundation Trust was established in this Centre and Mahatma Gandhi became its permanent Chairman. This institute works with an inspiration derived from Gandhiji's life as a source of guidance and a sacred heritage. The National Institute of Naturopathy, Pune came into existence on 22.12.1986.

Mission:

1. Make Naturopathy and Yoga accessible to all. Provide quality of service by imparting Education and Training in the field of Naturopathy and Yoga.
2. To reinforce Gandhian values in the society by imparting education and training in the Gandhian principles.

Vision:

- a. To establish National Institute of Naturopathy- A living Memorial of Mahatma Gandhi as a center for Gandhian Studies which caters to different needs of the society by imbibing Gandhian principles.
- b. Health Naturally for all

Objectives:

- a) To provide and encourage facilities for standardization and propagation of the existing knowledge and its application in the field of Naturopathy and Yoga.
- b) Provide facilities and encourage quality training/teaching in Naturopathy and Yoga by establishing a Nature Cure University.
- c) To conduct, facilitate and encourage research activities in all aspects concerning human health.
- d) To impart education and training in Gandhian thoughts through fellowships and other doctoral programs.
- e) To carve a health care model based on Gandhiji's vision on healthy India.
- f) To recognize and encourage the institutes and individuals working in line with Gandhian principles.
- g) NIN operates a 14 hours Naturopathy and Yoga clinic for imparting sustainable health through yoga and Naturopathy.

Activities at NIN

1. Clinical activities:

NIN operates a 14-hour clinic at 'Bapu bhavan' which caters to the health needs of the people not only from India but also from abroad. This clinic is an OPD multifaceted clinic which offers different Naturopathy therapies under one roof. 16 medical officers along with support staff works for 14 hours every day except Sunday and impart Naturopathy and yoga treatments for various disease conditions ranging from common cold to cancers. The facilities at this clinic include:

Department of Natural therapeutics: This department offers Naturopathy therapies like hydrotherapy, mud therapy, heliotherapy (Sun therapy), chromotherapy, magnet therapy, diet therapy.

Department of Physical medicine: This department mainly imparts exercise and electrotherapy besides providing special rehabilitative measures for patients with severe musculoskeletal or neuromuscular disability. A medi-gym function under this department which focuses on assisted weight gain or weight loss programs supervised by qualified yoga and naturopathy physicians.

Department of acupuncture and acupressure: This department deals with energy medicine like acupuncture and acupressure and offers service mainly in reproductive health, musculoskeletal, neurological, metabolic health and other pain management services.

Department of Mind Body medicine: This is a unique department mainly looks in to the mind body connections and using it to provide healing. Counseling, past life regressions, inner child work, conflict management etc are the main area of focus in this department.

1.1. Collaborative clinic: NIN runs a lifestyle and wellness department in collaboration with ACE multi-specialty hospital at Pune. This clinic largely caters to patients with kidney disorders along with other patients. This unit is an example for integrated clinic where Yoga and Naturopathy complements the pharmacotherapies and bringing in unique results.

1.2. HIV sanatorium: NIN operates a 16 bedded sanatorium for people living with HIV/AIDS (PLWHA) on 2010 in Panchgani, Satara district, Maharashtra with the aim of providing the very essential lifestyle change through Naturopathy and Yoga interventions and boosts the quality of life. The HIV sanatorium is designated to be a home outside the home. It is primarily a residential facility providing free integrative healthcare, accommodation, diet, and vocational training. It also provides specialized asymptomatic clinical care comprising routine clinical monitoring and assessment, nutritional assessment and counseling, HIV prevention counseling (education on HIV transmission and risk-reduction behaviors), promotion of good personal and household hygiene, yoga practices and mild exercise, and naturopathic treatment modalities like massage, hydrotherapy and mud therapy.

The sanatorium can accommodate 16 patients at a time and have a Residential Medical officer, a Modern Medicine expert, 2 Naturopathy therapists and a cook. This was the first non-pharmacological approach to enhance the usual care given to the PLWHAs' like ART/HAART etc. Naturopathy and Yoga has shown substantial improvement not only in terms of weight, haemoglobin, and raised CD4 counts but also it has shown to improve the mental status of the patient. The results of impact of Naturopathy and Yoga as an adjuvant care have been published in three international journals. Besides the improvement in the biomedical parameters, there has been sheer raise in the quality of life of the patients also.

2. Academic activities

NIN is involved in various academic activities which include short-term courses for skill development, Paramedical courses in Naturopathy and Yoga, Fellowship programs for Yoga and Naturopathy doctors (Table 1). Besides this starting a BNYS college with facilities for post graduation and doctoral studies are in pipeline.

Apart from the courses in Naturopathy and yoga, being a Gandhian Institute NIN also offers fellowships in Gandhian values and philosophies. This includes three distinct areas of work, one fellowship will be allocated as audiovisual fellowship and the other two will be based on the ground work in the respective area chosen.

Besides these activities NIN provides internship opportunities for 12 interns of Yoga and Naturopathy from various medical colleges with a monthly stipend of Rs.5000/-.

Table 1: Courses at NIN

S.No	Name of the course	Duration	Fees	Stipend
1.	Fellowship in Research Methodology	6 months	Rs.50,000/-	Rs.25,000/-
2.	Fellowship in Basic and advanced Acupuncture	6 months	Rs.50,000/-	Nil
3.	Fellowship in Gandhian philosophy	6 months	Nil	Rs.15,000/-
4.	Treatment assistant training course	1 year	Nil	Rs.5000/-
5.	Certificate Course in Naturopathy Cooking Methods	1 month	Rs.15,000/-	Nil
6.	Certificate Course in Massage Techniques	6 months	Rs.15,000/-	Nil
7.	Certificate Course in Yoga for QCI Eligibility Exam	6 months	Rs.25,000/-	Nil
8.	Certificate Course in Hydro, Chromo and Mud Therapy.	1 month	Rs.5,000/-	Nil
9.	Certificate Course in Acupressure	10 days	Rs.2,500/-	Nil
10.	Certificate course on fitness training	1 month	Rs 10,000/-	Nil
11.	Short term (30 Hours) Intense Yoga Training for NRI's/Foreign Nationals.	1 month	Rs.25,000/-	Nil

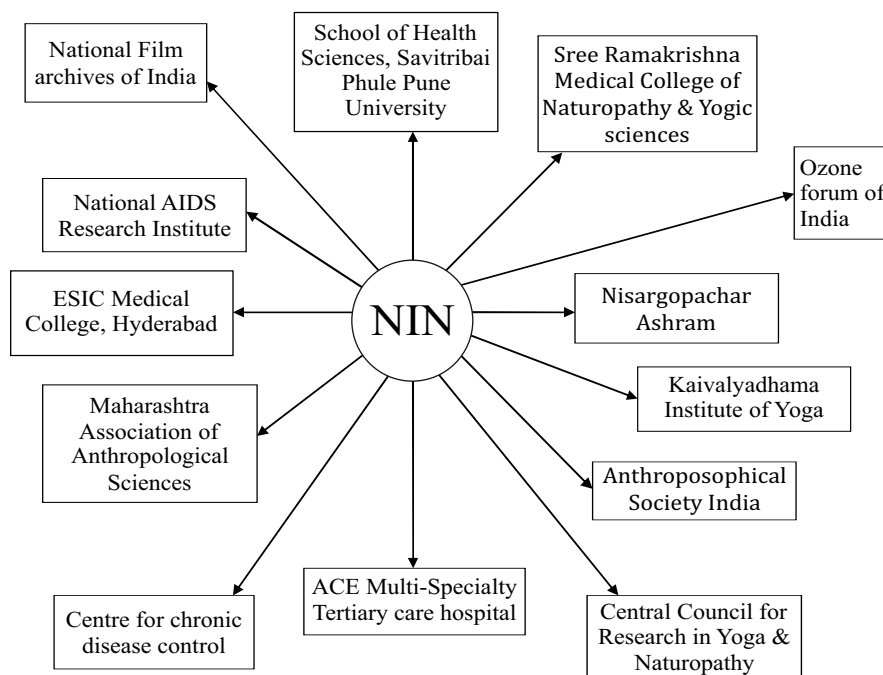
2.1. Continuous Medical education (CME): NIN as a part of its academic activities conducts 2-3 days' continuous medical education for yoga and naturopathy physicians across India. Annually 4-6 such CME's are conducted.

2.2. Orientation Programs: Apart from the CME's NIN regularly organizes orientation programs on various naturopathy and other drugless therapies to assist its physicians in imparting updated clinical services using newer techniques. Training on EDTA chelation, Ozone therapy, Basic Life support, Ashiatsu etc are some of the examples of such programs.

3. Research activities

NIN is actively involved in various intramural research projects which include basic research, literature research, community research and market research. The major areas of research include lifestyle diseases like diabetes mellitus, obesity, hypertension, public health, gut microbiota etc.

NIN is having collaboration with various research and academic institutes (Fig.1).



4. Propagation and promotional activities

NIN is involved in multifaceted promotional activities. This includes the following:-

4.1. Regional language workshops: NIN conducts workshops on different regional languages to take the message of yoga and naturopathy across different communities in their local language. Regional languages like Marathi, Telugu, Gujarati, Tamil, Malayalam, Kannada, Odiya, Bengali and Sindhi are covered on every quarter.

4.2. Monthly workshops: NIN conducts one day monthly workshops targeting various diseases and how to tackle these diseases through naturopathy and yoga. Naturopathic lunch and juices, copies of magazine 'Nisargopachar Varta' and treatment equipment "enema can" to the needy, are distributed free of cost in this program.

4.3. Monthly camps: NIN conducts one month long camps throughout the year which are intended to give more attention to specialized disease groups with concessional packages.

4.4. Cookery classes: NIN regularly organizes one day demonstration cum training workshop on how to cook Natural food for promoting healthy cooking habits every year.

4.5. Food fairs: NIN regularly organizes National Natural food festival (NNFF) intending to promote local foods and local farming. This is multi-stakeholder events where all the yoga and naturopathy medical colleges and yoga naturopathy hospitals across India participate in the event and display various natural food items.



A view of participants in cookery workshop conducted by NIN

4.6. National Naturopathy Conclave (NNC): NNC is a platform for naturopaths from different platforms to meet and evaluate on their profession. NIN conducts NNC every year in the month of November where it invites Naturopaths from 3 different generations and conducts a SWOT analysis of Naturopathy education, research and clinical practice.



Release of Souvenir by hon'ble Minister of AYUSH, Shri. Sripad Naik at the National Food Festival organized by NIN, Pune at Hyderabad, February 2018

4.7. Training of Trainers: NIN conducts two days training through Naturopathy & Yoga for health workers in the rural areas which include Aasha workers, Anganwadis, School Teachers, Multi-purpose health workers, karyakartas etc. Interactive theory and practical sessions of naturopathy treatment modalities and yoga will be provided in these sessions. The sessions will be delivered by naturopathy doctors and naturopathy therapist from NIN to all the participants. A kit containing 3 books and posters on Naturopathy treatments, Natural Diet, Yoga for health will be given to the participants. Along with this acupressure kit, self use enema can, chest packs were also given so that they can implement these therapies at their workplace. The participants were also trained to prepare raw salads and to lead yoga sessions.

4.8. Outreach workshops for general public: Besides the in-house seminars and workshops, NIN

conducts outreach workshops on yoga and naturopathy for MNC's, NGO's, housing societies, self help groups, defense professionals etc.



**Outreach Workshop conducted by
Medical officers of NIN**

4.9. International day of Yoga (IDY)- 2018: NIN celebrates each IDY with a theme offering sustainable health goals to the public. NIN extends its service to other government and non-government organizations by conducting yoga classes, lectures etc on the eve of IDY.



A view of participants in International Day of Yoga 2018: Mass Protocol demonstration alongside of Shri. Girish Bapat, Hon'ble Guardian Minister, Govt of Maharashtra, Shri. Chockalinga, IAS, Settlement Commissioner, Govt of Maharashtra, Shri. D. A. Rajput, Secretary, Modern education Society and Prof. (Dr.). K. Satya Lakshmi, Director, NIN, Pune.

4.10 One Year Naturopathy Treatment Assistant Training Course(TATC): The Course commence every year w.e.f. 1st July. The stipend @ Rs. 5,000/- per month per student was paid. Annual Admission capacity was of 80 (40 Female/40 Male) students and total 80 undergone the above course during the current year.

4.11. Gandhian activities

NIN, being a Gandhian Institute conducts various public friendly activities to promote and propagate the views and ideas of Mahatma Gandhi. NIN organizes national level symposiums on Gandhi during the Gandhi Jayanthi day. It also encourages Naturopathy students to think on the way of Gandhiji by conducting national level competitive essay writing competitions across India. NIN also further is closely associated with the activities of other Gandhian Institutes across India and actively participates in their programs.



Director NIN Prof. (Dr.) K. Satya Lakshmi explaining the historical importance of bapu Bhavan during the visit of Shri. Bhupendra, Director, FTII, Pune, Prof. R. K. Mutatkar, Renowned Gandhian and Shri. Lal Ghanshani, GB member, NIN, Pune.



Gandhian Fellowship student - Charkha session on the occasion of Gandhi Jayanti.

5. Ozone Therapy:-

NIN, Pune has introduced Ozone therapy for the patients, on this occasion two days camp were also organized in the premises of the institute in the month of Aug, 2018.

6. Acupuncture Section: NIN has an acupuncture unit where the treatment is available at the rate of Rs.300 and Rs.70/- for weekly and daily sitting respectively.

7. Medi Gym.: As part of its treatment facility for the patients especially with neuro-muscular problems and arthritis a Medi Gym is being maintained at the Institute.



NIN MEDI GYM

8. Swachhata Action Plan:-

NIN organized intensive campaign called Swachha Bharat Abhiyan with the participation of Officers, Staff, Doctors, Students, Trainees of the Institute to bring mass awareness. The main purpose of this Abhiyan was to make the people aware of need of personal and public cleanliness and sanitation which is of paramount importance to prevent the emerging epidemics and to materialize the dream of Mahatma Gandhi also to fulfill the call of Hon'ble Prime Minister.

9. Publication activities

NIN being a national institute for promoting and propagating naturopathy and yoga across the country for common public and to provide academic/intellectual support to yoga and naturopathy faculties, NIN publishes various information booklets, textbooks, training manuals etc. The publications of NIN are

mainly directed to educate common public to stick to traditional practices and empower them to heal themselves.

Table 2: List of NIN Publication

S.No	Name of the publications
1.	Rational Hydrotherapy
2.	Clinical Naturopathy-Yoga: A manual for physicians and students
3.	Nisargopchar varta: A bilingual monthly magazine
4.	Naturopathy food concepts
5.	Food thoughts
6.	Yoga for Beginners
7.	A position paper of Yoga and Naturopathy in India. Report from National Naturopathy Conclave.
8.	Research monograph: Effects of naturopathy and yoga intervention on CD4 count of the individuals receiving antiretroviral therapy-report from a human immunodeficiency virus sanatorium, Pune:
9.	Research monograph: Effect of electro-acupuncture on function and quality of life in Parkinson's disease: A Case Report.Effectiveness of Naturopathic Interventions on Reducing the Erythrocyte Sedimentation Rate in Patients with Chronic Inflammatory Disorders.
10.	Naturopathy Diet and Recipe 1st& 2nd edition
11.	Naisargik Aahar (Marathi)
12.	Nisargopchar Padhhati (Marathi)
13.	Handbook on Naturopathy and Yogic Management for Joint Pains
14.	Naturopathy and Yogic Management for Respiratory, Skin Conditions and Allergies.
15.	Naturopathy and Yogic Management for Digestive Disorders.
16.	Naturopathy and Yogic Management for Heart & Circulatory Diseases.
17.	Stress Management through Naturopathy and Yoga.
18.	Naturopathy and Yogic Management for Old age health problems
19.	Naturopathy and Yogic Management for thyroid disorders
20.	Yoga Protocol (Hindi)
21.	Yoga Protocol (English)
22.	Naturopathy and Yoga for Physically challenged (Marathi).
23.	Naturopathy and Yoga for Mentally challenged (Marathi).
24.	Bhakti and Yoga
25.	Naturopathy and yoga for health (Telugu)
26.	Souvenir of National Natural food festival 2017

NIN has published 23 research publications in various peer-reviewed national and international journals.

List of NIN's research publications

1. Ameya P, Pradeep.M.K. Role of therapeutic fasting along with other Naturopathy and Yoga Modalities in addressing acne vulgaris – A single case report. *J Fasting Health*. 2017; 5(3): 103-106.
2. Nair PMK, Salwa, H. Naturopathy lifestyle interventions in boosting immune responses in HIV positive population in "Immunity and Inflammation in Health and Disease: Emerging Roles of Nutraceuticals and Functional Foods In Immune Support" Eds S. Chatterjee, W. Jungriathmyr and D. Bagchi. (Elsevier Press, New York, NY, Sept 2017) Chapter 32.
3. Arankalle DV, Wardle J, Nair PMK. Alternate hot and cold application in the management of heel pain:a pilot study. *The Foot*. 2016; 29:25-8.
4. Nair PMK. Clinical Roundup: Selected Treatment Options for Diabetes. *Alternative and Complementary Therapies*. 2016, 22: 226-229.
5. Jainraj R, Nair PMK, Khawale P. Immediate effect of cool spinal bath on blood pressure of healthy volunteers- Results of a single arm study. *Advances in Integrative Medicine*. 2016; 3:56-8.
6. Nair PMK, Khawale P. Role of therapeutic fasting in women's health: An overview. *J Mid-life Health* .2016;7:61-4.
7. Nair PMK. Naturopathy and yoga in ameliorating multiple hormonal imbalance: a single case report. *Int J Reprod Contracept Obstet Gynecol*. 2016; 5:916-8.
8. Nair PMK, Sriloy M, Jainraj R. Knowledge, attitude and practice of therapeutic fasting among naturopathy physicians: A cross sectional National survey. *Journal of Fasting and Health*. 2015; 3:146-50.
9. Nair PMK, Sriloy M, Salwa H, Sathyanath D. Evidence for Naturopathic and yogic interventions to augment the effects of ART care as an adjuvant therapy- A parallel matched control study. *International Journal of Clinical and Biomedical Research*.2016;2.
10. Shathirapathiy G, Nair PMK, Hyndavi S. Effect of starch-fortified turmeric bath on psoriasis: a parallel randomized controlled trial. *Focus on Alternative and Complementary Therapies*.2015; 20: 125–129.
11. Pranav K, Sriloy M. Verma M. A Short Term Naturopathic Intervention to Improve the Cognitive Functions and Quality of Sleep in University Students- A Preliminary Study. *International Journal of innovative research & development* .2015;4:454-458.
12. Sriloy M, Nair PMK, Pranav K, Sathyanath D. Immediate effect of manual acupuncture stimulation of four points versus slow breathing in declination of blood pressure in primary hypertension—A parallel randomized control trial. *Acupuncture and Related Therapies*.2015;3: 15-18.
13. Nair PMK, Arankalle DV, Sriloy M, Sathyanath D. Effectiveness of Naturopathic Interventions on Reducing the Erythrocyte Sedimentation Rate in Patients with Chronic Inflammatory Disorders. *International Journal of innovative research & development*. 2015;4: 183-186.

14. Joseph B, Nair PM, Nanda A. Effects of naturopathy and yoga intervention on CD4 count of the individuals receiving antiretroviral therapy-report from a human immunodeficiency virus sanatorium, Pune. *Int J Yoga*. 2015; 8:122-7.
15. Nair PM, Nanda A. Naturopathic medicine in India. *Focus Altern Complement Ther*. 2014; 19:140-7.
16. Arankalle DV, Nair PM. Effect of electro-acupuncture on function and quality of life in Parkinson's disease: A Case Report. *Acupuncture in Medicine*. 2013; 31:235-38.
17. Arankalle DV. Integrating naturopathy and yoga in management of musculoskeletal disorders. *International Journal of Preventive Medicine*. 2013; 4:120-1.
18. Arankalle DV, Joseph B. Naturopathy lifestyle intervention: A new dimension in HIV care. *J Altern Complement Med*. 2013; 19:480-1.
19. Arankalle DV, Kumar M. A Single-Group Pre-test Post-test Assessment of a 4-week Yoga Training Protocol on Obese Adults. *International Scientific Yoga Journal SENSE*. 2013; 3:22-29.
20. Arankalle DV, Nair PM. Clinical Roundup: Selected Treatment Options for Chronic Musculoskeletal Pain. *Alternative and Complementary Therapies*. 2013; 19:49-58.
21. Arankalle DV, Sundaran J, Raghuraj P. Critical view on trends in hydrotherapy research. *International Journal of Naturopathic Medicine*. 2013 4:693-5.
22. Nair PMK, Nanda A, Arankalle D. Clinical Roundup: Selected Treatment Options for Peripheral Neuropathy. *Alternative and Complementary Therapies*. 2013; 19:162-171.
23. Arankalle DV. Clinical Roundup: Selected Treatment Options for Attention-Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder. *Alternative and Complementary Therapies*. 2012; 18:329-335.

(VIII) National Institute of Homoeopathy (NIH), Kolkata:

National Institute of Homoeopathy was established on 10th December 1975 in Kolkata as an autonomous organisation under the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Govt. of India. It is registered under the West Bengal Societies Registration Act XXVI of 1961 with Registration No S/17640 of 1976-77. Started functioning in a rented building at 118, Raja Ram Mohan Roy Sarani, Calcutta – 700009 (Marwari Hospital Building) located at Amherst Street, Kolkata. On 16th August 1986 it was shifted to its present sprawling location at Block – GE, Sector – III, Salt Lake, Kolkata.

Ministry of AYUSH was formed on 9th November 2014 to ensure the optimal development and propagation of AYUSH systems of health care in the country and since then National Institute of Homoeopathy, Kolkata is functioning as an Autonomous organisation under the Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India.

The Main Campus (administrative campus) of the Institute is located in its sprawling campus in the heart of the Salt Lake City at Block - GE, Sector - III, Salt Lake, Kolkata - 700106; surrounded by some of the prominent land marks viz. CRPF Campus, Calcutta Heart Clinic, Sushrut Eye Hospital, GD Market, Tank No. 12, Custom quarters, etc. The campus spreads over a land of 16 acres; administrative building, G+7 storied new Academic-cum-Library Building, 250 bed attached Homoeopathic Hospital, separate Hostel for Undergraduate boys and girl's students and Internees, one auditorium with 500 seating capacity and 04 nos. of quarters for the resident medical officers, gymnasium spreading is situated in the main campus.

The residential campus of the Institute is located at one-kilometer distance from the main campus, at JC-Block, Sector-III, Salt Lake, Kolkata-700106 spreading over a land of 10 acres. Separate gents and ladies hostel for Postgraduate Doctors, International Students Hostel with all modern facilities for accommodating foreign students, 23 nos. of staff quarters, and one guest house is located in this campus. AMRI Hospital, KB-KC Block, South Bidhan Nagar Police Station, All India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, S.N. Bose Institute of Basic Science are some of the prominent land marks near by the residential campus.

Herbal Garden stretched over a land area about of 25 acres at Kalyani (about 60 Km. from Kolkata) is maintained by the Institute, envisaged for acclimatizing exotic species of plants, and to build a repository of authentic specimens of medicinal plants for use by students and researchers.

That apart the construction of the upcoming “National Institute of Homoeopathy, Kolkata Extended Campus” on 10 acres of land at Sector – VIII, Narela, New Delhi is in full swing and expected to be operational in near future. It will have a 100-bed referral Hospital for facilitating clinical research. The patient care will be provided mainly through Homoeopathy at secondary and tertiary levels. Once fully established, the Institute shall have 10 departments, 10 specialty clinics with interdisciplinary research laboratories wherein 60 scholars will have access to Postgraduate and Doctoral (MD and PhD/DM) Programmes every year.

Mission of NIH

The mission of National Institute of Homoeopathy is to foster excellence in Homoeopathic Medical Education and Research, to educate and train undergraduate, post graduate students and research scholars of homoeopathy in accordance with highest professional standards and ethical values unfettered by the barriers of nationality, language, culture, plurality, religion and to meet the healthcare needs of the community through dissemination of knowledge and service.

Vision of NIH

National Institute of Homoeopathy, Kolkata, aspires to be the India's most energetic and responsive organisation, offering unparalleled educational opportunities in homoeopathy for learner community seeking the highest quality undergraduate, post graduate, and continuing personal or professional enrichment in higher education and selected professions that will lead to formation of scholarly community serving the nation by advancing, sharing and applying knowledge, and by facilitating the development of thoughtful, creative, adaptable, contributing and humane citizens.

Being one of the premier Institute of its kind in India, the Institute is functioning to drive out the following objectives:

Objectives of NIH

1. To promote and development of Homoeopathy;
2. To produce graduates and post graduates in Homoeopathy;
3. To conduct research on various aspect of Homoeopathy;
4. To provide medical care through Homoeopathy to the suffering humanity;
5. To provide and assist in providing Services and facilities for research, evaluation, training, consultation and guidance related to Homoeopathy;
6. To conduct experiments and develop patterns of teaching in under graduate and post graduate education on various aspects of Homoeopathy.

Management

Governing Body constituted by the Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India controls the functioning of the Institute. Hon'ble Union Minister of State for AYUSH (Independent Charge) Govt. of India is the President of the Governing Body. Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India monitors the day to day functioning of the Institute, on behalf of the Governing Body. Director is the Chief Executive Officer of the Institute. Standing Finance Committee constituted by the Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India monitors the financial performance of the Institute.

GOVERNING BODY

S.No.	Name / Designation	Post
1.	Union Minister, Independent Charge M/o AYUSH, Govt. of India	President
2.	Minister of State Govt. In-Charge of AYUSH, West Bengal	Vice President
3.	Secretary to Govt. of India, Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India	Member
4.	Joint Secretary to Govt. of India, Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India	Member
5.	Joint Secretary & Financial Adviser to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare.	Member
6.	Secretary, Dept. of Finance, Govt. of W.B.	Member
7.	Joint Secretary, Department of ISM, Govt. of West Bengal	Member
8.	Vice-Chancellor, The Calcutta University or his Nominee	Member
9.	Three members to be nominated by the President for a period of three years from amongst Homoeopaths attached to the Homoeopathic Medical Colleges or Research Institutions or Organizations.	Member
10.	Three members to be nominated by the President for a period of three years from amongst eminent Homoeopathic Practitioners who have contributed to the development of Homoeopathy	Member
11.	Director, National Institute of Homoeopathy, Kolkata	Member-Secretary

STANDING FINANCE COMMITTEE

S.No.	Name / Designation	Post
1.	Joint Secretary, Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India	Chairman
2.	Joint Secretary & Financial Adviser to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare.	Member
3.	Secretary, Dept. of Finance, Govt. of West Bengal	Member
4.	Secretary, Dept. of Health & Family Welfare/Director of Homoeopathy, Govt. of West Bengal.	Member
5.	Two experts in Homoeopathy amongst the members of Governing Body to be nominated by the Chairman	Member
6.	One member of the faculty of NIH not below the rank of Professor to be nominated by the Director of the Institute.	Member
7.	Director, National Institute of Homoeopathy, Kolkata.	Member-Secretary

ACADEMIC ACTIVITIES

The Institute is providing 5 ½ years Bachelor of Homoeopathic Medicine and Surgery (BHMS) Degree course from the year 1987 onwards and 3 years Postgraduate Degree M.D.(Hom.) course from the year 1998 onwards in Homoeopathy. Both these courses are regular fulltime courses. Since Academic Session 2016-17 Ph.D. (Part time) has been started by the Institute. Up to the session 2003-04, the Institute was affiliated to the University of Kolkata and since session 2004-05, the Institute is affiliated to the West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata.

These courses are recognized by the Central Council of Homoeopathy. The Institute is having world class infrastructure for its academic and library activities. It is connected with National Knowledge Network (NKN) a flagship programme of Govt. of India to share and disseminate knowledge worldwide over internet.

Courses and Seats

In this academic year 93 seats shall be available for admission to the BHMS Degree Course, out of which following seats are earmarked for different categories of Candidates:

Mode of filling up	No. Of Seats
Through National Entrance cum Eligibility Test (NEET) 2018	63
Central Govt. Nominee	14
Govt. of Sri Lanka Nominee	10
BIMSTEC Nominees	05
Foreign Nationals	01
Total	93

Admission to BHMS Course is made as per the All India Rank of the National Eligibility-cum-Entrance Test (NEET) published by the Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi. Detail advertisement for admission to BHMS course is published in Employment News and Institute website www.nih.nic.in and indicative advertisement is published in the leading vernacular dailies published from each State headquarters and Union Territories.

For admission to various subjects of the Postgraduate course students are required to qualify the All India AYUSH Postgraduate Entrance Test (AIAPGET) conducted by the Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India. It is an Online Test conducted by the Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India. The advertisement is published by the Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India in its website www.ayush.gov.in and Newspapers.

Subjects	No. of Seats
Homoeopathic Materia Medica	09
Organon of Medicine	09
Repertory	09
Practice of Medicine	03
Paediatrics	03
Homoeopathic Pharmacy	03
TOTAL	36* (*Two seats are earmarked for candidates of BIMSTEC countries, six seats are earmarked for Central Govt. Nominees)

ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENTS

16 nos. of Postgraduate students and one undergraduate student became the University topper in various disciplines of the exit examinations conducted by The West Bengal University of Health Sciences. On 10th May 2018, these students were awarded by Ms. Mamata Bandyopadhyay, Hon'ble Chief Minister, Govt. of West Bengal on the occasion of the 6th Convocation of the University held at Nazrul Mancha.

Hospital Services

The Institute has a 100-bed Homoeopathic Hospital consisting of Out Patient and In-patient departments. Recently it is expanded to 250 beds. The expanded part of the newly constructed Hospital building was inaugurated on 11th December 2017 by Sri Shripad Yesso Naik, Hon'ble Minister of States, Independent Charge, Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India.

The Hospital daily caters to on an average 1200 to 1500 patients through its 14 nos. of OPDs., and 3 units viz., physiotherapy, cardiology and, radiology. Patients from far flung places of West Bengal, and other neighboring States receive homoeopathic treatment from the hospital for various kinds of illness. Patients from Bangladesh many a times, seek homoeopathic treatment from this hospital.

Investigation facilities like Clinical Pathology, Biochemistry, Radiology, Ultra-Sonography and ECG etc. are provided at a very nominal charges through the centralized Clinical Laboratory.

All the patients receive free homoeopathic treatment and medicine from the Hospital. Indoor patients also get bed, food, homoeopathic medicine and treatment completely free of cost. Registration fee of Rs. 5/- only is collected from each patient for each visit.

(i)	Patients attended in the OPD	:	325628
(ii)	Patients attended in Peripheral OPD at Kalyani	:	3747
(iii)	Patients admitted in the IPD	:	1217
(iv)	Total investigations done in Cardiology & Radiology division	:	6951
(v)	Patients attended in Pathology & Biochemistry Laboratory	:	22396
(vi)	Patients attended Physiotherapy unit	:	7849

Total number of patients served and investigations provided during the year 2017-18 (1st April 2017 to 31st March 2018) are as follows:

The Institute has an Operation Theatre and a labor room and undertakes antenatal care of the mother and child and also giving clinical training to the Under-graduate students and Postgraduate Trainees.

Peripheral Medical Services

Pilgrims come from all over the country and abroad for the holy dip in Gangasagar; every year in the month of January, on the occasion of Makar Sankranti, during Ganga Sagar Mela, at Sagar Island at Kakdwip, Bay of Bengal. National Institute of Homoeopathy, Kolkata sets up its Health Camp 24x7 at Gangasagar to provide health care to the ailing pilgrims. Peripheral OPD at Kalyani in Nadia District (WB) is running in full swing.

Health Camp was organized at Sutia, west Bengal. Provides Homoeopathic treatment for inmates of Dum Dum Central Jail, Kolkata every fortnight.

Three more peripheral OPD Services are coming up at Barackpore (30 Kms from Kolkata), Kharagpur (135 Kms from Kolkata) and Diamond Harbor (80 Kms from Kolkata).

School Health Programme:

The Institute conducts its School health programme in nearby Salt Lake Point School. School children are screened for various common illness viz. visual defects, infectious diseases, anaemia, malnutrition, vitamin deficiency etc. Homoeopathic medicines are provided in the school with routine follow up schedule.

Research Activities

The Research Wing of the Institute has conducted Clinical Research on the following clinical conditions: -

- a. Thyroid Diseases
- b. Psoriasis
- c. Spondylitis

Library & Information Services

Library & Information Service Division was established in 1978 to act as an aid for the development of research and training in Homoeopathy. Presently it is functioning in the 3rd Floor of the G+7 storied Academy-cum-Library Building. It has world class infrastructure and facilities including electronic information systems to meet the requirement of all students/researchers/faculty members of the Institute and enthusiasts from outside also. Internet service facility is also available in this division. Selective Dissemination (SDI) service, Reprography, Binding, Photography, Ideography etc., are also provided. This division has more than 22150 documents (macro & micro) including rare homoeopathy treatises. There are 1042 bound journals, important periodicals on Homoeopathy are subscribed regularly in National & International basis and 43 periodicals have been received as gift.

The book collection of the library is currently 19,141 inclusive books of Book Bank. Homoeopathic Text books (16721), reference homoeopathic books 5424, allied books 992 and other allied text books are 7,440 available. The number of books available in the Book Bank is 3009. There are some rare homoeopathic books numbering nearly 75, some of them published in the nineteenth century. Nearly 2300 bound Medical Journals are available in the library.

The Institute subscribes for total 13 Journals (7 foreign Journals and 6 India Journals) regularly, 5 newspapers, 2 magazines, Employment news. 30 complementary Journals are also received by the Institute.

The Institute is provided with LAN facility along with Broadband Internet connection. Through this, the services rendered by different departments were improved, and now it is possible to share the same with outside world. A cybercafé is maintained by the Institute.

The Institute is accessible to National Knowledge Network (NKN), a Govt. of India initiative.

Publication

The Institute publishes a quarterly bulletin on subscription basis @ 100/- (Rupees One Hundred only) per bulletin incorporating scientific articles by the faculty members, Postgraduate trainees, interneers and distinguished guest authors. The bulletin has the International Scientific Serial Number (ISSN 0972-6276).

Seminars and Workshops

A well-equipped Seminar Hall is available for holding seminars and clinical workshops. The different departments are conducting regular weekly seminars on important topics and clinical case presentations where the Postgraduate trainees, internee and faculty members take active participation. From time to time special seminars/workshops are being conducted where some eminent teachers/homoeopaths from different parts of country present their views and share their experiences with the Postgraduate trainees and faculty members. The Institute conducts periodic Reorientation Training Program in different subjects of Homoeopathy as well as CME programme from time to time.

a. Other Activities

Blood Pressure awareness programme was organised in NIH hospital during May 2017.

1. International Yoga day was celebrated on 21st June 2017. 3rd International Yoga Day was celebrated on 21st June, 2017 in the NIH Campus. Faculty members, staff and students participated in the Yoga day celebration. Experts discussed and demonstrated various yoga asanas meticulously before participants.
2. Bio-Medical Waste Management Awareness cum Training Programme Conducted On 3rd July, 2017.

Awareness cum training programme on Bio-Medical Waste Management was organised on 3rd July, 2017. Discussion was made on Bio-Medical Wastes generated in the hospital and the Segregation of the Bio Medical Wastes and its disposal on various colour code bags/bins/ containers. Also the methods of storage & transport till the site of disposal were discussed. Precautionary measures to be adopted while segregation, transport, storage & disposal were also discussed.

3. Workshop on awareness against sexual harassment of women at workplace conducted on 06.07.2017:

Workshop on awareness against sexual harassment of women at workplace was conducted by Internal Complaints Committee, Women's Grievance Redressal Cell, NIH on 06/07/2017 in the Auditorium of the Institute. Eminent resource shared their views on the topic. The workshop was attended by the Faculty members, Staff and Students (under graduate and post graduate).

4. Sadbhavana Diwas was conducted on 18.08.2017.
5. Pharmacy Educational Tour to SBL Haridwar unit & HPL Ghaziabad September 2017
6. National level AROGYA MELA - held at Vishakhapatnam during 8 – 11 September 2017
7. On 8th September 2017 after inauguration Hon'ble AYUSH Minister Sri Shripad Yesso Naikji visited the NIH stall.
8. Hindi Diwas & Pakhwada was organized during September 2017.
9. National Unity Day (Rashtriya Ekta Diwas) to Commemorate the birth anniversary of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel conducted on 31.10.2017



All the Students, Interns, PGT's, Staff, Teaching & Non-Teaching faculties assembled in front of Dr. Hahnemann statue on 31.10.2017 at 04.00 pm to celebrate the National Unity Day. Pledge in Hindi and English was performed by the Staff & Students of NIH.

A marchpast with Run for Unity started from Hahnemann statue to New Academic cum Library Building and back to Hahnemann statue was organized on the occasion.

10. Vigilance awareness week was observed from 04.11.2017 to 09.11.2017.
11. 2nd Foundation Training programme for CHS doctors was organized from 20th to 22nd November 2017.
12. A plantation programme was organized in NIH premises under SWATCHH BHARAT ABHIYAN on 23.11.2017 to keep NIH campus clean and beautiful.

VISIT OF THE JOINT PARLIAMENTARY COMMITTEE TO NIH, KOLKATA ON WOMEN EMPOWERMENT ON 21ST JUNE 2017:

The Joint Parliamentary Committee (JPC) constituted of Hon'ble Members of Parliament Smt. Jyoti Dhruva, Smt. Rita Tarai, Smt. R. Vanaroja, Smt. Dola Sen, Smt. Jayashreeben Patel, Smt. Riti Pathak and Sri A.V. Swamy under the auspicious Chairpersonship of Hon'ble Member of Parliament Smt. Bijoya Chakraborty visited the Institute on 21st June 2017 to have an insight on the women's empowerment in higher education at NIH, Kolkata. The programme was organized by the Coal India Ltd in collaboration with NIH and Ministry of AYUSH.

Director In-Charge, all faculty Members, Staff and Students of NIH greeted the Parliamentary Committee in traditional dress. The committee visited the Museum and archive of History of Medicine of the Dept of Organon of Medicine.

Director I/C felicitated the Hon'ble Chairperson and all the Members of the committee including Sh. N C Gupta, (Joint secretary of Lok Sabha, Parliament), Sh. T. S. Rangarajan, (Director, Parliament), Smt. Bimla Choudhry, (Addl. Director, Parliament) and Sh. Aritra Das, (Reporting officer, Parliament) with flower bouquet and shawl. The Programme was organized in the Conference Room of the New Academy - Cum-Library Building.

Faculty Members presented the details of the women empowerment activities and vital information of the Institute before this JPC Members and handed over a brochure of the same. All the members appreciated about women students' performance and percentage in both UG and PG level courses in NIH. Director In-Charge noted and replied to the queries of the Hon'ble Members to their satisfaction. Officials from the Department of Science and Technology presented their view on women empowerment related activities being taken up in their department.

Lastly, vote of thanks to the Hon'ble Chairperson, Members of the Parliament and others. Followed by a photo session was there with the faculties, students and the employees of the NIH.

Special Administrative Activities:

1. The Joint Parliamentary Committee on Women Empowerment visited the Institute on 21st June 2017.
2. 62nd SFC conducted at Min. Of AYUSH on 09.08.2017.
3. Advertisement for filling up the vacancy post of Director, NIH.

4. Interview for the selection for the post of Joint Director, NIH held at Min. of AYUSH on 16.08.2017
5. One Peripheral OPD at Barrackpore was opened on 21st October 2017
6. MACP was granted to 17 Group C staff of NIH.
7. Visit of the Hon'ble Secretary to Govt. of India, Padma Shree Vaidya Rajesh Kotecha accompanied by Sh. P.K. Pathak, Joint Secretary to Govt. of India, Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India on 8th December 2017.
8. Inauguration of the G+7 storied New Academic-cum-Library Building by Sh. Shripad Yesso Naik, Hon'ble Union Minister Independent Charge, Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India on 10th December 2017.
9. Inauguration of the expanded Hospital Building by Sh. Shripad Yesso Naik, Hon'ble Union Minister Independent Charge, Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India on 10th December 2017.
10. New Director In-Charge taken over Charge on 8th March 2018
11. Intermediate-pharmaco-vigilance-center (IPvC) : The Institute has been declared as intermediate-Pharmaco-Vigilance Center in Homoeopathy by Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India. There are seven peripheral pharmaco- vigilance centers around the country under National Institute of Homoeopathy, Kolkata. First instalment of the Grant-in-Aid of Rs. 16.76 lakh is allocated for this purpose by the Ministry.
12. One workshop on Infection control was organized on 6th February 2018
13. AROGYA Mela at New Delhi from 4 to 7 December 2017.
14. Inauguration of the New Academic cum Library Building was inaugurated by Hon'ble Minister of state Independent charge, Ministry of AYUSH Sri Shripad Yesso Naik on 11-12-2017 The New Academic-cum-Library Building.



Arogya Mela at New Delhi from 4th to 7th December 2017

JPC during meeting



JPC during meeting



(IX) All India Institute of Ayurveda (AIIA), New Delhi

Within a short duration of its establishment, All India Institute of Ayurveda (AIIA) has gained wide national and International recognition. With an aim to facilitate quality research aimed at bridging gaps in the scientific information about quality, safety and efficacy of Ayurveda products and developing benchmarks of Ayurvedic education, research and healthcare for other institutions to follow, AIIA has been actively working in this direction.

Objectives of AIIA

1. To provide postgraduate/doctoral and post-doctoral teaching, research facilities and quality patient care services under the Ayurveda system of medicine.
2. To act as referral hospital and a "Centre of Excellence" to set highest standards of education, research, patient care and also function as a model center for international collaboration.
3. To act as a model institute to show strength, efficacy and popularity of Ayurveda. The institute will be used for promoting Ayurveda in India and abroad.
4. To provide services in specialties like Panchakarma, Kayachikitsa, Vatavyadhi, Rasayana, Kayakalpa, Twakroga (Skin disorders), Vajikarana, Shalyatantra, KsharaevamAnushastrakarma (Jalauka, Raktamokshana, Agni karma etc.), Marmachikitsa, Vrikkaroga (Nephrology), Mutraroga (Urology), Shalakyatantra (Eye, ENT and Dental disorders), Striroga and Prasutitantra, Balaroga, Roganidana, Lifestyle and Metabolic disorders, Yoga and Swasthavritta, Ayurveda dietetics, Ayurveda pharmacy, Fundamental principles of Ayurveda and their application in a setup that combines the ancient tradition of Ayurveda along with the advantages of biomedicine, current management and information Technology tools.
5. To impart interdisciplinary post-graduate-doctoral and post-doctoral teaching, training and research in all Ayurvedic specialties and also health and hospital management programs. It will have all necessary infrastructure to cater to secondary and tertiary level health care facilities for diagnosis and treatment in collaboration with national and international institutions.
6. To give highest priority to explore and explain the scientific basis of various aspects of Ayurveda through collaborative and inter-disciplinary research. In this direction, the required infrastructure would be developed with the help of various R & D institutions including CCRAS, ICMR, CSIR, NIPER and other national level institutes. Human resources and infrastructure of participating institutions will be utilized in conduction project-based research programmes on need specific clinical and drug studies.

7. To develop model teaching tools, demonstration modules of teaching in undergraduate / Postgraduate / Doctoral and Post-doctoral Ayurveda medical education in all branches so as to demonstrate high standards of education for use in Ayurvedic Institutions.

Clinical services

1. It has a 200 bed referral hospital for facilitating clinical research. The Institute already has 12 clinics with 8 inter-disciplinary research laboratories along with Panchakarma facilities on each floor of 5 storied hospital building.
2. More than 2,42,331 patients utilized OPD services, while 660 patients got admitted during 2017-2018. Among these; around 7095 were benefitted through Integrated AYUSH Clinics. Average daily OPD for 2017-2018 is 810.
3. AIIA is well equipped with state of the art Panchakarma facilities, instrumentation and trained technical professionals.
4. AIIA is the standalone Institute under Ministry of AYUSH to impart consultancy services of Unani, Homoeopathy and Siddha specialities under one roof in form of "Integrated AYUSH Clinic".
5. Very basic of fundamental principles of Ayurveda i.e. promoting health and prevention of diseases is accomplished by imparting consultancy services through Yoga, lifestyle and dietary intervention clinics.
6. Apart from this, AIIA has signed a MoU with NICPR (National Institute for Cancer Prevention and Research) under ICMR, Noida and conducting screening and spreading awareness for Breast and Cervical cancer.
7. Screening for Diabetic Retinopathy is also carried out regularly.
8. Dengue clinic has been set up for sensitizing common public and management of Dengue related signs and symptoms through Ayurveda.
9. Special formulations are being used for management of Chikungunya fever and related symptoms.
10. AIIA has commenced IPD services for all specialties from October, 2016 with full occupancy.

Course structure

1. Post Graduate Program (MD/MS) Ayurveda in various specialties.
2. Ph.D.
3. Super Specialty Fellowship Programs
4. Short term training programs
 - i. Panchakarma Technician Training Program
 - ii. Certificate Course in Hospital Management
 - iii. Foundation Course in Yoga for Wellness

Student strength

1. AIIA has successfully conducted AIAPGET-2017. Admissions for the academic session 2017-18 batch of MD/MS (Ay.) have been done. Total 55 students have been admitted in the academic session 2017-2018.
2. Counselling for admission in Panchakarma Technician Course was held on 16th November, 2017. Ten students got admitted.

Training sessions, Seminars, Workshops and other events

1. Asthma awareness program was conducted on 2nd May, 2017
2. World environment day was conducted on 5th June, 2017
3. International Yoga Day was celebrated on 21st June, 2017

4. An elocution competition - Manthanahas been organized by Himalayaon 30thJune, 2017
5. Hindi pakhwadawas organized during 14th to 29thSeptember, 2017
6. Dr. Abha Agarwal, CTRI has delivered a guest lecture on the importance of CTRI registration on 29thSeptember, 2017
7. Swachchata pakhwada was celebrated during 15th September to 2nd October, 2017
8. The institute was dedicated to the nation by Honble PM, Shri Narendra Modi on 17th October, 2017 on the eve of Dhanteras.
9. Convocation of Panchakarma Technician students was held on 2nd November, 2017
10. Department of Kayachikitsa coordinated World Diabetes Day celebrations held on 14th November, 2017
11. Workshop on NadiParikshawas organized during 16th- 17th November, 2017.
12. Language lab has been inaugurated at AIIA, 7th floor, by Dr. Vanitha Muralikumar on 17th November, 2017
13. Seminar on Treatment of Acute and Chronic Pancreatitis through Rasa Aushadhis was held on 20th December, 2017. Vaidya Balendu Prakash shared his experiences during the event.
14. Workshop on Hindi was held on 22nd December, 2017
15. Indo-US Joint Workshop on Ayurveda on frontiers of Managing Public Health was held on 5th Jan, 2018
16. Two days training program on Practical Demonstration of Samhita Based Clinical Methods of Examinationwas conducted on 8th - 9th January, 2018
17. CME cum product presentation by Oushadhi Pharmaceutical Ltd.was held on 10th January, 2018
18. An interaction with Dr. Ajit Kolathkar was held on 17th January, 2018 who shared his views on Recent advances in non-invasive Diagnostics for Gastrointestinal Disorders - Can research in Ayurveda benefit from the same?
19. Cancer Awareness Week was observed during 3rd to 9thFebruary, 2018
20. International Workshop on Medicinal herbs and Therapeutic dietetics was organized for students of European Academy of Ayurveda during 17th to 20thFebruary, 2018
21. Development of Standard Operating Proceduresfor Post-conception and Pre-natal care through Ayurveda was heldduring 19th- 20thFebruary, 2018
22. Training Program for ASU & H Drug Regulators, Industry Personnel and Other Stakeholders was held during 22nd and 23rdFebruary, 2018
23. International Women's day and Annapurna Competition was observed during 8th March, 2018
24. Second level of Manthanahas been organized by Himalaya Drug Companyon 15th March, 2018
25. Induction Program on Pharmacovigilance for Coordinators of ASU & H Drugs on 19th March, 2018
26. AIIA has initiated satellite OPD services at IIT Delhi Hospital on every Wednesdays.
27. AIIA has been designated as National Pharmacovigilance Coordination Centre for ASU&H drugs.
28. Officers of AIIA participated in Smart India Hackathon 2018 (Software Edition) on behalf of Ministry of AYUSH, in GNIT, Kolkata on March 30th& 31st 2018.

Visit by foreign nationals

1. WHO delegates visited the institute on 11thOctober, 2017
2. BIMSTEC delegation visit was on 25thOctober, 2017
3. Mauritius Delegation was at AIIA 3rdNovember, 2017
4. Dr. Jorge Berra, Director, Fundación de Salud Ayurveda Prema,Argentina visited AIIA on 6thDecember, 2017
5. Korean delegation visited on 20th December, 2017
6. 30 African delegates from around 11 countries visited the institute on 13th Feb, 2018
7. Students of European Academy of Ayurveda visited during 17th to 20thFebruary, 2018
8. Russian delegation visited on 6th March 2018.

Medical Camps

1. AIIA faculty participated in Medical health checkup camp in slum area near Safdarjung flyover (1day) on 21.01.2018.
2. AIIA organized a medical camp at RWA, Vasant Vihar on 25th March, 2018.
3. All India Institute of Ayurveda organized a camp for LEA employees South Asia Ltd at Mohan Estate, New Delhi on 12th & 13th April 2018.

Achievements and MoUs

1. AIIA has been designated as International Office proposed for “International Ayurveda Alliance” by Ministry of AYUSH.
2. AIIA has been awarded with NABH Accreditation for which the Institute had satisfactorily and successfully conducted preliminary visits (20-21 Dec, 2016) and final assessment visits (April, 2017). Thus AIIA becomes the first Government Institute under Ministry of AYUSH to hold the coveted status provided for its clinical services.
3. AIIA has successfully conducted the common PG Entrance Test for Post Graduate courses of AYUSH discipline by the name All India AYUSH PG Entrance Test on 6th August 2017.
4. Institute is releasing Ayurveda Case Reports (AyuCaRe), an exclusive journal for Case Reports, first of its kind in field of Ayurveda for promoting documentation of case studies.
5. The faculty have published around 50 scientific papers in different peer reviewed journals.
6. AIIA entered in MoU with Morarji Desai National Institute of Yoga (MDNIY) on 18th Sept. 2017 for promoting Yoga.
7. MoU with National Cancer Institute, AIIMS for research in cancer prevention & treatment has been signed on 24th March, 2017.
8. Another MoU with European academy of Ayurveda has been signed on 8th September 2017.
9. MoU with GL Bajaj Institute of Technology and Management, Greater Noida has been signed on 28th November, 2017.
10. MoU with IGIB, CSIR has been signed on 25th April, 2018.

Foreign Visits:

1. Prof Abhimanyu Kumar participation in 13th National NAMA Conference and Round Table Meeting with NAMA Board at Chicago (USA) during 21st-24th April 2017.
2. Prof PK Prajapati visited Poland during 26th June 2017 on the occasion of International Yoga Day.
3. Dr. Prashant D visited Reunion Islands during June 2017 International Yoga Day.
4. Dr. VG Huddar visited Sri Lanka during 9th – 12th July 2017 through ICCR to represent India during International Yoga Day 2017.
5. Prof. Abhimanyu Kumar also participated in 19th International Ayurveda Symposium, at Birstein (Germany) during 8th-10th September 2017.
6. Prof. Tanuja Nesari participated in 19th International Ayurveda Symposium, at Birstein (Germany) during 8th-10th September 2017.
7. Dr. Rajagopala, Associate Professor visited Graz Medical University, Austria on 26th September 2017.
8. Dr. Mahapatra Arun Kumar, Assistant Professor, AIIA, New Delhi deputed for the seminar cum Ayurvedic medicine exhibition at Dushanbe, Tajikistan from 14th to 16th February 2018.
9. Dr. Mangalagowri Rao, Associate Professor and Head, Department of Swasthavritta, All India Institute of Ayurveda visited Morocco (Casablanca) on 27th February 2018 to participate in Ayurveda Week organized by the Indian Morocco Chamber of Commerce and Industry to participate in Ayurveda Week organized by the Indian Morocco Chamber of Commerce and Industry.
10. Dr. Galib, Associate Professor, Department of RS&BK, All India Institute of Ayurveda visited Ukraine from 27th- 28th March, 2018 in Business Seminar and Bilateral Meetings being organized by Indian Embassy, Ukraine.



MoU between AIIA and CSIR-IGIB for collaborative research work in field of Genome Biology (25th April, 2018)



State Level Nursing Conference on 'Health Care through Ayurveda: Scope and Future on 24th – 25th April, 2018



International workshop on Medical Herbs and Therapeutic Dietetics for Delegates from European Academy of Ayurveda, Germany on 17th-20th February, 2018.

(X) North Eastern Institute of Ayurveda & Homoeopathy (NEIAH), Shillong, Meghalaya:

North Eastern Institute of Ayurveda & Homoeopathy (NEIAH), Shillong is an autonomous institute under the Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India. The Institute was formally inaugurated by Shri Sripad Yesso Naik, Honorable Minister of State (IC), Ministry of AYUSH on 22nd December, 2016. The Institute was established by the Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India with the aim to impart Graduate, Post-graduate, Doctoral and Research Programme in Ayurveda and Homoeopathy and also to provide quality medical facilities and act as referral hospitals.

The Institute is having a 100-bedded Ayurveda Hospital and 50-bedded Homoeopathy Hospital. The institute also provides training to the Medical officers/ Medical professionals of Ayurveda & Homoeopathy and Allied Science personnel in terms of Continued Medical Education (CMEs)/Seminars/Workshops. The Institute is also going to start a one-year certificate course for Panchakarma Technician shortly.

Infrastructure

The construction of Hospital and College buildings under Phase –I (College of Ayurveda, College of Homoeopathy, Ayurveda Hospital, Homoeopathy Hospital, Library Block of the project is completed on a plot of land measuring 20 acres adjacent to the North Eastern Indira Gandhi Regional Institute of Health and Medical Sciences (NEIGRIHMS) at Mawdiangdiang, Shillong.

Present Status of Manpower of NEIAH, Shillong

Regular: -

1. Director (Deputation)
2. Deputy Director (Admin) (Deputation)
3. Administrative Officer - 01
4. Lecturer (Ayurveda) - 09
5. Associate Professor (Ayurveda) - 02
6. Lecturer (Homoeopathy) - 05
7. Specialist (Obs. & Gyane) - 01
8. Clinical Registrar (Ayurveda) - 01
9. Dentist - 01
10. Nursing Superintendent - 01
11. Staff Nurse - 09
12. Yoga Instructor - 01
13. Dietician - 01
14. Junior Engineer (Civil) - 01

Contractual / Outsourcing Staffs -

1. 1 (One) Associate Professor (Ay) Kaya chikitsa
2. 1 (one) Associate Professor (Ay) Sharir Kriya Vigyan
3. 5 (five) Lecturers, College of Ayurveda
4. 6 (six) Lecturers, College of Homoeopathy
5. 1 (one) Pediatrician (Homoeopathy)
6. 3 (three) Medical Officers (one from Homoeopathy and two from Ayurveda)
7. 4 (four) Pharmacists (two each from Ayurveda & Homoeopathy)
8. 4 (four) Panchakarma Technicians
9. A few Ministerial, Para-medical and Security Staff on Outsourcing basis.

Activities/ achievements of the Institute

1. Academic

At present, the Institute is running 1 (one) College of Ayurveda & 1 (one) College of Homoeopathy offering under graduate courses in BAMS (Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine & Surgery) and BHMS (Bachelor of Homoeopathic Medicine & Surgery) with the admission capacity of 50 students each. Both the courses are affiliated to North Eastern Hill University (NEHU), Shillong, Meghalaya.

DISTRIBUTION OF SEATS:

Category	Number of seats for BAMS	Number of seats for BHMS
Arunachal Pradesh	3	3
Manipur	3	3
Meghalaya	7	7
Mizoram	3	3
Nagaland	3	3
Sikkim	3	3
Tripura	3	3
Foreign Nationals	1	1
All India Open Seat	24*	24*
Total	50	50

*24 (twenty-four) seats under the All India Open Seats are filled up based on NEET Merit. For the seats under Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim and Tripura, state-wise merit of the applicants would also be drawn on the basis of NEET and admission granted as per the quota of the respective State Governments. If there is no candidate available under the seats allocated under the North Eastern States' Quota mentioned above, seat will automatically move to All India Open Seat. Reservation Policy of Govt. of India for 24 (twenty-four) seats under the All India Open Seats will be followed and for state seats, the reservation policy applicable in the respective state will be followed. Similarly, in the absence of sufficient number of eligible applications of foreign nationals forwarded to the Institute by ICCR, the seat will automatically move to All India Open Seat.

1. The first batch of BAMS and BHMS students was admitted into the academic session 2016-17 and classes commenced w.e.f 30th November, 2016.
2. The Institute has been recognized as a Center of Examination by North Eastern Hill University (NEHU), Shillong, Meghalaya.
3. The second batch of BAMS and BHMS students for the academic session 2017-18 has also been admitted and classes commenced w.e.f 16th August, 2017.
4. The Institute has conducted the First Professional Final Examination (Regular) for the 1st batch of BAMS and BHMS students on November, 2017 and First Professional Final Examination (Supplementary) for the BAMS and BHMS students on April, 2018 under the North Eastern Hill University (NEHU), Shillong.
5. NEIAH students participate in Blood Donation drive followed by Street play organized by MBBS students, NEIGRIHMS, Shillong in association with MSAI on 17th March, 2018
6. The Institute observed Teacher's Day on 5th September, 2018 with great pomp and honour.
7. The Institute has conducted the First Professional Final Examination (Regular) (batch 2017-18) including practical examination of BAMS and BHMS students which was started from 18.09.2018 to 11.10.2018.
8. The third batch of BAMS and BHMS students for the academic session 2018-19 has also been admitted and classes commenced w.e.f 30th August, 2018.
9. The students of College of Ayurveda and College of Homoeopathy participated in the Inter -College Sports Meet organized by Sports Department, North Eastern Hill University (NEHU) from 31st August, 2018 to 1st September, 2018 and participated in Table Tennis, Chess and Badminton.
10. The students of College of Ayurveda and College of Homoeopathy participated in the EUPHORIA 2018 Inter - College event organized by NEIGRIHMS, Shillong from 10th August, 2018 to 15th August, 2018.
11. NEIAH has entered into a MoU with the premier institute of health science of North East i.e. with North Eastern Indira Gandhi Regional Institute of Health and Medical Sciences (NEIGRIHMS), Shillong in the field of academic knowledge and facility exchange for quality improvement of teaching and learning in respect of BAMS and BHMS students.

2. Hospitals

1. The Institute is running Ayurvedic and Homoeopathic IPDs and OPDs with great success, managed by consultants of specialized disciplines from Ayurveda and Homoeopathy streams. OPD services in

Ayurveda Hospital include Panchakarma, Kayachikitsa, Shalya Tantra, Swasthavritta & Yoga, Prasuti Tantra and Stree Roga, Dentistry, Casualty, Minor OT whereas OPD services in Homoeopathy Hospital include Medicine, Obs & Gynae, Pediatrics, Surgery, Casualty, Minor OT etc. The Institute provides free consultation/service for all the OPD and IPD facilities including free distribution of medicines as per availability of stock in the Pharmacies along with free diet to IPD patients.

2. There is regular diet counseling for patients, both OPD and IPD, by a full-time Dietician.
3. Regular yoga sessions are also being conducted for patients by a full -time Yoga Instructor.
4. A well equipped Central Clinical Laboratory has been established for diagnosis of different diseases.
5. Facilities of ECG and Nadi Pariksha (Ayurvedic Pulse examination) by Nadi Tarangini machine are also provided by the Hospitals. Various investigations are done for patients free of costs.
6. The Institute has set up a well equipped Panchakarma unit in the Ayurveda Hospital which was inaugurated by Vaidya Shri Rajesh Kotecha, Honorable Secretary, Ministry of AYUSH on 22nd February, 2018.
7. Well equipped private wards (VIP, Deluxe, and Semi deluxe) have been started for the patients with affordable rates.
8. Number of patients who attended OPD/IPD.

(I) Attendance of patients at OPD

Sl. No.	Years	Ayurveda Hospital	Homoeopathy Hospital	Total
1	2014 – 2015	7144	9626	16770
2	2015 – 2016	12422	27922	40344
3	2016 – 2017	15119	20307	35426
4	2017 – 2018	34015	29337	63352
5	2018- 2019 (April 2018 - August, 2018)	16739	11848	28,587

(ii) Attendance of patients at IPD

IPD in NEIAH, Shillong started in the month of December, 2016 with 60 beds in Ayurveda Hospital capacity and 40 beds in Homoeopathy Hospital.

Sl. No.	Years	Ayurveda Hospital	Homoeopathy Hospital	Total
1	2016 – 2017	70	36	106
4	2017 – 2018	273	97	370
5	2018- 2019 (April 2018 - August, 2018)	120	12	132

3. Other activities:

1. A total of 05 (five) nos of Medical Camp were organized in the remote areas of Meghalaya w.e.f April, 2018 to 14th September, 2018. A huge number of patients benefited from the camps through the

Ayurvedic and Homoeopathic systems of medicine

2. A Central Library initially with around 9000 books has been established in the institute. Books are also issued to the students and faculty members to improve the academic excellency.
3. The faculties of the Institute have published 14 research publications in various national and international journals during this year.
4. The Institute is also in the process of setting up a Pharmacy of its own under the Department of Rasa Shastra, College of Ayurveda for the purpose of teaching & training of BAMS students and also for preparing needful Ayurvedic medicines and medicated oils for hospital use.
5. The Institute is also making sincere efforts to establish a full-fledged herbal garden. In this connection, it may be mentioned that the construction of Poly House in the campus for preservation of the vulnerable medicinal plants and herbs has been completed.
6. The Institute is collaborating with the Medicinal Plant Board, Forest and Environmental Department, Govt. of Meghalaya for the purpose of practical demonstration for its BAMS and BHMS students.
7. The Institute is regularly conducting seminars as a part of teaching and training programme of students of both the Colleges of Ayurveda and Homoeopathy on every Saturday.
8. Hindi Pakhwada and Swacchata Pakhwada are also duly observed in NEIAH at regular intervals.
9. The Institute celebrated the “World Homoeopathy Day” which coincided with the 262nd Birth Anniversary of Dr. Samuel Hahnemann, the founder of Homoeopathic system of medicine. The celebration was held on 10th April, 2018 at Seminar Hall, Administrative Block. The programme was conducted with an Oration Programme on the theme “Enhancing the Quality of Research in Homoeopathy” along with felicitation of eminent Homoeopathic physicians from the North East region in honour of their outstanding contribution in the field of Homoeopathy.
10. The Institute has observed the Swachhta Hi Seva on the occasion of 150th Birth Anniversary of Mahatma Gandhi from 19.09.2018 to 02.10.2018.

Publication

1. The Institute is annually bringing out ISSN (2349-2422) index Bi-annual Peer Reviewed Research Journal of Ayurveda & Homoeopathy namely “AYUHOM”.
2. The faculties of the Institute have published 14 research publications in various national and international journals during this year.

Seminar / CME/ Workshops/ Oration-

The Institute has taken significant steps for popularizing the Ayurveda and Homoeopathy systems of medicine in the region by way of organizing national level seminars, CMEs, workshops and awareness camps from time to time. Following Seminar / CME/ Workshops/ Oration programmes have been organized by the institute till date -

1. 6 (Day) CME for Medical Officer (Ayurveda) on the 7th – 12th November, 2016 under the sponsorship of Rastriya Ayurveda Vidyapeeth, New Delhi (Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India).

2. The Institute has organized the First “Late Prof (Dr.) S.P Bhattacharjee Memorial Oration” programme on the occasion of the 4th Death Anniversary of (Late) (Prof.) S.P. Bhattacharjee, founder Director of the Institute on 21st December, 2016.
3. The Institute has conducted the 2nd “Late Prof(Dr.) S.P Bhattacharjee Memorial Oration” programme on the occasion of the 5th Death Anniversary of (Late) (Prof.) S.P. Bhattacharjee, founder Director of the Institute on 21st December, 2017.
4. Workshop on Preparation of Research Project Proposal, Organized by NEHU, Shillong - The National Academy of Science, India, North-East Region Local Chapter, Shillong at NEIAH, Shillong on 15th Nov, 2017
5. Regional Level Workshop of North Eastern States and Review of AYUSH Programme/ Activities under National AYUSH Mission (NAM) on 16th-17th November, 2017 organized by Ministry of AYUSH.
6. 1- day Training programme of 1st year M. Sc Nursing Scholar of NEIGRIHMS on 18.01.2018 at NEIAH, Shillong
7. Training Programme for ASU&H Drug Regulators, Industry Personnel and Other Stake Holder held on 1st -2nd February, 2018 organized by Ministry of AYUSH.
8. National Seminal on “Role of AYUSH in Health Care Management” under the sponsorship of Rastriya Ayurveda Vidyapeeth, New Delhi (Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India) on 23rd & 24th February, 2018
9. National Seminal on “Role of Ayurveda & Yoga in Health Care Management” under the sponsorship of North Eastern Council, Shillong (Ministry of DoNER, Govt. of India) on 22nd -23rd February, 2018.
10. Regional Seminar on Yoga and Naturopathy on 29th to 31st May, 2018 sponsored by Central council of Yoga & Naturopathy (CRYN), New Delhi, Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India.
11. “4th International Yoga” on 21st June, 2018.
12. 6 (six) day CME for Medical Officer (Homoeopathy) on 23rd July, 2018 to 28th July, 2018 at the Institute Campus under the sponsorship of Rastriya Ayurveda Vidyapeeth, New Delhi (Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India).
13. 6 (six) day CME for Medical Officer (Ayurveda) on 27th August, 2018 to 1st September, 2018 at the Institute Campus under the sponsorship of Rastriya Ayurveda Vidyapeeth, New Delhi (Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India).

Empowerment of Women:

The Institute is fully committed to the cause of women empowerment and is leaving no stone unturned to achieve the purpose. In this regard, the status of employment of women at NEIAH is given as under:

Sl.No	Category of Employee	Total no. of Employee	No. of Female Employee	% of female Employee
1	Regular Staff	35	16	45%
2	Contractual	22	16	72%
3	Outsourced	63	20	32%

Benefit to Physically Handicapped Persons:

NEIAH is making sincere efforts to provide the necessary facilities for Physical Handicapped persons in its Hospitals, Colleges and Administrative Block by way of providing the following facilities: -

- (i) Ramps
- (ii) Specially designed toilets for the disabled
- (iii) Elevators

Phase-II project:

For NEIAH Phase-II project which includes construction of Boys & Girls hostel, faculty & staff quarters, and Guest house cum shopping complex, an agreement has been signed between NEIAH, Shillong and NPCC Ltd. on 30th March, 2017 at New Delhi.

Foundation Stone laying ceremony for Phase II Project was done on 29th July, 2018 by Shri Shripad Yesso Naik, Hon'ble Union Minister of State (IC), Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India in presence of Shri Roshan Jaggi, Joint Secretary, Ministry of AYUSH, Director, NEIAH and other dignitaries. The construction of the buildings is under process.

(XI) NORTH EASTERN INSTITUTE OF FOLK MEDICINE (NEIFM), PASIGHAT

The North Eastern Institute of Folk Medicine (NEIFM) is a National Institute under the Ministry of AYUSH, Government of India. It is being developed as a Centre of Excellence and apex research centre for all aspects of Folk Medicine knowledge with linkages and collaboration with other research Institutions. It is located at Pasighat, East Siang District, Arunachal Pradesh. It is headed by a Director with supporting staff. The North-eastern region of India, comprising the States of Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim and Tripura, endowed with a rich biodiversity of flora and fauna, has a rich and vast heritage of traditional folk medicine practices, remedies and therapies. The aims and objectives of the NEIFM are to survey, document and validate folk medicine practices, remedies and therapies prevalent in the region, with a view to revitalize, promote and harness these local health traditions. The NEIFM will create an interface between traditional/folk medicine practitioners and research institutions to enable proper understanding of folk medicine. It will help to upgrade the skills and build and enhance capacities of traditional/folk medicine practitioners, while protecting their intellectual property rights. Where feasible, validated folk medicine practices will be integrated into the mainstream healthcare system and made available for the public at the primary healthcare level. The Institute has been registered as Society with the Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh under Societies Registration Act, 1860.

Infrastructure

The works taken up in the 1st phase were the Construction of Institute building alongwith Hospital block and Guest House covering a plinth area of 40,000 sq.ft and 2100 sq.ft respectively through HLL Lifecare Ltd. An ethno-medicinal plants Garden is being developed within the 40 acre complex of NEIFM.

Achievements

- (i) The construction works of NEIFM building is completed. The work of overhead water tank in Garden, security Rest Room etc. are completed. The NEIFM office alongwith OPD has been shifted to the new building.
- (ii) The Institute is running an OPD with 4 folk traditional healers with an average of 25-30 patients per day. Total 6336 Nos. patients have been treated up to 31st March, 2018 (i.e. during 2017-18).

- (iii) Some posts of various capacities have been created and recruitment process is in progress.
- (iv) Proposal for Phase-II for construction of Residential complex has been submitted to the Govt.

Budget

(Rs. In Crore)

Head	Plan	Non-Plan	Total
Budget Estimate 2017-18	10.00	0.00	10.00
Revised Estimate 2017-18	8.55	0.00	8.55
Actual Expenditure	7.22	0.00	7.22

G. STANDARDISATION OF ASU & H DRUGS:

Pharmacopoeia Commission for Indian Medicine & Homoeopathy, Ghaziabad

Laying down the Pharmacopoeial standards for Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani and Homoeopathy medicine, both for single and compound drugs, is essential, as Pharmacopoeial standards are important and are mandatory for the implementation of the drug testing provisions under the Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 1940 and Rules there under. These standards are also essential to check samples of drugs available in the market for their safety and efficacy. Government of India has been working on the task of developing Pharmacopoeial standards through Pharmacopoeia Commission for Indian Medicine & Homoeopathy (PCIM&H) by preparing official Formularies and Pharmacopoeias of Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani and Homoeopathy drugs so as to evolve uniform standards for preparation of drugs and to prescribe working standards for single drugs as well as compound formulations in the respective system. Standards for around 40% of the raw materials and around 15% of formulations have been published.

Drug Control Cell (AYUSH) is working in the Department to deal with the matters pertaining to Drug Quality Control and the regulation of Ayurveda, Siddha and Unani drugs under the provisions of the Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 1940 and Rules, 1945. The Cell is looking after the activities of Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani Drug Technical Advisory Board (ASUDTAB) and Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani Drugs Consultative Committee (ASUDCC). Besides, Pharmacopoeial Laboratory for Indian Medicine (PLIM) and Homoeopathic Pharmacopoeia Laboratory (HPL) are Standard-setting-cum-Drug-Testing- Laboratories at National level functioning at Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh).

(i) Pharmacopoeia Commission for Indian Medicine Homoeopathy (PCIM&H)

Pharmacopoeia Commission for Indian Medicine & Homoeopathy (PCIM&H) Ghaziabad is an autonomous organization under the Ministry of AYUSH and an umbrella organization for Ayurvedic Pharmacopoeia Committee, Siddha Pharmacopoeia Committee, Unani Pharmacopoeia Committee and Homoeopathy Pharmacopoeia Committee with Pharmacopoeial Laboratory for Indian Medicine (PLIM) and Homoeopathic Pharmacopoeia Laboratory (HPL) as its supporting structures.

The main mandate of the Commission is Publication and Revision of the Ayurvedic, Siddha, Unani and Homoeopathy Pharmacopoeia of India at suitable intervals; Publication and Revision of the Ayurveda, Siddha and Unani Formularies as well as Homoeopathic Pharmaceutical Codex; nurture and promote awareness of quality in ASU&H drugs/ formulations and drug research on ASU&H products; exchange information and interact with expert committees of the World Health Organization and other international bodies with a view to harmonize and develop the ASU&H Pharmacopoeial standards to make those internationally acceptable; maintain National repository of authentic reference raw materials used in the manufacture of Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani and Homeopathy medicine for the purpose of reference and supply of reference standards to the stake holders at a price; generate and maintain

repository of chemical reference marker compounds of the plants or other ingredients used in standardizing Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani and Homeopathy medicine and supply them as reference standards to the stake holders on price; furtherance of the provision of Chapter IVA of Drugs and Cosmetic Act, 1940 in case of ASU drugs & 4A of Schedule II of Drugs & Cosmetics Act in case of Homeopathy medicine and rules there under related to ASU drugs and Homeopathy medicine respectively.

The governing structure of Commission consists of General Body, ii. Standing Finance Committee and iii. Scientific Body and execution of technical work of the Commission is supported by the following Pharmacopoeia Committees at the helm of the Scientific Body-

1. Ayurvedic Pharmacopoeia Committee (APC)
2. Siddha Pharmacopoeia Committee (SPC)
3. Unani Pharmacopoeia Committee (UPC)
4. Homoeopathic Pharmacopoeia Committee (HPC)

Highlights of achievements of PCIM&H during the year 2017-18:

I. Development of pharmacopoeial standards

a. Ayurveda:

- Work regarding development of pharmacopoeial standards for 30 single drugs and formulations each along with hydro-alcoholic and water extracts of 5 drugs each has been allotted in project mode. Progress of the work is being closely monitored.
- Revision of Ayurvedic Pharmacopoeia of India (API) Part I, Vol. I and Ayurvedic Formulary of India (AFI), Part-I & II are also going on.
- Revised contents of AFI, Part-I were uploaded to website of M/o AYUSH for inviting comments from stake holders and public.
- Drafting of Veterinary Formulary is going on.

b. Siddha:

- Work regarding development of pharmacopoeial standards for 20 single drugs and formulations each has been allotted in project mode.
- Manuscripts of two new publications namely Siddha Pharmacopoeia of India (SPI) Part I, Vol. III and Siddha Formulary of India (SFI), Part III (Tamil) are under preparation.
- Revised editions of SFI Part I (Tamil), SFI Part I (English) and SFI Part II (English) are being worked out.

c. Unani:

- Manuscript of a new publication Unani Pharmacopoeia of India (UPI) Part II, Vol. IV is under preparation.
- Revision of National Formulary of Unani Medicine (NFUM), Part I to VI and UPI Part I, Vol. I-VI is under process.

d. Homoeopathy:

- Work regarding development of pharmacopoeial standards for 10 single drugs has been allotted in project mode. Progress of the work is being closely monitored.
- New publications namely Homoeopathic Pharmaceutical Codex (Revised edition) and Homoeopathic Pharmacopoeia of India (HPI), Vol. XI are under preparation.
- Revision of HPI Vol. I-IX is also going on.

II. Development of Botanical Reference Standards (BRS) repository

Building up the BRS repository is a continuous process. The repository has 200 samples supplemented with passport data.

III. Development of Phytochemical Reference Standards (PRS) repository

Building up the PRS repository is a continuous process. The repository has 142 samples supplemented with requisite characterization data and purity certifications. An inventory on availability of PRS samples is also being developed to facilitate the supply against requirement.

IV. Harmonization of ASU&H Pharmacopoeias

Parallel monographs on single drugs of plant origin have been previously published by Four Pharmacopoeia Committees namely APC, SPC, UPC and HPC with variations in the standards prescribed. Now, with establishment of PCIM&H as an umbrella organization for all four Pharmacopoeia committees, it is pertinent that standards for the drugs in common should be made unanimous. In this connection, the Commission has taken up the task to harmonize all the monographs published/ being published through Ayurvedic, Siddha, Unani and Homoeopathic pharmacopoeias. The data from relevant monographs and also from the Indian Pharmacopoeia (IP) are being referred, compared meticulously and revised content for the harmonized monographs is being drafted. Data integration for 100 plants has been carried out.

V. Reconstitution of various advisory/ administrative Committees

- The Scientific Body of PCIM&H was reconstituted for a period of three years with effect from 4th April, 2018.
- The General body of PCIM&H was reconstituted for a period of three years with effect from 28th May, 2018.
- Vacant positions in APC, SPC and UPC were filled up for the remaining tenure of respective Committee with effect from 30th May, 2018.

I. Exchange of information and interaction with international bodies

Commission aims at interaction with various international bodies for exchange of information and to establish internationally acceptable pharmacopoeial standards.

- Commission coordinated the “Study tour programme on Traditional Medicine” on 26th December, 2017 for five officials from DPR Korea. The programme covered demonstration of Panchakarma Therapies at Arya Vaidyasala Hospital, Karkardooma, Delhi and Visit to PCIM&H and Pharmacopoeial Laboratories.
- As a part of “Third India Africa Forum Summit (IAFS III)” a “Training program for Traditional Medicine regulator/ practitioner of Africa” was conducted during 8th- 14th February, 2018 by Ministry of AYUSH where PCIM&H had coordinated the event. Scientists from Commission delivered lectures to the delegates, and facilitated their various tour to PCIM&H/ PLIM with hands-on-training along with visit to National Institute of Ayurveda (NIA), Jaipur.
- Dr. Ravinder Singh, Director I/c participated in the 3rd Republic of Philippines-India Joint Working Group (JWG) Meeting for cooperation in Health & Medicine held on 19th-20th April at Manila, Philippines.

II. Seminars / Workshops / Conferences / Training programmes

- M/o AYUSH had organized a series of “Training Programmes for Drugs Controllers, Manufacturers and other stakeholders” in various regions namely Southern, North Eastern, Western, Central,

Northern and Eastern as mentioned below. The Director I/c, PCIM&H participated as a Resource person in these training programmes. Details of the training programmes are as follows:

- Southern Region: 23rd - 24th January, 2018; National Institute of Siddha (NIS), Chennai
 - North-Eastern Region: 01st - 02nd February 2018; North Eastern Institute for Ayurveda & Homoeopathy (NEIAH), Shillong
 - Western Region: 08th - 09th February, 2018; Regional Ayurveda Institute for Fundamental Research (RAIFR), Pune
 - Central Region: 23rd - 24th February, 2018; All India Institute of Ayurveda (AIIA), New Delhi
 - Northern Region: 27th - 28th February, 2018; Hotel Mount View, Chandigarh
 - Eastern Region: 8th - 9th March, 2018; Central Ayurveda Research Institute for Hepatobiliary Disorders (CARIHD), Bhubaneswar
- Representatives of Commission participated in following workshops / seminars / training programmes
 - International Convention on World Homoeopathy Day dated 9th - 10th April, 2018 organized by Central Council for Research in Homoeopathy (CCRH)

III. Observing Martyr's Day

- Martyr's Day was observed in the Commission as per Government's directives on 30th January, 2018.

IV. Budget:

(Rs. In Crore)

Head (As per Budget Estimate 2018-19)	Amount
Grant-in aid General	224
Grant-in aid Salary	300
Grant-in aid General Swachta Action Plan	05
Total	529

(ii) Pharmacopoeial Laboratory for Indian Medicine (PLIM), Ghaziabad

Pharmacopoeial Laboratory for Indian Medicine (PLIM) is a subordinate office of the Ministry located at Ghaziabad. The laboratory was established in the year 1970 as a Pharmacopoeial Standards Setting-cum-Drugs Testing Laboratory at National Level for Indian Medicines which include drugs of Ayurveda, Unani and Siddha systems. It acts as Appellate laboratory for testing Ayurvedic, Unani and Siddhadrugs under Drugs & Cosmetics Act, 1940. The PLIM was established with the objective to develop and to validate Pharmacopoeial standards of single drugs and compound formulations for incorporation in Ayurvedic, Unani and Siddha Pharmacopoeia. The laboratory was also assigned the task of analysis and survey of official and legal samples received from Drug Control Authorities.

Achievements of the PLIM during 2017-18 (till 31.03.2018).

S. No.	Activities	Achievement (in nos.)
1.	Pharmacopoeial standardization of Ayurveda, Siddha and Unani Drugs (Single and Compound Formulations) - Preparation of monographs, revision of Pharmacopoeial monographs & verification /validation of Pharmacopoeial Standards.	100
2.	Analysis/Testing of Drug samples from different official sources.	12
3.	Survey/Collection tours for medicinal plants/crude drugs.	04
4.	Collection/Addition of crude drug samples for Museum.	205
5.	Maintenance of Museum and Herbarium.	Continuous Process
6.	Cultivation and maintenance of Medicinal Plants in Herbal Garden.	Continuous Process
7.	Orientation Training Programme for Drug Inspectors/Analysts from State Drug Control Organizations.	04

Seminars / Workshops / Conferences / Training programmes**Training programmes:**

- The Regulatory Capacity Building Training Programme for Government Analyst, Drug Inspector and Quality Control Personals from Government pharmacies / institutions/pharmaceutical industry of ASU medicine was organized from 19th -23rd June, 2017. Attended by 13 participants.
- The Regulatory Capacity Building Training Programme for Government Analyst, Drug Inspector and Quality Control Personals from Government pharmacies / institutions /pharmaceutical industry of ASU medicine was organized from 18th -20th Sept., 2017. Attended by 21 participants.
- The Regulatory Capacity Building Training Programme for Government Analyst, Drug Inspector and Quality Control Personals from Government pharmacies / institutions /pharmaceutical industry of ASU medicine was organized from 18th -22nd Dec., 2017. Attended by 15 participants.
- The Regulatory Capacity Building Training Programme for Government Analyst, Drug Inspector and Quality Control Personals from Government pharmacies / institutions /pharmaceutical industry of ASU medicine was organized from 26th -28nd Feb, 2018 . Attended by 09 participants.

Visits:

1. Delegation from DPR Korea visited PLIM on 26th December 2017.

Observing Svachcha Bharat Pakhvara

Svachcha Bharat Pakhvara was observed in the Laboratory during 13st February 2017, 30th June 2017, 24-8-2017, 26-9-17, 29-9-17 to increase the amicability of the working environment and promote awareness on cleanliness and hygiene.

Organization of Hindi Pakhvada, karyashala and diwas and baithak

- Hindi Karyashala was organised in the PLIM on 26/5/2017.
- Hindi Pakhvada was organized in the Laboratory during 14th September, to 28th September, 2017 to promote use of Hindi as Official language. Various competitions were held for the staff to increase awareness about Hindi language and encourage them for use of Hindi in day-to-day communications to a maximum possible extent. The programme was inaugurated during a formal

function chaired by Director I/c, PLIM on 14th September, 2017 and concluded with a valedictory ceremony in the gracious presence of Chief Guest Dr.M.B.Shankar, Director I/c, PCIM&H, Ghaziabad dated 29th September, 2017.

Observing Vigilance Awareness Week 2017

Vigilance Awareness Week 2017 was observed by the Laboratory during 30th October, 2017 to 3rd November, 2017 to ensure and encourage vigilance related activities by employees of the Laboratory. Various competitions were held for the staff in this regard.

Arogya mela-

PLIM participated in Arogya Mela at Indore on 7th-10th April, 2017, Chennai 5th-8th May, 2017, Vishakhapatnam 8th-11th September 2017, Delhi 4-7 December 2017.

(iii) Homoeopathic Pharmacopoeia Laboratory (HPL)

Homoeopathic Pharmacopoeia Laboratory (HPL), Ghaziabad was established in 1975, as a National Laboratory for the purpose of laying down standards and testing for identity, purity, and quality of Homoeopathic Medicines. The Laboratory also functions as a Central Drugs Laboratory for the testing of Homoeopathic Medicines under Rule 3A of the Drug and Cosmetics Act. The Department of Science and Technology has recognized HPL as a Scientific and Technological Institution. The main objectives of Homoeopathic Pharmacopoeia Laboratory are as follows:

1. Testing of samples of Homoeopathic Drugs, referred by Drugs Control Authorities, Port Authorities, State Government etc. for identity and quality under different provisions of Drugs and cosmetics act and rules. During 2017-18, HPL has tested 704 drugs samples received from various Central and State Government authorities.
2. Laying down of standards for identity and purity of Homoeopathic Drugs and finding out indigenous substitutes for foreign drugs.
3. Impart orientation trainings in methods of standardization, identification, and testing of Homoeopathic Drugs and application of various provisions of Drugs & Cosmetics Act to all India State/Central Government Drug Authorities, Drug Authorities, Drug Inspectors, and Drug Analysts Pharmacists etc. During 2017-18, HPL has conducted 2 training programmes on 19th March 2018 and 20th March 2018 for Homoeopathic industry and faculty of Homoeopathic colleges, respectively.
4. Facilitates exposure visits of the laboratory to the students of Homoeopathic Medical Colleges to familiarize the working of the laboratory. During 2017-18, 50 Homoeopathic colleges across the India had visited HPL as part of their curriculum.
5. Maintaining medicinal plants garden with preference to plants used in Homoeopathy along with cultivation and introduction of medicinal plants.
6. Survey and collection of Medicinal Plants. During 2017-18, 2 survey, tours were conducted to collect medicinal plants.

A small herbarium containing more than 500 specimens and a museum preserving about 1000 samples of medicinal plants are being maintained by HPL for the purpose of standard reference material so as to utilize for verification and comparative studies of standards. HPL is also maintaining an experimental herbal garden, where about 70 rare and very important exotic Homoeopathic medicinal

plants are being cultivated. During 2017-18, 03 new medicinal plants were also introduced in herbal garden. The laboratory also maintains a seed bank of about 59 nos of important exotic Homoeopathic medicinal plants.

Standards worked out of Homoeopathic Drug by the laboratory are published in the Homoeopathic Pharmacopoeia of India (HPI). So far 10 volume of Homoeopathic Pharmacopoeia of India consists of 1,117 monographs were published. HPL is in process to publish the 11th Volume of HPL. Practical work as prescribed format on 20 monographs has been completed and the final data in the form of monographs were submitted to Homoeopathic Pharmacopoeia Committee (HPC) for consideration. Apart from that five books on Homoeopathy were published.

An amount of INR One Lakh Thousand Two Hundred only (INR 1,30,200/-) has been generated by HPL during 2017-18, as a revenue by testing of drug samples and selling of HPI VIII volume.

(iv) Indian Medicines Pharmaceutical Corporation Limited (IMPCL), Mohan (Almora):

Indian Medicines Pharmaceutical Corporation Limited (IMPCL) comes under the Administrative Control of the ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India. IMPCL a Govt. Of India Enterprise (CPSE), having 98.11% shares of Govt. of India and 1.89% shares of Uttarakhand state Govt. through Kumaon Mandal Vikas Nigam Ltd; was incorporated on 12.07.1978. It is situated in the picturesque valley of Kumaon hills, at Mohan near the famous Jim Corbett National Park on the bank of Kosi river with abundance of medicinal & aromatic plants.

The company is schedule D, Mini-Rana" category-II, GMP & ISO 9001:2208 certified Central Public Sector Undertaking. IMPCL had acquired 38 acres land on lease at Mohan including 15 acre land for Medicinal garden.

The Commercial Production was started by the Company on June, 1983 with very old 16 shed by few manpower in a domestic tradition way. IMPCL has gradually developed with time & have become to reputed name for manufacture authentic Ayurveda and Unani medicines. IMPCL has obtained Govt. approval for their In-house Lab "AYUSH Drug Testing Laboratory" for carrying testing of ASU drugs & Raw materials under Drug & cosmetic Act.

IMPCL Mandate

IMPCL established for Manufacturing authentic and efficacious Classical Ayurvedic and Unani medicines to cater the need of C.G.H.S, State Government hospitals/dispensaries, various research councils & National institutions, National campaigns/Programme like NAM

Vision

To become the best Ayurvedic and Unani Medicines manufacturing company in India and contribute to health care through excellence in performance, total customer satisfaction and improved technologies.

Mission

Make available authentic, classical Ayurvedic and Unani Medicines and enhance capacity portfolio covering Nutraceuticals, Health Supplements and Cosmetics based on Herbals.

Objectives

- To become self sufficient and growing public sector enterprise preserving tradition with right mix of modernity.

- To produce authentic ism products of world class quality.
- Offer wide range of exclusive products to include health supplements, nutraceuticals and cosmetics based on herbals.
- To serve ism profession efficiently and effectively contributing to health care sector.
- To become a point of reference for ayush products continuously striving to be an ideal manufacturing unit.

IMPCL product Profile

Currently IMPCL having manufacturing license of 656 Classical Ayurvedic & Proprietary & 332 Unani Medicines which almost cover entire range of Essential Drug List, Published by the Govt of India.

Performance:

IMPCL is supplying Ayurvedic & Unani medicines to all over India. The MOU target (very good) for the 2018-19 is Rs 90 Crore. The Production and sales performance for the last five years is as under

Performance for Last Five Years

(Rs. In Crore)

YEAR	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18 (unaudited)
PRODUCTION	24.72	21.41	23.04	37.21	27.24
PRODUCTION UNDER LOAN LICENSE	NIL	NIL	NIL	6.49	25.62
SALES	36.52	32.02	34.32	66.46	95.21

IMPCL Specialty

- ISO 9001-2008' and 'gmp' certified 'mini-ratna' cpse
- Maintaining quality with traditional method. Impcl known for genuine, authentic and efficacious products
- Multi-sectional ASU drugs manufacturing facility with strong technical base
- Wide range of products, supervised by highly qualified expert technical team
- Products strictly adhere to traditional pharmacopoeial standards as per classical texts.
- Well equipped in-house lab "AYUSH dtl" (govt. Approved). Here stringent quality assurance measures ensured.
- Compliance of AYUSH safety profile and scientific validation of pharmacopoeia standards.
- Medicines utilised by Central/ State government, Councils & Research Institutions. Medicines of IMPCL are authenticated by various government councils and research institutions.

HR

IMPCL having Workforce 116, Upto 350 (Approx) Out sourced daily worker through contractors including highly qualified & well experienced Technical Staff. The Company had given employment

maximum to Local peoples. Around 120 employees out of total strength are from local area and surrounding hills.

CSR

Besides, purchases through open tender, the Company is purchasing raw material, Cow dung cack, Earthen Pot, Cow's Urine etc. locally for the development and up-liftment of living standard of villagers.

Company has continuously followed the Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) guidelines issued by the Departments of Public Enterprises (DPEs). The Company had various initiated CSR activities as per guidelines of DPE especially in the Development of Medicinal plant garden/Nursery, and also support for conservation, Cultivation & propagation of medicinal plants.

Modernization Project

For strengthening of ISM & to cope up future demand of ASU medicines, Dept of AYUSH has approved DPR for its modernization. During the year 2011-12, the Government of India through the Dept. of AYUSH has release total of Rs. 34 Crore and Rs. 3.08 released again during the year 2015-16 and interest on sanctioned fund of Rs 5.20 Crore. Hence total amount of Rs. 42.28 crore has been released by Government of India through Dept. Of AYUSH for modernization by way of equity as investment in the company for IIIrd phase Modernization/renovation to achieve WHO/International GMP certification. The automation & modernization of infrastructure is completed and installation/commissioning of few of the machines are under process. The plant capacity is going to be enhanced form the current capacity.

H. REGULATION AND QUALITY CONTROL OF ASU& H DRUGS

Ministry of AYUSH has a Drug Control Cell (DCC) to administer regulatory and quality control provisions for Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani & Homoeopathy (ASU&H) drugs. The Drug Control Cell has been made AYUSH- Vertical of the CDSCO since February, 2018 to deal with the provisions of Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 1940 and Rules thereunder and the associated matter pertaining to ASU&H Drugs. In this regard, the Cell coordinates with the State Licensing Authorities and Drug Controllers to achieve uniform administration of the Act and for providing regulatory guidance and clarifications. Cell also manages the implementation of the Quality Control of ASU&H drugs related part of the National AYUSH Mission (NAM) through which grant in aid is provided for improving infrastructural and functional capacity of Drug Testing Laboratories & Pharmacies in the states for production, testing and quality enforcement of ASU&H drugs. The Secretariat for two statutory bodies- Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani Drug Technical Advisory Board (ASUDTAB) and Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani Drugs Consultative Committee (ASUDCC) is housed in the Drug Control Cell for planning, coordination and follow up action of their meetings.

The Drug Control Cell interacts with Central Drug Standard Control Organization (CDSCO), Directorate General Foreign Trade (DGFT), Ministry of Environment, Forests & Climate Change (MoEF&CC) and other regulatory agencies for WHO-GMP/CoPP certification scheme, export/import and clinical trials related matters, availability issues of raw materials and quality certification in respect of ASU&H Drugs, & industry related issues. In order to oversee effective implementation of the Drugs & Cosmetics Rules regarding approval of ASU drug testing institutions by the State Licensing Authorities, Technical Officers of the Ministry have been notified as Central Drug Inspectors to undertake joint inspection of the ASU drug testing laboratories and report to the designated authority.

The following major initiatives regarding Quality Control of the Ayurvedic, Siddha, Unani & Homoeopathic drugs have been taken in the Drugs Control Cell, Ministry of AYUSH during the recent past:

- a. Drugs & Cosmetics Rules, 1945 have been amended to prohibit the use of any prefix or suffix with the names of classical Ayurvedic, Siddha and Unani medicines vide GSR 390 (E) dated 18.05.2015.

- b. Rule 161 B of the Drugs & Cosmetics Rules, 1945 has been amended to define the shelf-life or expiry date of Ayurvedic, Siddha and Unani medicines vide GSR 789 (E) dated 12-08-2016.
- c. The Note for Cabinet to withdraw the Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy Pharmacy Bill, 2005 and introduction of the Pharmacy Council of Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy Bill, 2018 is finalized but is pending till the provisions of National Commission for Indian System of Medicine Bill and National Commission for Homoeopathy Bill are firmed up.
- d. Ministry of AYUSH signed a MoU with the Advertising Standards Council of India (ASCI) on 20th January, 2017 to curb the veracity of misleading advertisements in AYUSH sector.
- e. A Public Notice has been issued to caution the consumers and other stakeholders for promoting rational and safe use of ASU drugs and uploaded in Ministry of AYUSH website.
- f. Thirteen Ayurvedic drugs manufacturing units have been granted WHO-GMP/ CoPP till date.
- g. Fifty-Five Laboratories (Annexure-VIII) have been approved under Rule 160-A to J of the Drugs & Cosmetics Rules, 1945 for the testing of ASU drugs. Financial assistance has been provided to twenty-seven (Annexure-VIII) State Drug Testing Laboratories for testing of ASU drugs.
- h. Ministry of AYUSH has notified creation of twelve posts of Deputy / Assistant Drug Controllers and Inspectors of ASU&H on 17th February, 2016 and Recruitment Rules for these posts are being finalized in consultation with the Department of Personnel and Training and Union Public Service Commission. Meanwhile, additional charge of these posts has been given to the technical officers of the Ministry.
- i. Ministry of AYUSH has developed guidelines for coverage of Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani, Yoga & Naturopathy under Insurance coverage. The guidelines contain information regarding indicated therapies, duration of treatment and benchmark rates for information and guidance of AYUSH industry and insurance companies. As per information available, twenty-seven (27) General Insurance Companies and Standalone Health Insurance companies are offering more than one hundred and forty products (insurance policies) covering one or more systems of AYUSH treatments.
- j. With a view to harmonize the way of printing 'date of manufacture' and the 'date of expiry' on the primary as well as secondary labels/ packs of Ayurvedic, Siddha and Unani medicines, the Ministry of AYUSH issued a direction to all concerned State Licensing Authorities and ASU drug manufacturers associations on 20th July, 2017 adopting the harmonized way of writing the date of manufacture and date of expiry on the labels w.e.f. 1st January, 2018.
- k. To streamline the process of issue of license to manufacture ASU drugs in a time bound manner, a clarification dated 4th July, 2018 has been issued to all States/UTs regarding Rule 158-B of the Drugs & Cosmetics Rules, 1945 pertaining to requirement of pilot studies for ASU drugs.
- l. The draft notification of the proposed Rule-170 entitled 'prohibition of misleading advertisements of Ayurveda, Siddha and Unani drugs' for insertion in the Drugs & Cosmetics Rules, 1945, after approval of the Hon'ble MoS (IC) AYUSH, has been sent for final concurrence of the Legislative Department.
- m. The Central Sector Scheme of Pharmacovigilance of Ayurvedic, Siddha, Unani and Homoeopathic drugs for documentation and scientific analysis of the suspected Adverse Drug Reactions (ADRs) of the ASU&H drugs has been launched. The Press Information Bureau (PIB) has published the press release in reference to this scheme on 14th August, 2018.

- n. Six training programmes for ASU&H drug regulators, industry personnel and other stakeholders have been organized by the Drug Control Cell, Ministry of AYUSH during 22-23 January, 2018 at National Institute of Siddha (NIS), Chennai; 01-02 February, 2018 at North Eastern Institute of Ayurveda & Homoeopathy (NEIAH), Shillong; 07-08 February, 2018 at Regional Ayurveda Institute for Fundamental Research (RAIFR), Pune.; 22-23 February, 2018 at All India Institute of Ayurveda (AIIA), New Delhi; 27-28 February, 2018 at Chandigarh; and at Central Ayurveda Research Institute for Hepatobiliary Disorders, Bhubaneswar, Odisha during 8th-9th March, 2018.
- o. As a gist of the observations made during these training programmes, an advisory for effective functioning of the State regulatory framework for ASU&H drugs has been sent to all the States/ UTs.
- p. It is proposed to conduct 07 more such training programmes of two days each across the country thereby covering all the 29 States and 07 Union Territories during the current financial year.
- q. To encourage the manufacturers for submission of applications for grant of WHO-GMP/ CoPPs and to dispose off such applications in a time bound manner, the timelines along with a checklist of documents required for consideration have been finalized and uploaded on the website of the Ministry.
- r. A list of 75 Ayurvedic generic medicines along with desired information has been forwarded to the Department of Pharmaceuticals for consideration of inclusion in the Pradhan Mantri Bhartiya Jan Aushadhi Pariyojana (PMBJAP).
- s. A list of AYUSH treatment packages under different AYUSH streams along with rate structure and other allied information including the empanelment criteria for a 'AYUSH Hospital' and 'AYUSH Centre' for incorporation under the Ayushman Bharat-Pradhan Mantri Jan Arogya Yojana (AB-PMJAY) has been forwarded to the Secretariat of the Ayushman Bharat scheme.

SECTION - 1

Summary of All-India AYUSH Infrastructure Facilities

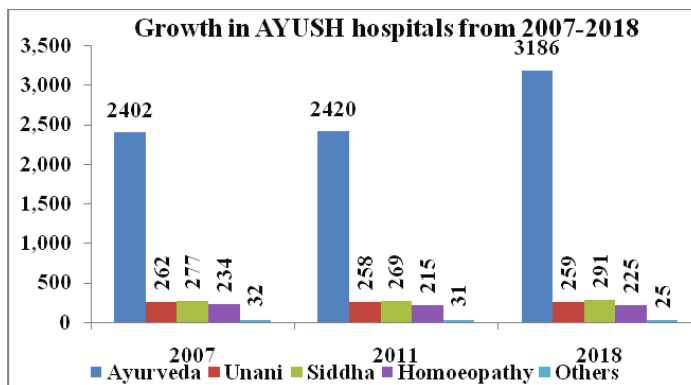
The present chapter provides an overview of the Infrastructural Facilities in respect of AYUSH System of medicines in India. It contains various indicators relating to healthcare delivery system and mechanism under the AYUSH system in India. These health structure indicators include educational infrastructure as well as service infrastructure. The database provided here will definitely serve as an authentic source of information for researchers, planners etc. via providing them a base for planning and policy formulation regarding AYUSH.

The Ministry of AYUSH is collecting the data on various aspects of AYUSH including infrastructural facilities available in India from various sources on annual basis. Since creation of a separate Ministry of AYUSH, a positive impact has been observed in growth of almost all AYUSH infrastructural facilities due to Departmental investment and focus on overall development of these systems since 8th plan onwards. During the successive plan periods, the departmental investment had shown an increasing annual growth rate. Financial investment of the Ministry of AYUSH was Rs. 33.04 Crore in 1997-98, which has increased to Rs. 1544.49 crore in 2017-18.

The present section analyzes the trend in the growth of AYUSH infrastructural facilities 8th Plan onwards. System-wise AYUSH infrastructural facilities available in the country as on 1.4.2018 are placed in Table 1.1. The average annual growth rates in AYUSH infrastructural facilities during last three Five Year Plans (1992-93 to 2017-2018) are given in Tables 1.2.

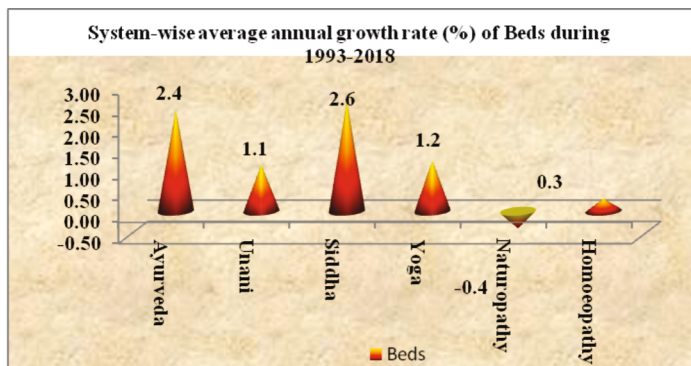
(a) AYUSH Hospitals:

There were 3986 AYUSH hospitals in the country as on 1.4.2018. Maximum number of hospitals (3186) is Ayurveda hospitals, whereas, 259, 291, 25 and 225 hospitals pertain to Unani, Siddha, Naturopathy and Homoeopathy systems respectively. There are only 8 Yoga hospitals in India. On an average, AYUSH hospitals have grown at the rate of 1.6% per annum since 1993. Ayurveda hospitals registered a growth of 1.7% per annum, whereas, average annual growth rates of 1.7% and 3.9% have been registered in the hospitals under Unani and Siddha respectively. On an average, Homoeopathy hospitals have declined by 0.8% per annum during 1993-2018.



(b) Bed Strength of AYUSH Hospitals:

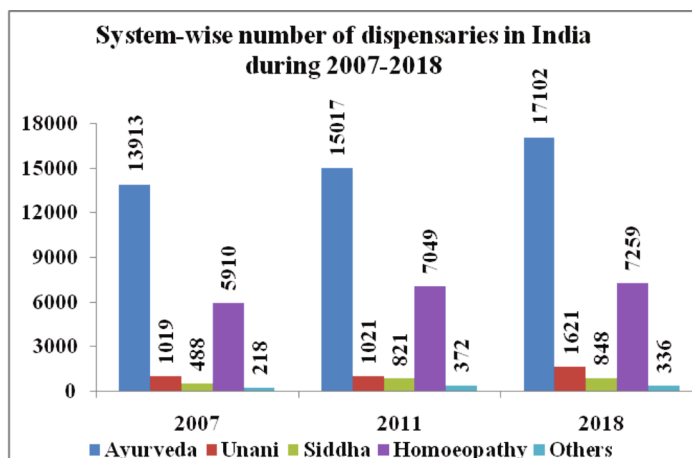
There were 56586 beds under AYUSH hospitals in the country as on 1.4.2018. Maximum number of beds (43358) has been reported in Ayurveda hospitals, whereas, 3352, 2051, 185, 682 and 6958 beds pertain to Unani, Siddha, Yoga, Naturopathy and Homoeopathy hospitals respectively. On an average, beds of AYUSH hospitals have grown at the rate of 2.0% per annum since 1993.



Average annual growth, rates of 2.4%, 1.1%, 2.6% and 0.3% have been registered in the bed strengths of Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha and Homoeopathy respectively during 1993-2018, whereas, bed strength of Naturopathy hospitals have declined by 0.4% per annum respectively.

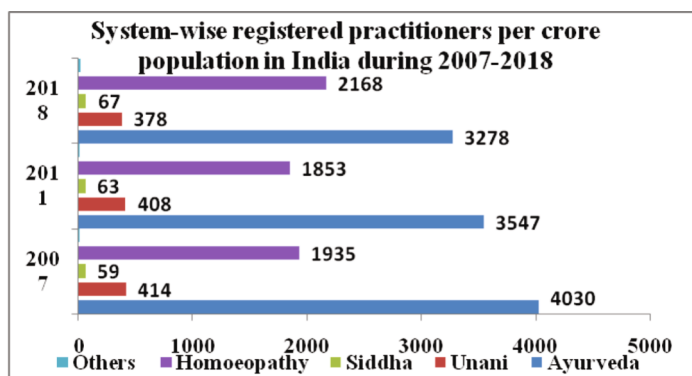
(c) AYUSH Dispensaries:

As on 1.4.2018, 27199 AYUSH dispensaries existed in the country. Maximum number of dispensaries (17102) have been recorded in Ayurveda system of medicine, whereas, 1621, 848, 235, 101, 7259 and 33 are Unani, Siddha, Yoga, Naturopathy, Homoeopathy and Sowa-Rigpa dispensaries respectively. On an average, AYUSH dispensaries have increased at the rate of 1.1% per annum during 1993-2018. Ayurveda dispensaries registered a growth of 1.0% per annum only, whereas, annual growth rates of 2.2%, 4.1%, 9.3%, 4.3% and 0.7% have been registered in Unani, Siddha, Yoga, Naturopathy and Homoeopathy dispensaries respectively during the period 1993-2018. Average annual growth rate of Sowa-Rippa dispensaries have been declined at the rate of 2.34% per annum during 1991-2018.



(d) Registered Practitioners under AYUSH Systems:

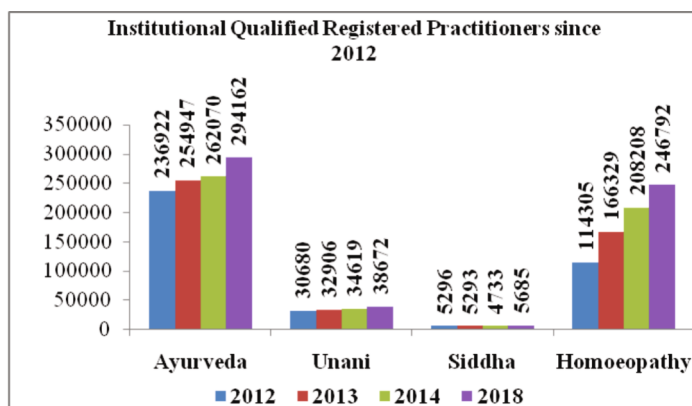
Human resource indicators cover the details of AYUSH practitioners in the country. These indicators provide an overview of the availability of ISM & Homoeopathy practitioners, and also give an idea of regional distribution and disparities. There were 799879 AYUSH registered practitioners through out the country as reported by State Boards/Councils of Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy (ISM&H) as on 1.1.2018. Maximum 443704 practitioners have been registered under Ayurveda System, whereas, 293455 practitioners are under Homoeopathy System. Only, 51110, 9125 and 2485 practitioners have been registered under Unani, Siddha and Naturopathy systems respectively. On an average, registered practitioners under AYUSH systems have grown at the rate of 1.4% per annum during 1993-2018. The number of Ayurveda registered practitioners observed of 0.9% per annum only, whereas, average annual growth rates of 1.0% and 2.5% has been registered in Unani and Homoeopathy practitioners respectively during 1993-2018. However, on an average, the number of registered practitioners of Naturopathy has increased by 9.7% per annum during the period 1993-2018. However, there is a declining 1.0% average annual growth rate of Siddha practitioners during the period 1993-2018.



(e) Institutional Qualified Registered Practitioners under AYUSH Systems:

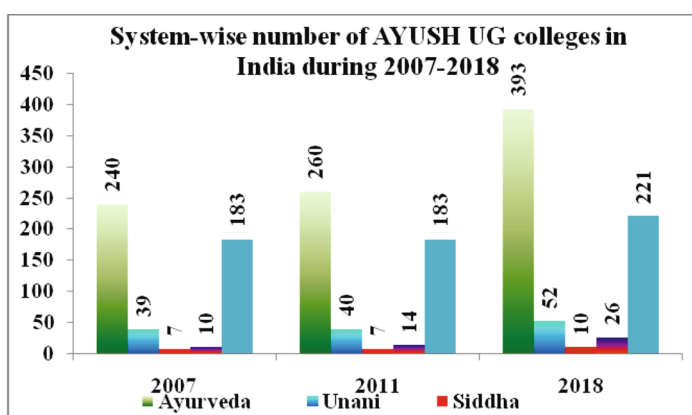
Number of Institutionally Qualified (IQ) registered practitioners has been increased during 2012-2018. The total number of IQ registered practitioners has increased from 335007 in 2011 to 461032 in

2013 and 587660 in the year 2018. The number of institutional qualified (IQ) has decreased during the year mainly because the number of non-institutional qualified (NIQ) practitioners has been registered during the year. The highest increased IQ registered practitioners has been noted in Homoeopathy stream from 84577 in 2011 to 166329 in 2013 and also reached to 229628 registered practitioners in the year 2017. However, the number of Ayurvedic IQ registered practitioners has increased from 216531 in 2011 to 254947 in 2013 and then increased to 339588 registered practitioners in 2016.



(f) Under Graduate Colleges under AYUSH Systems:

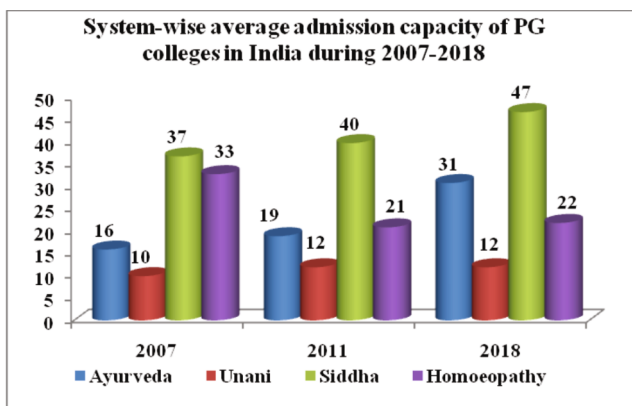
A considerable increase in AYUSH colleges/Teaching institutions has been observed during 1993-2018. There were 702 AYUSH Under Graduate Colleges with admission capacities for 46835 students throughout the country as on 1.4.2018. Maximum 393 Under Graduate Colleges with admission capacities for 25407 students belonged to Ayurveda, whereas, 221 Under Graduate Colleges with admission capacities for 16173 students were under Homoeopathy system. Only, 52, 10 and 26 Under Graduate Colleges with admission capacities for 2945, 580 and 1730 students belonged to Unani, Siddha and Naturopathy systems respectively.



On an average, Under Graduate colleges under AYUSH Systems have grown at the rate 4.7% per annum during the last four Five Year Plans. Ayurveda Under Graduate colleges registered the growth of 5.7% per annum, whereas, average annual growth rates of 3.1%, 7.2%, 9.8% and 3.2% were registered for the Unani, Siddha, Naturopathy and Homoeopathy Under Graduate colleges respectively during 1992-2018. Similarly, on an average, admission capacities of Under Graduate colleges under AYUSH systems have grown at the rate 7.3% per annum, while, Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha, Naturopathy and Homoeopathy Under Graduate colleges have been grown by 8.0%, 5.6%, 6.1%, 15.0% and 6.5% respectively during 1992-2018.

(g) Post Graduate Colleges under AYUSH Systems:

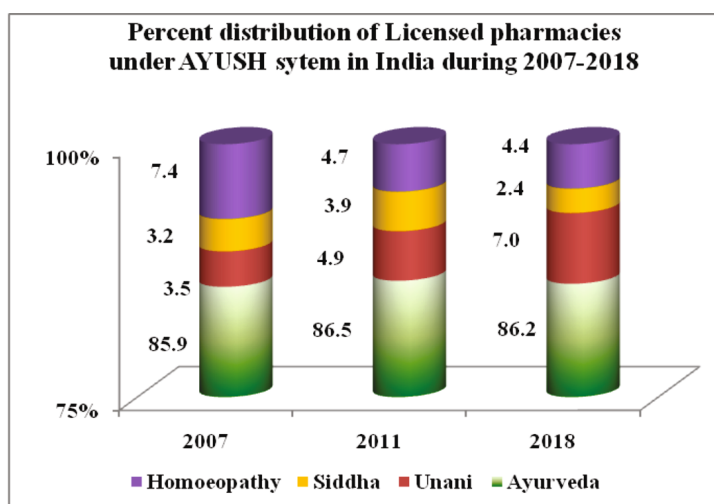
Post-Graduate education comprises a significant component of teaching institutions under various systems of AYUSH. There were 212 AYUSH Post Graduate Colleges with admission capacities for 5536 students (including nine exclusive Post Graduate colleges with their admission capacities for 349 students) were in existence in the country as on 1.4.2018. Maximum 140 Post Graduate colleges with their admission capacities for 4344 students belong to Ayurveda system (including 3 exclusive PG colleges with admission capacity for 156 students), whereas, 50



Post Graduate colleges with their admission capacities for 1080 students were under Homoeopathy system. Only, 11 and 2 Post Graduate Colleges with their admission capacities for 127 and 94 students belonged to Unani and Siddha systems respectively. On an average, the number of Post Graduate Colleges under AYUSH systems has grown at the rate 7.3% per annum and their admission capacities have grown by 11.2% per annum during 1993-2018. The average annual growth rates of 7.0%, 8.1%, 3.2% and 8.1% have been registered in the strengths of Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha and Homoeopathy Post Graduate colleges, whereas, their admission capacities have been grown by 10.9%, 5.4%, 7.3% and 15.5% annually respectively during 1993-2018.

(h) Drug Manufacturing Units under AYUSH Systems:

There were 8954 manufacturing units existing in the country as on 1.4.2018, engaged in manufacturing the AYUSH drugs. Maximum 7718 manufacturing units were engaged in manufacturing of Ayurveda drugs, whereas, 625 214 and 397 manufacturing units were involved in manufacturing of Unani, Siddha and Homoeopathy drugs respectively. A marginal decline trend of 0.1% per annum was realized in total AYUSH drug manufacturing units during 1993-2018. The Ayurveda and Unani Drug manufacturing units have registered the average annual growth rate of 0.2% and 2.0% respectively whereas, on an average, drug manufacturing units of Siddha and Homoeopathy have declined by 1.8% and 3.6% annually respectively during 1993-2018.



1.1: Summary of Infrastructure Facilities under AYUSH

As on 1.4.2018

S. No.	Facility	Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Yoga	Naturopathy	Homoeopathy	Sowa-Rigpa	Total
1	Hospitals	3186	259	291	8	17	225	0	3986
2	Beds	43358	3352	2051	185	682	6958	0	56586
3	Dispensaries	17102	1621	848	235	101	7259	33	27199
4	Registered Practitioners (IQ & NIQ)*	443704	51110	9125	0	2485	293455	0	799879
4(a)	Institutional Qualified Registered Practitioners*	294162	38672	5685	0	2349	246792	0	587660
5 (a)	UG Colleges	393	52	10	0	26	221	0	702
	Admission Capacity (UG)	25407	2945	580	0	1730	16173	0	46835
5 (b)	PG Colleges**	137	11	2	0	3	50	0	203
	Admission Capacity (PG)	4188	127	94	0	47	1080	0	5536
5 (c)	Exclusively PG Colleges	3	3	1	0	0	2	0	9
	Admission Capacity (Exclusive PG)	156	75	46	0	0	72	0	349
5 (d)	Total AYUSH Colleges	396	55	11	0	26	223	0	711
	Total Admission Capacity	29751	3147	720	0	1777	17325	0	52720
6	Manufacturing Units	7718	625	214	0	0	397	0	8954

* As on 01.01.2018; IQ-Institutional Qualified, NIQ- Non-institutional Qualified

** This does not include 9 exclusive PG colleges.

Sources: State Governments/Concerned Agencies, State Boards/Councils, CCIM/CCH, NRHM, DGCI&S.

**1.2: Average Annual Growth Rate of AYUSH Infrastructure Facilities
under AYUSH during 1993 to 2018**

S. No.	Facility	Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Yoga	Naturopathy	Homoeopathy	Sowa-Rigpa	Total
1	Hospitals	1.7%	1.7%	3.9%	4.2%	-0.9%	-0.8%	-100.0%	1.6%
2	Beds	2.4%	1.1%	2.6%	1.2%	-0.4%	0.3%	-100.0%	2.0%
3	Dispensaries	1.0%	2.2%	4.1%	9.3%	4.3%	0.7%	-2.3%	1.1%
4	Registered Practitioners**	0.9%	1.0%	-1.0%		9.7%	2.5%		1.4%
4a	IQ Registered Practitioners*	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%		0.1%	0.2%		0.1%
5	UG Colleges**	5.7%	3.1%	7.2%		9.8%	3.2%		4.7%
	Admission Capacity (UG)**	8.0%	5.6%	6.1%		15.0%	6.5%		7.3%
6	PG Colleges	7.0%	8.1%	3.2%			8.1%		7.3%
	Admission Capacity (PG)	10.9%	5.4%	7.3%			15.5%		11.2%
7	Manufacturing Units***	0.2%	2.0%	-1.8%			-3.4%		-0.1%

Remark: 1. Average Growth Rate of Yoga & Naturopathy Hospitals, Dispensaries and bed strength pertains to the period 2001-2018.

2. Average growth rate of Naturopathy Registered Practitioners pertains to the period 1998-2018.

3. Average growth rate of Sowa-Rigpa Hospitals, Dispensaries and bed strength pertains to the period 1991-2018.

Note: *Average growth rate of IQ registered practitioners pertains to the period 2011-2018.

**Average growth rate pertains to the period 1992-2018.

***Average growth rate pertains to the period 1994-2018.

SECTION - 2

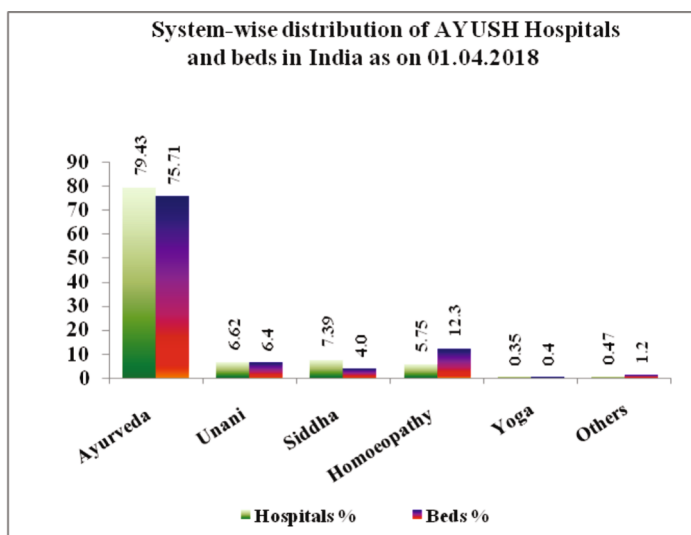
MEDICAL CARE FACILITIES

The Indian System of Medicine & Homoeopathy treatments are popular with the masses and have proven strengths of treating common and chronic diseases. In order to make available the benefits of AYUSH (Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha, Yoga & Naturopathy and Homoeopathy) to the public at large, it is very much important that adequate number of AYUSH health care units (hospitals and dispensaries) be available in all pockets of the country, so that the public may exercise their choice in accessing the health services.

This section provides an overall picture of AYUSH Hospitals and dispensaries existing in the country as well as in States/UTs as on 1.4.2018, and also the intake capacity (bed strength) of AYUSH Hospitals. Time-series comparison of healthcare facilities under AYUSH since 1980 has also been made in the last section of this chapter.

Hospitals under AYUSH systems:

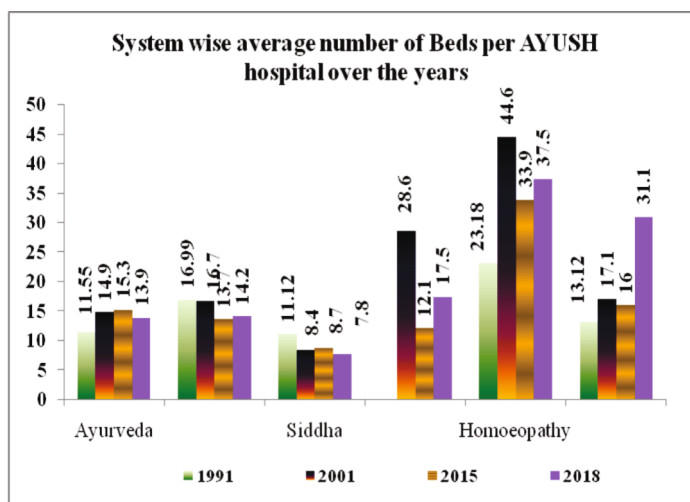
There has been a significant rise in the health care facilities under AYUSH over the years. AYUSH hospitals and their bed capacity as on 1.4.2018 stood at 4035 and 58851 respectively for all the systems. There was a preponderance of Ayurveda hospitals, as nearly 79% hospitals and 76% beds pertain to this system exclusively. Unani, Siddha, Naturopathy and Homoeopathy account for the remaining nearly 21.0% hospitals. The existing AYUSH hospitals in India has been further categorized by their ownership status, where 1.2% hospitals were under the control of 'CGHS & Central Government Organizations' and 98.8% hospitals were being managed by the State Governments & Union Territories directly. 6.1% hospitals fall under 'others' category and only 0.9% hospitals were being managed by local bodies as on 1.4.2018.



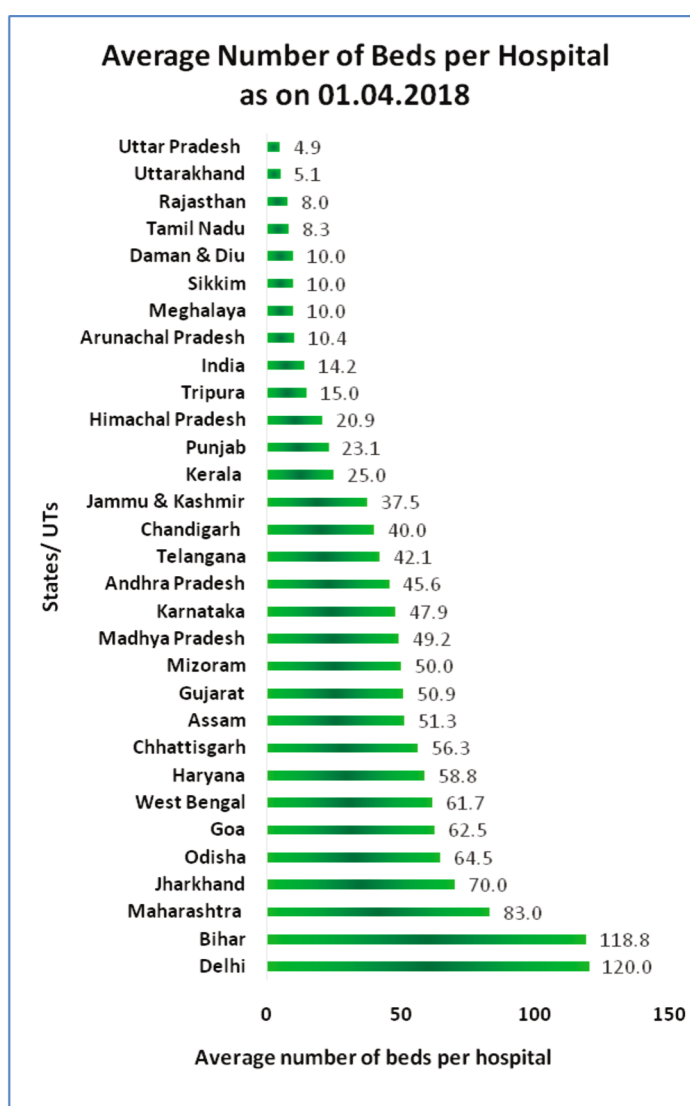
Average annual growth rate of 6.1% was realized in AYUSH hospitals during 1980 to 2018. Average annual growth rates of 6.9%, 7.2%, 3.7% and 2.9% has been observed in the hospitals of Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha and Homoeopathy respectively during 1980-2018. Maximum annual increase of 38.2% and 44.2% were registered in 1981-82 and 1980-81 in case of Siddha and Homoeopathy hospitals respectively.

Average annual growth rate of 2.0% was realized in the bed strength of AYUSH hospitals during 1991-2018. The maximum annual growth rate of 36.9% was registered in the bed strength of AYUSH hospitals in 1999-2000. Average annual growth rates of 2.4%, 0.9%, 2.5%, and 0.4% has been observed in the bed strengths of Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha and Homoeopathy hospitals respectively since 1991. Maximum annual growth rates of 46.3%, 20.3%, 27.6%, 25.0% and 28.0% in the bed strengths of Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha, Homoeopathy and Sowa-Rigpa hospital were registered in the years 1999-2000, 1995-96, 1995-96, 1999-2000 and 2002-03 respectively.

Average number of beds per AYUSH hospital has increased from 13.1 in 1991 to 14.6 in 2018. (Table 2.7 (c)). Average number of beds per hospital of Ayurveda, and Homoeopathy has increased from 11.5 and 23.2 in 1991 to 13.9 and 31.1 respectively in 2018. The in-patient capacity (number of beds) per crore populations of AYUSH hospitals has increased from 405.0 in 1991 to 433 in 2018. The in-patient capacities per crore population of Ayurveda, and Siddha hospitals has increased from 280.0 and 14.2 in 1991 to 327.8 and 17.2 respectively in 2018. The in-patient capacity per crore populations of Homoeopathy hospitals has decreased from 75.4 in 1991 to 53.1 in 2018.



Barring 49 hospitals existing under the control of 'CGHS & Central Government organizations', there were 3986 hospitals with 56586 beds in India as on 1.4.2018, which were under the jurisdiction of State Governments & Union Territories. Out of these, 58.1% hospitals with 20.3% beds were in the state of Uttar Pradesh, providing medical facilities to 16.7% population of India. Similarly, 7.4% hospitals with 4.3% bed strength exist in Tamil Nadu serving 5.9% of Population for medical treatment under these hospitals. Besides these two states, the states having higher or equivalent proportion of hospitals or bed strength in comparison to their population were Arunachal Pradesh, Goa, Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Uttarakhand, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Chandigarh and Daman & Diu. There were only one hospital in the state of Sikkim and two hospitals each in the States / UTs of Goa, Jammu Kashmir, Mizoram, Nagaland, Chandigarh and Daman & Diu. The union territories of Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Lakshadweep and Puducherry also were devoid of any AYUSH hospital.



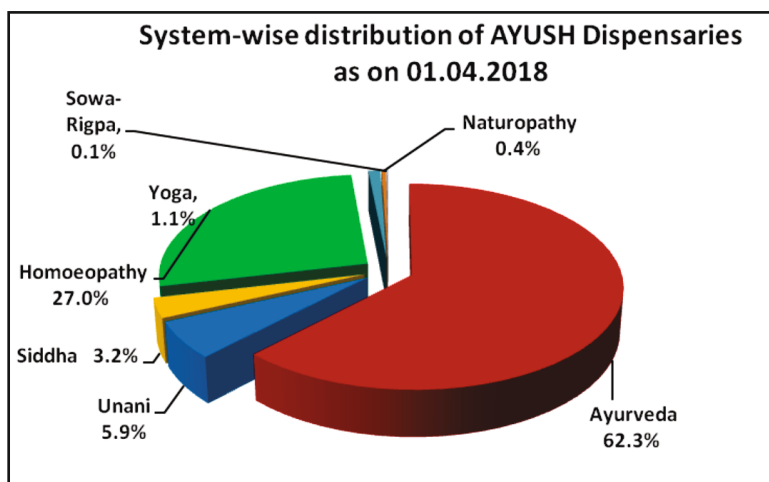
Ayurveda hospitals were spread over 33 states and union territories of India. The spread of hospitals all over the country was not found to be uniform, where nearly 66.0% of Ayurveda hospitals are situated in the state of Uttar Pradesh. However, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Lakshadweep and Puducherry were devoid of any Ayurveda hospital. Homoeopathy hospitals prevailed in 29 states with maximum of 22.2% hospitals (with 18.7% bed capacity) in Maharashtra, whereas states of Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir,

Sikkim and Union Territories of Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Lakshadweep and Puducherry were devoid of Homoeopathy hospitals. Unani hospitals existed in the states of Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Telangana, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand, West Bengal, and A&N Island. Nearly 78.8% of the total Unani hospitals with 30% bed capacity existed in the state of Uttar Pradesh only. In case of Siddha, hospitals existed only in the states of Kerala, Tamil Nadu and A&N Island. 99.3% Siddha hospitals with 99% bed strength existing in the State of Tamilnadu only. Yoga hospitals prevailed in the states of Chhattisgarh, Karnataka, Manipur, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu and Andaman & Nicobar Islands. Maximum of 37.5% Yoga hospital with 8.1% of bed strength existed in Karnataka. Naturopathy hospitals existed in the States of Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Rajasthan and Telangana with a maximum of 35.3% hospitals in Gujarat and Karnataka with 54.3% and 6.7% beds strength respectively.

Average number of AYUSH hospitals and bed strengths were 29.1 and 416.3 per crore population respectively in the country as on 1.4.2018. States and union territories having more than 40 hospitals per crore population on average were Arunachal Pradesh, Himachal Pradesh, Kerala, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand, Andaman & Nicobar Islands and Daman & Diu. States and Union Territories having less than five hospitals per crore population were Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Delhi, Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir, Jharkhand, Odisha, Punjab, and West Bengal. States and union territories having more than 800 beds per one crore population were Goa, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Maharashtra and Uttarakhand. States and union territories having less than 100 beds per one crore population were Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir, Jharkhand, Nagaland and Punjab. There were only 12 states/ union territories, namely, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Goa, Gujarat, Haryana, Jharkhand, Maharashtra, Mizoram, Odisha, and West Bengal having on an average more than 50 beds per hospital in the country.

Dispensaries under AYUSH Systems:

There were 27951 AYUSH dispensaries in India as on 1.4.2018. Out of which, 62.3% Dispensaries pertained to Ayurveda system only, whereas, 5.9%, 3.2%, 1.1%, 0.4% and 27% dispensaries belonged to Unani, Siddha, Sowa-Rigpa, Naturopathy and Homoeopathy respectively. Out of the total dispensaries existing in India as categorized by their ownership status, only 2.7% dispensaries were under the control of CGHS & Central Government Organizations as on 1.4.2018. However, 87.8% dispensaries were being managed by the States and Union Territories. Only, 6.2% dispensaries were being managed by local bodies while 3.3% dispensaries were being managed by others.

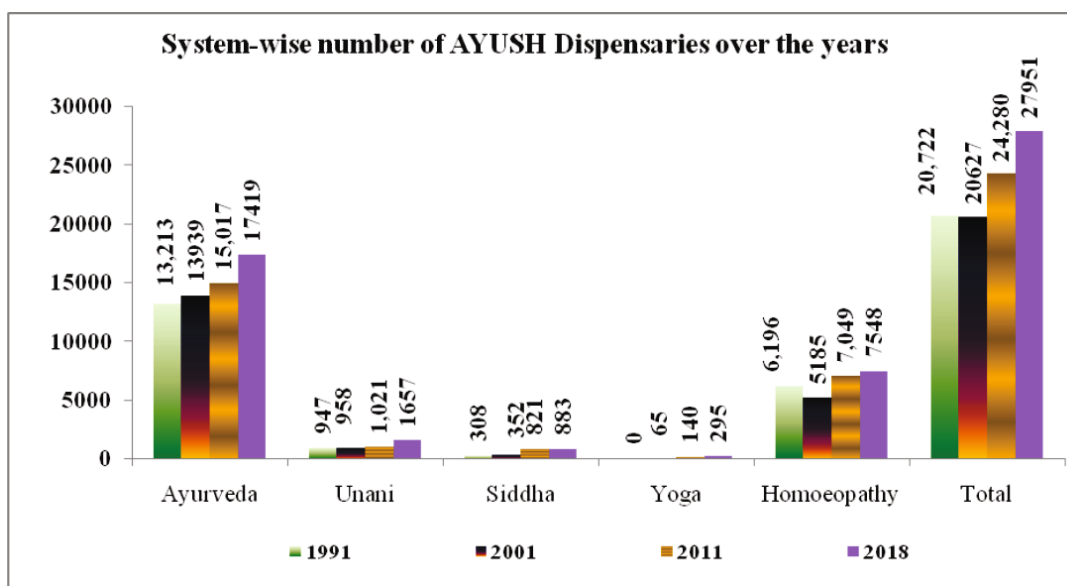
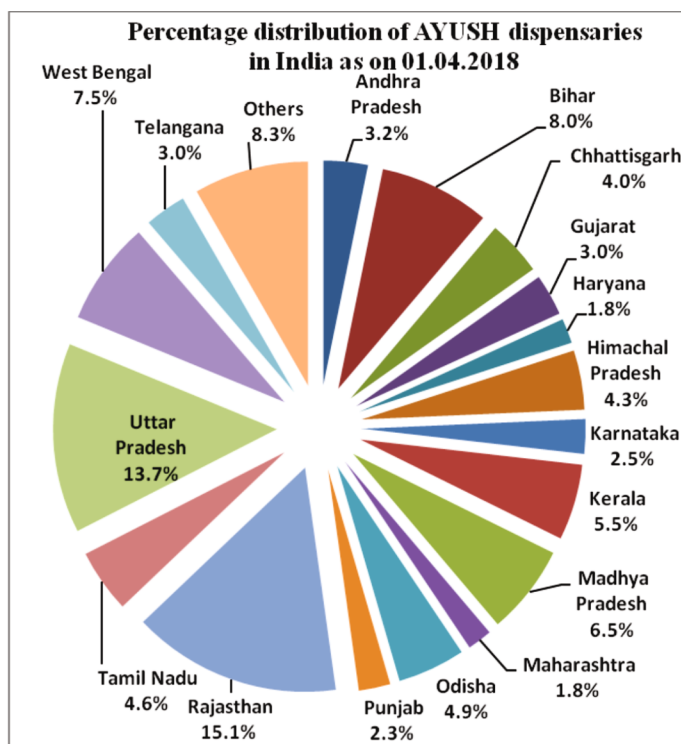


Ayurveda dispensaries prevailed in 35 States and union territories with maximum of 20.9% dispensaries in Rajasthan, whereas State of Nagaland had no Ayurveda dispensary as on 1.4.2018. Homoeopathy dispensaries existed in 34 States and union territories with maximum of 21.7% dispensaries in Uttar Pradesh whereas states of Jammu & Kashmir and Maharashtra had not reported any Homoeopathy dispensaries. Maximum of 27.7% of total Unani dispensaries existed in the state of Bihar. No Unani dispensary existed in the states of Goa, Gujarat, all the North-Eastern states except Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, and all the union territories except Delhi and Chandigarh. In case of Siddha, dispensaries existed in the states of Kerala, Tamil Nadu, Telangana and in the union territory of Puducherry with 96.1%

dispensaries existing in Tamilnadu only. Yoga dispensaries were prevailing in the states of Gujarat, Odisha, Punjab, Tamil Nadu, Andaman & Nicobar Islands and Puducherry. Maximum of 73.6% Yoga dispensaries existed in Tamil Nadu. Naturopathy dispensaries existed in 7 States and Union Territories with maximum of 29.7% dispensaries existing in Odisha. Sowa-Rigpa dispensaries existed in 4 States and Union Territories with maximum of 75.8% dispensaries in Jammu & Kashmir.

There were 27951 AYUSH dispensaries in India as on 1.4.2018 which earlier was 20722 in 1991 which rose to 24280 and 27951 in 2011 and 2018 respectively.

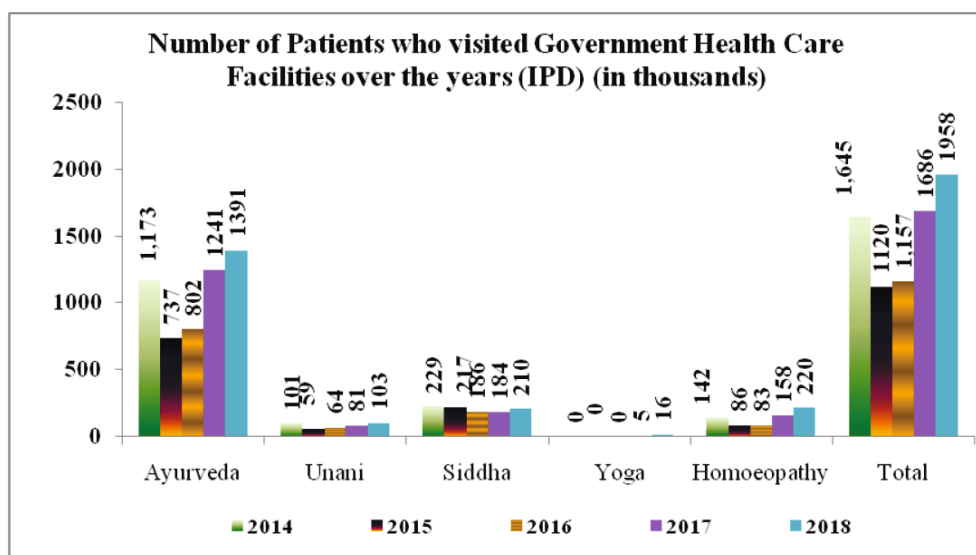
Average annual growth rate of nearly 1.63% has been realized in AYUSH dispensaries during 1981 to 2018. Maximum annual growth of 27.3% was registered in AYUSH dispensaries in 1985-86. Average annual growth rates of 0.99%, 1.40%, 1.98%, 4.32%, and 3.94% have been observed in the dispensaries of Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha, Naturopathy and Homoeopathy respectively. Maximum annual growth of 12.17%, 29.29%, 51.76% and 75.00% in Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha and Sowa-Rigpa dispensaries was registered in the years 2016-17, 2012-13, 2010-11 and 2002-03 respectively. Homoeopathy dispensaries increased approximately by 189.02% in the year 1985-86 over their preceding years.



The average number of AYUSH dispensaries was 205.64 per crore populations in the country as on 1.4.2018. On an average, states and union territories having more than 250 dispensaries per crore populations were Arunachal Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Goa, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Kerala, Odisha, Rajasthan, Tripura, Andaman & Nicobar, Chandigarh, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep and Puducherry. States having less than 100 dispensaries per crore populations were Delhi, Jharkhand, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Nagaland and Dadar & Nagar Haveli.

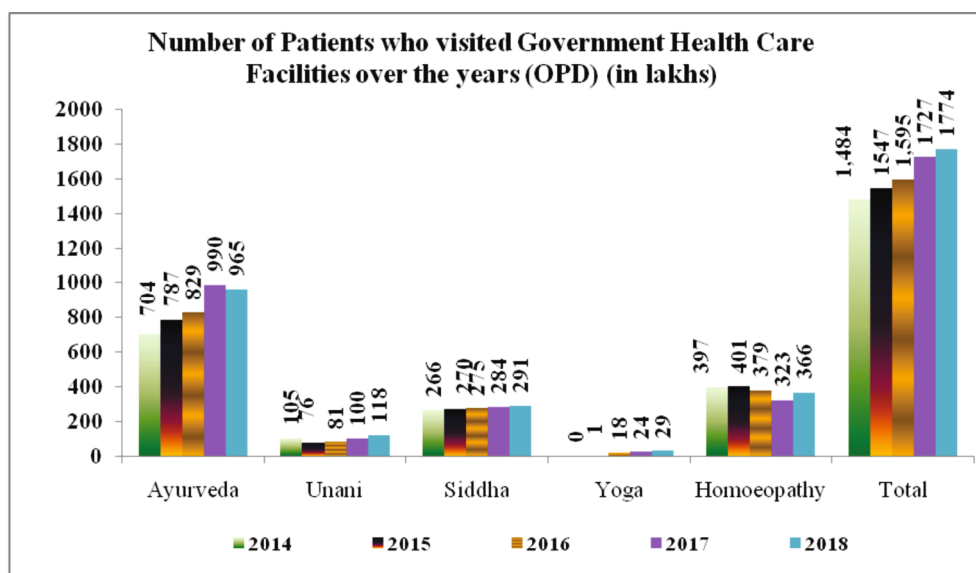
IPD Data

Total number of Patients who visited Government Health Care Facilities during 2017-18 was 19,57,921 which earlier was 16,85,773 in 2016-17 (Refer Annexure IX). 13,90,950 , 1,02,884 , 2,10,016 , 15,741 and 2,19,694 number of patients visited Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha, Yoga and Homoeopathy Health Care Facilities respectively during 2017-18.



OPD Data

Total number of Patients who visited Government Health Care Facilities during 2017-18 was 17,73,75,226 which earlier was 17,27,00,313 in 2016-17 (Refer Annexure IX). 9,64,99,659, 1,18,34,424, 2,91,10,025, 28,97,075 and 3,66,05,996 number of patients visited Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha, Yoga and Homoeopathy Health Care Facilities respectively during 2017-18.



2.1: Summary of AYUSH Medical Care Facilities by Management Status as on 1.4.2018

S. No	Management	Ayurveda		Unani		Siddha		Yoga		Naturopathy		Homoeopathy		Sowa-Rigpa		Total		% Distribution	
		Hosp.	Disp.	Hosp.	Disp.	Hosp.	Disp.	Hosp.	Disp.	Hosp.	Disp.	Hosp.	Disp.	Hosp.	Disp.	Hosp.	Disp.	Hosp.	Disp.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)

A. Under jurisdiction of States/Union Territories

1	State Govt./ UT Administration	3032	15966	248	1405	291	848	7	184	11	48	114	6059	0	30	3703	24540	91.8%	87.8%
2	Local Bodies	9	649	0	29	0	0	0	16	6	14	21	1038	0	0	36	1746	0.9%	6.2%
3	Others	145	487	11	187	0	0	1	35	0	39	90	162	0	3	247	913	6.1%	3.3%
Total (A)		3186	17102	259	1621	291	848	8	235	17	101	225	7259	0	33	3986	27199	98.8%	97.3%

B. CGHS & Central Government Organizations

1	C.G.H.S.	1	33	0	10	0	3	0	4	0	0	0	35	0	0	1	85	0.0%	0.3%
2	Labour Ministry		181		3		27		33		0		89			0	333	0.0%	1.2%
3	Ministry of Coal		11		0		0		0		0		0			0	11	0.0%	0.0%
4	Railway Ministry	0	43		3		3		4		0		132			0	185	0.0%	0.7%
5	Research Councils	11	38	7	19	6	2	2	0	0	13	4	28	0	1	30	101	0.7%	0.4%
6	National Institutes	7	11	1	1	1	0	4	19	2	1	3	5	0	0	18	37	0.4%	0.1%
Total (B)		19	317	8	36	7	35	6	60	2	14	7	289	0	1	49	752	1.2%	2.7%

All India (A+B)		3205	17419	267	1657	298	883	14	295	19	115	232	7548	0	34	4035	27951	100%	100%
------------------------	--	-------------	--------------	------------	-------------	------------	------------	-----------	------------	-----------	------------	------------	-------------	----------	-----------	-------------	--------------	-------------	-------------

Source : State Governments/ UTs & concerned agencies

2.2: State wise/System wise Number of AYUSH Hospitals and their Bed Strength as on 1-4-2018

S. No.	State / UT	Ayurveda		Unani		Siddha		Yoga		Naturopathy		Homoeopathy		Sowa-Rigpa		Total	
(1)	(2)	Hosp.	Beds	Hosp.	Beds	Hosp.	Beds	Hosp.	Beds	Hosp.	Beds	Hosp.	Beds	Hosp.	Beds	Hosp.	Beds
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
A.States/Union Territories																	
1	Andhra Pradesh	3	155	2	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	190	0	0	8	365
2	Arunachal Pradesh	10	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	30	0	0	12	125
3	Assam	1	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	105	0	0	4	205
4	Bihar	5	540	1	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	210	0	0	8	950
5	Chhattisgarh	11	725	1	60	0	0	1	50	0	0	3	65	0	0	16	900
6	Delhi	2	330	1	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	150	0	0	5	600
7	Goa	1	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	25	0	0	2	125
8	Gujarat	42	2015	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	370	16	873	0	0	64	3258
9	Haryana	4	235	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	235
10	Himachal Pradesh	33	700	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	10	0	0	0	0	34	710
11	Jammu & Kashmir	1	25	1	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	75
12	Jharkhand	1	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	200	0	0	5	350
13	Karnataka	170	9482	18	402	0	0	3	15	6	46	16	250	0	0	213	10195
14	Kerala	126	3004	0	0	1	20	0	0	1	50	34	980	0	0	162	4054
15	Madhya Pradesh	40	2330	4	280	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	835	0	0	70	3445
16	Maharashtra	70	8376	6	780	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	1299	0	0	126	10455
17	Manipur	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	10	0
18	Meghalaya	3	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	70	0	0	10	100
19	Mizoram	1	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	50	0	0	2	100
20	Nagaland \$	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	2	10
21	Odisha	8	718	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	185	0	0	14	903
22	Punjab	5	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	108	0	0	9	208
23	Rajasthan	117	977	11	65	0	0	1	20	2	22	6	13	0	0	137	1097
24	Sikkim	1	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	10
25	Tamil Nadu	2	155	1	100	289	2031	1	100	0	0	1	50	0	0	294	2436
26	Tripura	2	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	35	0	0	4	60
27	Uttar Pradesh	2104	10054	204	1007	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	400	0	0	2316	11461
28	Uttarakhand	402	2015	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	50	0	0	405	2073
29	West Bengal	6	440	1	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	610	0	0	18	1110
30	A&N Island#	1	30	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	30
31	Chandigarh	1	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	20	0	0	2	80
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman&Diu	1	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	10	0	0	2	20
34	Lakshdweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Telangana	9	317	4	200	0	0	0	0	1	184	6	140	0	0	20	841
	TOTAL(A)	3186	43358	259	3352	291	2051	8	185	17	682	225	6958	0	0	3986	56596
	B. CGHS & Central Government Organizations	19	1199	8	436	7	285	6	60	2	30	7	255	0	0	49	2265
	TOTAL(A+B)	3205	44557	267	3788	298	2336	14	245	19	712	232	7213	0	0	4035	58851
	System-wise % distributions	79.4%	75.7%	6.6%	6.4%	7.4%	4.0%	0.3%	0.4%	0.5%	1.2%	5.7%	12.3%	0.0%	0.0%	100%	100%
	System-wise average number of beds per hospital distributions	13.9		14.2		7.8		17.5		37.5		31.1		0.0		14.6	

Source: State Governments/UTs & concerned agencies

Note: Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha, Yoga, Naturopathy and Sowa-rigpa and Homoeopathy figures in r/o states of Andhra Pradesh (2017), Arunachal Pradesh (2016), Assam (2009), Bihar (2016), Delhi (2017), Himachal Pradesh (2017), J&K (2015), Jharkhand (2011), Karnataka (2016), Odisha (2012), Uttar Pradesh (2011), Uttarakhand (2014) has been repeated as the current year information was not available. # There is a 30 bedded integrated AYUSH Hospital for Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha, Yoga and Homoeopathy in Andaman & Nicobar Islands.

Note:- Figures integrated in columns marked "Total" reflect the total numbers of Hospitals, Bed strength and Dispensaries under Govt, Local Bodies and others in each states.

\$ There is only one (01) integrated hospitals in Nagaland

2.2(a): System -wise Percent Distribution of AYUSH Hospitals and their Bed Strength in States/Union Territories as on 1-4-2018

S.No.	State / UT	Ayurveda %		Unani %		Siddha %		Yoga %		Naturopathy %		Homoeopathy %		Sowa-Rigpa %		Total %	
		Hosp.	Beds	Hosp.	Beds	Hosp.	Beds	Hosp.	Beds	Hosp.	Beds	Hosp.	Beds	Hosp.	Beds	Hosp.	Beds.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
1	Andhra Pradesh	0.1	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.6
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2
3	Assam	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4
4	Bihar	0.2	1.2	0.4	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.7
5	Chhattisgarh	0.3	1.7	0.4	1.8	0.0	0.0	12.5	27.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.6
6	Delhi	0.1	0.8	0.4	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.1
7	Goa	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
8	Gujarat	1.3	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	35.3	54.3	7.1	12.5	0.0	0.0	1.6	5.8
9	Haryana	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4
10	Himachal Pradesh	1.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.3
11	Jammu & Kashmir	0.0	0.1	0.4	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
12	Jharkhand	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.6
13	Karnataka	5.3	21.9	6.9	12.0	0.0	0.0	37.5	8.1	35.3	6.7	7.1	3.6	0.0	0.0	5.3	18.0
14	Kerala	4.0	6.9	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	7.3	15.1	14.1	0.0	0.0	4.1	7.2
15	Madhya Pradesh	1.3	5.4	1.5	8.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.6	12.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	6.1
16	Maharashtra	2.2	19.3	2.3	23.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.2	18.7	0.0	0.0	3.2	18.5
17	Manipur	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
18	Meghalaya	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2
19	Mizoram	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
20	Nagaland	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
21	Odisha	0.3	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.6
22	Punjab	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4
23	Rajasthan	3.7	2.3	4.2	1.9	0.0	0.0	12.5	10.8	11.8	3.2	2.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	3.4	1.9
24	Sikkim	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
25	Tamil Nadu	0.1	0.4	0.4	3.0	99.3	99.0	12.5	54.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.7	0.0	0.0	7.4	4.3
26	Tripura	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
27	Uttar Pradesh	66.0	23.2	78.8	30.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	5.7	0.0	0.0	58.1	20.3
28	Uttarakhand	12.6	4.6	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.7	0.0	0.0	10.2	3.7
29	West Bengal	0.2	1.0	0.4	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.9	8.8	0.0	0.0	0.5	2.0
30	A&N Island	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.0	12.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
31	Chandigarh	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
32	D&N Haveli	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
33	Daman&Diu	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
34	Lakshdweep	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
35	Puducherry	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
36	Telangana	0.3	0.7	1.5	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	27.0	2.7	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.5

Remark The above table does not include hospitals & beds under CGHS and Central Government Organizations.

2.3: State wise/System wise Number of Ayush Dispensaries as on 1-4-2018

S. No.	State / UT	Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Yoga	Naturopathy	Homoeopathy	Sowa Rigpa	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh	467	112	0	0	20	266	0	865
2	Arunachal Pradesh	17	1	0	0	0	95	0	113
3	Assam	380	1	0	0	0	75	0	456
4	Bihar	1082	449	0	0	0	644	0	2175
5	Chhattisgarh	956	26	0	0	0	112	0	1094
6	Delhi	40	20	0	0	0	103	0	163
7	Goa	96	0	0	0	0	61	0	157
8	Gujarat	560	0	0	16	14	216	0	806
9	Haryana	459	18	0	0	0	20	0	497
10	Himachal Pradesh	1150	3	0	0	0	14	4	1171
11	Jammu & Kashmir	240	177	0	0	0	0	25	442
12	Jharkhand	220	54	0	0	0	92	0	366
13	Karnataka	592	50	0	0	5	43	0	690
14	Kerala	806	1	6	0	1	669	0	1483
15	Madhya Pradesh	1496	64	0	0	0	213	0	1773
16	Maharashtra	466	25	0	0	0	0	0	491
17	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
18	Meghalaya	7	0	0	0	0	6	0	13
19	Mizoram	2	0	0	0	0	26	0	28
20	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
21	Odisha	624	9	0	35	30	638	0	1336
22	Punjab	489	35	0	1	0	111	0	636
23	Rajasthan	3580	269	0	0	3	246	0	4098
24	Sikkim	2	0	0	0	0	9	1	12
25	Tamil Nadu	99	64	815	173	0	107	0	1258
26	Tripura	37	0	0	0	0	73	0	110
27	Uttar Pradesh	2104	49	0	0	0	1575	0	3728
28	Uttarakhand	142	3	0	0	0	60	3	208
29	West Bengal	502	7	0	0	0	1523	0	2032
30	A&N Island	13	0	0	6	0	18	0	37
31	Chandigarh	14	1	0	0	0	15	0	30
32	D&N Haveli	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
33	Daman&Diu	6	0	0	0	0	6	0	12
34	Lakshdweep	8	0	0	0	0	7	0	15
35	Puducherry	27	0	26	4	0	17	0	74
36	Telangana	418	183	1	0	28	196	0	826
	TOTAL (A)	17102	1621	848	235	101	7259	33	27199
	B.CGHS & Central Government Organizations	317	36	35	60	14	289	1	752
	TOTAL (A+B)	17419	1657	883	295	115	7548	34	27951
	System-wise % distribution	62.3	5.9	3.2	1.1	0.4	27.0	0.1	100.0

Source: State Governments/ UTs & concerned agencies

Note: Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha, Yoga, Naturopathy and Sowa-rigpa and Homoeopathy:- Figures in r/o states of Andhra Pradesh (2017), Arunachal Pradesh (2016), Assam(2009), Bihar (2016), Delhi (2017), Himachal Pradesh (2017), J&K (2015), Jharkhand(2011), Karnataka (2016), Uttar Pradesh(2011), Uttarakhand (2014) has been repeated as the current year information was not available.

Note:- Figures integrated in columns marked "Total" reffect the total numbers of Hospitals, Bed strength and Dispensaries under Govt, Local Bodies and others in each states.

2.3(a): System wise Percentage Distribution of Ayush Dispensaries in States/Union territories as on 1-4-2018

S. No.	State / UT	Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Yoga	Naturopathy	Homoeopathy	Sowa-Rigpa	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh	2.7%	6.9%	0.0%	0.0%	19.8%	3.7%	0.0%	3.2%
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%	0.4%
3	Assam	2.2%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.0%	0.0%	1.7%
4	Bihar	6.3%	27.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	8.9%	0.0%	8.0%
5	Chhattisgarh	5.6%	1.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.5%	0.0%	4.0%
6	Delhi	0.2%	1.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%	0.6%
7	Goa	0.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.8%	0.0%	0.6%
8	Gujarat	3.3%	0.0%	0.0%	6.8%	13.9%	3.0%	0.0%	3.0%
9	Haryana	2.7%	1.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%	0.0%	1.8%
10	Himachal Pradesh	6.7%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	12.1%	4.3%
11	Jammu & Kashmir	1.4%	10.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	75.8%	1.6%
12	Jharkhand	1.3%	3.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%	1.3%
13	Karnataka	3.5%	3.1%	0.0%	0.0%	5.0%	0.6%	0.0%	2.5%
14	Kerala	4.7%	0.1%	0.7%	0.0%	1.0%	9.2%	0.0%	5.5%
15	Madhya Pradesh	8.7%	3.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	2.9%	0.0%	6.5%
16	Maharashtra	2.7%	1.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.8%
17	Manipur	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
18	Meghalaya	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
19	Mizoram	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.4%	0.0%	0.1%
20	Nagaland	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
21	Odisha	3.6%	0.6%	0.0%	14.9%	29.7%	8.8%	0.0%	4.9%
22	Punjab	2.9%	2.2%	0.0%	0.4%	0.0%	1.5%	0.0%	2.3%
23	Rajasthan	20.9%	16.6%	0.0%	0.0%	3.0%	3.4%	0.0%	15.1%
24	Sikkim	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	3.0%	0.0%
25	Tamil Nadu	0.6%	3.9%	96.1%	73.6%	0.0%	1.5%	0.0%	4.6%
26	Tripura	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.0%	0.0%	0.4%
27	Uttar Pradesh	12.3%	3.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	21.7%	0.0%	13.7%
28	Uttarakhand	0.8%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.8%	9.1%	0.8%
29	West Bengal	2.9%	0.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	21.0%	0.0%	7.5%
30	A&N Island	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	2.6%	0.0%	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%
31	Chandigarh	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%
32	D&N Haveli	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
33	Daman&Diu	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
34	Lakshdweep	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%
35	Puducherry	0.2%	0.0%	3.1%	1.7%	0.0%	0.2%	0.0%	0.3%
36	Telangana	2.4%	11.3%	0.1%	0.0%	27.7%	2.7%	0.0%	3.0%

Remark: The above table does not include dispensaries under CGHS and Central Government Organizations.

2.4: AYUSH medical care facilities and population served in States/Union Territories as on 1.4.2018

S. No.	States/UTs/ Others	Projected Population as on 1.4.2018 (in 000') @	Number of Hospitals, Beds and Dispensaries				% Distribution				Average number of availability per one crore population				Average Number of Beds per Hospital
			Hosp.	Beds	Disp.	Pop ⁿ	Hosp.	Beds	Disp.	Hosp.	Beds	Disp.	Hosp.	Beds	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1	Andhra Pradesh	54731	8	365	865	4.0%	0.2%	0.6%	3.2%	1.5	66.7	158.0	45.6		
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1628	12	125	113	0.1%	0.3%	0.2%	0.4%	73.7	767.8	694.1	10.4		
3	Assam	34824	4	205	456	2.6%	0.1%	0.4%	1.7%	1.1	58.9	130.9	51.3		
4	Bihar	121627	8	950	2175	8.9%	0.2%	1.7%	8.0%	0.7	78.1	178.8	118.8		
5	Chhattisgarh	29504	16	900	1094	2.2%	0.4%	1.6%	4.0%	5.4	305.0	370.8	56.3		
6	Delhi	19179	5	600	163	1.4%	0.1%	1.1%	0.6%	2.6	312.8	85.0	120.0		
7	Goa	1541	2	125	157	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%	0.6%	13.0	811.1	1018.8	62.5		
8	Gujarat	68370	64	3258	806	5.0%	1.6%	5.8%	3.0%	9.4	476.5	117.9	50.9		
9	Haryana	28833	4	235	497	2.1%	0.1%	0.4%	1.8%	1.4	81.5	172.4	58.8		
10	Himachal Pradesh	7468	34	710	1171	0.5%	0.9%	1.3%	4.3%	45.5	950.8	1568.1	20.9		
11	Jammu & Kashmir	14591	2	75	442	1.1%	0.1%	0.1%	1.6%	1.4	51.4	302.9	37.5		
12	Jharkhand	38028	5	350	366	2.8%	0.1%	0.6%	1.3%	1.3	92.0	96.2	70.0		
13	Karnataka	67769	213	10195	690	5.0%	5.3%	18.0%	2.5%	31.4	1504.4	101.8	47.9		
14	Kerala	34531	162	4054	1483	2.5%	4.1%	7.2%	5.5%	46.9	1174.0	429.5	25.0		
15	Madhya Pradesh	82753	70	3445	1773	6.1%	1.8%	6.1%	6.5%	8.5	416.3	214.3	49.2		
16	Maharashtra	124825	126	10455	491	9.2%	3.2%	18.5%	1.8%	10.1	837.6	39.3	83.0		
17	Manipur	3199	10	0	1	0.2%	0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	31.3	0.0	3.1	0.0		
18	Meghalaya	3527	10	100	13	0.3%	0.3%	0.2%	0.0%	28.4	283.5	36.9	10.0		
19	Mizoram	1262	2	100	28	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%	15.8	792.3	221.9	50.0		
20	Nagaland	1974	2	10	1	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	10.1	50.7	5.1	5.0		
21	Odisha	46019	14	903	1336	3.4%	0.4%	1.6%	4.9%	3.0	196.2	290.3	64.5		
22	Punjab	30350	9	208	636	2.2%	0.2%	0.4%	2.3%	3.0	68.5	209.6	23.1		
23	Rajasthan	78743	137	1097	4098	5.8%	3.4%	1.9%	15.1%	17.4	139.3	520.4	8.0		
24	Sikkim	660	1	10	12	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	15.2	151.5	181.8	10.0		
25	Tamil Nadu	79939	294	2436	1258	5.9%	7.4%	4.3%	4.6%	36.8	304.7	157.4	8.3		
26	Tripura	4047	4	60	110	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%	0.4%	9.9	148.3	271.8	15.0		
27	Uttar Pradesh	227215	2316	11461	3728	16.7%	58.1%	20.3%	13.7%	101.9	504.4	164.1	4.9		
28	Uttarakhand	11455	405	2073	208	0.8%	10.2%	3.7%	0.8%	353.6	1809.7	181.6	5.1		
29	West Bengal	100193	18	1110	2032	7.4%	0.5%	2.0%	7.5%	1.8	110.8	202.8	61.7		
30	A & N Islands #	398	5	30	37	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	125.7	754.1	930.0	6.0		
31	Chandigarh	1180	2	80	30	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	16.9	678.0	254.2	40.0		
32	D & N Haveli	469	0	0	2	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0	0.0	42.7	0.0		
33	Daman & Diu	330	2	20	12	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	60.6	606.0	363.6	10.0		
34	Lakshadweep	67	0	0	15	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0	0.0	2224.7	0.0		
35	Puducherry	1480	0	0	74	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%	0.0	0.0	499.9	0.0		
36	Telangana*	36488	20	841	826	2.7%	0.5%	1.5%	3.0%	5.5	230.5	226.4	42.1		
	Total	1359198	3986	55586	27199	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	29.3	416.3	200.1	14.2		

Source: State Governments/UTs & concerned agencies.

Note: Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha, Yoga, Naturopathy and Sowa-rigpa and Homoeopathy figures in r/o states of Andhra Pradesh (2017), Arunachal Pradesh (2017), Assam (2009), Bihar (2016), Delhi (2017), Himachal Pradesh (2017), J&K (2015), Jharkhand (2011), Karnataka (2016), Odisha (2012), Uttar Pradesh (2011), Uttarakhand (2014) has been repeated as the current year information was not available. # There is a 30 bedded integrated AYUSH Hospital for Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha, Yoga and Homoeopathy in Andaman & Nicobar Islands. @ Projected population is based on two successive census 2001 and 2011

Note:- Figures integrated in columns marked "Total" reflect the total numbers of Hospitals, Bed strength and Dispensaries under Govt, Local Bodies and others in each states.

\$ There is only one (01) integrated hospitals in Nagaland.

2.5: State-Wise Distribution of AYUSH Hospitals, Beds and Dispensaries by Management Status as on 1-4-2018

S.No.	State / UT	Number of Hospitals				Number of Beds				Number of Dispensaries			
		Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh	8	0	0	8	365	0	0	365	732	0	133	865
2	Arunachal Pradesh	11	0	1	12	100	0	25	125	112	0	1	113
3	Assam	4	0	0	4	205	0	0	205	456	0	0	456
4	Bihar	8	0	0	8	950	0	0	950	2175	0	0	2175
5	Chhattisgarh	7	0	9	16	370	0	530	900	695	0	399	1094
6	Delhi	4	0	1	5	390	0	210	600	163	0	0	163
7	Goa	0	2	0	2	125	0	0	125	48	0	109	157
8	Gujarat	35	29	0	64	1495	1763	0	3258	776	30	0	806
9	Haryana	4	0	0	4	235	0	0	235	497	0	0	497
10	Himachal Pradesh	34	0	0	34	710	0	0	710	1171	0	0	1171
11	Jammu & Kashmir	2	0	0	2	75	0	0	75	442	0	0	442
12	Jharkhand	1	4	0	5	50	300	0	350	331	0	35	366
13	Karnataka	156	0	57	213	2455	0	7740	10195	690	0	0	690
14	Kerala	162	0	0	162	4054	0	0	4054	1483	0	0	1483
15	Madhya Pradesh	32	0	38	70	1550	0	1895	3445	1773	0	0	1773
16	Maharashtra	8	0	118	126	907	0	9548	10455	0	491	0	491
17	Manipur	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
18	Meghalaya	10	0	0	10	100	0	0	100	13	0	0	13
19	Mizoram	2	0	0	2	100	0	0	100	28	0	0	28
20	Nagaland	2	0	0	2	10	0	0	10	1	0	0	1
21	Odisha	9	0	5	14	593	0	310	903	1189	63	84	1336
22	Punjab	5	0	4	9	100	0	108	208	636	0	0	636
23	Rajasthan	137	0	0	137	1097	0	0	1097	3949	0	149	4098
24	Sikkim	1	0	0	1	10	0	0	10	12	0	0	12
25	Tamil Nadu	294	0	0	294	2436	0	0	2436	1258	0	0	1258
26	Tripura	4	0	0	4	60	0	0	60	110	0	0	110
27	Uttar Pradesh	2315	0	1	2316	11361	0	100	11461	3728	0	0	3728
28	Uttarakhand	404	0	1	405	2023	0	50	2073	205	0	3	208
29	West Bengal	7	0	11	18	490	0	620	1110	870	1162	0	2032
30	A&N Island#	5	0	0	5	30	0	0	30	37	0	0	37
31	Chandigarh	0	1	1	2	0	20	60	80	30	0	0	30
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
33	Daman&Diu	2	0	0	2	20	0	0	20	12	0	0	12
34	Lakshdweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	15
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74	0	0	74
36	Telangana	20	0	0	20	841	0	0	841	826	0	0	826
TOTAL		3703	36	247	3986	33182	2208	21196	56586	24540	1746	913	27199
B.C.GHS & Central Government Organizations		49	0	0	49	2265	0	0	2265	752	0	0	752
TOTAL (A+B)		3752	36	247	4035	35447	2208	21196	58851	25292	1746	913	27951
% Distribution by Management		93.0%	0.9%	6.1%	100.0%	60.2%	3.8%	36.0%	100.0%	90.5%	6.2%	3.3%	100.0%

Source: State Governments/ UTs & concerned agencies.

Note: Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha, Yoga, Naturopathy and Sowa-rigpa and Homoeopathy figures in r/o states of Andhra Pradesh (2017), Arunachal Pradesh (2016), Assam (2009), Bihar (2016), Delhi (2017), Himachal Pradesh (2017), J&K (2015), Jharkhand (2011), Karnataka (2016), Odisha (2012), Uttar Pradesh (2011), Uttarakhand (2014) has been repeated as the current year information was not available. # There is a 30 bedded integrated AYUSH Hospital for Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha, Yoga and Homoeopathy in Andaman & Nicobar Islands.

Note: Figures integrated in columns marked "Total" reflect the total numbers of Hospitals, Bed strength and Dispensaries under Govt, Local Bodies and others in each states.

\$ There is only one (01) integrated hospitals in Nagaland

2.5(a): State-Wise Distribution of Ayurveda Hospitals, Beds and Dispensaries by Management Status as on 1-4-2018

S.No.	State / UT	Number of Hospitals				Number of Beds				Number of Dispensaries			
		Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
(1)													
1	Andhra Pradesh	3	0	0	3	155	0	0	155	399	0	68	467
2	Arunachal Pradesh	10	0	0	10	95	0	0	95	16	0	1	17
3	Assam	1	0	0	1	100	0	0	100	380	0	0	380
4	Bihar	5	0	0	5	540	0	0	540	1082	0	0	1082
5	Chhattisgarh	7	0	4	11	370	0	355	725	637	0	319	956
6	Delhi	1	0	1	2	120	0	210	330	40	0	0	40
7	Goa	0	1	0	1	0	100	0	100	34	0	62	96
8	Gujarat	35	7	0	42	1495	520	0	2015	560	0	0	560
9	Haryana	4	0	0	4	235	0	0	235	459	0	0	459
10	Himachal Pradesh	33	0	0	33	700	0	0	700	1150	0	0	1150
11	Jammu & Kashmir	1	0	0	1	25	0	0	25	240	0	0	240
12	Jharkhand	0	1	0	1	0	150	0	150	185	0	35	220
13	Karnataka*	113	0	57	170	1742	0	7740	9482	592	0	0	592
14	Kerala	126	0	0	126	3004	0	0	3004	806	0	0	806
15	Madhya Pradesh	28	0	12	40	1340	0	990	2330	1496	0	0	1496
16	Maharashtra	6	0	64	70	852	0	7524	8376	0	466	0	466
17	Manipur	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Meghalaya	3	0	0	3	30	0	0	30	7	0	0	7
19	Mizoram	1	0	0	1	50	0	0	50	2	0	0	2
20	Nagaland \$	1	0	0	1	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
21	Odisha	5	0	3	8	468	0	250	718	619	3	2	624
22	Punjab	5	0	0	5	100	0	0	100	489	0	0	489
23	Rajasthan	117	0	0	117	977	0	0	977	3580	0	0	3580
24	Sikkim	1	0	0	1	10	0	0	10	2	0	0	2
25	Tamil Nadu	2	0	0	2	155	0	0	155	99	0	0	99
26	Tripura	2	0	0	2	25	0	0	25	37	0	0	37
27	Uttar Pradesh**	2104	0	0	2104	10054	0	0	10054	2104	0	0	2104
28	Uttarakhand	402	0	0	402	2015	0	0	2015	142	0	0	142
29	West Bengal	3	0	3	6	260	0	180	440	322	180	0	502
30	A&N Island#	1	0	0	1	30	0	0	30	13	0	0	13
31	Chandigarh	0	0	1	1	0	0	60	60	14	0	0	14
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
33	Daman&Diu	1	0	0	1	10	0	0	10	6	0	0	6
34	Lakshdweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	8
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	27
36	Telangana	9	0	0	9	317	0	0	317	418	0	0	418
TOTAL		3032	9	145	3186	25279	770	17309	43358	15966	649	487	17102
B.C.GHS & Central Government Organizations		19	0	0	19	1199	0	0	1199	317	0	0	317
TOTAL (A+B)		3051	9	145	3205	26478	770	17309	44557	16283	649	487	17419
% Distribution by		95.2%	0.3%	4.5%	100.0%	59.4%	1.7%	38.8%	100.0%	93.5%	3.7%	2.8%	100.0%

Source: State Governments/UTs & concerned agencies.

Note: Ayurveda: Figures in 7/o states of Andhra Pradesh (2017), Arunachal Pradesh (2016), Assam (2009), Bihar (2016), Delhi (2017), Himachal Pradesh (2017), J&K (2015), Jharkhand (2011), Karnataka (2016), Odisha (2011), Uttar Pradesh (2011), Uttarakhand (2014) has been repeated as the current year information was not available. # There is a 30 bedded integrated AYUSH Hospital for Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha, Yoga and Homoeopathy in Andaman & Nicobar Islands.

Note:- Figures integrated in columns marked "Total" reflect the total numbers of Hospitals, Bed strength and Dispensaries under Govt, Local Bodies and others in each states.

** As per the state official, there are 2104 units under AYUSH System. They have been treated Hospital as well as Dispensary; \$ There is only one (01) integrated hospitals in Nagaland

2.5(b): State-Wise Distribution of Unani Hospitals, Beds and Dispensaries by Management Status as on 1-4-2018

S. No.	State / UT	Number of Hospitals				Number of Beds				Number of Dispensaries			
		Govt. (3)	Local Body (4)	Others (5)	Total (6)	Govt. (7)	Local Body (8)	Others (9)	Total (10)	Govt. (11)	Local Body (12)	Others (13)	Total (14)
(1)	(2)												
1	Andhra Pradesh	2	0	0	2	20	0	0	20	94	0	18	112
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
3	Assam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
4	Bihar	1	0	0	1	200	0	0	200	449	0	0	449
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	1	1	0	0	60	60	6	0	20	26
6	Delhi	1	0	0	1	120	0	0	120	20	0	0	20
7	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	18
10	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
11	Jammu & Kashmir	1	0	0	1	50	0	0	50	177	0	0	177
12	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	0	0	54
13	Karnataka	18	0	0	18	402	0	0	402	50	0	0	50
14	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
15	Madhya Pradesh	1	0	3	4	100	0	180	280	64	0	0	64
16	Maharashtra	0	0	6	6	780	0	780	780	0	25	0	25
17	Manipur	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Odisha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	9
22	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	35
23	Rajasthan	11	0	0	11	65	0	0	65	120	0	149	269
24	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Tamil Nadu	1	0	0	1	100	0	0	100	64	0	0	64
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	204	0	0	204	1007	0	0	1007	49	0	0	49
28	Uttarakhand	2	0	0	2	8	0	0	8	3	0	0	3
29	West Bengal	0	0	1	1	0	0	60	60	3	4	0	7
30	A&N Island#	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman&Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshdweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Telangana	4	0	0	4	200	0	0	200	183	0	0	183
	TOTAL	248	0	11	259	2272	0	1080	3352	1405	29	187	1621
	B.C.GHS & Central Government Organizations	8	0	0	8	436	0	0	436	36	0	0	36
	TOTAL (A+B)	256	0	11	267	2708	0	1080	3788	1441	29	187	1657
	% Distribution by Management	95.9%	0.0%	4.1%	100.0%	71.5%	0.0%	28.5%	100.0%	87.0%	1.8%	11.3%	100.0%

Source: State Governments/UTs & concerned agencies.

Note: Unani:- Figures in r/o states of Andhra Pradesh (2017), Arunachal Pradesh (2016), Assam(2009), Bihar (2016), Delhi (2017), Himachal Pradesh (2017), J&K (2015), Jharkhand(2011), Karnataka (2016), Odisha(2012), Uttar Pradesh(2011), Uttarakhand (2014) has been repeated as the current year information was not available. # There is a 30 bedded integrated AYUSH Hospital for Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha, Yoga and Homoeopathy in Andaman & Nicobar Islands.

Note:- Figures integrated in columns marked "Total" reflect the total numbers of Hospitals, Bed strength and Dispensaries under Govt, Local Bodies and others in each states.

2.5(c): State-Wise Distribution of Siddha Hospitals, Beds and Dispensaries by Management Status as on 1-4-2018

S. No.	State / UT	Number of Hospitals				Number of Beds				Number of Dispensaries			
		Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Karnataka	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Kerala	1	0	0	1	20	0	0	20	6	0	0	6
15	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Maharashtra	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Odisha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Rajasthan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Tamil Nadu	289	0	0	289	2031	0	0	2031	815	0	0	815
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	A&N Island#	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman&Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshdweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	26
36	Telangana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
	TOTAL	291	0	0	291	2051	0	0	2051	848	0	0	848
	BCGHS & Central Government Organizations	7	0	0	7		0	0	285	35	0	0	35
	TOTAL (A+B)	298	0	0	298	2336	0	0	2336	883	0	0	883
	% Distribution by	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%

Source: State Governments/UTs & concerned agencies.

Note: Siddha :- Figures in r/o states of Andhra Pradesh (2017), Arunachal Pradesh (2016), Assam(2009), Bihar (2016), Delhi (2017), Himachal Pradesh (2017), J&K (2015), Jharkhand(2011), Karnataka (2016), Odisha(2012), Uttar Pradesh(2011), Uttarakhand (2014) has been repeated as the current year information was not available. # There is a 30 bedded integrated AYUSH Hospital for Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha, Yoga and Homoeopathy in Andaman & Nicobar Islands.

Note:- Figures integrated in columns marked "Total" reflect the total numbers of Hospitals . Bed strength and Dispensaries under Govt, Local Bodies and others in each states.

2.5(d): State-Wise Distribution of Yoga Hospitals, Beds and Dispensaries by Management Status as on 1-4-2018

S. No.	State / UT	Number of Hospitals				Number of Beds				Number of Dispensaries			
		Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	1	1	0	0	50	50	0	0	0	0
6	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	16
9	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Karnataka	3	0	0	3	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
14	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Maharashtra	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Manipur	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Odisha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	35
22	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
23	Rajasthan	1	0	0	1	20	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
24	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Tamil Nadu	1	0	0	1	100	0	0	100	173	0	0	173
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	A&N Island#	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman&Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshdweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
36	Telangana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL		7	0	1	8	135	0	50	185	184	16	35	235
B.C.GHS & Central Government Organizations		6	0	0	6	60	0	0	60	60	0	0	60
TOTAL (A+B)		13	0	1	14	195	0	50	245	244	16	35	295
% Distribution by Management		92.9%	0.0%	7.1%	100.0%	79.6%	0.0%	20.4%	100.0%	82.7%	5.4%	11.9%	100.0%

Source: State Governments/UTs & concerned agencies.

Note: Yoga :- Figures in /o states of Andhra Pradesh (2017), Arunachal Pradesh (2016), Assam(2009), Bihar (2016), Delhi (2017), Himachal Pradesh (2017), J&K (2015), Jharkhand(2011), Karnataka (2016), Odisha(2012), Uttar Pradesh(2011), Uttarakhand (2014) has been repeated as the current year information was not available. # There is a 30 bedded integrated AYUSH Hospital for Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha, Yoga and Homoeopathy in Andaman & Nicobar Islands.

Note:- Figures integrated in columns marked "Total" reflect the total numbers of Hospitals, Bed strength and Dispensaries under Govt, Local Bodies and others in each states.

2.5(e): State-Wise Distribution of Naturopathy Hospitals, Beds and Dispensaries by Management Status as on 1-4-2018

S. No.	State / UT	Number of Hospitals				Number of Beds				Number of Dispensaries			
		Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	9	20
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Gujarat	0	6	0	6	0	370	0	370	0	14	0	14
9	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Himachal Pradesh	1	0	0	1	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
11	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Karnataka	6	0	0	6	46	0	0	46	5	0	0	5
14	Kerala	1	0	0	1	50	0	0	50	1	0	0	1
15	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Maharashtra	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Odisha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	30
22	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Rajasthan	2	0	0	2	22	0	0	22	3	0	0	3
24	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Telangana	1	0	0	1	184	0	0	184	28	0	0	28
TOTAL		11	6	0	17	312	370	0	682	48	14	39	101
	B.C.GHS & Central Government Organizations	2	0	0	2	30	0	0	30	14	0	0	14
	TOTAL (A+B)	13	6	0	19	342	370	0	712	62	14	39	115
	% Distribution by Management	68.4%	31.6%	0.0%	100.0%	48.0%	52.0%	0.0%	100.0%	53.9%	12.2%	33.9%	100.0%

Source: State Governments/UTs & concerned agencies.

Note: Naturopathy: Figures in r/o states of Andhra Pradesh (2017), Arunachal Pradesh (2016), Assam(2009), Bihar (2016), Delhi (2017), Himachal Pradesh (2017), J&K (2015), Jharkhand(2011), Karnataka (2016), Odisha(2012), Uttar Pradesh(2011), Uttarakhand (2014) has been repeated as the current year information was not available.

Note: Figures integrated in columns marked "Total" reflect the total numbers of Hospitals, Bed strength and Dispensaries under Govt, Local Bodies and others in each states.

2.5(f): State-Wise Distribution of Homoeopathy Hospitals, Beds and Dispensaries by Management Status as on 1-4-2018

S. No.	State / UT	Number of Hospitals				Number of Beds				Number of Dispensaries			
		Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh	3	0	0	3	190	0	0	190	228	0	38	266
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	0	1	2	5	0	25	30	95	0	0	95
3	Assam	3	0	0	3	105	0	0	105	75	0	0	75
4	Bihar	2	0	0	2	210	0	0	210	644	0	0	644
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	3	3	0	0	65	65	52	0	60	112
6	Delhi	2	0	0	2	150	0	0	150	103	0	0	103
7	Goa	0	1	0	1	0	25	0	25	14	0	47	61
8	Gujarat	0	16	0	16	0	873	0	873	216	0	0	216
9	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	20
10	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	14
11	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Jharkhand	1	3	0	4	50	150	0	200	92	0	0	92
13	Karnataka	16	0	0	16	250	0	0	250	43	0	0	43
14	Kerala	34	0	0	34	980	0	0	980	669	0	0	669
15	Madhya Pradesh	3	0	23	26	110	0	725	835	213	0	0	213
16	Maharashtra	2	0	48	50	55	0	1244	1299	0	0	0	0
17	Manipur	6	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
18	Meghalaya	7	0	0	7	70	0	0	70	6	0	0	6
19	Mizoram	1	0	0	1	50	0	0	50	26	0	0	26
20	Nagaland	1	0	0	1	5	0	0	5	1	0	0	1
21	Odisha	4	0	2	6	125	0	60	185	561	60	17	638
22	Punjab	0	0	4	4	0	0	108	108	111	0	0	111
23	Rajasthan	6	0	0	6	13	0	0	13	246	0	0	246
24	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	9
25	Tamil Nadu	1	0	0	1	50	0	0	50	107	0	0	107
26	Tripura	2	0	0	2	35	0	0	35	73	0	0	73
27	Uttar Pradesh	7	0	1	8	300	0	100	400	1575	0	0	1575
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	1	1	0	0	50	50	60	0	0	60
29	West Bengal*	4	0	7	11	230	0	380	610	545	978	0	1523
30	A&N Island#	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	18
31	Chandigarh	0	1	0	1	0	20	0	20	15	0	0	15
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
33	Daman&Diu	1	0	0	1	10	0	0	10	6	0	0	6
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	17
36	Telangana	6	0	0	6	140	0	0	140	196	0	0	196
TOTAL		114	21	90	225	3133	1068	2757	6958	6059	1038	162	7259
B.C.GHS & Central Government Organizations		7	0	0	7	255	0	0	255	289	0	0	289
TOTAL (A+B)		121	21	90	232	3388	1068	2757	7213	6348	1038	162	7548
% Distribution by Management		52.2%	9.1%	38.8%	100.0%	47.0%	14.8%	38.2%	100.0%	84.1%	13.8%	2.1%	100.0%

Source: State Governments/UTs & concerned agencies.

Note: Homoeopathy :- Figures in /o states of Andhra Pradesh (2017), Arunachal Pradesh (2016), Assam(2009), Bihar (2016), Delhi (2017), Himachal Pradesh (2017), J&K (2015), Jharkhand(2011), Karnataka (2016), Odisha(2012), Uttar Pradesh(2011), Uttarakhand (2014) has been repeated as the current year information was not available. # There is a 30 bedded integrated AYUSH Hospital for Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha, Yoga and Homoeopathy in Andaman & Nicobar Islands. * Hospital includes 4 homoeopathic Wings where IPD is running in West Bengal.

Note:- Figures integrated in columns marked "Total" reflect the total numbers of Hospitals, Bed strength and Dispensaries under Govt, Local Bodies and others in each states.

\$ There is only one (01) integrated hospitals in Nagaland

2.5(g): State-Wise Distribution of Sowa-Rigpa (Tibetan System) Hospitals, Beds and Dispensaries by Management Status as on 1-4-2018

S. No.	State / UT	Number of Hospitals				Number of Beds				Number of Dispensaries			
		Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
11	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	25
12	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Karnataka	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Maharashtra	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Odisha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Rajasthan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
25	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
29	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	A&N Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Telangana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	3	33
B.C.GHS & Central Government Organizations		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
TOTAL (A+B)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	3	34
% Distribution by Management		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	91.2%	0.0%	8.8%	100.0%

Source: State Governments/UTs & concerned agencies.

Note: Sowa-rigpa- Figures in r/o states of Andhra Pradesh (2017), Arunachal Pradesh (2016), Assam(2009), Bihar (2016), Delhi (2017), Himachal Pradesh (2017), J&K (2015), Jharkhand(2011), Karnataka (2016), Odisha(2012), Uttar Pradesh(2011), Uttarakhand (2014) has been repeated as the current year information was not available.

Note:- Figures integrated in columns marked "Total" reflect the total numbers of Hospitals, Bed strength and Dispensaries under Govt, Local Bodies and others in each states.

2.6: System-wise Distribution of AYUSH Hospitals since 1980 (as on 1st April)

Year	Population of India* (in 000') (As on 1st April)	AYUSH Systems							
		Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Yoga	Naturopathy	Homoeopathy	Sowa-Rigpa	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1980	669663	252	19	74			77		422
1981	684581	276	19	76			111		482
1982	699756	308	28	105			118		559
1983	715210	331	29	105			120		585
1984	730936	1452	98	105			121		1776
1985	746925	1460	100	105			127		1792
1986	763169	1469	101	106			129		1805
1987	779659	1496	100	105			131		1832
1988	796382	1501	101	105			163		1870
1989	813329	1527	109	107			205		1948
1990	830486	1530	110	107			264		2011
1991	847864	2056	175	108			276	2	2617
1992	865365	2068	177	115			278	2	2640
1993	883060	2111	177	115			287	2	2692
1994	900905	2136	177	115			288	2	2718
1995	918880	2141	181	119			311	2	2754
1996	936970	2141	181	119			312	2	2755
1997	955157	2179	189	151			240	2	2761
1998	973423	2189	189	204			243	2	2827
1999	991755	2217	199	224			297	2	2939
2000	1010264	2931	312	236			279	2	3760
2001	1030131	2955	312	237	7	22	307	2	3842
2002	1047001	2932	300	236	8	16	300	2	3794
2003	1064149	2253	255	276	8	16	290	2	3100
2004	1081577	2228	256	276	8	20	216	2	3006
2005	1099290	2234	256	276	7	21	223	2	3019
2006	1117294	2394	261	280	8	21	228	2	3194
2007	1135592	2402	262	277	8	22	234	2	3207
2008	1154190	2416	263	276	9	22	235	2	3223
2009	1173093	2448	264	275	4	24	235	2	3252
2010	1192305	2458	269	275	4	24	245	2	3277
2011	1211832	2420	258	269	6	23	215	2	3193
2012	1231794	2421	259	270	7	22	216	0	3195
2013	1252572	2408	255	267	7	29	201	0	3167
2014	1272810	2829	260	265	7	35	208	1	3605
2015	1293847	2833	265	279	7	36	212	0	3632
2016	1315253	2836	264	279	19	31	209	1	3639
2017	1337035	3186	264	297	13	19	164	0	3943
2018*	1359198	3205	267	298	14	19	232	0	4035

Source: From 1980 to 2017-AYUSH IN INDIA-2017;

For year 2018 State government/ UTs and concerned agencies.

Figures for Yoga & Naturopathy reported by CCRY&N has been shown separately in Annexure.XI.

* Population for year 2018: Projected population based on last two decade data, Registrar General of India

2.6(a): System-wise Percentage Distribution of AYUSH Hospitals since 1980

Year	Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Yoga	Naturopathy	Homoeopathy	Sowa-Rigpa
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1980	59.7%	4.5%	17.5%			16.0%	
1981	57.3%	3.9%	15.8%			23.0%	
1982	55.1%	5.0%	18.8%			21.1%	
1983	56.6%	5.0%	17.9%			20.5%	
1984	81.8%	5.5%	5.9%			6.8%	
1985	81.5%	5.6%	5.9%			7.1%	
1986	81.4%	5.6%	5.9%			7.1%	
1987	81.7%	5.5%	5.7%			7.2%	
1988	80.3%	5.4%	5.6%			8.7%	
1989	78.4%	5.6%	5.5%			10.5%	
1990	76.1%	5.5%	5.3%			13.1%	
1991	78.6%	6.7%	4.1%			10.5%	0.1%
1992	78.3%	6.7%	4.4%			10.5%	0.1%
1993	78.4%	6.6%	4.3%			10.7%	0.1%
1994	78.6%	6.5%	4.2%			10.6%	0.1%
1995	77.7%	6.6%	4.3%			11.3%	0.1%
1996	77.7%	6.6%	4.3%			11.3%	0.1%
1997	78.9%	6.8%	5.5%			8.7%	0.1%
1998	77.4%	6.7%	7.2%			8.6%	0.1%
1999	75.4%	6.8%	7.6%			10.1%	0.1%
2000	78.0%	8.3%	6.3%			7.4%	0.1%
2001	76.9%	8.1%	6.2%	0.2%	0.6%	8.0%	0.1%
2002	77.3%	7.9%	6.2%	0.2%	0.4%	7.9%	0.1%
2003	72.7%	8.2%	8.9%	0.3%	0.5%	9.4%	0.1%
2004	74.1%	8.5%	9.2%	0.3%	0.7%	7.2%	0.1%
2005	74.0%	8.5%	9.1%	0.2%	0.7%	7.4%	0.1%
2006	75.0%	8.2%	8.8%	0.3%	0.7%	7.1%	0.1%
2007	74.9%	8.2%	8.6%	0.2%	0.7%	7.3%	0.1%
2008	75.0%	8.2%	8.6%	0.3%	0.7%	7.3%	0.1%
2009	75.3%	8.1%	8.5%	0.1%	0.7%	7.2%	0.1%
2010	75.0%	8.2%	8.4%	0.1%	0.7%	7.5%	0.1%
2011	75.8%	8.1%	8.4%	0.2%	0.7%	6.7%	0.1%
2012	75.8%	8.1%	8.5%	0.2%	0.7%	6.8%	0.0%
2013	76.0%	8.1%	8.4%	0.2%	0.9%	6.3%	0.0%
2014	78.5%	7.2%	7.4%	0.2%	1.0%	5.8%	0.0%
2015	78.0%	7.3%	7.7%	0.2%	1.0%	5.8%	0.0%
2016	77.9%	7.3%	7.7%	0.5%	0.9%	5.7%	0.0%
2017	80.8%	6.7%	7.5%	0.3%	0.5%	4.2%	0.0%
2018	79.4%	6.6%	7.4%	0.3%	0.5%	5.7%	0.0%

2.6(b): Annual Growth Rates of AYUSH Hospitals since 1980

Year	Population of India	AYUSH Systems							
		Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Yoga	Naturopathy	Homoeopathy	Sowa-Rigpa	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1980-81	2.23%	9.5%	0.0%	2.7%			44.2%		14.2%
1981-82	2.22%	11.6%	47.4%	38.2%			6.3%		16.0%
1982-83	2.21%	7.5%	3.6%	0.0%			1.7%		4.7%
1983-84	2.20%	338.7%	237.9%	0.0%			0.8%		203.6%
1984-85	2.19%	0.6%	2.0%	0.0%			5.0%		0.9%
1985-86	2.17%	0.6%	1.0%	1.0%			1.6%		0.7%
1986-87	2.16%	1.8%	-1.0%	-0.9%			1.6%		1.5%
1987-88	2.14%	0.3%	1.0%	0.0%			24.4%		2.1%
1988-89	2.13%	1.7%	7.9%	1.9%			25.8%		4.2%
1989-90	2.11%	0.2%	0.9%	0.0%			28.8%		3.2%
1990-91	2.09%	34.4%	59.1%	0.9%			4.5%		30.1%
1991-92	2.06%	0.6%	1.1%	6.5%			0.7%	0.0%	0.9%
1992-93	2.04%	2.1%	0.0%	0.0%			3.2%	0.0%	2.0%
1993-94	2.02%	1.2%	0.0%	0.0%			0.3%	0.0%	1.0%
1994-95	2.00%	0.2%	2.3%	3.5%			8.0%	0.0%	1.3%
1995-96	1.97%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			0.3%	0.0%	0.0%
1996-97	1.94%	1.8%	4.4%	26.9%			-23.1%	0.0%	0.2%
1997-98	1.91%	0.5%	0.0%	35.1%			1.3%	0.0%	2.4%
1998-99	1.88%	1.3%	5.3%	9.8%			22.2%	0.0%	4.0%
1999-2000	1.87%	32.2%	56.8%	5.4%			-6.1%	0.0%	27.9%
2000-01	1.97%	0.8%	0.0%	0.4%			10.0%	0.0%	2.2%
2001-02	1.64%	-0.8%	-3.8%	-0.4%	14.3%	-27.3%	-2.3%	0.0%	-1.2%
2002-03	1.64%	-23.2%	-15.0%	16.9%	0.0%	0.0%	-3.3%	0.0%	-18.3%
2003-04	1.64%	-1.1%	0.4%	0.0%	0.0%	25.0%	-25.5%	0.0%	-3.0%
2004-05	1.64%	0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	-12.5%	5.0%	3.2%	0.0%	0.4%
2005-06	1.64%	7.2%	2.0%	1.4%	14.3%	0.0%	2.2%	0.0%	5.8%
2006-07	1.64%	0.3%	0.4%	-1.1%	0.0%	4.8%	2.6%	0.0%	0.4%
2007-08	1.64%	0.6%	0.4%	-0.4%	12.5%	0.0%	0.4%	0.0%	0.5%
2008-09	1.64%	1.3%	0.4%	-0.4%	-55.6%	9.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.9%
2009-10	1.64%	0.4%	1.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	4.3%	0.0%	0.8%
2010-11	1.64%	-1.5%	-4.1%	-2.2%	50.0%	-4.2%	-12.2%	0.0%	-2.6%
2011-12	1.65%	0.0%	0.4%	0.4%	16.7%	-4.3%	0.5%	-100.0%	0.1%
2012-13	1.69%	-0.54%	-1.54%	-1.11%	0.00%	31.82%	-6.94%	0.0%	-0.9%
2013-14	1.62%	17.48%	1.96%	-0.75%	0.00%	20.69%	3.48%	0.0%	13.8%
2014-15	1.65%	0.14%	1.92%	5.28%	0.00%	2.86%	1.92%	-100.0%	0.7%
2015-16	1.65%	0.11%	-0.38%	0.00%	171.43%	-13.89%	-1.42%	0.0%	0.2%
2016-17	1.66%	12.34%	0.00%	6.45%	-31.58%	-38.71%	-21.53%	0.0%	8.4%
2017-18	1.66%	0.60%	1.14%	0.34%	7.69%	0.00%	41.46%	0.0%	2.3%
Average Annual Growth Rate 1980-2018	1.9%	6.9%	7.2%	3.7%	4.2%	-0.9%	2.9%	-100.0%	6.1%
Average Annual Growth Rate 1993-2018	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	3.9%	4.2%	-0.9%	-0.8%	-100.0%	1.6%

2.6(c): Average Number of AYUSH Hospitals per crore Population since 1980

Year	Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Yoga	Naturopathy	Homoeopathy	Sowa-Rigpa	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1980	3.76	0.28	1.11			1.15		6.30
1981	4.03	0.28	1.11			1.62		7.04
1982	4.40	0.40	1.50			1.69		7.99
1983	4.63	0.41	1.47			1.68		8.18
1984	19.86	1.34	1.44			1.66		24.30
1985	19.55	1.34	1.41			1.70		23.99
1986	19.25	1.32	1.39			1.69		23.65
1987	19.19	1.28	1.35			1.68		23.50
1988	18.85	1.27	1.32			2.05		23.48
1989	18.77	1.34	1.32			2.52		23.95
1990	18.42	1.32	1.29			3.18		24.21
1991	24.25	2.06	1.27			3.26	0.02	30.87
1992	23.90	2.05	1.33			3.21	0.02	30.51
1993	23.91	2.00	1.30			3.25	0.02	30.48
1994	23.71	1.96	1.28			3.20	0.02	30.17
1995	23.30	1.97	1.30			3.38	0.02	29.97
1996	22.85	1.93	1.27			3.33	0.02	29.40
1997	22.81	1.98	1.58			2.51	0.02	28.91
1998	22.49	1.94	2.10			2.50	0.02	29.04
1999	22.35	2.01	2.26			2.99	0.02	29.63
2000	29.01	3.09	2.34			2.76	0.02	37.22
2001	28.69	3.03	2.30	0.07	0.21	2.98	0.02	37.30
2002	28.00	2.87	2.25	0.08	0.15	2.87	0.02	36.24
2003	21.17	2.40	2.59	0.08	0.15	2.73	0.02	29.13
2004	20.60	2.37	2.55	0.07	0.18	2.00	0.02	27.79
2005	20.32	2.33	2.51	0.06	0.19	2.03	0.02	27.46
2006	21.43	2.34	2.51	0.07	0.19	2.04	0.02	28.59
2007	21.15	2.31	2.44	0.07	0.19	2.06	0.02	28.24
2008	20.93	2.28	2.39	0.08	0.19	2.04	0.02	27.92
2009	20.87	2.25	2.34	0.03	0.20	2.00	0.02	27.72
2010	20.62	2.26	2.31	0.03	0.20	2.05	0.02	27.48
2011	19.97	2.13	2.22	0.05	0.19	1.77	0.02	26.35
2012	19.65	2.10	2.19	0.06	0.18	1.75	0.00	25.94
2013	19.22	2.04	2.13	0.06	0.23	1.60	0.00	25.28
2014	22.23	2.04	2.08	0.05	0.27	1.63	0.01	28.32
2015	21.90	2.05	2.16	0.05	0.28	1.64	0.00	28.07
2016	21.56	2.01	2.12	0.14	0.24	1.59	0.01	27.67
2017	23.83	1.97	2.22	0.10	0.14	1.23	0.00	29.49
2018	23.58	1.96	2.19	0.10	0.14	1.71	0.00	29.69

2.7: System-wise Distribution of Bed strength of AYUSH Hospitals since 1991 (as on 1st April)

Year	Population* (in '000) (As on 1st April)	Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Yoga*	Naturopathy*	Homoeopathy	Sowa-Rigpa	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1991	847864	23742	2974	1201			6397	25	34339
1992	865365	24103	2990	1241			6472	25	34831
1993	883060	24838	2885	1241			6632	25	35621
1994	900905	27602	2925	1241			7124	25	38917
1995	918880	27666	2988	1282			7694	25	39655
1996	936970	30653	3596	1636			9288	25	45198
1997	955157	33015	4157	1416			9296	25	47909
1998	973423	33145	4157	1681			9436	25	48444
1999	991755	33567	4377	1839			11553	25	51361
2000	1010264	49120	4838	1871			14442	25	70296
2001	1030131	43973	5128	1986	200	757	13694	25	65763
2002	1047001	43555	5023	1991	140	593	13593	25	64920
2003	1064149	43803	5031	2386	115	622	14087	32	66076
2004	1081577	40644	4582	2386	105	672	10905	32	59326
2005	1099290	41185	4502	2386	105	722	11205	32	60137
2006	1117294	42838	4489	2401	100	730	10671	32	61261
2007	1135592	43751	4671	2596	100	780	10933	32	62863
2008	1154190	43710	4686	2586	100	780	9366	32	61260
2009	1173093	44629	4821	2576	35	661	9596	32	62350
2010	1192305	44820	4894	2576	35	661	9631	32	62649
2011	1211832	42271	3684	2360	37	659	7799	32	56842
2012	1231794	43722	3744	2360	87	609	7799	10	58331
2013	1252572	42830	3489	2285	87	984	7381	0	57056
2014	1272810	43669	3569	2305	85	1022	7198	10	57858
2015	1293847	43454	3623	2440	85	1236	7182	0	58020
2016	1315253	42755	3538	2249	177	916	6615	0	56250
2017	1337035	43274	3478	2331	210	698	5251	0	55242
2018	1359198	44557	3788	2336	245	712	7213	0	58851

Source: From 1980 to 2017- AYUSH IN INDIA-2017;

For year 2018: State government/ UTs and concerned agencies.

Figures for Yoga & Naturopathy reported by CCRY&N has been shown separately in Annexure.XI.

*Projected population based on last two decade data, Registrar General of India

2.7(a): System-wise Percentage Distribution of Bed Strength of AYUSH Hospital since 1991

Year	Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Yoga	Naturopathy	Homoeopathy	Sowa-Rigpa
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1991	69.14%	8.66%	3.50%			18.63%	0.07%
1992	69.20%	8.58%	3.56%			18.58%	0.07%
1993	69.73%	8.10%	3.48%			18.62%	0.07%
1994	70.93%	7.52%	3.19%			18.31%	0.06%
1995	69.77%	7.53%	3.23%			19.40%	0.06%
1996	67.82%	7.96%	3.62%			20.55%	0.06%
1997	68.91%	8.68%	2.96%			19.40%	0.05%
1998	68.42%	8.58%	3.47%			19.48%	0.05%
1999	65.36%	8.52%	3.58%			22.49%	0.05%
2000	69.88%	6.88%	2.66%			20.54%	0.04%
2001	66.87%	7.80%	3.02%	0.30%	1.15%	20.82%	0.04%
2002	67.09%	7.74%	3.07%	0.22%	0.91%	20.94%	0.04%
2003	66.29%	7.61%	3.61%	0.17%	0.94%	21.32%	0.05%
2004	68.51%	7.72%	4.02%	0.18%	1.13%	18.38%	0.05%
2005	68.49%	7.49%	3.97%	0.17%	1.20%	18.63%	0.05%
2006	69.93%	7.33%	3.92%	0.16%	1.19%	17.42%	0.05%
2007	69.60%	7.43%	4.13%	0.16%	1.24%	17.39%	0.05%
2008	71.35%	7.65%	4.22%	0.16%	1.27%	15.29%	0.05%
2009	71.58%	7.73%	4.13%	0.06%	1.06%	15.39%	0.05%
2010	71.54%	7.81%	4.11%	0.06%	1.06%	15.37%	0.05%
2011	74.37%	6.48%	4.15%	0.07%	1.16%	13.72%	0.06%
2012	74.95%	6.42%	4.05%	0.15%	1.04%	13.37%	0.02%
2013	75.07%	6.12%	4.00%	0.15%	1.72%	12.94%	0.00%
2014	75.48%	6.17%	3.98%	0.15%	1.77%	12.44%	0.02%
2015	74.89%	6.24%	4.21%	0.15%	2.13%	12.38%	0.00%
2016	76.01%	6.29%	4.00%	0.31%	1.63%	11.76%	0.00%
2017	78.34%	6.30%	4.22%	0.38%	1.26%	9.51%	0.00%
2018	75.71%	6.44%	3.97%	0.42%	1.21%	12.26%	0.00%

2.7(b): System-wise Annual Growth Rate of Bed Strength of AYUSH Hospital since 1991

Year	Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Yoga	Naturopathy	Homoeopathy	Sowa-Rigpa	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1991-92	1.5%	0.5%	3.3%			1.2%	0.0%	1.4%
1992-93	3.0%	-3.5%	0.0%			2.5%	0.0%	2.3%
1993-94	11.1%	1.4%	0.0%			7.4%	0.0%	9.3%
1994-95	0.2%	2.2%	3.3%			8.0%	0.0%	1.9%
1995-96	10.8%	20.3%	27.6%			20.7%	0.0%	14.0%
1996-97	7.7%	15.6%	-13.4%			0.1%	0.0%	6.0%
1997-98	0.4%	0.0%	18.7%			1.5%	0.0%	1.1%
1998-99	1.3%	5.3%	9.4%			22.4%	0.0%	6.0%
1999-2000	46.3%	10.5%	1.7%			25.0%	0.0%	36.9%
2000-01	-10.5%	6.0%	6.1%			-5.2%	0.0%	-6.4%
2001-02	-1.0%	-2.0%	0.3%	-30.0%	-21.7%	-0.7%	0.0%	-1.3%
2002-03	0.6%	0.2%	19.8%	-17.9%	4.9%	3.6%	28.0%	1.8%
2003-04	-7.2%	-8.9%	0.0%	-8.7%	8.0%	-22.6%	0.0%	-10.2%
2004-05	1.3%	-1.7%	0.0%	0.0%	7.4%	2.8%	0.0%	1.4%
2005-06	4.0%	-0.3%	0.6%	-4.8%	1.1%	-4.8%	0.0%	1.9%
2006-07	2.1%	4.1%	8.1%	0.0%	6.8%	2.5%	0.0%	2.6%
2007-08	-0.1%	0.3%	-0.4%	0.0%	0.0%	-14.3%	0.0%	-2.5%
2008-09	2.1%	2.9%	-0.4%	-65.0%	-15.3%	2.5%	0.0%	1.8%
2009-10	0.4%	1.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.4%	0.0%	0.5%
2010-11	-5.7%	-24.7%	-8.4%	5.7%	-0.3%	-19.0%	0.0%	-9.3%
2011-12	3.4%	1.6%	0.0%	135.1%	-7.6%	0.0%	-68.8%	2.6%
2012-13	-2.0%	-6.8%	-3.2%	0.0%	61.6%	-5.4%	-100.0%	-2.2%
2013-14	2.0%	2.3%	0.9%	-2.3%	3.9%	-2.5%	0.0%	1.4%
2014-15	-0.5%	1.5%	5.9%	0.0%	20.9%	-0.2%	-100.0%	0.3%
2015-16	-1.6%	-2.3%	-7.8%	108.2%	-25.9%	-7.9%	0.0%	-3.1%
2016-17	1.2%	-1.7%	3.6%	18.6%	-23.8%	-20.6%	100.0%	-1.8%
2017-18	3.0%	8.9%	0.2%	16.7%	2.0%	37.4%	100.0%	6.5%
Average Annual Growth Rate (1991-2018)	2.4%	0.9%	2.5%	1.2%	-0.4%	0.4%	-100.0%	2.0%

Note: Average Annual Growth rate for Yoga and Naturopathy is for the period 2001-2018.

Average Annual Growth Rate (1993-2018)	2.4%	1.1%	2.6%	1.2%	-0.4%	0.3%	-100.0%	2.0%
---	------	------	------	------	-------	------	---------	------

2.7(c): System-wise Average Number of Beds per AYUSH Hospital since 1991

Year	Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Yoga	Naturopathy	Homoeopathy	Sowa-Rigpa	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1991	11.5	17.0	11.1			23.2	12.5	13.1
1992	11.7	16.9	10.8			23.3	12.5	13.2
1993	11.8	16.3	10.8			23.1	12.5	13.2
1994	12.9	16.5	10.8			24.7	12.5	14.3
1995	12.9	16.5	10.8			24.7	12.5	14.4
1996	14.3	19.9	13.7			29.8	12.5	16.4
1997	15.2	22.0	9.4			38.7	12.5	17.4
1998	15.1	22.0	8.2			38.8	12.5	17.1
1999	15.1	22.0	8.2			38.9	12.5	17.5
2000	16.8	15.5	7.9			51.8	12.5	18.7
2001	14.9	16.4	8.4	28.6	34.4	44.6	12.5	17.1
2002	14.9	16.7	8.4	17.5	37.1	45.3	12.5	17.1
2003	19.4	19.7	8.6	14.4	38.9	48.6	16.0	21.3
2004	18.2	17.9	8.6	13.1	33.6	50.5	16.0	19.7
2005	18.4	17.6	8.6	15.0	34.4	50.2	16.0	19.9
2006	17.9	17.2	8.6	12.5	34.8	46.8	16.0	19.2
2007	18.2	17.8	9.4	12.5	35.5	46.7	16.0	19.6
2008	18.1	17.8	9.4	11.1	35.5	39.9	16.0	19.0
2009	18.2	18.3	9.4	8.8	27.5	40.8	16.0	19.2
2010	18.2	18.2	9.4	8.8	27.5	39.3	16.0	19.1
2011	17.5	14.3	8.8	6.2	28.7	36.3	16.0	17.8
2012	18.1	14.5	8.7	12.4	27.7	36.1	0.0	18.3
2013	17.8	13.7	8.6	12.4	33.9	36.7	0.0	18.0
2014	15.4	13.7	8.7	12.1	29.2	34.6	10.0	16.0
2015	15.3	13.7	8.7	12.1	34.3	33.9	0.0	16.0
2016	15.1	13.4	8.1	9.3	29.5	31.7	0.0	15.5
2017	13.6	13.2	7.8	16.2	36.7	32.0	0.0	14.0
2018	13.9	14.2	7.8	17.5	37.5	31.1	0.0	14.6

2.7(d): In-Patient-Capacity per crore Population under AYUSH Hospitals since 1991

Year	Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Yoga	Naturopathy	Homoeopathy	Sowa-Rigpa	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1991	280.0	35.1	14.2			75.4	0.3	405.0
1992	278.5	34.6	14.3			74.8	0.3	402.5
1993	281.3	32.7	14.1			75.1	0.3	403.4
1994	306.4	32.5	13.8			79.1	0.3	432.0
1995	301.1	32.5	14.0			83.7	0.3	431.6
1996	327.2	38.4	17.5			99.1	0.3	482.4
1997	345.7	43.5	14.8			97.3	0.3	501.6
1998	340.5	42.7	17.3			96.9	0.3	497.7
1999	338.5	44.1	18.5			116.5	0.3	517.9
2000	486.2	47.9	18.5			143.0	0.2	695.8
2001	426.9	49.8	19.3	1.9	7.3	132.9	0.2	638.4
2002	416.0	48.0	19.0	1.3	5.7	129.8	0.2	620.1
2003	411.6	47.3	22.4	1.1	5.8	132.4	0.3	620.9
2004	375.8	42.4	22.1	1.0	6.2	100.8	0.3	548.5
2005	374.7	41.0	21.7	1.0	6.6	101.9	0.3	547.1
2006	383.4	40.2	21.5	0.9	6.5	95.5	0.3	548.3
2007	385.3	41.1	22.9	0.9	6.9	96.3	0.3	553.6
2008	378.7	40.6	22.4	0.9	6.8	81.1	0.3	530.8
2009	380.4	41.1	22.0	0.3	5.6	81.8	0.3	531.5
2010	375.9	41.0	21.6	0.3	5.5	80.8	0.3	525.4
2011	348.8	30.4	19.5	0.3	5.4	64.4	0.3	469.1
2012	354.9	30.4	19.2	0.7	4.9	63.3	0.1	473.5
2013	341.9	27.9	18.2	0.7	7.9	58.9	0.0	455.5
2014	343.1	28.0	18.1	0.7	8.0	56.6	0.1	454.6
2015	335.9	28.0	18.9	0.7	9.6	55.5	0.0	448.4
2016	325.1	26.9	17.1	1.3	7.0	50.3	0.0	427.7
2017	323.7	26.0	17.4	1.6	5.2	39.3	0.0	413.2
2018	327.8	27.9	17.2	1.8	5.2	53.1	0.0	433.0

2.8: System-wise Distribution of AYUSH Dispensaries since 1980 (as on 1st April)

Year	Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Yoga	Naturopathy	Homoeopathy	Sowa-Rigpa	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1980	11631	970	396			1686		14683
1981	12118	990	427			1806		15341
1982	12194	1042	431			2142		15809
1983	12446	1041	244			2187		15918
1984	11100	860	311			2163		14434
1985	12111	867	316			2296		15590
1986	12109	871	228			6636		19844
1987	12354	966	237			7136		20693
1988	12512	954	304			5201		18971
1989	12839	958	306			5670		19773
1990	12980	963	306			5895		20144
1991	13213	947	308			6196	58	20722
1992	13325	954	311			6212	58	20860
1993	13436	959	321			6326	60	21102
1994	13464	967	326			6387	59	21203
1995	13699	962	327			6431	59	21478
1996	13054	970	331			6472	59	20886
1997	13281	960	347			4721	59	19368
1998	13507	966	357			4773	62	19665
1999	13692	970	363			4891	62	19978
2000	14069	963	356			5160	62	20610
2001	13939	958	352	65	56	5185	72	20627
2002	13801	945	347	63	49	4952	72	20229
2003	13991	881	399	70	52	5454	126	20973
2004	14028	951	424	70	51	5584	126	21234
2005	13778	971	444	71	52	5690	126	21132
2006	13890	1010	463	46	41	5859	126	21435
2007	13913	1019	488	45	42	5910	131	21548
2008	13989	1028	529	45	49	6030	131	21801
2009	14727	1128	531	57	96	6844	131	23514
2010	15353	1146	541	59	97	6958	135	24289
2011	15017	1021	821	140	97	7049	135	24280
2012	15072	1147	821	122	97	7024	109	24392
2013	15927	1483	830	140	120	7585	22	26107
2014	15808	1485	845	138	123	7709	22	26130
2015	15555	1491	835	189	104	8117	34	26325
2016	15527	1489	835	234	105	8181	34	26405
2017	17416	1511	848	234	111	7544	34	27698
2018	17419	1657	883	295	115	7548	34	27951

Source: From 1980 to 2017- AYUSH IN INDIA-2017;

For year 2018: State government/ UTs and concerned agencies.

Figures for Yoga & Naturopathy reported by CCRY&N has been shown separately in Annexure.XI.

2.8(a): System-wise Percentage Distribution of AYUSH Dispensaries since 1980

Year	Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Yoga	Naturopathy	Homoeopathy	Sowa-Rigpa
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1980	79.21%	6.61%	2.70%			11.48%	0.00%
1981	78.99%	6.45%	2.78%			11.77%	0.00%
1982	77.13%	6.59%	2.73%			13.55%	0.00%
1983	78.19%	6.54%	1.53%			13.74%	0.00%
1984	76.90%	5.96%	2.15%			14.99%	0.00%
1985	77.68%	5.56%	2.03%			14.73%	0.00%
1986	61.02%	4.39%	1.15%			33.44%	0.00%
1987	59.70%	4.67%	1.15%			34.49%	0.00%
1988	65.95%	5.03%	1.60%			27.42%	0.00%
1989	64.93%	4.84%	1.55%			28.68%	0.00%
1990	64.44%	4.78%	1.52%			29.26%	0.00%
1991	63.76%	4.57%	1.49%			29.90%	0.28%
1992	63.88%	4.57%	1.49%			29.78%	0.28%
1993	63.67%	4.54%	1.52%			29.98%	0.28%
1994	63.50%	4.56%	1.54%			30.12%	0.28%
1995	63.78%	4.48%	1.52%			29.94%	0.27%
1996	62.50%	4.64%	1.58%			30.99%	0.28%
1997	68.57%	4.96%	1.79%			24.38%	0.30%
1998	68.69%	4.91%	1.82%			24.27%	0.32%
1999	68.54%	4.86%	1.82%			24.48%	0.31%
2000	68.26%	4.67%	1.73%			25.04%	0.30%
2001	67.58%	4.64%	1.71%	0.32%	0.27%	25.14%	0.35%
2002	68.22%	4.67%	1.72%	0.31%	0.24%	24.48%	0.36%
2003	66.71%	4.20%	1.90%	0.33%	0.25%	26.00%	0.60%
2004	66.06%	4.48%	2.00%	0.33%	0.24%	26.30%	0.59%
2005	65.20%	4.59%	2.10%	0.34%	0.25%	26.93%	0.60%
2006	64.80%	4.71%	2.16%	0.21%	0.19%	27.33%	0.59%
2007	64.57%	4.73%	2.26%	0.21%	0.19%	27.43%	0.61%
2008	64.17%	4.72%	2.43%	0.21%	0.22%	27.66%	0.60%
2009	62.63%	4.80%	2.26%	0.24%	0.41%	29.11%	0.56%
2010	63.21%	4.72%	2.23%	0.24%	0.40%	28.65%	0.56%
2011	61.85%	4.21%	3.38%	0.58%	0.40%	29.03%	0.56%
2012	61.79%	4.70%	3.37%	0.50%	0.40%	28.80%	0.45%
2013	61.01%	5.68%	3.18%	0.54%	0.46%	29.05%	0.08%
2014	60.50%	5.68%	3.23%	0.53%	0.47%	29.50%	0.08%
2015	59.09%	5.66%	3.17%	0.72%	0.40%	30.83%	0.13%
2016	58.80%	5.64%	3.16%	0.89%	0.40%	30.98%	0.13%
2017	62.88%	5.46%	3.06%	0.84%	0.40%	27.24%	0.12%
2018	62.32%	5.93%	3.16%	1.06%	0.41%	27.00%	0.12%

2.8(b): Annual Growth Rate of AYUSH Dispensaries since 1981

Year	Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Yoga	Naturopathy	Homoeopathy	Sowa-Rigpa	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1980-81	4.19%	2.06%	7.83%			7.12%		4.48%
1981-82	0.63%	5.25%	0.94%			18.60%		3.05%
1982-83	2.07%	-0.10%	-43.39%			2.10%		0.69%
1983-84	-10.81%	-17.39%	27.46%			-1.10%		-9.32%
1984-85	9.11%	0.81%	1.61%			6.15%		8.01%
1985-86	-0.02%	0.46%	-27.85%			189.02%		27.29%
1986-87	2.02%	10.91%	3.95%			7.53%		4.28%
1987-88	1.28%	-1.24%	28.27%			-27.12%		-8.32%
1988-89	2.61%	0.42%	0.66%			9.02%		4.23%
1989-90	1.10%	0.52%	0.00%			3.97%		1.88%
1990-91	1.80%	-1.66%	0.65%			5.11%		2.87%
1991-92	0.85%	0.74%	0.97%			0.26%	0.00%	0.67%
1992-93	0.83%	0.52%	3.22%			1.84%	3.45%	1.16%
1993-94	0.21%	0.83%	1.56%			0.96%	-1.67%	0.48%
1994-95	1.75%	-0.52%	0.31%			0.69%	0.00%	1.30%
1995-96	-4.71%	0.83%	1.22%			0.64%	0.00%	-2.76%
1996-97	1.74%	-1.03%	4.83%			-27.06%	0.00%	-7.27%
1997-98	1.70%	0.63%	2.88%			1.10%	5.08%	1.53%
1998-99	1.37%	0.41%	1.68%			2.47%	0.00%	1.59%
1999-2000	2.75%	-0.72%	-1.93%			5.50%	0.00%	3.16%
2000-01	-0.92%	-0.52%	-1.12%			0.48%	16.13%	0.08%
2001-02	-0.99%	-1.36%	-1.42%	-3.08%	-12.50%	-4.49%	0.00%	-1.93%
2002-03	1.38%	-6.77%	14.99%	11.11%	6.12%	10.14%	75.00%	3.68%
2003-04	0.26%	7.95%	6.27%	0.00%	-1.92%	2.38%	0.00%	1.24%
2004-05	-1.78%	2.10%	4.72%	1.43%	1.96%	1.90%	0.00%	-0.48%
2005-06	0.81%	4.02%	4.28%	-35.21%	-21.15%	2.97%	0.00%	1.43%
2006-07	0.17%	0.89%	5.40%	-2.17%	2.44%	0.87%	3.97%	0.53%
2007-08	0.55%	0.88%	8.40%	0.00%	16.67%	2.03%	0.00%	1.17%
2008-09	5.28%	9.73%	0.38%	26.67%	95.92%	13.50%	0.00%	7.86%
2009-10	4.25%	1.60%	1.88%	3.51%	1.04%	1.67%	3.05%	3.30%
2010-11	-2.19%	-10.91%	51.76%	137.29%	0.00%	1.31%	0.00%	-0.04%
2011-12	0.37%	12.34%	0.00%	-12.86%	0.00%	-0.35%	-19.26%	0.46%
2012-13	5.67%	29.29%	1.10%	14.75%	23.71%	7.99%	-79.82%	7.03%
2013-14	-0.75%	0.13%	1.81%	-1.43%	2.50%	1.63%	0.00%	0.09%
2014-15	-1.60%	0.40%	-1.18%	36.96%	-15.45%	5.29%	54.55%	0.75%
2015-16	-0.18%	-0.13%	0.00%	23.81%	0.96%	0.79%	0.00%	0.30%
2016-17	12.17%	1.48%	1.56%	0.00%	5.71%	-7.79%	0.00%	4.90%
2017-18	0.02%	9.66%	4.13%	26.07%	3.60%	0.05%	0.00%	0.91%
Average Annual Growth Rate (1981-2018)	0.99%	1.40%	1.98%	9.31%	4.32%	3.94%	-1.96%	1.63%

Note: Average Annual Growth rate for Yoga and Naturopathy is for the period 2001-2018 and for Sowa-Rigpa is from 1991-2018.

Average Annual Growth Rate (1993-2018)	1.04%	2.21%	4.13%	9.31%	4.32%	0.71%	-2.25%	1.13%
---	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	-------

2.8(c): Average Number of AYUSH Dispensaries per crore Population since 1980

Year	Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Yoga	Naturopathy	Homoeopathy	Sowa-Rigpa	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1980	173.68	14.48	5.91			25.18		219.26
1981	177.01	14.46	6.24			26.38		224.09
1982	174.26	14.89	6.16			30.61		225.92
1983	174.02	14.56	3.41			30.58		222.56
1984	151.86	11.77	4.25			29.59		197.47
1985	162.14	11.61	4.23			30.74		208.72
1986	158.67	11.41	2.99			86.95		260.02
1987	158.45	12.39	3.04			91.53		265.41
1988	157.11	11.98	3.82			65.31		238.21
1989	157.86	11.78	3.76			69.71		243.11
1990	156.29	11.60	3.68			70.98		242.56
1991	155.84	11.17	3.63			73.08	0.68	244.40
1992	153.98	11.02	3.59			71.78	0.67	241.05
1993	152.15	10.86	3.64			71.64	0.68	238.96
1994	149.45	10.73	3.62			70.90	0.65	235.35
1995	149.08	10.47	3.56			69.99	0.64	233.74
1996	139.32	10.35	3.53			69.07	0.63	222.91
1997	139.05	10.05	3.63			49.43	0.62	202.77
1998	138.76	9.92	3.67			49.03	0.64	202.02
1999	138.06	9.78	3.66			49.32	0.63	201.44
2000	139.26	9.53	3.52			51.08	0.61	204.01
2001	135.31	9.30	3.42	0.63	0.54	50.33	0.70	200.24
2002	131.81	9.03	3.31	0.60	0.47	47.30	0.69	193.21
2003	131.48	8.28	3.75	0.66	0.49	51.25	1.18	197.09
2004	129.70	8.79	3.92	0.65	0.47	51.63	1.16	196.32
2005	125.34	8.83	4.04	0.65	0.47	51.76	1.15	192.23
2006	124.32	9.04	4.14	0.41	0.37	52.44	1.13	191.85
2007	122.52	8.97	4.30	0.40	0.37	52.04	1.15	189.75
2008	121.20	8.91	4.58	0.39	0.42	52.24	1.13	188.89
2009	125.54	9.62	4.53	0.49	0.82	58.34	1.12	200.44
2010	128.77	9.61	4.54	0.49	0.81	58.36	1.13	203.71
2011	123.92	8.43	6.77	1.16	0.80	58.17	1.11	200.36
2012	122.36	9.31	6.67	0.99	0.79	57.02	0.88	198.02
2013	127.15	11.84	6.63	1.12	0.96	60.56	0.18	208.43
2014	124.20	11.67	6.64	1.08	0.97	60.57	0.17	205.29
2015	120.22	11.52	6.45	1.46	0.80	62.74	0.26	203.46
2016	118.05	11.32	6.35	1.78	0.80	62.20	0.26	200.76
2017	130.26	11.30	6.34	1.75	0.83	56.42	0.25	207.16
2018	128.16	12.19	6.50	2.17	0.85	55.53	0.25	205.64

2.9: AYUSH Medical Care Facilities by Management Status since 1980 (as on 1st April)

Year	Hospitals				Dispensaries			
	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1980	330	0	92	422	9580	5103	0	14683
1981	363	2	117	482	10157	5120	64	15341
1982	425	4	130	559	10939	3502	1368	15809
1983	455	33	97	585	10950	2913	2055	15918
1984	1607	79	90	1776	10138	3430	866	14434
1985	1620	77	95	1792	11277	3433	880	15590
1986	1631	77	97	1805	11288	3418	5138	19844
1987	1658	79	95	1832	12216	2557	5920	20693
1988	1656	77	137	1870	12965	2283	3723	18971
1989	1675	77	196	1948	13613	2426	3734	19773
1990	1731	78	202	2011	13966	2417	3761	20144
1991	2335	79	205	2619	14727	2393	3571	20691
1992	2356	79	207	2642	14865	2393	3571	20829
1993	2393	78	223	2694	15098	2398	3573	21069
1994	2401	78	241	2720	15215	2367	3589	21171
1995	2411	79	266	2756	15413	2498	3700	21611
1996	2412	79	266	2757	15498	2333	3023	20854
1997	2399	83	281	2763	16213	2438	685	19336
1998	2464	83	282	2829	16507	2438	685	19630
1999	2487	155	299	2941	17200	1984	759	19943
2000	3404	75	283	3762	17794	2069	712	20575
2001	3439	75	330	3844	18020	2052	515	20587
2002	3401	76	319	3796	17548	2054	587	20189
2003	2691	78	333	3102	18597	1856	480	20933
2004	2660	19	329	3008	19171	1523	500	21194
2005	2666	19	336	3021	18953	1721	418	21092
2006	2844	17	335	3196	19292	1755	348	21395
2007	2844	15	350	3209	19461	1681	361	21503
2008	2849	15	361	3225	19935	1613	208	21756
2009	2866	15	373	3254	20736	2013	720	23469
2010	2885	21	373	3279	21512	2015	713	24240
2011	2879	21	301	3201	21598	1850	798	24246
2012	2882	14	299	3195	21912	1658	822	24392
2013	2870	33	264	3167	23846	1581	680	26107
2014	3318	33	254	3605	23641	1811	678	26130
2015	3349	33	250	3632	23381	2239	705	26325
2016	3383	33	223	3639	23469	2239	697	26405
2017	3744	35	164	3943	25141	1757	800	27698
2018	3752	36	247	4035	25292	1746	913	27951
Average Annual Growth Rate 1980-2018	6.6%	8.1%	2.6%	6.1%	2.6%	-2.8%	7.4%	1.7%

2.9(a): Status of Medical Care Facilities under Ayurveda since 1980 (As on 1st April)

Year	Hospitals				Dispensaries			
	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1980	219		33	252	7407	4224	0	11631
1981	243		33	276	7821	4233	64	12118
1982	258	2	48	308	8362	2657	1175	12194
1983	284	4	43	331	8508	2081	1857	12446
1984	1333	79	40	1452	7293	3099	708	11100
1985	1341	77	42	1460	8289	3101	721	12111
1986	1350	77	42	1469	8329	3109	671	12109
1987	1375	79	42	1496	8700	2235	1419	12354
1988	1378	77	46	1501	9165	1953	1394	12512
1989	1382	77	68	1527	9792	1673	1374	12839
1990	1383	77	70	1530	9959	1664	1357	12980
1991	1916	77	63	2056	10379	1622	1212	13213
1992	1926	77	65	2068	10491	1622	1212	13325
1993	1961	77	73	2111	10604	1622	1210	13436
1994	1966	77	93	2136	10656	1598	1210	13464
1995	1969	78	94	2141	10834	1569	1296	13699
1996	1969	78	94	2141	10866	1569	619	13054
1997	1977	82	120	2179	11026	1703	552	13281
1998	1986	82	121	2189	11252	1703	552	13507
1999	1984	113	120	2217	11846	1234	612	13692
2000	2762	33	136	2931	12161	1337	571	14069
2001	2773	33	149	2955	12305	1318	316	13939
2002	2752	34	146	2932	12085	1320	396	13801
2003	2061	34	158	2253	12779	971	241	13991
2004	2054	16	158	2228	13060	739	229	14028
2005	2060	16	158	2234	12734	896	148	13778
2006	2221	14	159	2394	12874	938	78	13890
2007	2221	14	167	2402	12942	880	91	13913
2008	2226	14	176	2416	13132	832	25	13989
2009	2253	14	181	2448	13502	881	344	14727
2010	2257	20	181	2458	14121	886	346	15353
2011	2253	11	156	2420	13992	642	383	15017
2012	2254	11	156	2421	14165	518	389	15072
2013	2249	8	151	2408	15069	518	340	15927
2014	2679	8	142	2829	14770	698	340	15808
2015	2686	8	139	2833	14529	649	377	15555
2016	2698	8	130	2836	14502	649	376	15527
2017	3043	9	134	3186	16260	656	500	17416
2018	3051	9	145	3205	16283	649	487	17419
Average Annual Growth Rate 1980-2018	7.2%	4.3%	4.0%	6.9%	2.1%	-4.8%	5.6%	1.1%

Source: AYUSH IN INDIA- 2017 for the figures upto 2018;
State Governments & concerned agencies for the year 2017.

2.9(b): Status of Medical Care Facilities under Unani Since 1980 (as on 1st April)

Year	Hospitals				Dispensaries			
	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1980	13		6	19	632	338	0	970
1981	15		4	19	652	338		990
1982	18		10	28	701	319	22	1042
1983	20	2	7	29	716	302	23	1041
1984	92		6	98	684	162	14	860
1985	93		7	100	694	162	11	867
1986	93		8	101	695	164	12	871
1987	94		6	100	795	168	3	966
1988	93		8	101	781	169	4	954
1989	99		10	109	785	169	4	958
1990	100	1	9	110	788	169	6	963
1991	159	1	15	175	773	169	5	947
1992	161	1	15	177	780	169	5	954
1993	162		15	177	785	169	5	959
1994	162		15	177	791	171	5	967
1995	163		18	181	791	331	5	1127
1996	163		18	181	799	166	5	970
1997	167		22	189	789	166	5	960
1998	167		22	189	795	166	5	966
1999	168	2	29	199	798	166	6	970
2000	282	2	28	312	813	145	5	963
2001	281	2	29	312	821	135	2	958
2002	269	2	29	300	808	135	2	945
2003	228	2	25	255	821	60		881
2004	232		24	256	933	18		951
2005	232		24	256	927	43	1	971
2006	237		24	261	966	43	1	1010
2007	238		24	262	976	43		1019
2008	238		25	263	985	43		1028
2009	238	0	26	264	1056	45	27	1128
2010	243	0	26	269	1093	45	8	1146
2011	242	0	16	258	967	45	9	1021
2012	243	0	16	259	1093	25	29	1147
2013	242	0	13	255	1429	25	29	1483
2014	247	0	13	260	1431	25	29	1485
2015	253	0	12	265	1437	25	29	1491
2016	255	0	9	264	1435	25	29	1489
2017	256	0	8	264	1444	29	38	1511
2018	256	0	11	267	1441	29	187	1657
Average Annual Growth Rate 1980-2018	8.2%	-100.0%	1.6%	7.2%	2.2%	-6.3%	6.1%	1.4%

Source: AYUSH IN INDIA- 2017 for the figures upto 2018;
State Governments & concerned agencies for the year 2017.

2.9(c): Status of Medical Care Facilities under Siddha since 1980 (as on 1st April)

Year	Hospitals				Dispensaries			
	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1980	74			74	396			396
1981	76			76	427			427
1982	105			105	431			431
1983	105			105	244			244
1984	105			105	311			311
1985	105			105	316			316
1986	106			106	228			228
1987	105			105	237			237
1988	105			105	304			304
1989	107			107	306			306
1990	107			107	306			306
1991	108			108	308			308
1992	115			115	311			311
1993	115			115	321			321
1994	115			115	326			326
1995	119			119	327			327
1996	119			119	331			331
1997	151			151	347			347
1998	204			204	357			357
1999	224			224	363			363
2000	236			236	356			356
2001	237			237	352			352
2002	236			236	347			347
2003	272		4	276	399			399
2004	272		4	276	424			424
2005	272		4	276	444			444
2006	277		3	280	463			463
2007	273		4	277	488			488
2008	272		4	276	529			529
2009	271	0	4	275	531			531
2010	271		4	275	541			541
2011	268	0	1	269	821	0	0	821
2012	269	0	1	270	821			821
2013	266	0	1	267	830	0	0	830
2014	264	0	1	265	845	0	0	845
2015	278	0	1	279	835	0	0	835
2016	279	0	0	279	835	0	0	835
2017	297	0	0	297	848	0	0	848
2018	298	0	0	298	883	0	0	883
Average Annual Growth Rate 1980-2018	3.7%		-100.0%	3.7%	2.1%			2.1%

Source: AYUSH IN INDIA- 2017 for the figures upto 2018;
State Governments & concerned agencies for the year 2017.

2.9(d): Status of Medical Care Facilities under Homoeopathy Since 1980 (as on 1st April)

Year	Hospitals				Dispensaries			
	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1980	24		53	77	1145	541		1686
1981	29	2	80	111	1257	549		1806
1982	44	2	72	118	1445	526	171	2142
1983	46	27	47	120	1482	530	175	2187
1984	77		44	121	1850	169	144	2163
1985	81		46	127	1978	170	148	2296
1986	82		47	129	2036	145	4455	6636
1987	84		47	131	2484	154	4498	7136
1988	80		83	163	2715	161	2325	5201
1989	87		118	205	2730	584	2356	5670
1990	141		123	264	2913	584	2398	5895
1991	151		125	276	3265	602	2329	6196
1992	153		125	278	3281	602	2329	6212
1993	154		133	287	3386	607	2333	6326
1994	157		131	288	3440	598	2349	6387
1995	159		152	311	3459	598	2374	6431
1996	160		152	312	3500	598	2374	6472
1997	103		137	240	4049	569	103	4721
1998	106		137	243	4101	569	103	4773
1999	110	39	148	297	4191	584	116	4891
2000	123	39	117	279	4462	587	111	5160
2001	135	39	133	307	4497	591	97	5185
2002	129	39	132	300	4266	591	95	4952
2003	118	41	131	290	4552	817	85	5454
2004	86	2	128	216	4709	758	117	5584
2005	86	2	135	223	4799	774	117	5690
2006	91	2	135	228	4968	774	117	5859
2007	94		140	234	5034	758	118	5910
2008	94		141	235	5268	738	24	6030
2009	91	0	144	235	5564	1087	193	6844
2010	101	0	144	245	5673	1084	201	6958
2011	102	3	110	215	5685	1147	217	7049
2012	103	3	110	216	5697	1115	212	7024
2013	99	19	83	201	6342	1038	205	7585
2014	107	19	82	208	6416	1088	205	7709
2015	111	19	82	212	6375	1535	207	8117
2016	120	19	70	209	6441	1535	205	8181
2017	123	20	21	164	6317	1042	185	7544
2018	121	21	90	232	6348	1038	162	7548
Average Annual Growth Rate 1980-2018	4.3%	6.6%	1.4%	2.9%	4.6%	1.7%	-0.2%	4.0%

Source: AYUSH IN INDIA- 2017 for the figures upto 2018;
State Governments & concerned agencies for the year 2017.

2.9(e): Status of Medical Care Facilities under Yoga Since 2001 (as on 1st April)

Year	Hospitals				Dispensaries			
	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
2001	3		4	7	29		36	65
2002	5		3	8	28		35	63
2003	3		5	8	30		40	70
2004	5		3	8	30		40	70
2005	4		3	7	31		40	71
2006	6		2	8	6		40	46
2007	6		2	8	5		40	45
2008	7		2	9	5		40	45
2009	4	0	0	4	11		46	57
2010	4	0	0	4	11	0	48	59
2011	6	0	0	6	65	16	75	156
2012	6	0	1	7	67	0	55	122
2013	6	0	1	7	83	0	57	140
2014	6	0	1	7	83	0	55	138
2015	6	0	1	7	118	16	55	189
2016	18	0	1	12	168	16	50	234
2017	12	0	1	13	183	16	35	234
2018	13	0	1	14	244	16	35	295
Average Annual Growth Rate 2001-2018	9.0%		-7.8%	4.2%	13.3%		-0.2%	9.3%

Source: AYUSH IN INDIA- 2018 for the figures upto 2018;
State Governments & concerned agencies for the year 2018.

2.9(f): Status of Medical Care Facilities under Naturopathy Since 2001(as on 1st April)

Year	Hospitals				Dispensaries			
	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
2001	9		13	22	10	8	38	56
2002	9		7	16	8	8	33	49
2003	8		8	16	10	8	34	52
2004	10		10	20	9	8	34	51
2005	11		10	21	12	8	32	52
2006	11		10	21	9		32	41
2007	11		11	22	10		32	42
2008	11		11	22	10		39	49
2009	8	0	16	24	66		30	96
2010	8	0	16	24	67	0	30	97
2011	7	6	16	29	63		34	97
2012	7	0	15	22	63	0	34	97
2013	8	6	15	29	86	0	34	120
2014	14	6	15	35	89	0	34	123
2015	15	6	15	36	56	14	34	104
2016	13	6	12	31	57	14	34	105
2017	13	6	0	19	58	14	39	111
2018	13	6	0	19	62	14	39	115
Average Annual Growth Rate 2001-2018	2.2%		-100.0%	-0.9%	11.3%		0.2%	4.3%

Source: AYUSH IN INDIA- 2018 for the figures upto 2018;
State Governments & concerned agencies for the year 2018.

2.9(g): Status of Medical Care Facilities under Sowa-Rigpa Since 1991 (as on 1st April)

Year	Hospitals				Dispensaries					
	Others under			Total Sowa-Rigpa Hospitals	Govt.	Local Body	Others under			Total Sowa-Rigpa Dispensaries
	States	TMAI	Total				States	TMAI	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1991	1	1	2	2	2		25	31	56	58
1992	1	1	2	2	2		25	31	56	58
1993	1	1	2	2	2		25	33	58	60
1994	1	1	2	2	2		25	32	57	59
1995	1	1	2	2	2		25	32	57	59
1996	1	1	2	2	2		25	32	57	59
1997	1	1	2	2	2		25	32	57	59
1998	1	1	2	2	2		25	35	60	62
1999	1	1	2	2	2		25	35	60	62
2000	1	1	2	2	2		25	35	60	62
2001	1	1	2	2	6		26	40	66	72
2002	1	1	2	2	6		26	40	66	72
2003	1	1	2	2	6		80	40	120	126
2004	1	1	2	2	6		80	40	120	126
2005	1	1	2	2	6		80	40	120	126
2006	1	1	2	2	6		80	40	120	126
2007	1	1	2	2	6		80	45	125	131
2008	1	1	2	2	6		80	45	125	131
2009	1	1	2	2	6		80	45	125	131
2010	1	1	2	2	6	0	80	49	129	135
2011	1	1	2	2	5		80	49	129	134
2012	0	0	0	0	6	0	103	49	152	158
2013	0	0	0	0	7	0	15	49	64	71
2014	1	0	0	1	7	0	15	49	64	71
2015	0	0	0	0	31	0	3	49	52	83
2016	0	0	1	1	31	0	3	49	52	83
2017	0	0	0	0	31	0	3	49	52	83
2018	0	0	0	0	31	0	3	49	52	83
Average Annual Growth Rate 1991-2018	-100.0%	-100.0%	-100.0%	-100.0%	10.7%		-7.6%	1.7%	-0.3%	1.3%

Source: State Governments and TMAI, Dharmshala, Himachal Pradesh.

2.10: System-wise AYUSH Medical Care Facilities under CGHS and Central Government Organizations as on 1.4.2018

Organization	Ayurveda			Unani			Siddha			Yoga			Naturopathy			Homoeopathy			Sowa-Rigpa			Total		
	H	B	D	H	B	D	H	B	D	H	B	D	H	B	D	H	B	D	H	B	D	H	B	D
(1)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
1 Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS)	1	25	33	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	1	25	85
2 Labour Ministry																								
i) ESI Corporation			162			3			27			33						89						314
ii) Mica Mines*			0			0			0									0						0
iii) Dolomite Mines*			12			0			0									0						12
iv) Beedi Workers*			7			0			0									0						7
Total (2)			181	0	0	3	0	0	27	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	0	89	0	0	0	0	0	333
3 Ministry of Coal*																								
i) Eastern Coalfields Limited			2			0			0									0						2
ii) Bharat Cocking Coal Limited			4			0			0									0						4
iii) Central Coalfields Limited			0			0			0									0						0
iv) South Eastern Coalfields Limited			2			0			0									0						2
v) Mahanadi Coalfields Limited			2			0			0									0						2
vi) Neyveli Lignite			1			0			0									0						1
Total (3)			11			0			0									0						11
4 Railway Ministry			43			3			3			4			0			132						185
5 National Institutes	7	830	11	1	180	1	1	200	0	4	0	19	2	30	1	3	120	5	0	0	0	18	1360	37
6 Research Councils	11	344	38	7	256	19	6	85	2	2	60	0	0	0	13	4	135	28	0	0	1	30	880	101
T O T A L	19	1199	317	8	436	36	7	285	35	6	60	60	2	30	14	7	255	289	0	0	1	49	2265	752

H : Hospitals, B : Beds, D : Dispensaries

Remark: Agencies, who have not produced information as on 1.4.2018, Lastest available information have been repeated.

2.10(a): AYUSH Hospitals under Central Government Organizations as on 1.4.2018

S. No.	Ministry/Organization/ State/Union Territory	Ayurveda		Unani		Siddha		Yoga		Naturopathy		Homoeopathy		Sowa Rigpa		All Systems	
		Hosp.	Bed	Hosp.	Bed	Hosp.	Bed	Hosp.	Bed	Hosp.	Bed	Hosp.	Bed	Hosp.	Bed	Hosp.	Bed
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(11)	(12)
I. Hospitals under Research Councils																	
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	10					1	40							2	50
2	Arunachal Pradesh															0	0
3	Bihar			1	25											1	25
4	Delhi	1	50	1	16	1	0	1	20							4	86
5	Gujarat															0	0
6	Haryana															0	0
7	Himachal Pradesh															0	0
8	Jammu & Kashmir	1	15	1	40											2	55
9	Karnataka	1	28			1	0									2	28
10	Kerala	1	60			1	0					1	50			3	110
11	Madhya Pradesh	1	25													1	25
12	Maharashtra	2	66													2	66
13	Odisha	1	50	1	25							1	10			3	85
14	Punjab															0	0
15	Rajasthan	1	20													1	20
16	Sikkim															0	0
17	Tamil Nadu			1	25	2	60									3	85
18	Telangana			1	100							1	25			2	125
19	Uttar Pradesh			1	25							1	50			2	75
20	West Bengal	1	20													1	20
21	Puducherry					1	25									1	25
Total (I)		11	344	7	256	6	85	2	60	0	0	4	135	0	0	30	880
II. Hospitals under National Institutes																	
1	National Institute of Ayurveda, Jaipur	2	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	300
2	National Institute of Unani Medicine, Bangalore	0	0	1	180	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	180
3	National Institute of Siddha, Chennai	0	0	0	0	1	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	200
4	National Institute of Homoeopathy, Kolkata	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	100	0	0	1	100
5	Institute of Post Graduate Teaching & Research in Ayurveda, Gujarat	1	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	200
6	National Institute of Naturopathy, Pune	0	0	0	0					2	30					2	30
7	North Eastern Institute of Folk Medicine, Passighat	1	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	50
8	Morarji Desai National Institute of Yoga, New Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0
9	All India Institute of Ayurveda, New Delhi*	1	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	200
10	Rashtriya Ayurveda Vidyaapeeth, New Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	North Eastern Institute of Ayurveda and Homoeopathy, Shillong#	2	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	20	0	0	4	100
Total (II)		7	830	1	180	1	200	4	0	2	30	3	120	0	0	18	1360
III. Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS)																	
1	Delhi	1	25													1	25
Grand Total (I+II+III)		19	1199	8	436	7	285	6	60	2	30	7	255	0	0	49	2265

Source : National Institutes and Research Councils

Note: #Two integrated Hospital for Ayurveda and Homoeopathy which has 60 and 20 beds for Ayurveda and Homoeopathy respectively.

*Presently 80 beds are functional

2.10(b): AYUSH Dispensaries under Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS) as on 01.04.18

S.No	State /UT	Cities	Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Yoga	Homoeopathy	All AYUSH Systems
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Assam	Guwahati	0	0	0	0	1	1
2	Bihar	Patna	1	0	0	0	1	2
3	Delhi	Delhi	13	5	1	4	13	36
4	Gujarat	Ahmedabad	1	0	0	0	1	2
5	Karnataka	Bengaluru	2	1	0	0	1	4
6	Kerala	Thiruvananthapuram	1	0	0	0	1	2
7	Maharashtra	Mumbai, Nagpur, Pune	5	0	0	0	6	11
8	Odisha	Bhubneswar	1	0	0	0	0	1
9	Rajasthan	Jaipur	1	0	0	0	1	2
10	Tamil Nadu	Chennai	1	0	2	0	1	4
11	Telangana	Hyderabad	2	2	0	0	2	6
12	Uttar Pradesh	Lucknow, Allahabad, Kanpur and Meerut	4	1	0	0	5	10
13	West Bengal	Kolkata	1	1	0	0	2	4
Sub Total			33	10	3	4	35	85

Source: Director General of Health Services (DGHS)

2.10(c): AYUSH Dispensaries under Labour, Coal and Railways Ministries as on 1.4.2018

Ministry/Organization/ State/Union Territory	Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Homoeopathy	Yoga	All AYUSH Systems
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)

I. AYUSH Dispensaries under Ministry of Labour

(a) Employees' State Insurance Corporation (ESI)						
1	Andhra Pradesh	6	0	0	6	12
2	Assam	1	0	0	1	3
3	Bihar	3	1	0	2	6
5	Delhi	21	0	0	19	41
6	Goa	1	0	0	1	2
7	Gujarat	48	0	0	2	60
8	Haryana	6	0	0	3	11
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	0	0	1	2
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1	0	0	1	2
11	Jharkhand	2	0	0	1	4
12	Karnataka	3	0	0	2	5
13	Kerala	14	0	0	16	33
14	Madhya Pradesh	1	0	0	1	3
15	Maharashtra	9	0	0	1	10
16	Odisha	2	0	0	1	4
17	Punjab	9	0	0	2	11
18	Rajasthan	3	0	0	2	6
19	Tamil Nadu	9	2	27	4	51
20	Telangana	5	0	0	4	10
21	Uttar Pradesh	12	0	0	13	26
22	West Bengal	5	0	0	6	12
Total Dispensaries under ESI (a)		162	3	27	89	314
(b) Mica Mines *		0	0	0	0	0
(c) Dolomite Mines *		12	0	0	0	12
(d) Beedi Workers *		7	0	0	0	7
Total Dispensaries (I)		181	3	27	89	333

II. AYUSH Dispensaries under Ministry of Coal*

(a) Eastern Coalfields Limited	2	0	0	0	0	2
(b) Bharat Coking Coal Limited	4	0	0	0	0	4
(c) Central Coalfields Limited	0	0	0	0	0	0
(d) South Eastern Coalfields Limited	2	0	0	0	0	2
(e) Mahanadi Coalfields Limited	2	0	0	0	0	2
(f) Neyveli Lignite Corporation Limited	1	0	0	0	0	1
Total Dispensaries (II)	11	0	0	0	0	11

III. AYUSH Dispensaries under Ministry of Railways

Total Dispensaries (III)	43	3	3	132	4	185
---------------------------------	----	---	---	-----	---	------------

Grand Total (I+II+III)	235	6	30	221	37	529
-------------------------------	------------	----------	-----------	------------	-----------	------------

Source : Employees' State Insurance Corporation (ESI), M/o Labour, M/o Coal, M/o Railways.

* Information for the latest available year has been repeated.

2.10(d): AYUSH Dispensaries under National Institutes and Research Councils as on 1.4.2018

S. No.	National Institute/ State/ Union Territories	Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Yoga	Naturopathy	Homoeopathy	Sowa-Rigpa	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)

I. AYUSH Dispensaries under National Institutes

1	National Institute of Siddha, Chennai			0					0
2	National Institute of Naturopathy, Pune					1			1
3	National Institute of Homoeopathy, Kolkata						4		4
4	Institute of Post Graduate Teaching & Research in Ayurveda, Gujarat	7							7
5	National Institute of Unani Medicine Bangalore		1						1
6	All India Institute of Ayurveda, New Delhi	0							0
7	North Eastern Institute of Ayurveda & Homoeopathy, Shillong	1					1		2
8	North Eastern Institute of Folk Medicine, Passighat	1							1
9	Morarji Desai National Institute of Yoga, New Delhi				19				19
10	National Institute of Ayurveda, Jaipur	2							2
11	Rashtriya Ayurveda Vidyapeeth, New Delhi	0							0
Total (I)		11	1	0	19	1	5	0	37

II. AYUSH Dispensaries under Research Councils

1	Andhra Pradesh		1				1		2
2	Arunachal Pradesh**	7							7
3	Assam**	11	2				1		14
4	Bihar	1					1		2
5	Chhattisgarh								0
6	Delhi*	4	5	2		7	3		21
7	Goa								0
8	Gujarat	1							1
9	Haryana					2			2
10	Himachal Pradesh	1					1		2
11	Jammu & Kashmir							1	1
12	Jharkhand						1		1
13	Karnataka	1	1						2
14	Kerala	1	1			1	2		5
15	Madhya Pradesh		2			1			3
16	Maharashtra		1				1		2
17	Manipur		1				1		2
18	Meghalaya								0
19	Mizoram						1		1
20	Nagaland	1							1
21	Odisha					1	2		3
22	Punjab	1							1
23	Rajasthan						1		1
24	Sikkim**	5					1		6
25	Tamil Nadu	1					1		2
26	Telangana						2		2
27	Tripura					1	1		2
28	Uttar Pradesh	1	4				3		8
29	Uttarakhand	1							1
30	West Bengal		1				2		3
31	A & N Islands	1					1		2
32	Puducherry						1		1
Total (II)		38	19	2	0	13	28	1	101

Grand Total (I+II)	49	20	2	19	14	33	1	138
---------------------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	------------

Source : National Institutes and Central Research Councils

Note : * These 4 OPD (Dispensaries) are working under CARICD, Delhi

Note : **Ayurveda Health Centres (OPDs) under NE Plan i.e. 10 in Assam, 6 in Arunachal Pradesh and 4 in Sikkim.

2.10 (e): State-wise Distribution of AYUSH Medical Care Facilities in Research Councils as on 1.4.2018

S.No.	State/ UT	CCRAS						CCRS						CCRUM						CCRH						CCRYN						Total				
		Ayurveda			Siddha			Sowa-Rigpa			CCRUM						CCRH						Yoga			Naturopathy										
		Hosp.	Bed	Disp.	Hosp.	Bed	Disp.	Hosp.	Bed	Disp.	Hosp.	Bed	Disp.	Hosp.	Bed	Disp.	Hosp.	Bed	Disp.	Hosp.	Bed	Disp.	Hosp.	Bed	Disp.	Hosp.	Bed	Disp.	Hosp.	Bed	Disp.					
		Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
		Total	1	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Urban	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		Total	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3	Assam	Urban	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Rural	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Total	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
4	Bihar	Urban	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Total	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5	Chhattisgarh	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Urban	1	50	4	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Delhi	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	1	50	4	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Goa	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	Urban	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Total	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Haryana	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	Urban	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Total	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Urban	1	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Total	1	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Karnataka	Urban	1	28	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Total	1	28	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kerala	Urban	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Rural	1	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	1	60	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	Urban	1	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Total	1	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Maharashtra	Urban	2	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Total	2	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Manipur	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																										

[illegible]

Source : Central Research Councils

SECTION - 3

MEDICAL MANPOWER

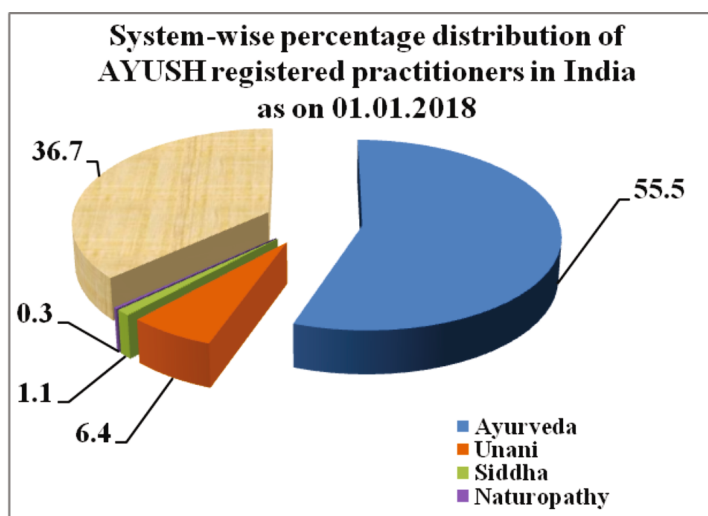
Registration of practitioners under Indian system of Medicine and Homoeopathy, who possess recognized medical qualifications as per Indian Medicine Central Council Act, 1970 and Homoeopathy Central Council Act, 1973 is being done by State Boards/ Councils. These State Boards/Councils constituted by the State Governments are maintaining State Register of AYUSH registered practitioners. Central Register of AYUSH practitioners are also maintained by the regulatory bodies, Central Council of Indian Medicine and Central Council of Homoeopathy. Central Registers is being updated from time to time from State Registers.

This section provides an overall position of number of registered practitioners under each system of AYUSH and availability of AYUSH practitioners/ doctors to the populace, along with time-series analysis.

AYUSH doctors in India:

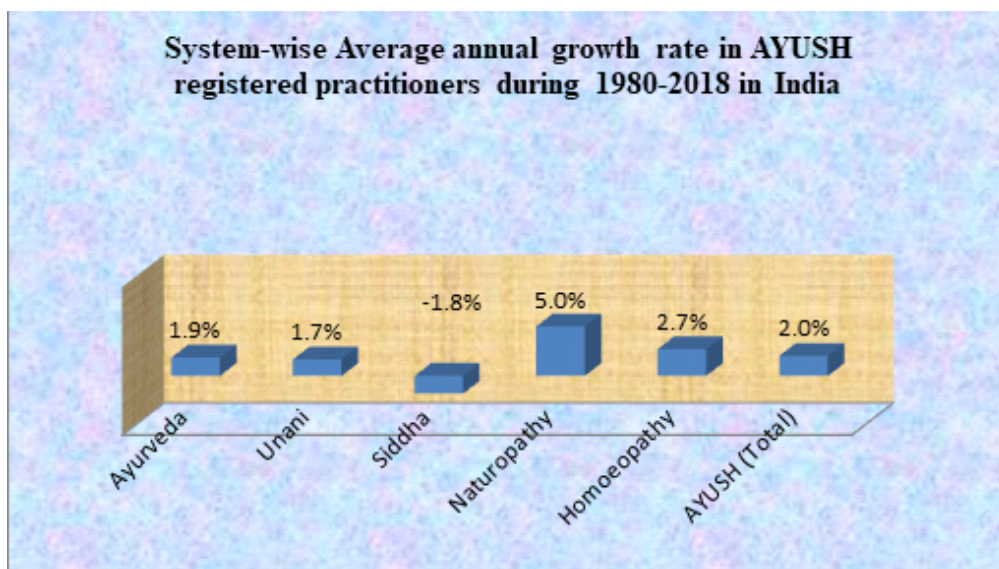
As on 1.1.2018, there were 799879 registered AYUSH doctors/ practitioners in India. Out of these 799879 registered AYUSH practitioners, 443704 (55.5%) belong to Ayurveda, while 293455 (36.7%) belong to, Homoeopathy & Unani Systems respectively. Only 9125 (1.1%) and 2425 (0.3%) doctors belong to Siddha and Naturopathy Systems respectively.

Significant variation has been observed in distribution of AYUSH doctors between States. About (587417 registered practitioners) 73.6% of the total AYUSH doctors had been registered in the states of Bihar, Gujarat, West Bengal, Maharashtra, Uttar Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh and Karnataka only, while only (1516 registered practitioners) less than 1% (0.19%) of AYUSH doctors were registered in the States/UTs of Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Tripura, and Chandigarh. No AYUSH doctor had been registered in states of Manipur, Mizoram, Sikkim and the union territories of A&N Islands, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep and Puducherry, as these states have no state boards/ councils.



Average annual growth rate of AYUSH doctors in India:

As on 1.1.2018, there were 799879 registered AYUSH doctors/ practitioners in India. However, it has first increased up to 785185 registered practitioners in 2010 and further declined up to 686319 registered AYUSH doctors/ practitioners in 2013 and it has gone up to 744563 registered practitioners in the year 2015 and 771468 in the year 2016 and further gone up to 799879 registered practitioners in the year 2018. The average annual growth rate of AYUSH doctors has declined from 3.0% in twelfth plan to 1.4% during 1992-2018. Average annual growth rate of 2.0% was realized in AYUSH registered practitioners during 1980-2018. Average annual growth rates of 1.9%, 1.7%, (-)1.8%, 5.0% and 2.7% has been observed in AYUSH doctors of Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy respectively during 1980-2018.

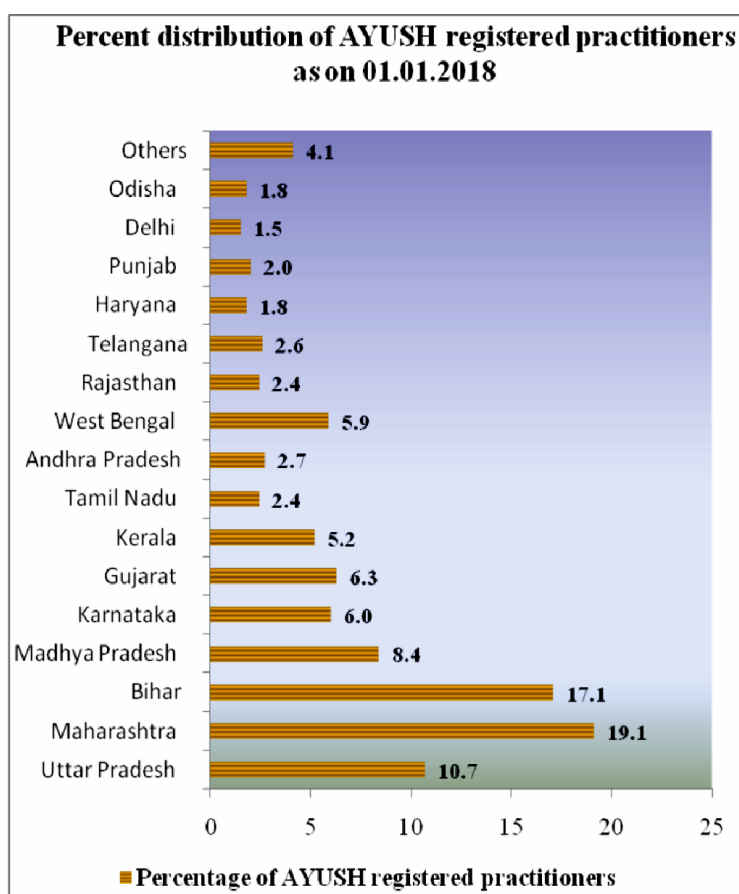


The highest average annual growth rate has been seen in the system of Naturopathy at 9.7% during the period 1992-2018.

The number of institutional qualified (IQ) has increased from 335007 to 609549 from the year 2011 to 2016 and further declined up to 587660 in the year 2018. The main reason for declining of the growth rate is that the number of IQ practitioners has gone down and the number of NIQ practitioners has gone up.

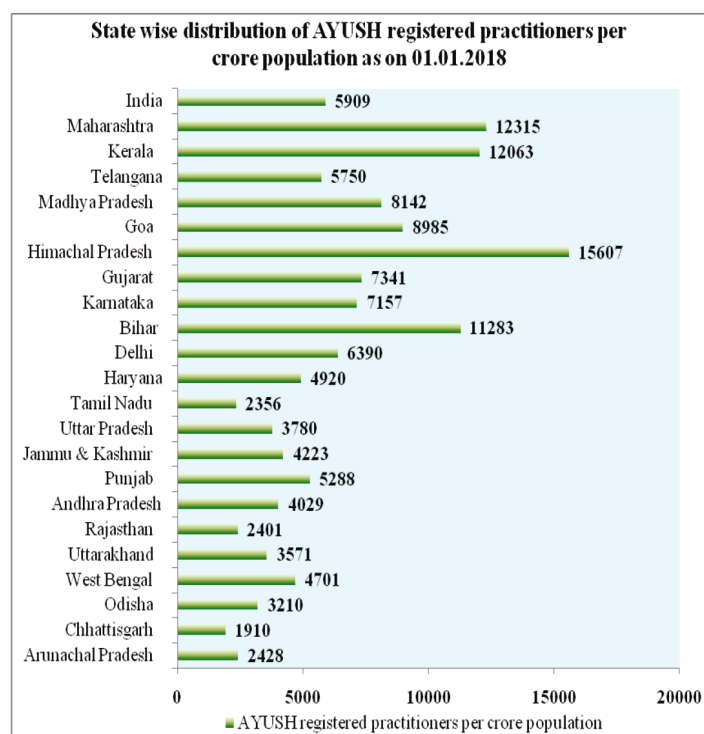
Availability of AYUSH doctors:

As on 1.1.2018, the highest percentage of registration of AYUSH doctors/practitioners has reported in the state of Maharashtra (19.1%) followed by Bihar (17.1%) and Uttar Pradesh (10.7%). About more than 50% of registration of AYUSH doctors/ practitioners has reported in the combination of four major states Maharashtra, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh. The states Gujarat, Karnataka, Kerala, and West Bengal have reported more than 5% and less than 7% registration of AYUSH doctors/ practitioners. However, some of the states like Haryana, Andhra Pradesh, Punjab, Odisha, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, and Delhi have reported less than 5% of registration of AYUSH doctors/ practitioners. However, some of the states like Manipur, Mizoram, Sikkim and the union territories of A&N Islands, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep and Puducherry have not registered any AYUSH doctor/practitioners till year 2018. Some of the States (like Manipur, Mizoram etc) has mentioned that there is



no separate State boards/councils of Indian Medicine as well Homoeopathy boards/Councils exists in their States but the practitioners registered of any other states are permitted to practice the respective system in their States.

State wise AYUSH doctors per crore populations:



As on 1.1.2018, about 5909 AYUSH doctors per crore populations were available in India. However, there was significant inter-state variation in the strength of AYUSH doctors. Some of the States; where more than 10,000 AYUSH registered practitioners were serving per crore populations. In Bihar, Kerala, Maharashtra and Himachal Pradesh, there were 11283, 12063, 12315 and 15607 AYUSH doctors were serving per crore populations respectively in the 2018.

States having more than 5000 but less than 10000 AYUSH doctors were serving per crore populations were Delhi (6390), Goa (8985), Gujarat (7341), Karnataka (7157), Madhya Pradesh (8142), Punjab (5288) and Telangana (5750) States having more than 1000 and less than 5000 AYUSH doctors / practitioners were serving per crore populations were Andhra Pradesh (4029), Arunachal Pradesh (2428), Chhattisgarh (1910), J&K (4223), Odisha (3210), Rajasthan

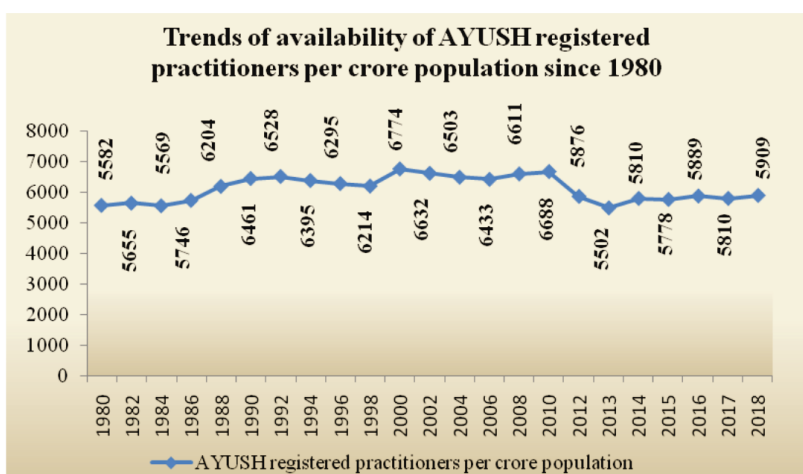
(2401), Tamil Nadu (2356), Uttar Pradesh (3780), Uttarakhand (3571), West Bengal (4701), Haryana (4920), Tripura (1108), Chandigarh (1404) and Meghalaya (1050),

Some of the States where less than 1000 AYUSH doctors/practitioners were serving per crore populations were Assam (628), Jharkhand (214) and Nagaland (724). However, no AYUSH practitioner had been reported to be registered in the states of Manipur, Mizoram, Sikkim, A&N Island, Dadar & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep and Puducherry.

Trend in availability of AYUSH doctors per crore population:

Significant variation in the availability of AYUSH doctors per crore populations have been observed since 1980. On an aggregate, AYUSH doctors serving per crore populations had varied from 5582 to 5909 during the period 1980-2018.

From 5655 doctors per crore populations in 1982, it dropped to 5442 in 1983, and then gradually increased to 6528 in 1992, again declining marginally to 6470 in



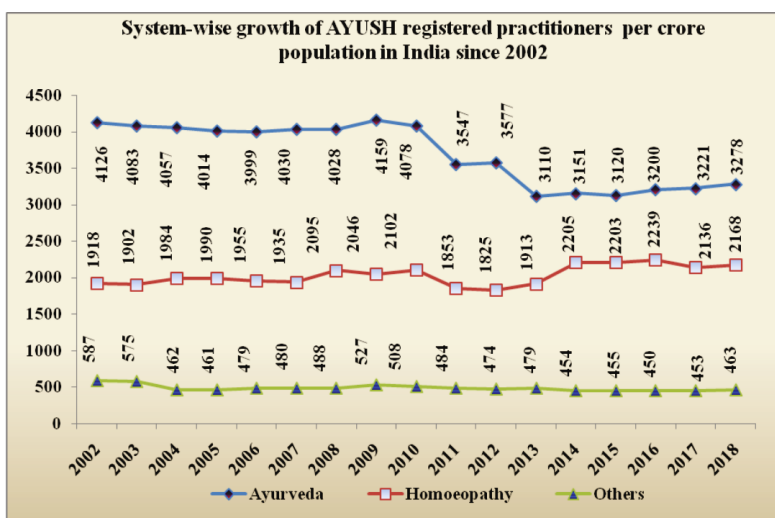
1993. There was a declining trend further, culminating in 6173 AYUSH doctors per crore population in 1999. However, a substantial growth of about 10% was registered next year and reached 6774 AYUSH Doctors in 2000. Beyond that the number of AYUSH doctors had declined to 6445 per crore populations in 2007. The availability of AYUSH doctors had improved marginally to 6611 per crore populations in 2008 and to 6733 in 2009. Further, it dropped to 5884 doctors per crore population in 2011 and 5502 doctors per crore population in 2013 and 5810 doctors per crore populations in 2014 and further increased and reached 5778 and 5890 AYUSH practitioners/doctors were serving per crore populations in 2015 and 2016 due to reduction of NIQ. A marginally declined to 5810 in 2017 and then increased to 5909 in 2018.

Growth in availability of AYUSH doctors per crore population:

During 1980-2018, an average annual growth rate of 2.0% had been observed in number of AYUSH doctors. During the same period, an average annual growth rate of 1.9%, 1.7% and 5.0% in the strength of the doctors of Ayurveda, Unani and Homoeopathy respectively. However, in the twelfth five-year plan the average annual growth rate in 3% compared to -1.1% in the eleventh five-year plan. During the same period, an average annual growth rate of 2.5%, -0.5% and 4.5% in the strength of the doctors of Ayurveda, Unani and Homoeopathy respectively. The maximum growth rate of 9.7% had been recorded in Naturopathy during 1992-2018.

Growth rate of Ayurveda, Homoeopathy and others doctors per crore population has been declining since 2002. The growth rate of Ayurveda doctors per crore population has slightly increased from 4028 doctors in 2008 to 4159 in year 2009 and after that it has been declining and reached 3221 and 3278 doctors in 2017 and 2018 respectively. However, the growth rate of Homoeopathy has slightly increased from 1935 doctors per crore population in 2007 to 2095 doctors in 2008 with annual growth rate is 9.8% and also reached to 2168 doctors per crore population in the year 2018.

Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy became a separate Department during the Eighth Plan. From Eighth Plan onward, population had grown annually at the rate of 1.8% however; the number



of doctors had also grown annually by 1.4%. Annual growth rates of 0.9%, 1.0% and (-)1.0% in the strength of doctors of Ayurveda, Unani and siddha respectively had been registered during 1992-2018. the main reason may be stated by the state boards/councils that there is no separate boards/councils of Indian medicine exists in their states but the practitioners registered of any other states are permitted to practice the respective system in their states. An annual growth rate of 9.7% in the strength of Naturopathy doctors had been registered during 1992-2018, whereas an annual growth rate of 2.5% in the strength of Homoeopathy doctors had been recorded during 1992-2018. The slow Growth rate to AYUSH doctors during the year 2018 due to gradually reduction of NIQ Doctors.

3.1: Summary of AYUSH Registered Practitioners (Doctors) and Population served as on 1.1.2018

S. No.	Item	AYUSH Systems						Population (in '000)
		Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Naturopathy	Homoeopathy	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)

A. Registered Practitioners and Population of India

1	Number of Registered Practitioners	443704	51110	9125	2485	293455	799879	1353621
2	Percentage of Registered Practitioners	55.5%	6.4%	1.1%	0.3%	36.7%	100.0%	
3	Registered Practitioners per crore Population	3278	378	67	18	2168	5909	

B. Average Annual Growth Rate

4	Eighth Plan (1992-97)	0.4%	-0.2%	1.6%		2.4%	1.0%	2.0%
5	Ninth Plan (1997-2002)	4.3%	2.0%	7.7%	5.6%	2.0%	3.5%	1.9%
6	Tenth Plan * (2002-07)	1.2%	2.1%	-21.7%	13.7%	2.0%	1.1%	1.5%
7	Eleventh Plan (2007-12)	-1.2%	0.6%	3.3%	9.5%	-1.7%	-1.1%	1.8%
8	Twelfth Plan (2012-17)	2.5%	-0.5%	2.9%	8.5%	4.5%	3.0%	1.6%
9	(1992-2018)	0.9%	1.0%	-1.0%	9.7%	2.5%	1.4%	1.8%
10	Average Annual Growth Rate in AYUSH doctors during 1980-2018*	1.9%	1.7%	-1.8%	5.0%	2.7%	2.0%	1.9%

* The average annual growth rate for naturopathy it has been worked out since the year 1998 only.

3.2: State wise AYUSH Registered Practitioners (Doctors) as on 1-1-2018

S.No.	States/Uts	Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Naturopathy	Homoeopathy	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh^	15921	702	0	123	5247	21993
2	Arunachal Pradesh	55	1	1	0	336	393
3	Assam	1018	0	0	0	1160	2178
4	Bihar^	96841	7123	0	0	32506	136470
5	Chhattisgarh	3430	148	0	102	1927	5607
6	Delhi	4661	2570	0	0	4965	12196
7	Goa	668	0	0	0	714	1382
8	Gujarat	26716	327	0	0	22930	49973
9	Haryana	8319	216	0	0	5586	14121
10	Himachal Pradesh	10338	0	0	0	1282	11620
11	Jammu & Kashmir	3123	2596	0	0	410	6129
12	Jharkhand	219	54	0	0	538	811
13	Karnataka	35886	2074	5	911	9450	48326
14	Kerala	25142	118	2275	224	13847	41606
15	Madhya Pradesh	46981	1783	0	15	18284	67063
16	Maharashtra	79200	7000	0	0	66947	153147
17	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	368	368
19	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	143	143
21	Odisha	4874	26	0	0	9825	14725
22	Punjab	11374	211	0	0	4411	15996
23	Rajasthan	9762	983	0	8	8063	18816
24	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Tamil Nadu	4357	1182	6844	788	5596	18767
26	Telangana	10937	4764	0	314	4911	20926
27	Tripura	0	0	0	0	447	447
28	Uttar Pradesh	37262	13884	0	0	34343	85489
29	Uttarakhand	3117	133	0	0	823	4073
30	West Bengal	3503	5215	0	0	38231	46949
31	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	165	165
33	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Daman&Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshdweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	443704	51110	9125	2485	293455	799879

Source: State Boards/Councils

Ayurveda : Figures in r/o states of Andhra Pradesh (2017), Bihar (2016), Chhattishgarh(2017), Rajasthan(2017), Tamilnadu(2016), Telangana(2017) and West Bengal(2017) has been repeated as the current year information not available.

Unani : Figures in r/o states of Andhra Pradesh (2017), Bihar (2016), Chhattishgarh(2017), Rajasthan(2017), Tamilnadu(2016) and Telangana(2017) has been repeated as the current year information not available.

Siddha : Figures in r/o states of Tamilnadu(2017) has been repeated as the current year information not available.

Naturopathy : Figures in r/o states of Andhra Pradesh(2017), Bihar(2016), Chhattishgarh(2017), Rajasthan(2017), Tamilnadu(2016) and Telangana(2017) has been repeated as the current year information not available.

Homoeopathy : Figures in r/o states of Andhra Pradesh(2017), Assam(2017) and Punjab(2017) has been repeated as the current year information not available.

Note : figures in r/o Manipur, Mizoram, Sikkim, A&N Islands, D&N Haveli, Daman & Diu, Lakshdweep and Puducherry have been indicated Nil in all streams as there is no separate Board/Council for registration of practitioners in these states.

Note : figures in r/o Meghalaya, Nagaland, Tripura and Chandigarh have been indicated Nil in Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha and Naturopathy as there is no separate Board/Council for registration of practitioners in these states.

Note : ^The information of Ayurveda, Unani and Siddha for the state of Andhra Pradesh (as on 31.03.2014) and Ayurveda for the State of Bihar (as on 31.03.2016) is updated based on the information received from CCIM.

3.2(a): State- wise & sex-wise AYUSH Registered Practitioners(Doctors) as on 1-1-2018

S.No.	State / UT	Ayurveda			Unani			Siddha			Naturopathy			Homoeopathy			Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh ^a	14942	979	15921	451	251	702	0	0	0	48	75	123	3818	1429	5247	19259	2734	21993
2	Arunachal Pradesh	25	30	55	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	173	163	336	200	193
3	Assam	688	330	1018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	934	226	1160	1622	556	2178
4	Bihar ^a			96841			7123	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31055	1451	32506	31055	1451
5	Chhattisgarh	2286	1144	3430	104	44	148	0	0	0	33	69	102	1031	896	1927	3454	2153	5607
6	Delhi	3038	1623	4661	1734	836	2570	0	0	0	0	0	0	1779	3186	4965	6551	5645	12196
7	Goa	201	467	668	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	168	546	714	369	1013	1382
8	Gujarat	19288	7428	26716	306	21	327	0	0	0	0	0	0	12326	10604	22930	31920	18053	49973
9	Haryana	5243	3076	8319	206	10	216	0	0	0	0	0	0	4814	772	5586	10263	3858	14121
10	Himachal Pradesh			10338	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	927	355	1282	927	355	11620
11	Jammu & Kashmir	2087	1036	3123	1944	652	2596	0	0	0	0	0	0	253	157	410	4284	1845	6129
12	Jharkhand	165	54	219	41	13	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	349	189	538	555	256	811
13	Karnataka	19909	15977	35886	975	1099	2074	0	5	5	322	589	911	4680	4770	9450	25886	22440	48326
14	Kerala	14035	11107	25142	92	26	118	1616	659	2275	86	138	224	5091	8756	13847	20920	20686	41606
15	Madhya Pradesh	41118	5863	46981	1256	527	1783	0	0	0	8	7	15	13342	4942	18284	55724	11339	67063
16	Maharashtra			79200			7000	0	0	0	0	0	0	35739	31208	66947	35739	31208	153147
17	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	207	161	368	207	161	368
19	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	86	57	143	86	57	143
21	Odisha	3649	1225	4874	25	1	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	8011	1814	9825	11685	3040	14725
22	Punjab	6822	4552	11374	207	4	211	0	0	0	0	0	0	2618	1793	4411	9647	6349	15996
23	Rajasthan	8224	1538	9762	890	93	983	0	0	0	6	2	8	8063	9120	16633	9120	16633	18816
24	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Tamil Nadu	1784	2573	4357	617	565	1182	3947	2897	6844	266	522	788	2986	2610	5596	9600	9167	18767
26	Telangana	9140	1797	10937	2936	1828	4764				148	166	314	3160	1751	4911	15384	5542	20926
27	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	260	187	447	260	187	447
28	Uttar Pradesh	33980	3282	37262	11203	2681	13884	0	0	0	0	0	0	29139	5204	34343	74322	11167	85489
29	Uttarakhand	1855	1262	3117	99	34	133	0	0	0	0	0	0	422	401	823	2376	1697	4073
30	West Bengal	3151	352	3503		5215	5215	0	0	0	0	0	0	33332	4899	38231	36483	10466	46949
31	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	106	165	59	106	165
33	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Daman&Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	191630	65695	443704	23087	13900	51110	5564	3561	9125	917	1568	2485	196759	88633	293455	417957	173357	799879

Source: State Boards/Councils

Ayurveda : Figures in r/o states of Andhra Pradesh (2017), Bihar (2016), Chhattisgarh (2017), Rajasthan (2017), Tamil Nadu (2016), Telangana (2017) and West Bengal (2017) has been repeated as the current year information not available.

Unani : Figures in r/o states of Andhra Pradesh (2017), Bihar (2016), Chhattisgarh (2017), Rajasthan (2017), Tamil Nadu (2016) and Telangana (2017) has been repeated as the current year information not available.

Siddha : Figures in r/o states of Tamil Nadu (2017) has been repeated as the current year information not available.

Naturopathy : Figures in r/o states of Andhra Pradesh (2017), Bihar (2016), Chhattisgarh (2017), Rajasthan (2017), Tamil Nadu (2016) and Telangana (2017) has been repeated as the current year information not available.

Homoeopathy : Figures in r/o states of Andhra Pradesh (2017), Assam (2017) and Punjab (2017) has been repeated as the current year information not available.

Note : figures in r/o Manipur, Mizoram, Sikkim, A&N Islands, D&N Haveli, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep and Puducherry have been indicated Nil in all streams as there is no separate Board/Council for registration of practitioners in these states.

Note : figures in r/o Meghalaya, Nagaland, Tripura and Chandigarh have been indicated Nil in Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha and Naturopathy as there is no separate Board/Council for registration of practitioners in these states.

Note : *The information of Ayurveda, Unani and Siddha for the State of Andhra Pradesh (as on 31.03.2014) and Ayurveda for the State of Bihar (as on 31.03.2016) is updated based on the information received from CCIM.

Note : Figures integrated in columns marked "Total" reflect the total numbers of practitioners in each state. However since in many states the break-up between Male & Female is not given, in the last row of the above table is necessarily higher than the figures of its corresponding previous two entries.

3.2(b): State-wise and IQ/NIQ-wise AYUSH Registered Practitioners(Doctors) as on 1-1-2018

S. No.	State / UT	Ayurveda				Unani				Siddha				Naturopathy				Homoeopathy				Total			
		IQ (3)	NIQ (4)	Total (5)	IQ (6)	NIQ (7)	Total (8)	IQ (9)	NIQ (10)	Total (11)	IQ (12)	NIQ (13)	Total (14)	IQ (15)	NIQ (16)	Total (17)	IQ (18)	NIQ (19)	Total (20)						
(1)																									
1	Andhra Pradesh*	2289	13632	15921	588	114	702	0	0	0	0	119	4	123	3337	1910	5247	6333	15660	21993					
2	Arunachal Pradesh	55	0	55	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	317	19	336	374	19	393					
3	Assam	1018	0	1018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1160	0	1160	2178	0	2178					
4	Bihar*	33235	63606	96841	4775	2348	7123	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19345	13161	32506	57355	79115	136470					
5	Chhattisgarh	3430	0	3430	148	0	148	0	0	0	0	100	2	102	1927	0	1927	5605	2	5607					
6	Delhi	4659	2	4661	2570	0	2570	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4771	194	4965	12000	196	12196					
7	Goa	668	0	668	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	714	0	714	1382	0	1382					
8	Gujarat	20856	5860	26716	175	152	327	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22614	316	22930	43645	6328	49973					
9	Haryana	7108	1211	8319	51	165	216	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	881	4705	5586	8040	6081	14121					
10	Himachal Pradesh	5399	4939	10338	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	509	773	1282	5908	5712	11620					
11	Jammu & Kashmir	1866	1257	3123	2019	577	2596	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	213	197	410	4098	2031	6129					
12	Jharkhand	219	0	219	54	0	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	538	0	538	811	0	811					
13	Karnataka	30314	5572	35886	1539	535	2074	5	0	5	911	0	911	9069	381	9450	41838	6488	48326						
14	Kerala	19030	6112	25142	67	51	118	1100	1175	2275	224	0	224	12361	1486	13847	32782	8824	41606						
15	Madhya Pradesh	13928	33053	46981	1699	84	1783	0	0	0	15	0	15	17179	1105	18284	32821	34242	67063						
16	Maharashtra	79200	0	79200	7000	0	7000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66947	0	66947	153147	0	153147					
17	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
18	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	173	195	368	173	195	368					
19	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
20	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	43	143	100	43	143					
21	Odisha	4744	130	4874	26	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4961	4864	9825	9731	4994	14725					
22	Punjab	10615	759	11374	46	165	211	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3280	1131	4411	13941	2055	15996					
23	Rajasthan	9633	129	9762	966	17	983	0	0	0	8	0	8	5698	2365	8063	16305	2511	18816						
24	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
25	Tamil Nadu	2403	1954	4357	550	632	1182	4579	2265	6844	788	0	788	4198	1398	5596	12518	6249	18767						
26	Telangana	3261	7676	10937	2455	2309	4764	0	0	0	184	130	314	3564	1347	4911	9464	11462	20926						
27	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	427	20	447	427	20	447					
28	Uttar Pradesh	33620	3642	37262	13500	384	13884	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23313	11030	34343	70433	15056	85489					
29	Uttarakhand	3117	0	3117	133	0	133	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	823	0	823	4073	0	4073					
30	West Bengal	3495	8	3503	310	4905	5215	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38231	0	38231	42036	4913	46949					
31	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
32	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	142	23	165	142	23	165					
33	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
34	Daman&Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
35	Lakshdweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
TOTAL		294162	149542	443704	38672	12438	51110	5685	3440	9125	2349	136	2485	246792	46663	293455	587660	212219	799879						

Source: State Boards/Councils

Ayurveda : Figures in r/o states of Andhra Pradesh (2017), Bihar (2016), Chhattisgarh(2017), Rajasthan(2017), Tamilnadu(2016), Telangana(2017) and West Bengal(2017) has been repeated as the current year information not available.

Unani : Figures in r/o states of Andhra Pradesh (2017), Bihar (2016), Chhattisgarh(2017), Rajasthan(2017), Tamilnadu(2016), Telangana(2017) and West Bengal(2017) has been repeated as the current year information not available.

Siddha : Figures in r/o states of Tamilnadu(2017) has been repeated as the current year information not available.

Naturopathy : Figures in r/o states of Andhra Pradesh(2017), Bihar(2016), Chhattisgarh(2017), Rajasthan(2017), Tamilnadu(2016) and Telangana(2017) has been repeated as the current year information not available.

Homoeopathy : Figures in r/o states of Andhra Pradesh(2017), Assam(2017) and Punjab(2017) has been repeated as the current year information not available.

Note : figures in r/o Manipur, Mizoram, Sikkim, A&N Islands, D&N Haveli, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep and Puducherry have been indicated Nil in all streams as there is no separate Board/Council for registration of practitioners in these states.

Note : figures in r/o Meghalaya, Nagaland, Tripura and Chandigarh have been indicated Nil in Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha and Naturopathy as there is no separate Board/Council for registration of practitioners in these states.

Note : *The information of Ayurveda, Unani and Siddha for the state of Andhra Pradesh (as on 31.03.2014) and Ayurveda for the State of Bihar (as on 31.03.2016) is updated based 31.3.2014

3.2(c): State-wise Institutional Qualified (IQ) AYUSH Registered Practitioners(Doctors) as on 1-1-2018

S.No.	State / UT	Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Naturopathy	Homoeopathy	Total
(1)	(2)	IQ	IQ	IQ	IQ	IQ	IQ
(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh^	2289	588	0	119	3337	6333
2	Arunachal Pradesh	55	1	1	0	317	374
3	Assam	1018	0	0	0	1160	2178
4	Bihar^	33235	4775	0	0	19345	57355
5	Chhattisgarh	3430	148	0	100	1927	5605
6	Delhi	4659	2570	0	0	4771	12000
7	Goa	668	0	0	0	714	1382
8	Gujarat	20856	175	0	0	22614	43645
9	Haryana	7108	51	0	0	881	8040
10	Himachal Pradesh	5399	0	0	0	509	5908
11	Jammu & Kashmir	1866	2019	0	0	213	4098
12	Jharkhand	219	54	0	0	538	811
13	Karnataka	30314	1539	5	911	9069	41838
14	Kerala	19030	67	1100	224	12361	32782
15	Madhya Pradesh	13928	1699	0	15	17179	32821
16	Maharashtra	79200	7000	0	0	66947	153147
17	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	173	173
19	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	100	100
21	Odisha	4744	26	0	0	4961	9731
22	Punjab	10615	46	0	0	3280	13941
23	Rajasthan	9633	966	0	8	5698	16305
24	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Tamil Nadu	2403	550	4579	788	4198	12518
26	Telangana	3261	2455	0	184	3564	9464
27	Tripura	0	0	0	0	427	427
28	Uttar Pradesh	33620	13500	0	0	23313	70433
29	Uttarakhand	3117	133	0	0	823	4073
30	West Bengal	3495	310	0	0	38231	42036
31	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	142	142
33	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Daman&Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshdweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	294162	38672	5685	2349	246792	587660

Source: State Boards/Councils

Ayurveda : Figures in r/o states of Andhra Pradesh (2017), Bihar (2016), Chhattishgarh(2017),Rajasthan(2017), Tamilnadu(2016), Telangana(2017) and West Bengal(2017) has been repeated as the current year information not available.

Unani : Figures in r/o states of Andhra Pradesh (2017), Bihar (2016), Chhattishgarh(2017), Rajasthan(2017), Tamilnadu(2016) and Telangana(2017) has been repeated as the current year information not available.

Siddha : Figures in r/o states of Tamilnadu(2017) has been repeated as the current year information not available.

Naturopathy : Figures in r/o states of Andhra Pradesh(2017), Bihar(2016), Chhattishgarh(2017),Rajasthan(2017), Tamilnadu(2016) and Telangana(2017) has been repeated as the current year information not available.

Homoeopathy : Figures in r/o states of Andhra Pradesh(2017), Assam(2017) and Punjab(2017) has been repeated as the current year information not available.

Note : figures in r/o Manipur, Mizoram, Sikkim, A&N Islands, D&N Haveli, Daman & Diu, Lakshdweep and Puducherry have been indicated Nil in all streams as there is no separate Board/Council for registration of practitioners in these states.

Note : figures in r/o Meghalaya, Nagaland, Tripura and Chandigarh have been indicated Nil in Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha and Naturopathy as there is no separate Board/Council for registration of practitioners in these states.

Note : ^The information of Ayurveda, Unani and Siddha for the state of Andhra Pradesh (as on 31.03.2014) and Ayurveda for the State of Bihar (as on 31.03.2016) is updated based 31.3.2014

3.3: State wise Population and AYUSH Registered Practitioners (Doctors) as on 1-1-2018

S.No.	States/Uts	Population as 1-1-2018 (in 000) #	% Population	AYUSH Doctors	% AYUSH Doctors	AYUSH Doctors per Crore Population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	54588	4.03	21993	2.75	4029
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1619	0.12	393	0.05	2428
3	Assam	34688	2.56	2178	0.27	628
4	Bihar	120949	8.94	136470	17.06	11283
5	Chhattisgarh	29354	2.17	5607	0.70	1910
6	Delhi	19087	1.41	12196	1.52	6390
7	Goa	1538	0.11	1382	0.17	8985
8	Gujarat	68071	5.03	49973	6.25	7341
9	Haryana	28703	2.12	14121	1.77	4920
10	Himachal Pradesh	7445	0.55	11620	1.45	15607
11	Jammu & Kashmir	14513	1.07	6129	0.77	4223
12	Jharkhand	37837	2.80	811	0.10	214
13	Karnataka	67523	4.99	48326	6.04	7157
14	Kerala	34490	2.55	41606	5.20	12063
15	Madhya Pradesh	82371	6.09	67063	8.38	8142
16	Maharashtra	124362	9.19	153147	19.15	12315
17	Manipur	3181	0.23	0	0.00	0
18	Meghalaya	3505	0.26	368	0.05	1050
19	Mizoram	1256	0.09	0	0.00	0
20	Nagaland	1974	0.15	143	0.02	724
21	Odisha	45869	3.39	14725	1.84	3210
22	Punjab	30252	2.23	15996	2.00	5288
23	Rajasthan	78361	5.79	18816	2.35	2401
24	Sikkim	658	0.05	0	0.00	0
25	Tamil Nadu	79650	5.88	18767	2.35	2356
26	Telangana	36392	2.69	20926	2.62	5750
27	Tripura	4033	0.30	447	0.06	1108
28	Uttar Pradesh	226178	16.71	85489	10.69	3780
29	Uttarakhand	11405	0.84	4073	0.51	3571
30	West Bengal	99867	7.38	46949	5.87	4701
31	A&N Island	397	0.03	0	0.00	0
32	Chandigarh	1175	0.09	165	0.02	1404
33	D&N Haveli	464	0.03	0	0.00	0
34	Daman&Diu	326	0.02	0	0.00	0
35	Lakshdweep	67	0.00	0	0.00	0
36	Puducherry	1471	0.11	0	0.00	0
	TOTAL	1353621	100.00	799879	100.00	5909

Projected population is based on two successive census 2001 and 2011

3.4: Population and AYUSH Registered Practitioners since 1980

Year	Population of India (in 000') (as on 1st January)	Systems of AYUSH					
		Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Naturopathy	Homoeopathy	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(6)	(7)
1980	665983	220497	27166	18171		105912	371746
1981	680825	232227	28000	18190		109493	387910
1982	695935	233824	28737	18357		112638	393556
1983	711319	232190	27736	11476		115710	387112
1984	726977	243153	28021	11509		122173	404856
1985	742901	251071	28382	11532		123852	414837
1986	759082	264800	28715	11581		131091	436187
1987	775510	271696	29097	11632		137507	449932
1988	792176	306740	29701	11644		143380	491465
1989	809068	315719	34886	11717		148866	511188
1990	826171	337966	35350	11801		148707	533824
1991	843501	339200	35633	11615		152521	538969
1992	860966	354423	39469	11990		156134	562016
1993	878616	353924	39802	11994		162766	568486
1994	896424	354684	39550	11895		167097	573226
1995	914368	355816	40827	12437		172623	581703
1996	932430	358564	41420	12450		174564	586998
1997	950594	360290	39497	12780		178943	591510
1998	968841	363885	39958	12911	388	184894	602036
1999	987158	366812	40748	12915	402	188527	609404
2000	1005527	427504	42445	16599	429	194147	681124
2001	1025250	430890	43108	17097	455	197252	688802
2002	1042705	430263	43330	17392	482	200003	691470
2003	1059562	432625	42833	17550	532	201484	695024
2004	1076311	436683	42882	6283	532	213503	699883
2005	1092937	438721	43578	6286	541	217460	706586
2006	1109425	443634	46230	6421	541	216858	713684
2007	1125782	453661	46558	6601	888	217860	725568
2008	1142009	460001	47963	6687	1049	239285	754985
2009	1158114	481700	52963	6877	1174	236998	779712
2010	1174071	478750	51067	7195	1401	246772	785185
2011	1210193	429246	49431	7568	1597	224279	712121
2012	1226753	438864	49078	7612	1508	223875	720937
2013	1247452	387976	50475	7600	1620	238648	686319
2014	1267607	399400	47683	8173	1764	279518	736538
2015	1288554	402079	48213	8388	2043	283840	744563
2016	1309867	419217	48196	8528	2220	293307	771468
2017	1331554	428884	49566	8505	2242	284471	773668
2018	1353621	443704	51110	9125	2485	293455	799879

Source: AYUSH IN INDIA for upto 2017 and State Boards/Councils for the figures for the year 2018

3.4(a): Population and Institutional Qualified (IQ) AYUSH Registered Practitioners since 2011

Year	Population of India (in 000') (as on 1st January)	Systems of AYUSH					
		Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Naturopathy	Homoeopathy	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(6)	(7)
2011	1210193	216531	27570	5245	1084	84577	335007
2012	1226753	236922	30680	5296	1434	114305	388637
2013	1247452	254947	32906	5293	1557	166329	461032
2014	1267607	262070	34619	4733	1711	208208	511341
2015	1288557	267998	35547	4948	1843	215327	525663
2016	1309867	339588	38151	5088	2067	224655	609549
2017	1331554	283915	37176	5065	2106	229628	557890
2018	1353621	294162	38672	5685	2349	246792	587660

Source : AYUSH IN INDIA - 2017 for upto 2017 and State Boards/Councils for the figures for the year 2018

Average Annual Growth Rate in IQ AYUSH doctors during 2011-2018	0.052	0.058	0.014	0.138	0.195	0.098
--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

3.4(b): Population and Non-Institutional Qualified (NIQ) AYUSH Practitioners since 2011

Year	Population of India (in 000') (as on 1st January)	Systems of AYUSH					
		Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Naturopathy	Homoeopathy	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(6)	(7)
2011	1210193	92220	14358	2323	2	55435	164338
2012	1226753	130339	12511	2316	74	50357	195597
2013	1247452	129176	17239	2307	63	63555	212340
2014	1267607	134166	12728	3440	53	68465	218852
2015	1288557	134081	12666	3440	200	66429	216816
2016	1309867	79629	10045	3440	153	68652	161919
2017	1331554	144969	12390	3440	136	54843	215778
2018	1353621	149542	12438	3440	136	46663	212219

Source : AYUSH IN INDIA - 2017 for upto 2017 and State Boards/Councils for the figures for the year 2018

**3.5: AYUSH Registered Practitioners per crore population since 1980
(as on 1st January)**

Year	Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Naturopathy	Homoeopathy	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1980	3311	408	273		1590	5582
1981	3411	411	267		1608	5698
1982	3360	413	264		1619	5655
1983	3264	390	161		1627	5442
1984	3345	385	158		1681	5569
1985	3380	382	155		1667	5584
1986	3488	378	153		1727	5746
1987	3503	375	150		1773	5802
1988	3872	375	147		1810	6204
1989	3902	431	145		1840	6318
1990	4091	428	143		1800	6461
1991	4021	422	138		1808	6390
1992	4117	458	139		1813	6528
1993	4028	453	137		1853	6470
1994	3957	441	133		1864	6395
1995	3891	447	136		1888	6362
1996	3845	444	134		1872	6295
1997	3790	415	134		1882	6223
1998	3756	412	133	4	1908	6214
1999	3716	413	131	4	1910	6173
2000	4252	422	165	4	1931	6774
2001	4203	420	167	4	1924	6718
2002	4126	416	167	5	1918	6632
2003	4083	404	166	5	1902	6560
2004	4057	398	58	5	1984	6503
2005	4014	399	58	5	1990	6465
2006	3999	417	58	5	1955	6433
2007	4030	414	59	8	1935	6445
2008	4028	420	59	9	2095	6611
2009	4159	457	59	10	2046	6733
2010	4078	435	61	12	2102	6688
2011	3547	408	63	13	1853	5884
2012	3577	400	62	12	1825	5876
2013	3110	405	61	13	1913	5502
2014	3151	376	64	14	2205	5810
2015	3120	374	65	16	2203	5778
2016	3200	368	65	17	2239	5889
2017	3221	372	64	17	2136	5810
2018	3278	378	67	18	2168	5909

**3.6: Percentage Distribution of AYUSH Registered Practitioners since 1980
(as on 1st January)**

S.No.	Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Naturopathy	Homoeopathy
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1980	59.3%	7.3%	4.9%		28.5%
1981	59.9%	7.2%	4.7%		28.2%
1982	59.4%	7.3%	4.7%		28.6%
1983	60.0%	7.2%	3.0%		29.9%
1984	60.1%	6.9%	2.8%		30.2%
1985	60.5%	6.8%	2.8%		29.9%
1986	60.7%	6.6%	2.7%		30.1%
1987	60.4%	6.5%	2.6%		30.6%
1988	62.4%	6.0%	2.4%		29.2%
1989	61.8%	6.8%	2.3%		29.1%
1990	63.3%	6.6%	2.2%		27.9%
1991	62.9%	6.6%	2.2%		28.3%
1992	63.1%	7.0%	2.1%		27.8%
1993	62.3%	7.0%	2.1%		28.6%
1994	61.9%	6.9%	2.1%		29.2%
1995	61.2%	7.0%	2.1%		29.7%
1996	61.1%	7.1%	2.1%		29.7%
1997	60.9%	6.7%	2.2%		30.3%
1998	60.4%	6.6%	2.1%	0.1%	30.7%
1999	60.2%	6.7%	2.1%	0.1%	30.9%
2000	62.8%	6.2%	2.4%	0.1%	28.5%
2001	62.6%	6.3%	2.5%	0.1%	28.6%
2002	62.2%	6.3%	2.5%	0.1%	28.9%
2003	62.2%	6.2%	2.5%	0.1%	29.0%
2004	62.4%	6.1%	0.9%	0.1%	30.5%
2005	62.1%	6.2%	0.9%	0.1%	30.8%
2006	62.2%	6.5%	0.9%	0.1%	30.4%
2007	62.5%	6.4%	0.9%	0.1%	30.0%
2008	60.9%	6.4%	0.9%	0.1%	31.7%
2009	61.8%	6.8%	0.9%	0.2%	30.4%
2010	61.0%	6.5%	0.9%	0.2%	31.4%
2011	60.3%	6.9%	1.1%	0.2%	31.5%
2012	60.9%	6.8%	1.1%	0.2%	31.1%
2013	56.5%	7.4%	1.1%	0.2%	34.8%
2014	54.2%	6.5%	1.1%	0.2%	38.0%
2015	54.0%	6.5%	1.1%	0.3%	38.1%
2016	54.3%	6.2%	1.1%	0.3%	38.0%
2017	55.4%	6.4%	1.1%	0.3%	36.8%
2018	55.5%	6.4%	1.1%	0.3%	36.7%

3.7: Annual Growth Rate of Population served and AYUSH Registered Practitioners since 1980

Year	Population	Systems of AYUSH					
		Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Naturopathy	Homoeopathy	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1980-81	2.23%	5.3%	3.1%	0.1%		3.4%	4.35%
1981-82	2.22%	0.7%	2.6%	0.9%		2.9%	1.46%
1982-83	2.21%	-0.7%	-3.5%	-37.5%		2.7%	-1.64%
1983-84	2.20%	4.7%	1.0%	0.3%		5.6%	4.58%
1984-85	2.19%	3.3%	1.3%	0.2%		1.4%	2.47%
1985-86	2.18%	5.5%	1.2%	0.4%		5.8%	5.15%
1986-87	2.16%	2.6%	1.3%	0.4%		4.9%	3.15%
1987-88	2.15%	12.9%	2.1%	0.1%		4.3%	9.23%
1988-89	2.13%	2.9%	17.5%	0.6%		3.8%	4.01%
1989-90	2.11%	7.0%	1.3%	0.7%		-0.1%	4.43%
1990-91	2.10%	0.4%	0.8%	-1.6%		2.6%	0.96%
1991-92	2.07%	4.5%	10.8%	3.2%		2.4%	4.28%
1992-93	2.05%	-0.1%	0.8%	0.0%		4.2%	1.15%
1993-94	2.03%	0.2%	-0.6%	-0.8%		2.7%	0.83%
1994-95	2.00%	0.3%	3.2%	4.6%		3.3%	1.48%
1995-96	1.98%	0.8%	1.5%	0.1%		1.1%	0.91%
1996-97	1.95%	0.5%	-4.6%	2.7%		2.5%	0.77%
1997-98	1.92%	1.0%	1.2%	1.0%		3.3%	1.78%
1998-99	1.89%	0.8%	2.0%	0.0%	3.6%	2.0%	1.22%
1999-2000	1.86%	16.5%	4.2%	28.5%	6.7%	3.0%	11.77%
2000-01	1.96%	0.8%	1.6%	3.0%	6.1%	1.6%	1.13%
2001-02	1.70%	-0.1%	0.5%	1.7%	5.9%	1.4%	0.39%
2002-03	1.62%	0.5%	-1.1%	0.9%	10.4%	0.7%	0.51%
2003-04	1.58%	0.9%	0.1%	-64.2%	0.0%	6.0%	0.70%
2004-05	1.54%	0.5%	1.6%	0.0%	1.7%	1.9%	0.96%
2005-06	1.51%	1.1%	6.1%	2.1%	0.0%	-0.3%	1.00%
2006-07	1.47%	2.3%	0.7%	2.8%	64.1%	0.5%	1.67%
2007-08	1.44%	1.4%	3.0%	1.3%	18.1%	9.8%	4.05%
2008-09	1.41%	4.7%	10.4%	2.8%	11.9%	-1.0%	3.28%
2009-10	1.38%	-0.6%	-3.6%	4.6%	19.3%	4.1%	0.70%
2010-11	3.08%	-10.3%	-3.2%	5.2%	14.0%	-9.1%	-9.31%
2011-12	1.37%	2.2%	-0.7%	0.6%	-5.6%	-0.2%	1.24%
2012-13	1.69%	-11.6%	2.8%	-0.2%	7.4%	6.6%	-4.80%
2013-14	1.62%	2.9%	-5.5%	7.5%	8.9%	17.1%	7.32%
2014-15	1.65%	0.7%	1.1%	2.6%	15.8%	1.5%	1.09%
2015-16	1.65%	4.3%	0.0%	1.7%	8.7%	3.3%	3.61%
2016-17	1.66%	2.3%	2.8%	-0.3%	1.0%	-3.0%	0.29%
2017-18	1.66%	3.5%	3.1%	7.3%	10.8%	3.2%	3.39%

**3.8: Number of Doctors Possessing Recognised Medical Qualifications (Under I.M.C. Act)
and Registered with State Medical Councils / Medical Council of India
from the Year 2000 to 2017**

Last updated on 31st December, 2017

States	upto 2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	Total
Andhra Pradesh	66109	4370	4498	5737	5415	4973	2654		93756
Arunachal Pradesh	334	80	12	55	29	108	145	104	867
Assam	19147	561	487	529	611	564	555	78	22532
Bihar	37368	969	464	429	813	NR		606	40649
Chhattisgarh	3224	882	595	556	812	370	145	733	7317
Delhi	6748	1006	946	1073	1713	419	2549	2379	16833
Goa	2828	119	136	132	NR	103	18	47	3383
Gujarat	47231	1795	2197	2153	NR	578	1846		55800
Haryana	5356	361	0	NR	NR	NR			5717
Himachal Pradesh	913	310	459	296	276	363	232		2849
Jammu & Kashmir	11360	635	471	473	67	495	437	430	14368
Jharkhand	3245	490	355	283	45	285	238	152	5093
Karnataka	87734	3727	4207	4772	833	NR		3521	104794
Kerala (Travancore)	40007	2008	1703	1482	2500	3363	3355	833	55251
Madhya Pradesh	26669	947	1338	1298	1409	1417	1585	1792	36455
Maharashtra	138303	3157	3433	3682	4938	5485			158998
Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	751	50		801
Odisha	16786	460	380	719	2402	934			21681
Punjab	39291	1128	1083	1234	1270	1418	840		46264
Rajasthan	28797	1146	1442	1468	1963	2040	1821	1882	40559
Sikkim	608	69	74	73	NR	69		115	1008
Tamil Nadu	86822	3476	4182	9218	5064	5088	7997	4552	126399
Telangana	0	0	0	0	0	1	2354		2355
Tripura	0	0	0	644	391	236	235	210	1716
Uttar Pradesh	58168	2081	2247	2253	594	840	3025	2272	71480
Uttaranchal	3394	307	527	169	660	748	600	655	7060
West Bengal	59264	1230	917	1419	953	1211	1766	1488	68248
Medical Council of India	37300	3730	4864	5603	1169	NR			52666
Grand Total	827006	35044	37017	45750	33927	31859	32447	21849	1064899

Source : Medical Council of India

NR- Not Reported by the State

3.9: List of Registered Dentists in State Dental Councils/Dentists Registration Tribunals

States/Uts	Total Upto 26.12.2018		
	Part A	Part B	Total
Andhra Pradesh	19986		19986
Arunachal Pradesh	159		159
Assam	2261	25	2286
Bihar	8596		8596
Chhattisgarh	236		236
Delhi	14366	24	14390
Chandigarh	941		941
Goa	1106		1106
Gujarat	12390		12390
Haryana	11602		11602
Himachal Pradesh	2738	2	2740
Jammu & Kashmir	1875	98	1973
Jharkhand	470		470
Karnataka	41601		41601
Kerala	19244	334	19578
Madhya Pradesh	7949		7949
Maharashtra	38542	13	38555
Manipur	520		520
Odisha	1875	31	1906
Puducherry	15544	64	15608
Punjab	6094	37	6131
Rajasthan	649	13	662
Tamil Nadu	20498	16	20514
Telangana	90		90
Tripura	96		96
Uttar Pradesh	19184		19184
Uttarakhand	579		579
West Bengal	5092	322	5414
Total	254283	979	255262

Source : Dental Council of India

Note: Dentists Registration Tribunals/State Dental Councils are yet to be formed in the following States/Union Territories.

(1) Andaman & Nicobar, (2) Manipur, (3) Nagaland, (4) Dadra & Nagar Haveli, (5) Mizoram, (6) Lakshadweep, (7) Tripura, (8) Meghalaya, (9) Daman & Diu (10) Sikkim (11) Telangana.

3.10: Registered Pharmacist as on 26.12.2018

States/UTs	No. of Registered Pharmacist (Approx.)
Andhra Pradesh	50,247
Arunachal Pradesh	279
Assam	15,462
Bihar	24,341
Chandigarh	4,316
Chhattisgarh	9,716
Delhi	27,302
Goa	3,539
Gujarat	66,237
Haryana	32,744
Himachal Pradesh	9,369
Jharkhand	2,337
Karnataka	57,648
Kerala	64,223
Lakshdweep	10
Madhya Pradesh	54,181
Maharashtra	2,33,322
Manipur	1,273
Meghalaya	899
Mizoram	1,313
Nagaland	1,553
Odisha	32,386
Puducherry	1,673
Punjab	47,570
Rajasthan	51,054
Sikkim	281
Tamil Nadu	72,241
Telangana	64,881
Tripura	4,747
Uttar Pradesh	84,300
Uttarakhand	16,148
West Bengal	89,630
Total	11,25,222

Source : Pharmacy Council of India

3.11: State Wise Number of Registered Nurses in India

States	Total No. of Registered Nurses & Auxilliary Nurses in India as on 31.12.2017		
	A.N.M	RN & RM	LHV
Andhra Pradesh*	138435	232621	2480
Arunachal Pradesh	971	938	15
Assam	27925	22388	353
Bihar*	8624	9413	511
Chhattisgarh*	13329	13048	1352
Delhi*	4325	61575	0
Goa	0	0	0
Gujarat	45908	114284	0
Haryana*	24675	28356	694
Himachal Pradesh*	11673	20934	500
Jharkhand*	4755	3310	142
Karnataka*	54039	231643	6840
Kerala	30530	261951	8507
Madhya Pradesh*	39563	118793	1731
Maharashtra	65544	128776	594
Meghalaya	1715	5540	198
Manipur*	3621	7835	0
Mizoram	2157	3634	0
Odisha*	62159	75575	238
Punjab*	23029	76680	2584
Rajasthan*	108688	200171	2732
Tamil Nadu	57839	277107	11219
Tripura	2232	4140	148
Uttar Pradesh	60258	74777	2763
Uttarakhand	2401	2613	14
West Bengal	63731	63197	12854
Telangana	2762	9397	0
Sikkim	39	283	0
Total	860927	2048979	56469

Source : State Indian Nursing Registration Council

Note :

* Last Year Data upto 31.12.2016

ANM : Auxiliary Nurse Midwives

RN & RM : Registered Nurses & Registered Midwives

LHV : Lady Health Visitors

NA : Not Available

SECTION - 4

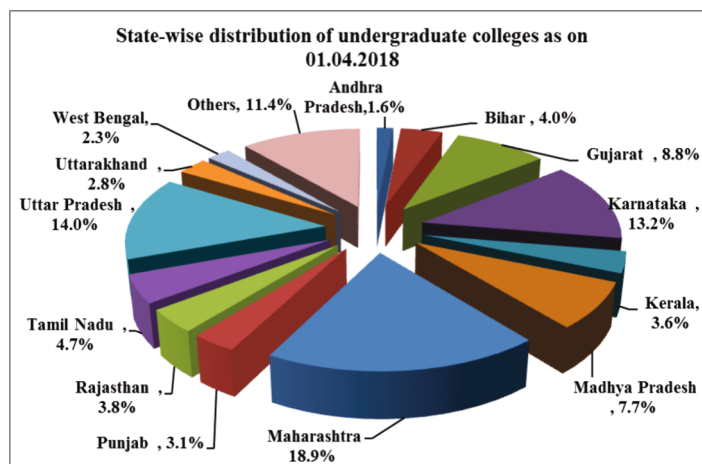
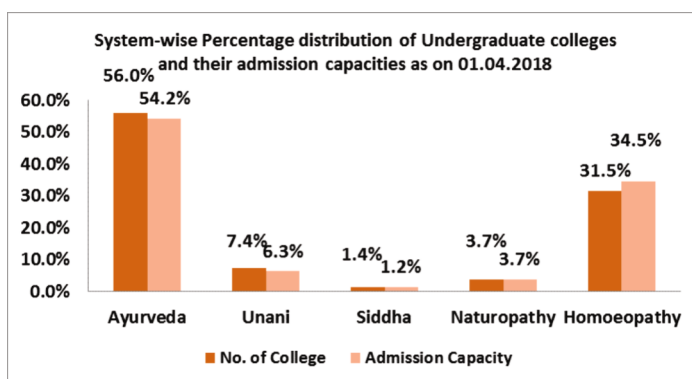
MEDICAL EDUCATION

The Central Council of Indian medicine (CCIM) is the statutory body constituted under the 'Indian Medicine Central Council Act 1970' which lays down the standards of medical education in Ayurved, Siddha and Unani through its various regulations. Similarly, Homoeopathy medical education is being regulated by Central Council of Homoeopathy (CCH) through its various regulations under the 'Homoeopathy Central Council Act, 1973. For medical education in Yoga & Naturopathy, no such governing body exists.

(a) Under Graduate Education:

A separate Department for Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy was established in 1995. Since then, there has been a substantial increase in the number of AYUSH colleges in the country. There were 702 colleges conducting undergraduate AYUSH education with an admission capacity of 46835 students in India as on 1.4.2018. Out of which, 16.1% of the total colleges with 13.6% intake capacity belong to Government Sector. About 53.1% of the colleges with 52.9% admission capacity were of Ayurveda whereas

about 31.0% of the colleges with 30.7% admission capacity belong to Homoeopathy. However, about 8.8% of the colleges with 8.7% admission capacity pertains to Unani system. Remaining 7.1% of the colleges with 7.7% admission capacity pertain to Siddha and Naturopathy systems of medicine.



As on 01.04.2018, only 27 states/ UTs including new state i.e. Telangana were imparting medical education at under graduate level. The State of Maharashtra had a lead over other states for having the maximum number of AYUSH colleges (19.5%) followed by Uttar Pradesh (15.0%) and Karnataka (13.6%). The State having maximum number of Ayurveda (19.1%) and Homoeopathy (23.5%) colleges lies in the Maharashtra. The states of Uttar Pradesh had the maximum number of Unani (30.8%) and Karnataka & Tamilnadu having maximum no. of Naturopathy (19.2%) colleges. As Siddha system of medicine is widely practiced in the

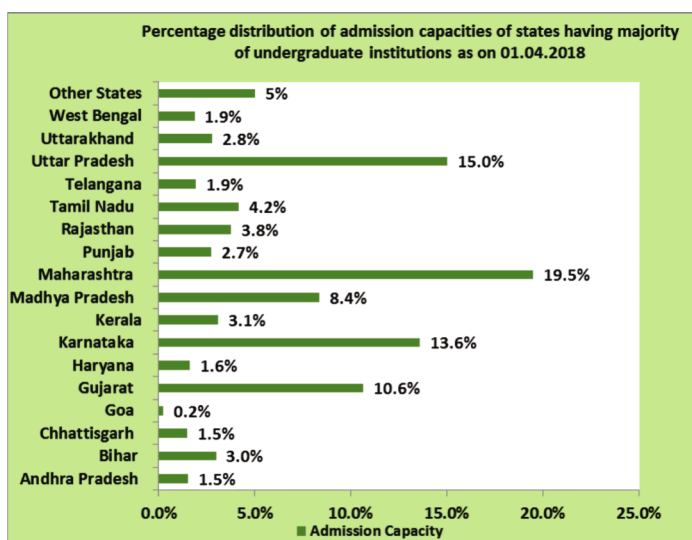
state of Tamil Nadu, 90.0% of the Siddha colleges hail from this State.

It has been observed that there is lack of AYUSH colleges in the North-Eastern States and the Union Territories. There is only one Ayurveda college in the states of Meghalaya and no AYUSH college in Manipur, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim, and Tripura and in the Union territories of Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu, and Lakshadweep as on 1.4.2018. Apart from this, there is only one Ayurvedic college in the state of Arunachal Pradesh and no Homoeopathic Graduate College in the state of Jammu & Kashmir. Colleges imparting Unani medical education existed in the states of Andhra

Pradesh, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Telangana, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand and West Bengal only. Siddha colleges existed in the states of Kerala and Tamil Nadu only. Medical education in Naturopathy was being imparted in the states of Andhra Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Telangana, Uttar Pradesh and Uttarakhand.

Average annual growth rate of 4.7 % and 7.3% were observed in AYUSH colleges imparting under graduate courses and their admission capacity respectively during 1992-2018. Maximum of 14.3% annual growth was observed in 2016-17 in AYUSH colleges while maximum of 26% annual growth was observed in admission capacity of total colleges in 1999-2000. Average annual growth rates of 5.7%, 3.1%, 7.2%, 3.2% and 9.8% had been attained in Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha, Homoeopathy and Naturopathy colleges respectively during 1992-2018, while the admission capacities under these systems had grown annually by 8.0 %, 5.6%, 6.1%, 6.5% and 15.0% respectively. The maximum annual growth rates of 21.1%, 22.5%, 30.4% and 66.7% were realized in the number of colleges of Ayurveda, Unani, Homoeopathy and Naturopathy in 2016-17, 2011-12, 1993-94 and 1997-98 respectively. Siddha colleges augmented 5.0 times in the year 2018 over 2001. Maximum annual growth rates of 41.5%, 26.9%, 60.0% and 41.6% were realized in the admission capacities of colleges of Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha and Homoeopathy in 2016-17, 2016-17, 2001-02 and 1999-2000 respectively. Admission capacity of Naturopathy colleges increased 1.7 times in 2017 over 2016.

Over the period 1992 to 2018, average admission capacity had increased significantly (more than one and half times) with an average admission capacity of 37 per college in 1992, it had gone up to 67 per College in 2018. The average admission capacity for Ayurveda Colleges in 1992 was 40 per college and now 65 in 2018. However, intake capacity of Unani Colleges has gone up from 33 in 1992 to 57 in 2018. Similarly, the average admission capacities of Homoeopathy and Naturopathy Colleges had increased from 36 and 23 in 1992 to 73 and 67 in 2018 respectively. However, the average admission capacity of Siddha Colleges had gone down from 75 in 1992 to 58 in 2018. The maximum intake capacity of 67 per AYUSH



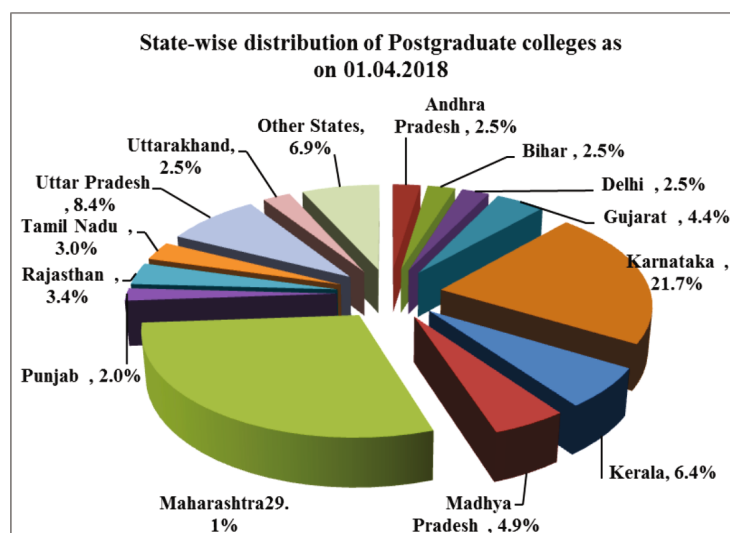
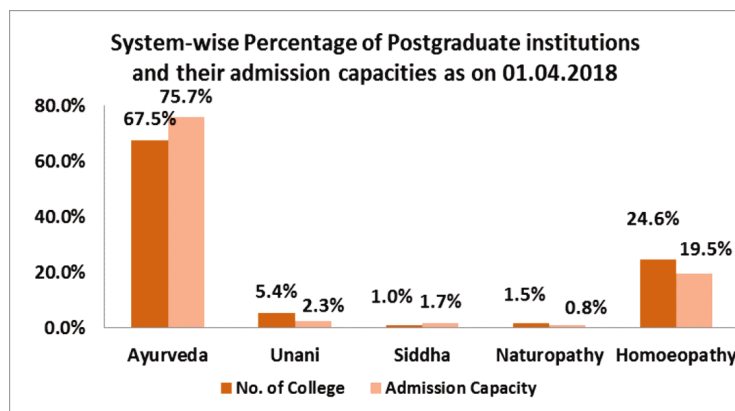
College was realised during the current year 2018. The maximum intake capacities of Ayurveda (65), and Unani (57) colleges were observed in year 2018. However, the maximum intake capacity of Homoeopathy colleges (74) was observed in 2008, whereas, the maximum intake capacities of 78 per Siddha college and 67 per Naturopathy college were observed during the periods 1993 and 2018 respectively.

States and Union territories having higher (greater than or equal to 60 students) average admission capacities for all the AYUSH colleges in 2018 were Andhra Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand and Telangana whereas, states with low (less than 40 students) average admission capacities in 2018 is Odisha only. The state of Delhi had the maximum average admission capacity of 80 students per College and Odisha had minimum average admission capacity of 33 students per college in Ayurveda in 2018. The State of Telangana had the maximum average admission capacity of 88 students per Unani College, and Chattisgarh & West Bengal had the lowest average admission capacity of 40 students per Unani College in 2018. Maximum intake capacity of 98 students per College was observed in the State of Gujarat under Homoeopathy, whereas the lowest of 33 students per College was registered in Odisha. The states of Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Goa, Haryana,

Meghalaya, Kerala and Chandigarh had the same intake capacity of 50 students per college in Homoeopathy. The state of Andhra Pradesh had the maximum average admission capacity of 100, while Telangana has the minimum of 30 students per college in Naturopathy.

(b) Post Graduate Courses under AYUSH systems:

Since the creation of a separate Department of Indian System of Medicine and Homoeopathy in 1995, Post Graduate education had been introduced in a number of existing AYUSH colleges. As on 01.04.2018, there were 203 colleges with admission capacity of 5536 students imparting post graduate education in India and 9 colleges exclusively for post graduate course with admission capacity of 349 students. However, 28.1% colleges with 27.1% admission capacity pertain to Government Sector. 63.2% of total post graduate colleges with 67.245% of total admission capacity were of Ayurveda whereas 26.3% colleges with 21.48% of admission capacity belonged to Homoeopathy. Only 10.6% of the post graduate colleges with 11.27% admission capacity belonged to other systems of AYUSH.



Medical colleges imparting post graduate AYUSH education are 9 colleges with admission capacity of 349 students were exclusively post graduate institutions. One exclusive Siddha post graduate college with admission capacities of 46 existed in the states of Tamil Nadu, three exclusive Unani post graduate colleges with admission capacities 75 in the state of Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka and Telangana. Whereas, three exclusive post graduate Ayurveda college with admission capacity 156 are existed in states of Delhi, Gujarat and West Bengal.

Two exclusive post graduate Homoeopathy College each with admission capacities of 36 and 36 were in the states of Maharashtra and Uttar Pradesh respectively.

There was a surge in demand for post graduate education in AYUSH systems and to meet it, the facility of getting medical education at post graduate level is available in 21 states. Maharashtra had maximum number of AYUSH colleges (29.1%), it had also maximum numbers of Ayurveda (29.9%), Homoeopathy (32.0%) and Uttar Pradesh had number of Unani (45.5%) postgraduate colleges. whereas only one state Tamil Nadu had Siddha postgraduate college. Neither the states of Arunachal Pradesh, Goa, Haryana, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim, Tripura nor any of the union territories of India except NCT of Delhi had a single postgraduate AYUSH college. Apart from these, the states of Assam, Chhattisgarh, Himachal Pradesh and Uttarakhand had no Homoeopathy college. The colleges imparting Unani medical education existed in the states of Delhi, Karnataka, Maharashtra, Telangana and Uttar

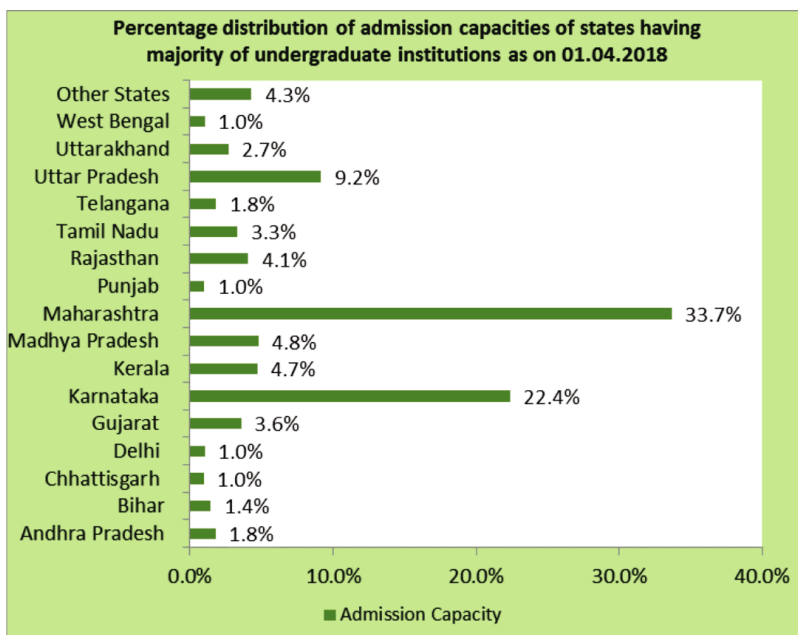
Pradesh only. Postgraduate education in Siddha existed in the State of Tamil Nadu only.

Average annual growth rate of 7.3% was registered in 2018 over 1993 in post graduate AYUSH colleges and admission capacity had grown 11.2%. Average annual growth rates of 7.0%, 8.1% and 3.2% had been attained in the number of colleges of Ayurveda, Unani and Siddha respectively during the period 1993 to 2018. However, within the same period, admission capacities under Ayurveda, Unani and Siddha had grown annually by 10.9%, 5.4% and 7.3% respectively. Average annual growth rates of Homoeopathy Colleges and their admission capacities had been observed as 8.1% and 15.5% respectively during the period 1993 to 2018. The maximum of 45.5%, 66.7%, 100% and 50% annual growths had been realized in the number of colleges of Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha and Homoeopathy in 1999-2000, 2000-01, 1999-2000 and 1999-2000 respectively. Maximum annual growth rates of 68.9% and 37.5% were realized in the admission capacities of Ayurveda and Unani colleges in the years 2014-15 and 1993-94 respectively. Maximum annual growth rates of 245.8% and 50 % were realized in the admission capacity of Siddha and Homoeopathy colleges in the year 1999-2000 respectively.

Over the period 1992 to 2018, average admission capacity has increased significantly (about 1.8 times), with an average admission capacity of 15 per college in 1992, it had gone up to 27 per college in 2018. An increasing trend had been observed in the admission capacity of Ayurveda, as average admission capacity for Ayurveda colleges had increased from 14 in 1992 to 31 per college in 2018. However, the intake capacity of Homoeopathy colleges had grown at a faster rate during the period 1993-2010, which had been up from 5 per college in 1993 to 22 students per college in 2018. Similarly, the intake capacity of Siddha colleges had been up from 20 in 1992 to 47 per college in 2018. However, in case of Unani system, the average admission capacities had gone down from 16 in 1992 to 9 in 2005, then increased to 12 students per college in 2018. The maximum intake capacity of 27 per AYUSH College was realized in 2018.

As on 01.04.2018, States of Chhattisgarh, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Maharashtra, Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Telangana, Uttar Pradesh and Uttarakhand were having higher (more than 25) average admission capacities, whereas, there is no state

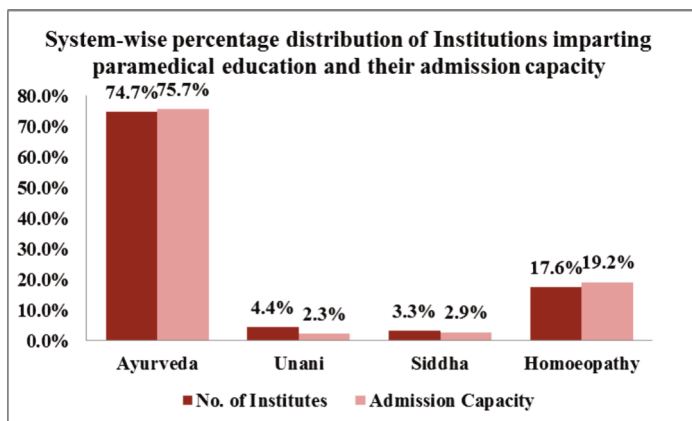
having low (less than 10) average admission capacities. Chattisgarh had maximum average admission capacity of 53 students per college in AYUSH. However, for individual stream; Chattisgarh had maximum average admission capacity (53 students per college) in Ayurveda, while Bihar had minimum average admission capacity of 9 students per college. In case of Unani college, Telangana had the maximum average admission capacity (34 students per college), while Karnataka had minimum average admission capacity (7 students per college). Maximum intake capacity of 39 students per college had been observed in the state of Uttar Pradesh, whereas, minimum of 4 students in Delhi under Homoeopathy. Tamilnadu had intake capacity of 47 students per college under Siddha.



Paramedical Education:

For conducting Para-medical education under various systems of AYUSH, there had been 91

institutions with admission capacity of 3678 students as on 01.04.2018. 63.7% institutions with 61.3% admission capacity belong to Government sector, whereas, 2.2% institutions with 3.5% admission capacity were owned by local bodies and 34.1% institutions with 35.2% admission capacity being managed by private sector. Out of these 91 institutions, 28 institutions of Rajasthan with admission capacity of 1180 are imparting training courses in Ayurveda, In rest of the 63 institutions imparting paramedical education with 2498 admission capacity, 74.7% institutions with 75.7% admission capacity were of Ayurveda, whereas 4.4% and 17.6% institutions with 2.3% and 19.2% admission capacity were of Unani and Homoeopathy respectively. Only, 3.3% institutions with admission capacities of 2.9% were of Siddha. The maximum intake capacity of 40 per institute imparting paramedical education in as on 01.04.2018.



4.1 : System-wise Distribution of AYUSH Colleges By Management Status as on 1.4.2018

S. No.	System	Government		Others		Total	
		No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity

I. System-wise Number of AYUSH Colleges:

(a) Colleges imparting Under Graduate education

1	Ayurveda	60	3377	333	22030	393	25407
2	Unani	10	555	42	2390	52	2945
3	Siddha	2	160	8	420	10	580
4	Naturopathy	6	330	20	1400	26	1730
5	Homoeopathy	35	1958	186	14215	221	16173
Total		113	6380	589	40455	702	46835

(b) Colleges imparting Post Graduate education

1	Ayurveda	36	1008	101	3180	137	4188
2	Unani	3	60	8	67	11	127
3	Siddha	2	94	0	0	2	94
4	Naturopathy	1	15	2	32	3	47
5	Homoeopathy	15	322	35	758	50	1080
Total		57	1499	146	4037	203	5536

(c) Exclusive Post Graduate Colleges

1	Ayurveda	3	156	0	0	3	156
2	Unani	3	75	0	0	3	75
3	Siddha	1	46	0	0	1	46
4	Homoeopathy	0	0	2	72	2	72
Total		7	277	2	72	9	349

II. System-wise Percentage of Number of AYUSH Colleges:

(a) Colleges imparting Under Graduate education

1	Ayurveda	53.1%	52.9%	56.5%	54.5%	56.0%	54.2%
2	Unani	8.8%	8.7%	7.1%	5.9%	7.4%	6.3%
3	Siddha	1.8%	2.5%	1.4%	1.0%	1.4%	1.2%
4	Naturopathy	5.3%	5.2%	3.4%	3.5%	3.7%	3.7%
5	Homoeopathy	31.0%	30.7%	31.6%	35.1%	31.5%	34.5%
Total		100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

(b) Colleges imparting Post Graduate education

1	Ayurveda	63.2%	67.24%	69.18%	78.77%	67.5%	75.7%
2	Unani	5.3%	4.00%	5.48%	1.66%	5.4%	2.3%
3	Siddha	3.5%	6.27%	0.00%	0.00%	1.0%	1.7%
4	Naturopathy	1.8%	1.00%	1.37%	0.79%	1.5%	0.8%
5	Homoeopathy	26.3%	21.48%	23.97%	18.78%	24.6%	19.5%
Total		100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

(c) Exclusive Post Graduate Colleges

1	Ayurveda	42.9%	56.3%	0.0%	0.0%	33.3%	44.7%
2	Unani	42.9%	27.1%	0.0%	0.0%	33.3%	21.5%
3	Siddha	14.3%	16.6%	0.0%	0.0%	11.1%	13.2%
4	Homoeopathy	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	22.2%	20.6%
Total		100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

4.2(a): State-wise Number of Under Graduate AYUSH Colleges/Institutes and their Admission Capacity in India as on 1.4.2018

S. No.	States/ UTs	Ayurveda		Unani		Siddha		Naturopathy		Homoeopathy		Total	
		No.	Capacity	No.	Capacity	No.	Capacity	No.	Capacity	No.	Capacity	No.	Capacity
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh	3	200	1	50			2	200	5	270	11	720
2	Arunachal Pradesh									1	50	1	50
3	Assam	1	50							3	150	4	200
4	Bihar	8	330	5	240					15	830	28	1400
5	Chhattisgarh	6	415	1	40			1	50	3	200	11	705
6	Delhi	2	160	2	110					2	150	6	420
7	Goa	1	60							1	50	2	110
8	Gujarat	29	1870					2	80	31	3025	62	4975
9	Haryana	11	710							1	50	12	760
10	Himachal Pradesh	3	180							1	75	4	255
11	Jammu & Kashmir	2	140	2	100							4	240
12	Jharkhand	1	60							5	300	6	360
13	Karnataka	72	4680	5	290			5	450	11	950	93	6370
14	Kerala	18	1090	1	60	1	50			5	250	25	1450
15	Madhya Pradesh	24	1530	4	220			2	70	24	2105	54	3925
16	Maharashtra	75	4760	6	340					52	4020	133	9120
17	Meghalaya	1	50							1	50	2	100
18	Odisha	6	200							6	195	12	395
19	Punjab	17	960	1	50					4	270	22	1280
20	Rajasthan	12	792	3	140			4	210	8	625	27	1767
21	Tamil Nadu	6	300	1	60	9	530	5	350	12	710	33	1950
22	Telangana	5	250	2	175			1	30	5	450	13	905
23	Uttar Pradesh	69	5280	16	970			3	230	10	560	98	7040
24	Uttarakhand	16	1080	1	60			1	60	2	110	20	1310
25	West Bengal	3	160	1	40					12	678	16	878
26	Chandigarh	1	50							1	50	2	100
27	Puducherry	1	50	0	0							1	50
ALL INDIA		393	25407	52	2945	10	580	26	1730	221	16173	702	46835
System-wise % Distribution		56.0%	54.2%	7.4%	6.3%	1.4%	1.2%	3.7%	3.7%	31.5%	34.5%	100%	100%

4.2(b): State-wise Number of Post Graduate AYUSH Colleges/Institutes and their Admission Capacity in India as on 1.4.2018

S.No.	States/UTs	Ayurveda		Unani		Siddha		Naturopathy		Homoeopathy		Total	
		No.	Capacity	No.	Capacity	No.	Capacity	No.	Capacity	No.	Capacity	No.	Capacity
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh	2	56	0	0					3	42	5	98
2	Assam	1	24									1	24
3	Bihar	3	28							2	52	5	80
4	Chhattisgarh	1	53									1	53
5	Delhi	2	35	2	19					1	4	5	58
6	Gujarat	5	144							4	54	9	198
7	Himachal Pradesh	1	39									1	39
8	Jammu & Kashmir	1	15									1	15
9	Jharkhand	1	24									1	24
10	Karnataka	35	1071	1	7			2	32	6	129	44	1239
11	Kerala	11	224							2	36	13	260
12	Madhya Pradesh	7	152							3	113	10	265
13	Maharashtra	41	1499	2	21					16	345	59	1865
14	Odisha	2	19							1	18	3	37
15	Punjab	3	37							1	18	4	55
16	Rajasthan	4	167							3	59	7	226
17	Tamil Nadu	1	30			2	94	1	15	2	45	6	184
18	Telangana	1	38	1	34					1	30	3	102
19	Uttar Pradesh	10	383	5	46					2	78	17	507
20	Uttarakhand	5	150									5	150
21	West Bengal									3	57	3	57
ALL INDIA		137	4188	11	127	2	94	3	47	50	1080	203	5536
System-wise % Distribution		67.5%	75.7%	5.4%	2.3%	1.0%	1.7%	1.5%	0.8%	24.6%	19.5%	100%	100%

4.3: State-wise Distribution of AYUSH Under Graduate Medical Colleges and their Admission Capacity by Management Status as on 1.4.2018

S. No.	State/ Union Territory	Government		Others		Total		% Distribution of Colleges		Average per College admission capacity
		No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1	Andhra Pradesh	4	180	7	540	11	720	1.6%	1.5%	65
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	1	50	1	50	0.1%	0.1%	50
3	Assam	4	200	0	0	4	200	0.6%	0.4%	50
4	Bihar	5	290	23	1110	28	1400	4.0%	3.0%	50
5	Chhattisgarh	2	120	9	585	11	705	1.6%	1.5%	64
6	Delhi	5	370	1	50	6	420	0.9%	0.9%	70
7	Goa	0	0	2	110	2	110	0.3%	0.2%	55
8	Gujarat	7	465	55	4510	62	4975	8.8%	10.6%	80
9	Haryana	2	110	10	650	12	760	1.7%	1.6%	63
10	Himachal Pradesh	1	60	3	195	4	255	0.6%	0.5%	64
11	Jammu & Kashmir	1	50	3	190	4	240	0.6%	0.5%	60
12	Jharkhand	1	50	5	310	6	360	0.9%	0.8%	60
13	Karnataka	6	360	87	6010	93	6370	13.2%	13.6%	68
14	Kerala	5	260	20	1190	25	1450	3.6%	3.1%	58
15	Madhya Pradesh	9	560	45	3365	54	3925	7.7%	8.4%	73
16	Meghalaya	2	100			2	100	0.3%	0.2%	50
17	Maharashtra	4	350	129	8770	133	9120	18.9%	19.5%	69
18	Odisha	7	215	5	180	12	395	1.7%	0.8%	33
19	Punjab	1	40	21	1240	22	1280	3.1%	2.7%	58
20	Rajasthan	4	302	23	1465	27	1767	3.8%	3.8%	65
21	Tamil Nadu	6	390	27	1560	33	1950	4.7%	4.2%	59
22	Telangana	5	305	8	600	13	905	1.9%	1.9%	70
23	Uttar Pradesh	21	970	77	6070	98	7040	14.0%	15.0%	72
24	Uttarakhand	4	240	16	1070	20	1310	2.8%	2.8%	66
25	West Bengal	6	343	10	535	16	878	2.3%	1.9%	55
26	Chandigarh	0	0	2	100	2	100	0.3%	0.2%	50
27	Puducherry	1	50	0	0	1	50	0.1%	0.1%	50
ALL INDIA		113	6380	589	40455	702	46835	100.0%	100.0%	67

% Distribution by management	16.1%	13.6%	83.9%	86.4%	100%	100%
---	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	-------------	-------------

4.3(a): State-wise Distribution of Under Graduate Medical Colleges and their Admission Capacity by Management Status as on 1.4.2018.

S. No.	State/ Union Territory	Government		Others		Total		% Distribution of Colleges		Per College Average admission capacity
		No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)

(i) Ayurveda

1	Andhra Pradesh	1	60	2	140	3	200	0.8%	0.8%	67
2	Assam	1	50			1	50	0.3%	0.2%	50
3	Bihar	2	70	6	260	8	330	2.0%	1.3%	41
4	Chhattisgarh	2	120	4	295	6	415	1.5%	1.6%	69
5	Delhi	2	160			2	160	0.5%	0.6%	80
6	Goa			1	60	1	60	0.3%	0.2%	60
7	Gujarat	5	315	24	1555	29	1870	7.4%	7.4%	64
8	Haryana	2	110	9	600	11	710	2.8%	2.8%	65
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	60	2	120	3	180	0.8%	0.7%	60
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1	50	1	90	2	140	0.5%	0.6%	70
11	Jharkhand			1	60	1	60	0.3%	0.2%	60
12	Karnataka	3	150	69	4530	72	4680	18.3%	18.4%	65
13	Kerala	3	160	15	930	18	1090	4.6%	4.3%	61
14	Madhya Pradesh	7	400	17	1130	24	1530	6.1%	6.0%	64
15	Maharashtra	4	350	71	4410	75	4760	19.1%	18.7%	63
16	Meghalaya	1	50			1	50	0.3%	0.2%	50
17	Odisha	3	90	3	110	6	200	1.5%	0.8%	33
18	Punjab	1	40	16	920	17	960	4.3%	3.8%	56
19	Rajasthan	3	252	9	540	12	792	3.1%	3.1%	66
20	Tamil Nadu	1	60	5	240	6	300	1.5%	1.2%	50
20	Telangana	2	100	3	150	5	250	1.3%	1.0%	50
21	Uttar Pradesh	9	380	60	4900	69	5280	17.6%	20.8%	77
22	Uttarakhand	4	240	12	840	16	1080	4.1%	4.3%	68
23	West Bengal	1	60	2	100	3	160	0.8%	0.6%	53
24	Chandigarh			1	50	1	50	0.3%	0.2%	50
25	Puducherry	1	50			1	50	0.3%	0.2%	50
A L L I N D I A		60	3377	333	22030	393	25407	100.0%	100.0%	65

(ii) Unani

1	Andhra Pradesh			1	50	1	50	1.9%	1.7%	50
2	Arunachal Pradesh					0	0	0.0%	0.0%	0
3	Assam					0	0	0.0%	0.0%	0
4	Bihar	1	40	4	200	5	240	9.6%	8.1%	48
5	Chhattisgarh			1	40	1	40	1.9%	1.4%	40
6	Delhi	1	60	1	50	2	110	3.8%	3.7%	55
7	Jammu & Kashmir			2	100	2	100	3.8%	3.4%	50
8	Jharkhand					0	0	0.0%	0.0%	0
9	Karnataka	1	50	4	240	5	290	9.6%	9.8%	58
10	Kerala			1	60	1	60	1.9%	2.0%	60
11	Madhya Pradesh	1	60	3	160	4	220	7.7%	7.5%	55
12	Maharashtra			6	340	6	340	11.5%	11.5%	57
13	Punjab			1	50	1	50	1.9%	1.7%	50
14	Rajasthan	1	50	2	90	3	140	5.8%	4.8%	47
15	Sikkim					0	0	0.0%	0.0%	0
16	Tamil Nadu	1	60			1	60	1.9%	2.0%	60
17	Telegana	1	75	1	100	2	175	3.8%	5.9%	88
18	Tripura					0	0	0.0%	0.0%	0
19	Uttar Pradesh	3	160	13	810	16	970	30.8%	32.9%	61
20	Uttarakhand			1	60	1	60	1.9%	2.0%	60
21	West Bengal			1	40	1	40	1.9%	1.4%	40
A L L I N D I A		10	555	42	2390	52	2945	100.0%	100.0%	57

(iii) Siddha

1	Kerala			1	50	1	50	10.0%	8.6%	50
2	Tamil Nadu	2	160	7	370	9	530	90.0%	91.4%	59
A L L I N D I A		2	160	8	420	10	580	100%	100%	58

Continued...

4.3(a): State-wise Distribution of Under Graduate Medical Colleges and their Admission Capacity by Management Status as on 1.4.2018.

S. No.	State/ Union Territory	Government		Others		Total		% Distribution of Colleges		Per College Average admission capacity
		No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
(iv) Naturopathy										
1	Andhra Pradesh			2	200	2	200	7.7%	11.6%	100
2	Chhattisgarh			1	50	1	50	3.8%	2.9%	50
3	Gujarat	1	50	1	30	2	80	7.7%	4.6%	40
4	Karnataka	1	60	4	390	5	450	19.2%	26.0%	90
5	Madhya Pradesh			2	70	2	70	7.7%	4.0%	35
6	Rajasthan			4	210	4	210	15.4%	12.1%	53
7	Tamil Nadu	1	60	4	290	5	350	19.2%	20.2%	70
8	Telangana	1	30			1	30	3.8%	1.7%	30
9	Uttar Pradesh	2	130	1	100	3	230	11.5%	13.3%	77
10	Uttarakhand			1	60	1	60	3.8%	3.5%	60
	ALL INDIA	6	330	20	1400	26	1730	100.0%	100.0%	67

(v) Homeopathy

1	Andhra Pradesh	3	120	2	150	5	270	2.3%	1.7%	54
2	Arunachal Pradesh			1	50	1	50	0.5%	0.3%	50
3	Assam	3	150			3	150	1.4%	0.9%	50
4	Bihar	2	180	13	650	15	830	6.8%	5.1%	55
5	Chhattisgarh			3	200	3	200	1.4%	1.2%	67
6	Delhi	2	150			2	150	0.9%	0.9%	75
7	Goa			1	50	1	50	0.5%	0.3%	50
8	Gujarat	1	100	30	2925	31	3025	14.0%	18.7%	98
9	Haryana			1	50	1	50	0.5%	0.3%	50
11	Himachal Pradesh			1	75	1	75	0.5%	0.5%	75
12	Jharkhand	1	50	4	250	5	300	2.3%	1.9%	60
13	Karnataka	1	100	10	850	11	950	5.0%	5.9%	86
14	Kerala	2	100	3	150	5	250	2.3%	1.5%	50
15	Madhya Pradesh	1	100	23	2005	24	2105	10.9%	13.0%	88
16	Maharashtra			52	4020	52	4020	23.5%	24.9%	77
17	Meghalaya	1	50			1	50	0.5%	0.3%	50
18	Odisha	4	125	2	70	6	195	2.7%	1.2%	33
19	Punjab			4	270	4	270	1.8%	1.7%	68
20	Rajasthan			8	625	8	625	3.6%	3.9%	78
20	Tamil Nadu	1	50	11	660	12	710	5.4%	4.4%	59
21	Telangana	1	100	4	350	5	450	2.3%	2.8%	90
22	Uttar Pradesh	7	300	3	260	10	560	4.5%	3.5%	56
23	Uttarakhand			2	110	2	110	0.9%	0.7%	55
24	West Bengal	5	283	7	395	12	678	5.4%	4.2%	57
25	Chandigarh			1	50	1	50	0.5%	0.3%	50
	ALL INDIA	35	1958	186	14215	221	16173	100.0%	100.0%	73

4.4: State-wise Distribution of AYUSH Post Graduate Medical Colleges and their Admission Capacity by Management Status as on 1.4.2018.

S. No.	State / Union Territory	Government		Others		Total		% Distribution of Colleges		Average admission capacity
		No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1	Andhra Pradesh	4	62	1	36	5	98	2.5%	1.8%	20
2	Assam	1	24	0	0	1	24	0.5%	0.4%	24
3	Bihar	3	60	2	20	5	80	2.5%	1.4%	16
4	Chhattisgarh	1	53	0	0	1	53	0.5%	1.0%	53
5	Delhi	4	49	1	9	5	58	2.5%	1.0%	12
6	Gujarat	2	31	7	167	9	198	4.4%	3.6%	22
7	Himachal Pradesh	1	39	0	0	1	39	0.5%	0.7%	39
8	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	1	15	1	15	0.5%	0.3%	15
9	Jharkhand			1	24	1	24	0.5%	0.4%	24
10	Karnataka	4	87	40	1152	44	1239	21.7%	22.4%	28
11	Kerala	5	142	8	118	13	260	6.4%	4.7%	20
12	Madhya Pradesh	5	119	5	146	10	265	4.9%	4.8%	27
13	Maharashtra	4	199	55	1666	59	1865	29.1%	33.7%	32
14	Odisha	3	37	0	0	3	37	1.5%	0.7%	12
15	Punjab	1	8	3	47	4	55	2.0%	1.0%	14
16	Rajasthan	3	149	4	77	7	226	3.4%	4.1%	32
17	Tamil Nadu	3	109	3	75	6	184	3.0%	3.3%	31
18	Telangana	3	102	0	0	3	102	1.5%	1.8%	34
19	Uttar Pradesh	5	106	12	401	17	507	8.4%	9.2%	30
20	Uttarakhand	2	66	3	84	5	150	2.5%	2.7%	30
21	West Bengal	3	57	0	0	3	57	1.5%	1.0%	19
ALL INDIA		57	1499	146	4037	203	5536	100.0%	100.0%	27
% Distribution by management		28.1%	27.1%	71.9%	72.9%	100.0%	100.0%			

4.4(a): State-wise Distribution of Post Graduate Medical Colleges and their Admission Capacity by Management Status as on 1.4.2018.

S. No.	State / Union Territory	Government		Others		Total		% Distribution of Colleges		Average per college admission capacity
		No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
(i) Ayurveda										
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	20	1	36	2	56	1.5%	1.3%	28
2	Assam	1	24			1	24	0.7%	0.6%	24
3	Bihar	1	8	2	20	3	28	2.2%	0.7%	9
4	Chhattisgarh	1	53			1	53	0.7%	1.3%	53
5	Delhi	2	35			2	35	1.5%	0.8%	18
6	Gujarat	2	31	3	113	5	144	3.6%	3.4%	29
7	Himachal Pradesh	1	39			1	39	0.7%	0.9%	39
8	Jammu & Kashmir			1	15	1	15	0.7%	0.4%	15
9	Jharkhand			1	24	1	24	0.7%	0.6%	24
10	Karnataka	3	59	32	1012	35	1071	25.5%	25.6%	31
11	Kerala	3	106	8	118	11	224	8.0%	5.3%	20
12	Madhya Pradesh	4	64	3	88	7	152	5.1%	3.6%	22
13	Maharashtra	4	199	37	1300	41	1499	29.9%	35.8%	37
14	Odisha	2	19			2	19	1.5%	0.5%	10
15	Punjab	1	8	2	29	3	37	2.2%	0.9%	12
16	Rajasthan	3	149	1	18	4	167	2.9%	4.0%	42
17	Tamilnadu			1	30	1	30	0.7%	0.7%	30
18	Telangana	1	38			1	38	0.7%	0.9%	38
19	Uttar Pradesh	4	90	6	293	10	383	7.3%	9.1%	38
20	Uttarakhand	2	66	3	84	5	150	3.6%	3.6%	30
21	West Bengal					0	0			
ALL INDIA		36	1008	101	3180	137	4188	100.0%	100.0%	31
(ii) Unani										
1	Andhra Pradesh					0	0	0.0%	0.0%	
2	Delhi	1	10	1	9	2	19	18.2%	15.0%	10
3	Karnataka			1	7	1	7	9.1%	5.5%	7
4	Maharashtra			2	21	2	21	18.2%	16.5%	11
5	Tamil Nadu					0	0	0.0%	0.0%	
6	Telangana	1	34			1	34	9.1%	26.8%	34
7	Uttar Pradesh	1	16	4	30	5	46	45.5%	36.2%	9
ALL INDIA		3	60	8	67	11	127	100.0%	100.0%	12
(iii) Siddha										
1	Tamil Nadu	2	94			2	94	100%	100%	47
ALL INDIA		2	94			2	94	100%	100%	47
(iv) Naturopathy										
1	Karnataka			2	32	2	32	67%	68%	16
2	Tamil Nadu	1	15			1	15	33%	32%	15
ALL INDIA		1	15	2	32	3	47	100%	100%	16
(v) Homoeopathy										
1	Andhra Pradesh	3	42			3	42	6.0%	3.9%	14
2	Bihar	2	52			2	52	4.0%	4.8%	26
3	Delhi	1	4			1	4	2.0%	0.4%	4
4	Gujarat			4	54	4	54	8.0%	5.0%	14
5	Karnataka	1	28	5	101	6	129	12.0%	11.9%	22
6	Kerala	2	36			2	36	4.0%	3.3%	18
7	Madhya Pradesh	1	55	2	58	3	113	6.0%	10.5%	38
8	Maharashtra			16	345	16	345	32.0%	31.9%	22
9	Odisha	1	18			1	18	2.0%	1.7%	18
10	Punjab			1	18	1	18	2.0%	1.7%	18
11	Rajasthan			3	59	3	59	6.0%	5.5%	20
12	Tamil Nadu			2	45	2	45	4.0%	4.2%	23
13	Telangana	1	30			1	30	2.0%	2.8%	30
13	Uttar Pradesh			2	78	2	78	4.0%	7.2%	39
14	West Bengal	3	57			3	57	6.0%	5.3%	19
ALL INDIA		15	322	35	758	50	1080	100.0%	100.0%	22

Source: Central Council of Indian Medicine (CCIM) / Central Council of Homoeopathy (CCH)

4.4(b): State-wise Distribution of Exclusive Post Graduate Medical Colleges and their Admission Capacity by Management Status as on 1.4.2018.

S. No.	State / Union Territory	Government		Others		Total		% Distribution of Colleges		Average per College admission capacity
		No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)

(i) Ayurveda

1	Delhi	1	84			1	84	33.3%	53.8%	84
2	Gujarat	1	53			1	53	33.3%	34.0%	53
3	West Bengal	1	19			1	19	33.3%	12.2%	19
ALL INDIA		3	156	0	0	3	156	100.0%	100.0%	52

(ii) Unani

1	Jammu & Kashmir	1	14			1	14	33.3%	18.7%	14
2	Karnataka	1	47			1	47	33.3%	62.7%	47
3	Telangana	1	14			1	14	33.3%	18.7%	14
ALL INDIA		3	75	0	0	3	75	100.0%	100.0%	25

(iii) Siddha

1	Tamil Nadu	1	46			1	46	100%	100%	46
ALL INDIA		1	46	0	0	1	46	100%	100%	46

(iv) Homoeopathy

1	Maharashtra			1	36	1	36	50.0%	50.0%	36
2	Uttar Pradesh			1	36	1	36	50.0%	50.0%	36
ALL INDIA		0	0	2	72	2	72	100.0%	100.0%	36

Source: Central Council of Indian Medicine (CCIM) / Central Council of Homoeopathy (CCH)

4.5: Year-wise/System-wise Number of AYUSH Colleges and their Admission Capacity (as on 1st April, 2018)

(I) Colleges imparting Under Graduate education

Year	Ayurveda		Unani		Siddha		Naturopathy		Homoeopathy		Total	
	No.	Admission Capacity	No.	Admission Capacity	No.	Admission Capacity	No.	Admission Capacity	No.	Admission Capacity	No.	Admission Capacity
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1992	109	4316	26	845	2	150	3	70	106	3814	246	9195
1993	132	5056	27	881	2	155	3	70	112	4089	276	10251
1994	134	5427	29	971	2	155	3	80	146	4469	314	11102
1995	135	5427	30	971	2	155	3	80	146	4469	316	11102
1996	150	5941	31	1217	2	155	3	80	146	4519	332	11912
1997	150	5941	31	1217	2	155	3	80	146	4519	332	11912
1998	154	6300	31	1252	2	150	5	180	140	5457	332	13339
1999	154	6300	31	1252	2	150	5	180	140	5457	332	13339
2000	184	7316	37	1438	2	150	5	180	145	7725	373	16809
2001	196	7145	39	1410	2	150	6	170	166	9330	409	18205
2002	194	7680	35	1325	5	240	6	170	172	10895	412	20310
2003	209	9250	36	1505	6	320	8	220	180	12260	439	23555
2004	209	9250	36	1505	6	320	8	220	180	12260	439	23555
2005	219	9865	37	1525	6	320	10	385	178	12785	450	24880
2006	225	10220	38	1595	6	320	10	385	182	13085	461	25605
2007	240	11225	39	1750	7	350	10	385	183	13425	479	27135
2008	241	11375	39	1770	7	350	10	385	182	13385	479	27265
2009	245	11294	39	1736	7	339	10	385	183	12605	484	26359
2010	254	11927	39	1757	7	350	10	385	185	12371	495	26790
2011	260	9927	40	1791	7	350	14	650	183	12658	504	25376
2012	261	10439	49	1831	9	398	14	660	185	12308	508	25636
2013	261	10472	49	1591	9	398	17	850	188	12196	516	25507
2014	260	13152	41	1911	8	410	18	820	186	12808	513	29101
2015	279	15117	43	2131	8	410	19	940	195	13658	544	32256
2016	279	15117	43	2131	8	410	19	940	195	13658	544	32256
2017	338	21387	49	2705	9	520	25	1630	201	13909	622	40151
2018	393	25407	52	2945	10	580	26	1730	221	16173	702	46835

(II) Colleges imparting Post Graduate education

Year	Ayurveda		Unani		Siddha		Naturopathy		Homoeopathy		Total	
	No.	Admission Capacity	No.	Admission Capacity	No.	Admission Capacity	No.	Admission Capacity	No.	Admission Capacity	No.	Admission Capacity
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1992	27	384	2	32	1	20	0	0	0	0	30	436
1993	31	431	2	40	1	20			9	45	43	536
1994	33	436	3	55	1	20			10	54	47	565
1995	33	436	3	55	1	20			10	54	47	565
1996	33	436	3	55	1	20			10	54	47	565
1997	33	436	3	55	1	20			10	54	47	565
1998	33	437	3	55	1	24			10	99	47	615
1999	33	437	3	55	1	24			10	99	47	615
2000	48	538	3	52	2	83			15	165	68	838
2001	53	651	5	54	2	76			17	210	77	991
2002	56	801	6	72	2	90			24	543	88	1506
2003	59	900	8	76	2	90			27	822	96	1888
2004	59	900	8	76	2	90			27	822	96	1888
2005	57	905	8	73	3	110			31	1040	99	2128
2006	61	977	9	85	3	110			33	1070	106	2242
2007	62	991	7	67	3	110			33	1084	105	2252
2008	64	1052	7	79	3	110			36	1161	110	2402
2009	63	1050	6	67	3	126			33	1079	105	2322
2010	64	1110	6	75	3	126			33	1073	106	2384
2011	65	1233	5	62	2	80			39	833	111	2208
2012	69	1488	5	82	3	105			40	818	117	2493
2013	76	1709	8	112	3	124			40	831	127	2776
2014	98	2441	11	127	2	94	0	0	37	753	148	3415
2015	137	4122	11	127	2	94	3	45	50	1080	203	5468
2016	110	3029	8	100	2	94	3	45	41	846	164	4114
2017	135	4122	11	127	2	94	3	45	50	1098	201	5486
2018	137	4188	11	127	2	94	3	47	50	1080	203	5536

4.5(a): Year-wise/System-wise Annual Growth Rate of Number of AYUSH Colleges and their Admission Capacity (as on 1st April, 2018)

(I) Colleges imparting Under Graduate education

Year	Ayurveda		Unani		Siddha		Naturopathy		Homoeopathy		Total	
	No.	Admission Capacity	No.	Admission Capacity	No.	Admission Capacity	No.	Admission Capacity	No.	Admission Capacity	No.	Admission Capacity
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1992-93	21.1%	17.1%	3.8%	4.3%	0.0%	3.3%	0.0%	0.0%	5.7%	7.2%	12.2%	11.5%
1993-94	1.5%	7.3%	7.4%	10.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	14.3%	30.4%	9.3%	13.8%	8.3%
1994-95	0.7%	0.0%	3.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.6%	0.0%
1995-96	11.1%	9.5%	3.3%	25.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.1%	5.1%	7.3%
1996-97	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1997-98	2.7%	6.0%	0.0%	2.9%	0.0%	-3.2%	66.7%	125.0%	-4.1%	20.8%	0.0%	12.0%
1998-99	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1999-2000	19.5%	16.1%	19.4%	14.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	3.6%	41.6%	12.3%	26.0%
2000-01	6.5%	-2.3%	5.4%	-1.9%	0.0%	0.0%	20.0%	-5.6%	14.5%	20.8%	9.7%	8.3%
2001-02	-1.0%	7.5%	-10.3%	-6.0%	150.0%	60.0%	0.0%	0.0%	3.6%	16.8%	0.7%	11.6%
2002-03	7.7%	20.4%	2.9%	13.6%	20.0%	33.3%	33.3%	29.4%	4.7%	12.5%	6.6%	16.0%
2003-04	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
2004-05	4.8%	6.6%	2.8%	1.3%	0.0%	0.0%	25.0%	75.0%	-1.1%	4.3%	2.5%	5.6%
2005-06	2.7%	3.6%	2.7%	4.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	2.2%	2.3%	2.4%	2.9%
2006-07	6.7%	9.8%	2.6%	9.7%	16.7%	9.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.5%	2.6%	3.9%	6.0%
2007-08	0.4%	1.3%	0.0%	1.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-0.5%	-0.3%	0.0%	0.5%
2008-09	1.7%	-0.7%	0.0%	-1.9%	0.0%	-3.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.5%	-5.8%	1.0%	-3.3%
2009-10	3.7%	5.6%	0.0%	1.2%	0.0%	3.2%	0.0%	0.0%	1.1%	-1.9%	2.3%	1.6%
2010-11	2.4%	-16.8%	2.6%	1.9%	0.0%	0.0%	40.0%	68.8%	-1.1%	2.3%	1.8%	-5.3%
2011-12	0.4%	5.2%	22.5%	2.2%	28.6%	13.7%	0.0%	1.5%	1.1%	-2.8%	0.8%	1.0%
2012-13	0.0%	0.3%	0.0%	-13.1%	0.0%	0.0%	21.4%	28.8%	1.6%	-0.9%	1.6%	-0.5%
2013-14	-0.4%	25.6%	-16.3%	20.1%	-11.1%	3.0%	5.9%	-3.5%	-1.1%	5.0%	-0.6%	14.1%
2014-15	7.3%	14.9%	4.9%	11.5%	0.0%	0.0%	5.6%	14.6%	4.8%	6.6%	6.0%	10.8%
2015-16	7.3%	14.9%	4.9%	11.5%	0.0%	0.0%	5.6%	14.6%	4.8%	6.6%	6.0%	10.8%
2016-17	21.1%	41.5%	14.0%	26.9%	12.5%	26.8%	31.6%	73.4%	3.1%	1.8%	14.3%	24.5%
2017-18	16.3%	18.8%	6.1%	8.9%	11.1%	11.5%	4.0%	6.1%	10.0%	16.3%	12.9%	16.6%
Average annual Growth Rate (1992-2018)	5.7%	8.0%	3.1%	5.6%	7.2%	6.1%	9.8%	15.0%	3.2%	6.5%	4.7%	7.3%

(II) Colleges imparting Post Graduate education

Year	Ayurveda		Unani		Siddha		Naturopathy		Homoeopathy		Total	
	No.	Admission Capacity	No.	Admission Capacity	No.	Admission Capacity	No.	Admission Capacity	No.	Admission Capacity	No.	Admission Capacity
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1992-93	14.8%	12.2%	0.0%	25.0%	0.0%	0.0%					43.3%	22.9%
1993-94	6.5%	1.2%	50.0%	37.5%	0.0%	0.0%			11.1%	20.0%	9.3%	5.4%
1994-95	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1995-96	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1996-97	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1997-98	0.0%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	20.0%			0.0%	83.3%	0.0%	8.8%
1998-99	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1999-2000	45.5%	23.1%	0.0%	-5.5%	100.0%	245.8%			50.0%	66.7%	44.7%	36.3%
2000-01	10.4%	21.0%	66.7%	3.8%	0.0%	-8.4%			13.3%	27.3%	13.2%	18.3%
2001-02	5.7%	23.0%	20.0%	33.3%	0.0%	18.4%			41.2%	158.6%	14.3%	52.0%
2002-03	5.4%	12.4%	33.3%	5.6%	0.0%	0.0%			12.5%	51.4%	9.1%	25.4%
2003-04	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
2004-05	-3.4%	0.6%	0.0%	-3.9%	50.0%	22.2%			14.8%	26.5%	3.1%	12.7%
2005-06	7.0%	8.0%	12.5%	16.4%	0.0%	0.0%			6.5%	2.9%	7.1%	5.4%
2006-07	1.6%	1.4%	-22.2%	-21.2%	0.0%	0.0%			0.0%	1.3%	-0.9%	0.4%
2007-08	3.2%	6.2%	0.0%	17.9%	0.0%	0.0%			9.1%	7.1%	4.8%	6.7%
2008-09	-1.6%	-0.2%	-14.3%	-15.2%	0.0%	14.5%			-8.3%	-7.1%	-4.5%	-3.3%
2009-10	1.6%	5.7%	0.0%	11.9%	0.0%	0.0%			0.0%	-0.6%	1.0%	2.7%
2010-11	1.6%	11.1%	-16.7%	-17.3%	-33.3%	-36.5%			18.2%	-22.4%	4.7%	-7.4%
2011-12	6.2%	20.7%	0.0%	32.3%	50.0%	31.3%			2.6%	-1.8%	5.4%	12.9%
2012-13	10.1%	14.9%	60.0%	36.6%	0.0%	18.1%			0.0%	1.6%	8.5%	11.4%
2013-14	28.9%	42.8%	37.5%	13.4%	-33.3%	-24.2%			-7.5%	-9.4%	16.5%	23.0%
2014-15	39.8%	68.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			35.1%	43.4%	37.2%	60.1%
2015-16	12.2%	24.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			10.8%	12.4%	13.1%	21.4%
2016-17	22.7%	36.1%	37.5%	27.0%	0.0%	0.0%			22.0%	29.8%	22.6%	33.3%
2017-18	1.5%	1.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	4.4%	0.0%	-1.6%	1.0%	0.9%
Average annual Growth Rate (1992-2018)	7.3%	10.9%	7.7%	6.2%	3.1%	7.0%					8.7%	11.7%
Average annual Growth Rate (1993-2018)	7.0%	10.9%	8.1%	5.4%	3.2%	7.3%			8.1%	15.5%	7.3%	11.2%

4.5(b): Year-wise/System-wise Average Admission Capacity per AYUSH College (as on 1st April, 2018)

(I) Colleges imparting Under Graduate education

Year	Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Naturopathy	Homoeopathy	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1992	40	33	75	23	36	37
1993	38	33	78	23	37	37
1994	41	33	78	27	31	35
1995	40	32	78	27	31	35
1996	40	39	78	27	31	36
1997	40	39	78	27	31	36
1998	41	40	75	36	39	40
1999	41	40	75	36	39	40
2000	40	39	75	36	53	45
2001	36	36	75	28	56	45
2002	40	38	48	28	63	49
2003	44	42	53	28	68	54
2004	44	42	53	28	68	54
2005	45	41	53	39	72	55
2006	45	42	53	39	72	56
2007	47	45	50	39	73	57
2008	47	45	50	39	74	57
2009	46	45	48	39	69	54
2010	47	45	50	39	67	54
2011	38	45	50	46	69	50
2012	40	45	39	47	67	50
2013	40	32	44	50	65	49
2014	51	47	51	46	69	57
2015	54	50	51	49	70	59
2016	54	50	51	49	70	59
2017	63	55	58	65	69	65
2018	65	57	58	67	73	67

(II) Colleges imparting Post Graduate education

Year	Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Naturopathy	Homoeopathy	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)
1992	14	16	20			15
1993	14	20	20		5	12
1994	13	18	20		5	12
1995	13	18	20		5	12
1996	13	18	20		5	12
1997	13	18	20		5	12
1998	13	18	24		10	13
1999	13	18	24		10	13
2000	11	17	42		11	12
2001	12	11	38		12	13
2002	14	12	45		23	17
2003	15	10	45		30	20
2004	15	10	45		30	20
2005	16	9	37		34	21
2006	16	9	37		32	21
2007	16	10	37		33	21
2008	16	11	37		32	22
2009	17	11	42		33	22
2010	17	13	42		33	22
2011	19	12	40		21	20
2012	22	16	35		20	21
2013	22	14	41		21	22
2014	25	13	47		20	23
2015	30	12	47	15	22	27
2016	28	13	47	15	21	25
2017	31	12	47	15	22	27
2018	31	12	47	16	22	27

4.6: State-wise number of Institutes imparting Para-medical education & their Admission Capacity in India as on 1.4.2018

S. No.	State	Ownership	Ayurveda		Unani		Siddha		Homoeopathy		Total		% Distribution	
			No.	Admission Capacity	No.	Admission Capacity	No.	Admission Capacity	No.	Admission Capacity	Name of PG Courses	Admission Capacity	No.	Admission Capacity
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	Andhra Pradesh	Govt	1	0	1	0			1	0	3	0	3.3%	0.0%
		Local Body									0	0	0.0%	0.0%
		Private									0	0	0.0%	0.0%
		Total	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	3.3%	0.0%
2	Assam	Govt	1	20							1	20	1.1%	0.5%
		Local Body									0	0	0.0%	0.0%
		Private									0	0	0.0%	0.0%
		Total	1	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	20	1.1%	0.5%
3	Chhattisgarh	Govt	2	60							2	60	2.2%	1.6%
		Local Body									0	0	0.0%	0.0%
		Private									0	0	0.0%	0.0%
		Total	2	60							2	60	2.2%	1.6%
4	Delhi	Govt			1	20					1	20	1.1%	0.5%
		Local Body											0.0%	0.0%
		Private							1	20	1	20	1.1%	0.5%
		Total	0	0	1	20	0	0	1	20	2	40	2.2%	1.1%
5	Gujarat	Govt	2	20							2	20	2.2%	0.5%
		Local Body									0	0	0.0%	0.0%
		Private	2	75							2	75	2.2%	2.0%
		Total	4	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	95	4.4%	2.6%
6	Haryana	Govt	1	50							1	50	1.1%	1.4%
		Local Body									0	0	0.0%	0.0%
		Private									0	0	0.0%	0.0%
		Total	1	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	50	1.1%	1.4%
7	Himachal Pradesh	Govt	1	30							1	30	1.1%	0.8%
		Local Body									0	0	0.0%	0.0%
		Private									0	0	0.0%	0.0%
		Total	1	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	30	1.1%	0.8%
8	Jharkhand	Govt	1	40							1	40	1.1%	1.1%
		Local Body									0	0	0.0%	0.0%
		Private									0	0	0.0%	0.0%
		Total	1	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	40	1.1%	1.1%
9	Kerala	Govt							2	120	2	120	2.2%	3.3%
		Local Body									0	0	0.0%	0.0%
		Private									0	0	0.0%	0.0%
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	120	2	120	2.2%	3.3%
10	Madhya Pradesh	Govt	18	910	1	50			7	365	26	1325	28.6%	36.0%
		Local Body									0	0	0.0%	0.0%
		Private							1	50	1	50	1.1%	1.4%
		Total	18	910	1	50	0	0	8	415	27	1375	29.7%	37.4%
11	Rajasthan	Govt	4	190	0				0	0	4	190	4.4%	5.2%
		Local Body									0	0	0.0%	0.0%
		Private	24	990	0				0		24	990	26.4%	26.9%
		Total	28	1180	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	1180	30.8%	32.1%
12	Tamil Nadu	Govt	0	0	1	15	2	100	1	25	4	140	4.4%	3.8%
		Local Body									0	0	0.0%	0.0%
		Private									0	0	0.0%	0.0%
		Total	1	15	1	15	2	100	1	25	5	155	5.5%	4.2%
13	Tripura	Govt	1	20					1	20	2	40	2.2%	1.1%
		Local Body									0	0	0.0%	0.0%
		Private									0	0	0.0%	0.0%
		Total	1	20	0	0	0	0	1	20	2	40	2.2%	1.1%
14	Uttar Pradesh	Govt	1	20							1	20	1.1%	0.5%
		Local Body									0	0	0.0%	0.0%
		Private									0	0	0.0%	0.0%
		Total	1	20							1	20	1.1%	0.5%
15	Uttarakhand	Govt									0	0	0.0%	0.0%
		Local Body	1	50							1	50	1.1%	1.4%
		Private	3	160							3	160	3.3%	4.4%
		Total	4	210	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	210	4.4%	5.7%
16	West Bengal	Govt	3	70					1	100	4	170	4.4%	4.6%
		Local Body	1	78							1	78	1.1%	2.1%
		Private									0	0	0.0%	0.0%
		Total	2	148	0	0	0	0	1	100	3	248	3.3%	6.7%
17	Puducherry	Govt	1	0			1	5	1	5	3	10	3.3%	0.3%
		Local Body									0	0	0.0%	0.0%
		Private									0	0	0.0%	0.0%
		Total	1	0	0	0	1	5	1	5	3	10	3.3%	0.3%
ALL INDIA		Govt	37	1430	4	85	3	105	14	635	58	2255	63.7%	61.3%
		Local Body	2	128	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	128	2.2%	3.5%
		Private	29	1225	0	0	0	0	2	70	31	1295	34.1%	35.2%
		Total	68	2783	4	85	3	105	16	705	91	3678	100.0%	100.0%

System-wise % Distribution*	74.7%	75.7%	4.4%	2.3%	3.3%	2.9%	17.6%	19.2%	100%	100%
-----------------------------	-------	-------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------	------	------

Source : State Governments

4.7: State-wise list of AYUSH Colleges in the Country as on 01.04.2018
(I) Ayurveda Colleges Conducting Bachelor of Ayurveda Medicine (BAMS) & Post Graduate Courses

S.No.	Name and Address of the College/Institution	Year of Estt.	Owner ship	Affiliation Status	Admission Capacity			Permitted Seats			Name of PG Courses	Hostel Facility		Teaching Manpower
					UG	PG	Total	UG	PG	Total		M	F	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
ANDHRA PRADESH														
1	Dr.Nori Rama Sastry Govt. Ayurvedic College, Near Bundar Loks, Vijayawada-520002	1922	Govt.	Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada	60	20	80	60	20	80	1. Rasasastra 2. Dravyaguna 3. Prasuthi - Stree Roga 4. Kaya Chikitsa	45	45	36
2	Shri Adi Siva Sadguru Alli Saheb Sivaaryula Ayurvedic Medical College & Research Centre, Thimmapuram, Guntal, Andhra Pradesh	2015	Non-Govt.		100	-	100	100	-	100				
3	SV Ayurved College, TT Devasthanams, Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh	1983	Non-Govt.		40	36	76	40	36	76				
	Total				200	56	256	200	56	256		45	45	36
ASSAM														
4	Govt. Ayurvedic College, P.O. Guwahati University, Jalukbari, Guwahati - 781014, ASSAM	1948	Govt.	Srimanta Sankaradeva University of Health Sciences, Assam	50	24	74	50	24	74	1. M.D. in Ayurved Samhita Sidhant 2. M. D. in Rachna Sharir 3. M.D. in Rog nidan 4. M.D. in Kaya Chikitsa 5. M.S. in Shalaya tantra 6. M.S. in Prasuti Tantra Evum Stri rog	172	90	47
	Total				50	24	74	50	24	74		172	90	47
BIHAR														
5	Govt. Ayodhya Shiv Kumari Ayurveda Mahavidyalya, Begusarai - 851218.	1949	Govt.	Baba Saheb Bhim Rao Ambedkar Bihar University, Muzaffarpur.	30	-	30	NP	-	NP		30	-	31
6	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Kadam Kuan, Patna - 800003.	1926	Govt.	Arya Bhatta Knowledge University, Patna	40	8	48	40	8	48	1. M.D. Ay. Dravguna 2. M.D. Ay. Rasashastra Evam Bhaisajawalpna	100	60	76
7	Nitishwar Ayurved Medical College & Hospital, Bawan Bigha, Kanhauli, P.O.Ramna, Muzaffarpur-842002	2001	Non-Govt.	Baba Saheb Bhim Rao Ambedkar Bihar University, Muzaffarpur.	50	12	62	50	12	62	i. Skin Diseases ii. Sexual Disorder iii. Neurological & Muscular Disorder iv. Gastro Intestinal Problem v. UTI Problem vi. Renal Problem vii Heart Diseases viii Panchkarma Kshar Sutra	140	64	76

8	Shri Motisingh Jogeshwari Ayurved College & Hospital, Baratelpa, Chhapra - 841301	1973	Non-Govt.	Baba Saheb Bhim Rao Ambedkar Bihar University, Muzaffarpur.	40	-	40	40	-	40	-	16	32
9	Shri Ravindra Nath Mukherjee Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Motihari Champaran (East) - 845401	1955	Non-Govt.	Baba Saheb Bhim Rao Ambedkar Bihar University, Muzaffarpur.	40	-	40	NP	-	NP	40	-	73
10	Swami Raghvendracharya Tridandi Ayurved Mahavidyalaya & Chikitsalya, Karjara Station, PO Manjhouli, Gaya-805131	1978	Non-Govt.		40	-	40	40	-	40	85	65	35
11	Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Ghughri Chowk, Gaya 823001, Bihar	1972	Non-Govt.	Kameshwar Singh Darbhanga Sanskrit University, Darbhanga.	40	-	40	NP	-	NP	30	-	28
12	Dayanand Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Siwan (Bihar)- 841226.	1971	Non-Govt.		50	8	58	50	8	58	30	30	43
Total					330	28	358	220	28	248	455	235	394

CHHATTISGARH

13	Shri Narayan Prasad Avasthi Govt. Ayurvedic College, G.E. Road Raipur - 492010	1955	Govt.	AYUSH & Health Sciences University, Raipur	60	53	113	60	53	113	25	15	74
14	Rajiv Lochan Ayurved Chikitsa Mahavidyalaya, vill- Chandkhuri, Post-Chandkhuri, Distt- Durg, Chhattisgarh.-491221	2002	Non-Govt.	AYUSH & Health Sciences University, Raipur	60	-	60	60	-	60	25	50	30
15	Chhattisgarh Ayurved Medical College, Sadar Bazaar, Rajnandgaon-491441, Chhattisgarh.	2006	Non-Govt	Pt.Ravi Shankar Shukla University, Raipur	75	-	75	75	-	75	63	123	50
16	Government Ayurveda College & Hospital, Bilaspur, Nagorav shesh bhawan, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh Pin 495001	2014	Govt.	Pt. Deendayal Upadhyay Memorial Health Sciences and	60	-	60	60	-	60	0	45	38
17	Bharati Ayurveda Medical College & Hospital Pulgaon Chowk Durg, Chhattisgarh-491001	2016	Non-Govt	AYUSH University, Raipur, Chhattisgarh	100	-	100	100	-	100	70	200	46
18	Youth Foundation of India Chhattisgarh Mahaveer College of Ayurvedic Sciences G E Road Rajnandgaon	2017	Non-Govt		60	-	60	60	-	60			
Total					415	53	468	415	53	468	183	433	238

DELHI

19	Ayurved & Unani Tibbia College, Ajmal Khan Road, Karol Bagh, New Delhi - 110005.	1921	Govt.	Delhi University	60	6	66	60	6	66	100	40	48
20	Ch. Brahm Prakash Ayurvedic Charak Sansthan, Najafgarh, New Delhi - 110073	2010	Govt.	Gurr Govind Singh Singh I.P. University	100	29	129	100	29	129	132	159	47
21	All India Institute of Ayurveda, Delhi Mathura Rd, Sarita Vihar, Gautam Puri, New Delhi, Delhi 110076 (AIIA)	2016	Govt.		-	84	84	-	84	84			
Total					160	119	279	160	119	279	232	199	95

GOA

22	B.S.P's Gomantak Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya & Research Centre, Vajem, Shiroda, Goa - 403 103.	1993	Non-Govt.	Goa University, Goa	60	-	60	60	-	60	60	15	15	36
	Total				60	0	60	60	0	60	60	15	15	36

GUJARAT

23	Govt. Akhandanand Ayurved College, Bhadra, Ahmedabad - 380 001.	1966	Govt.	Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar.	75	21	96	75	21	96	1. Kaya Chikitsa 2. Panchkarma 3. Shalya 4. Shalakyia	NR	NR	74
24	Sarkari Ayurved College, Pancheswar Road, Near by Sardar Chawk, Junagarh - (Gujarat State) 362001.	1969	Govt.		60	-	60	60	-	60		72	72	54
25	Govt. Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Alwa Road, Vadodara - 390019	1966	Govt.		60	10	70	60	10	70		64	110	49
26	Institute for PG Teaching & Research in Ayurveda, Office of Director, New Building, Opp. B Division Police Station, Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar-361008	1956	Govt.	Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar.	-	53	53	-	53	53	MD-MS (Ayu)	113	109	48
27	Govt. Seth J.P. Govt. Ayurvedic College, Veduva, Panavadi, Road Bhavnagar -364001.	1963	Govt.		60	-	60	60	-	60		50	70	49
28	Sri Bala Hanuman Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, AT & PO.Lodra, Tal. Mehsana, Gandhi nagar - 382835	1963	Govt. Aided		35	-	35	NP	-	NP		80	75	29
29	Shri Gulab Kunverba Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Dhanwantri Mandir, Jamnagar - 361008	1946	Govt. aided		100	-	100	100	-	100		111	129	45
30	Govindbhai Jorabhai Patil Ayurved Medical College, Vallabh Nagar, Vidyanagar, Behind GIDC, PB No-2, At Tal Distt. Anand, Gujarat-388121.	2006	Non Govt		60	10	70	60	10	70	1.Rognidan 2.Kayachikitsa	140	240	44
31	Parul Institute of Ayurveda, Limda, Waghodia, Vadodara, Gujarat	2006	Non-Govt	Parul University	100	78	178	100	78	178	1.Kaumarbhritiya 2.Shalyatantra-Kshar Karma Evum Anushastra Karma 3.Prasuti Tantra evum Stri Roga 4.Kayachikitsa 5.Dravyaguna	105	105	26
32	AryaKanya Shuddha Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Karelibaug, Vadodara - 390 018.	1965	Govt.Aided	Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar	30	-	30	NP	-	NP		-	-	21
33	J.S.Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, College Road, Nadiad, Kheda , Gujarat-387001	1938	Non-Govt.		100	25	125	100	25	125	PG	66	280	45
34	Sri O.H.Nazar Ayurved College Near Station, Lal Darwaja Road Surat - 395 003.	1946	Govt. aided	Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar	50	-	50	50	-	50		90	100	30
35	Dhanvantary Ayurveda College, Kajiya (Kodyam), Didd Kheda Gujarat	2014	Non Govt		50	-	50	50	-	50		50	70	37
36	Shri V.M.Mehta Institute of Ayurveda ar Rajkot-Kalawad Highway, Kalawad, Jamnagar	2015	Non Govt		50	-	50	50	-	50				
37	State Model Institute of Ayurved Sciences Kolavada Gandhinagar Gujarat	2016	Govt.		60	-	60	60	-	60				
38	Eva College of Ayurved, Supedi Tal. Zanzmer Road, Dhoraji Dist-Rajkot Gujarat-360440	2016	Non Govt	Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar	60	-	60	60	-	60		96	96	22

39	Shree Swami Narayan Ayurvedic Medical College, Mehsana Highway, GIDC SAIJ, Kalol, Gandhinagar, Gujarat - 382725	2016	Non Govt	Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar	60	-	60	60	60	-	60	200	200	21
40	Shree Rasiklal Manschandji Dhariwal Ayurveda Medical College & Hospital NH-8 Waghala Dhara-396375, Valsad, Dist. Gujarat	2016	Non Govt		60	-	60	60	60	-	60	128	128	22
41	Indian Institute of Ayurveda Research & Hospital, 150 Feet Ishwariya Road, Kalawad Road, Rajkot-360110, Gujarat	2016	Non Govt	Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar	60	-	60	60	60	-	60	60	60	25
42	Manjushree Research Institute of Ayurved Sciences, Pethapur-mahudi Road, Near G.G.S., Piplaj Gandhinagar, Gujarat-382610	2016	Non Govt	Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar	100	-	100	100	100	-	100	120	120	33
43	Sh. P J Mangrolia Charitable Trust Rajkot Global Institute of Ayurveda Rajkot Gujarat	2017	Non Govt		60	-	60	60	60	-	60			
44	Ayurved College Bhavnagar Raod Rajkot Gujarat	2017	Non Govt		60	-	60	60	60	-	60			
45	Shri Shamjibhai Harijibhai Talavia Charitable Trust RK Universtiy Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital Rajkot Gujarat	2017	Non Govt		60	-	60	60	60	-	60			
46	Umiya Mata Kadva Patidar Education Trust Ananya College of Ayurved Kalaol KIRC Campus Ahmedabad Mahesana Gujarat	2017	Non Govt		60	-	60	60	60	-	60			
47	Sanskriti Educational Trust Bhargava Ayurvedic Medical College Anand Gujarat	2017	Non Govt		60	-	60	60	60	-	60			
48	Shri Vivek Bharti Trust Noble Ayurvedic Medical College Junagarh Gujarat	2017	Non Govt		60	-	60	60	60	-	60			
49	Netra Chikitsa Trust Netra Chikitsa Ayurved College Chittal Road Amreli Gujarat	2017	Non Govt		60	-	60	60	60	-	60			
50	Shri Gyanjot Education Trust Shree Bachubhai govindbhai Garalya Ayurvedic Medical College Rajkot Gujarat	2017	Non Govt		60	-	60	60	60	-	60			
51	Jayka Janshayak Trust K J Institute of Ayurveda Research Vadodara Gujarat	2017	Non Govt		60	-	60	60	60	-	60			
52	Parul Institute of Ayurved & Research, P.O., Limda, Tal. Waghodia, Distt. Vadodara- 391760 Gujrat	2017	Non Govt		100	-	100	100	100	-	100			
Total					1870	197	2067	1805	197	2002	1545	1964	674	

HARYANA

53	Sh.Krishna Govt.Ayurvedic College, Near D.C.Residence, Umri Rd, Kurukshetra -132118.	1972	Govt.	Pt. B. D. Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak	50	-	50	50	50	-	50	100	96	49
54	Ch. Devi Lal College of Ayurveda, Bhagwangarh, Buria Road, Jagadari-135101	2002	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	60	-	60	80	105	30
55	Sh. Baba Mast Nath Ayurved College, Asthal Bohar, Rohtak - 124021.	1958	Non-Govt.	Maharishi Dayanand University, Rohtak.	60	-	60	60	60	-	60	220	240	33
56	Gaur Brahman Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Brahmanwas, Rohtak, Haryana - 124001.	1974	Non-Govt.	Pt. B. D. Sharma University of Health Sciences	100	-	100	100	100	-	100	150	150	45

57	Maru Singh Memorial Institute of Ayurveda, BPS Women University, Mahila Ayurvedic Degree College Khanpur Kalan, Sonapat-131305 Haryana	1973	Govt.	Bhagat Phool Singh Mahila Vishwavidyala, Sonapat	60	-	60	60	60	-	60	260	38
58	Murari Lal Rasiwasia Ayurvedic Medical College, Ram Krishnan Gunta Marg, Charakhi Dadri-127306	1999	Non-Govt.	Pt. B. D. Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak	60	-	60	60	60	-	60	88	27
59	Ayuyoti Ayurvedic College & Hospital, College & Hospital Campus, Panjuaana -Kharia Road, Jodhpuria, Sirsa- 125076	2010	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	50	50	-	50	60	36
60	Lal Bahadur Shastri Mahila Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Sadhaura Road, Bilaspur, Distt Yamuna Nagar Haryana-135102	2014	Non Govt	Pt. B. D. Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak	50	-	50	50	50	-	50	300	32
61	Faculty of Indian Medical System, SGT University, Budhera, Gurgaon, Haryana	2015	Non Govt		100	-	100	100	100	-	100		
62	Gangaputra Ayurvedic College, Kaithal Road, Kandela, Jind-126102, Haryana	2015	Non Govt		60	-	60	60	60	-	60		
63	National Ayurveda College Dhari gram road, Barwala Hisar	2016	Non Govt		60	-	60	60	60	-	60		
	Total				710	0	710	710	710	0	710	1299	290

HIMACHAL PRADESH

64	Rajiv Gandhi Govt. Post Graduate Ayurvedic College, Paprola, Distt. Kangra -176115.	1972	Govt.	Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla.	60	39	99	60	39	99	105	157
65	Abhilashi Ayurvedic College & Research Instt., Chailchowk, Tehsil Chachyot, Distt. Mandi, Himachal Pradesh	2014	Non Govt	Abhilashi University CHAIL Chowk, Dist. Mandi HP	60	-	60	60	-	60	200	31
66	Shiva Ayurveda Medical College & Hospital Bilaspur, Vill. Luhanoo Kanetian,, PO Chandpur, The. Sadar, Distt. Bilaspur H.P.-174004	2016	Non Govt	Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla.	60	-	60	60	-	60	200	25
	Total				180	39	219	180	39	219	505	213

JAMMU & KASHMIR

67	Jammu institute of Ayurveda and Research, Nardni Raipur (Bantala Road), Jammu -181123	1999	Non-Govt.	University of Jammu, Jammu	90	15	105	90	15	105	150	51
68	DG ISM J&K Govt Ayurved Medical College Akhnoor, Jammu & Kashmir	2017	Govt.		50	0	50	50	0	50		
	Total				140	15	155	140	15	155	150	51

JHARKHAND

69	SuryaMukhi Dinesh Ayurveda Medical College & Hospital, Dinesh Nagram, At & PO, Booty, Ranchi - 835217	2000	Non-Govt.	Vinoba Bhawe University, Hazaribagh, Jharkhand	60	24	84	60	24	84	96	54	39
	Total				60	24	84	60	24	84	96	54	39

KARNATAKA

70	Govt. Ayurvedic Medical College, Dhanwanthari Road, Bengaluru- 560009.	1967	Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bengaluru.	60	40	100	60	40	100	40	70	51
71	Govt. Ayurveda Medical College, Vishveshwaraiah Circle, Sayyaji Rao Road, Mysore - 570001	1908	Govt.		50	12	62	50	12	62	50	100	116
72	Govt. Taranath Ayurvedic Medical College, Dr. Rajkumar Road, Bellary-583101.	1947	Govt.		40	7	47	40	7	47	69	102	45
73	A V Samiti's Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Vidya Nagar, Bagalkot Road, Bijapur -586109.	1955	Govt.-aided		60	22	82	60	22	82	57	36	35
74	TMAE Society's Ayurvedic Medical College, Sanklapur Tanda, P.B. No. 54, Bellary Road, Hospet, Karnataka - 583201.	1991	Non-Govt.		60	3	63	60	3	63	60	60	40
75	Shri Kalabyraveswara Swamy Ayurved Medical College, Hospital & Res.Centre, No.10, Pipeline Road, R.P.C.Layout, Vijayanagar 2nd Stage, Bengaluru - 560040	1996-1997	Non-Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bengaluru.	100	30	130	100	30	130	250	250	60
76	Shri KCT's Indian Institute of Ayurvedic Medicine & Research, Palace Compound, Jaya Mahal Main Road, Bengaluru- 560 006.	1989	Non-Govt.		45	-	45	45	-	NP	25	20	45

77	RamaKrishna Ayurvedic Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, # 54/2, Ramagondanahalli, Yelahanka, Bengaluru - 560 064	1999	Non-Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bengaluru.	60	25	85	60	25	85	MD (RS & BK) 2. MD (Dravyaguna) 3. MD (Kayachikitsa) 4. MD (Panchkarma) 5. MD (Shalya Tantra)	75	205	53
78	Sushruta Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Prashanti Kuteera, Jodi Bingipura, Jigani Hobli, Anekal Taluk, Bengaluru - 560105	2002	Non-Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bengaluru.	100	-	100	100	-	100		225	350	55
79	J.S.S. Ayurveda Medical College, Lalithadripura Road, Alanahalli, Mysore - 570028	1966	Non-Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bengaluru.	100	26	126	100	26	126	1. Rasashastra 2. Dravyaguna 3. Panchakarma 4. Swasthavritta	80	151	45
80	K.L.E. University's Shri B.M. Kanhanwadi Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Shahapur, BELAGAVI - 590003, Karnataka	1933	Non-Govt.	Constituent Unit of KAHER, Belgavi	100	66	166	100	66	166	1. Rasashastra 2. Dravyaguna 3. Kaya Chikitsa 4. Shalya Tantra 5. Agada Tantra 6. Kaumarbhritya 7. Panchkarma 8. Shalakyata Tantra 9. Swasth vrittha 10. Rasayana Vaji karana	100	250	65
81	Shri Shivayogeeswar Rural Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital A/P-Inchal, Tq. Saundatti, Belgaum - 591102. Tq. Saundatti, Dist: Belgaum	1996-97	Non-Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bengaluru.	60	30	90	60	30	90	1. MD (Ayu) Panchkarma 2. MS (Ayu) Shaillyatantra 3. MD (Ayu) Dravyaguna	143	132	46
82	S.G.V. Ayurved Medical College, Hospital & Research Center, Bailhongal, Belgaum - 591102.	1996	Non-Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bengaluru.	60	16	76	60	16	76		180	150	48
83	K.B. Society Rural Ayurvedic Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Main Double Road, Auto Nagar, Belgaum - 590 016	1997	Non-Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bengaluru.	40	-	40	NP	-	NP		60	60	30
84	Shri J.G. Cooperative Hospital Society's Ayurvedic Medical College, Tq. - Gokak, Ghataprabha, Distt. Belgaum - 591306, Karnataka	1996	Non-Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bengaluru.	60	50	110	60	50	110	MD/MS (Ayu)	150	120	57
85	Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Heggeri Extension, Old Hubli, Hubli - 580024, Karnataka	1954	Non-Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bengaluru.	60	35	95	60	35	95	1. MD/MS (Ayu) 2. KC 3. Panchkarma 4. Rognidana 5. Basic Principal 6. RS & BK Sharira rachna	70	50	48

86	Dr. B.N.M. Rural Ayurved Medical College & Hospital, Smt. Sushila Devi Nagar Colony, College Road, Bijapur - 586101.	1992	Non-Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bengaluru.	50	21	71	50	21	71	160	180	46
87	TSP Mandli Ayurveda Medical College (A 305), Sindhagi, Distt. Bijapur- 586 128	1997	Non-Govt.		40	-	40	40	-	40	100	60	35
88	Basaveshwar Vidya.Vardhak Sangha's Ayurved Medical College & Hospital, Bagalkot - 587 101 BVVS Camput, Bagalkot-587101	1997	Non-Govt.		60	20	80	60	20	80		148	45
89	Bahubali Vidya Peeth's V Mandalas Grameen Ayurvedic Medical College, A/p Terdal, Tal. Jamakhandi, Distt. Bagalkot - 587 315, Karamataka Ramdurg road, Badami, Dist. Bagalkot- 587 201	1997	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	-	60	123	126	40
90	Shri Veerpulikeshi Rural Ayurvedic Medical College, Hospital and Research centre, Opp. JMC Court, Ramdurg road, Badami, Dist. Bagalkot- 587 201	1997	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	-	60	80	120	32
91	Shri Kalidas Ayurvedic Medical College, Banashankari Road, Badami, Distt. Bagalkot-587201	1992	Non-Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bengaluru.	60	-	60	60	-	60	-	50	34
92	Shri Vijay Mahantesh Ayurvedic Medical College, P.B. No. 15, ILKAL, Tq. Hunnugunda, Distt. Bagalkot - 587125	1992	Non-Govt.		60	30	90	60	30	90	90	100	30
93	Sindagi Shantaveereshwar Ayurvedic Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre, Shantaveer Nagar, Ijarilakmapur, P.B. Road, Haveri-581110	1992	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	-	60	100	30	34
94	Alva's Ayurveda Medical College, Alva's Health Centre Complex, Moodbidri, Distt. Dakshin Kannada - 574227	1996	Non-Govt.		100	75	175	100	75	175	225	450	83
95	K.V.G. Ayurveda Medical College & Hospital, Ambatedka, Kurunjibag, Sulliya, Dakshina Kannada - 574 327 D.K.	1996	Non-Govt.		100	34	134	100	34	134	175	450	66

96	Aroor Laxminarayan Rao Memorial Ayurvedic Medical College, Koppa, Distt.- Chikmagalur, Karnataka - 577126	1987	Non-Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bengaluru.	60	16	76	60	16	76		80	255	80
97	Shri Dharamsthala Manjunatheswara College of Ayurveda & Hospital, P.B.No.164, Thannerhalla, B.M. Road, , Hassan, Karnataka- 573201.	1992	Non-Govt.		100	93	193	100	93	193	1. Shalya Tantra 2. Kaumarbhritya 3. Swasthavritta 4. Panchkarma 5. Manasroga 6. shalakyatantra 7. Kayachikitsa 8. Ay. Samhita & Siddhant 9. Kriyasharir 10. Prasuthi & Striroga 11. Rachana Shareera 12. Dravyaguna 13. Bhaisajya Kalpana and Rasashatru 14. Roga Nidan 15. Agad Tantra	250	300	78
98	N.K. Jabsheyy Ayurvedic Medical College & P.G. Centre, Shri Siddaroodh Math, Manhalli Road, Gumpu, Bidar, Karnataka - 585 403	1991-92	Non-Govt.		60	30	90	60	30	90	1. Shalya Tantra 2. Rachna Sharir 3. Prasuti & Striroga 4. Panchkarma 5. Rasashastra 6. Roganidana 7. Dravyaguna	120	150	32
99	Ashwini Educational Association's Ayurvedic Medical College & PG Centre, # 405/1, Opp. Bathi Lake, Ashwini Nagar , P.B. Road, Davangere, Karnataka -577566.	1992-93	Non-Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bengaluru.	50	10	60	50	10	60	1. KayaChikitsa 2. Shalyatantra	30	25	32
100	Amrutha Ayurvedic Medical College, Behind Onakke Obbavva Stadium, Chitradurga - 577501. Karnataka	1996	Non-Govt.		40	-	40	40	-	40		50	50	32
101	Bapuji Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Bapuji campus, T R Nagar, Challakere, Chitradurga dist, Karnataka- 577522.	1996	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	-	60		100	120	35
102	TMAE Society's Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Nidige (Post), Shimoga, Karnataka - 577222.	1992	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	-	60		60	60	37
103	Bapuji Ayurvedic Medical College and Hospital, Sowlanga Road, Shimoga -577204.	1996	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	50	-	50		80	120	42
104	Sh. Hingulambika Education Society's Ayurvedic Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre, Bhavsar Nagar, Sedam Road, Kalaburagi (Gulbarga)- 585105.	1996	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	-	60		-	60	43

105	Sri Jagadguru Gavisiddheshwar Ayurved Medical College, Post Graduate Studies & Research Centre, Gavimath Campus, Koppal - 583231	1996	Non-Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bengaluru.	60	41	101	60	41	101	60	150	61
106	Sri Kalmathada P.S.V.S. Ayurved Medical College & Hospital, Manvi, Dist. Raichur Karnataka state, Manvi-584123.	1996	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	-	60	170	74	
107	Mahaganapati Ayurvedic Medical College, Hoysalnagar, Halyal Road, Dharwad-580003.	1992	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	NP	-	NP	48	40	
108	Shri S. B. Siddhalinga Shivacharya Swamiji Ayurved Medical College Mundargi, Distt. Gadag - 582118, Karnataka	1992	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	-	60	80	35	
109	Shri D.G.Melmalagi Ayurved Medical College and Hospital, Dr. S.V. Savadi Road, Shivananda Nagar, Distt. Gadag - 582103	1979-80	Non-Govt.		60	19	79	60	19	79	50	200	30
110	Bhagawan Mahaveer Jain Ayurvedic Medical College and Hospital, Gajendragad, Tq.-Ron, Dist. Gadag-582114, Karnataka	1992	Non-Govt.		50	20	70	50	20	70	200	150	30
111	Rajiv Gandhi Education Society's Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Dist. Gadag, Gadag road, Ron-582 209, Karnataka	1992-93	Non-Govt.		60	36	96	60	36	96	75	60	49
112	Shri Dharmasthala Manjunatheswara College of Ayurveda, Laxminarayana Nagar, P.O.- Kuthipady, Udupi - 574118, Karnataka	1958	Non-Govt.		75	71	146	75	71	146	46	182	45
113	Muniyal Institute of Ayurveda Medical Sciences, 34-C, Shivally Industrial Area, Manipal- 576104 Karnataka	1998	Non-Govt.		100	29	129	100	29	129	75	175	58
114	Shri Dhanvantri Ayurved College & Hospital, P.O. Siddhapur(U.K.) -581355 Karnataka	1998	Non-Govt.		100	10	110	100	10	110	125	251	50
115	Karnataka Ayurved Medical College, KECT Towers, Hoigeballi, Ashok Nagar, Mangalore, D.K.-575006	2002	Non-Govt.		100	25	125	100	25	125	100	200	52

116	Sri C.B. Guttal Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Shri R.F. Niralkatti Educational Campus, Garag Road, Mummigatti, Dharwad-580011	2004	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	50	-	50		100	400	36
117	Ashwini Ayurvedic Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre, Ring Road, Maralur, Tumkur-572 105 Karnataka	2004	Non-Govt.		100	35	135	100	35	135	1. Dravyaguna 2. Shalakya Tantra 3. Kayachikitsa 4. Panchakarma	50	200	62
118	Sri Sri College of Ayurvedic Science and Research Hospital, 21st KM, Kanakpura Road, Udayapura Post, Bengaluru-560 082	2004	Non-Govt.		100	33	133	100	33	133		112	384	68
119	Islamia Education Trust's Zakaria Ayurved College, Payan Dargah Road, Roza(B), GULBARGA-585 104.	1998	Non Govt		30	-	30	NP	-	NP		NR	NR	NR
120	Atreya Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Kakkali Road, Kodigehalli, Doddaballapura, Bengaluru-561203	2006	Non Govt	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bengaluru.	100	-	100	100	-	100		100	150	47
121	Sh. Raghendra Ayurved Medical College & Hospital, PO Malladihalli, Holalkere Tq, Distt. Chitradurga-577531	2006	Non Govt		50	-	50	50	-	50		150	100	31
122	SDM Trust's Ayurved Medical College, Terdal, Jamkhandi, Bagalkot . -587315	2006	Non Govt		60	35	95	60	35	95	1. MD (Ayu) Panchkarma 2. MS (Ayu) Shaillyatantra 3. MD (Ayu) Swastha vrittha 4. MD (ay.) Agada Tantra 5. MD (Ay.) Kaya Chikitsa 6. MD (Ay.) Kumar Bhritiya 7. MS (Ay.) PTSR	250	250	54
123	Smt. R. K. Memorial Ayurved Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kanabur, Punrvasati Kendra, Jamakhandi Road, Behind Kalebag, Bilapur - 586101	2002	Non Govt.		60	11	71	60	11	71		60	100	54
124	SCES Dhanwantri Ayur. Medical College, Hosp. & Research Centre, Shiv SHIVSHANKAR Nagar, SM-1-4 Industrial Estate, Jatrat Road, Nipani - 591237, Karnataka.	2002	Non Govt.		40	-	40	40	-	40		75	75	32
125	Sh. Siddharameshwar Ayurvedic Medical College, Naubad, Bidar - 585402, Karnataka	1997	Non Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bengaluru.	30	-	30	30	-	30		50	40	34
126	L. E. Society's Acharya Deshabushan Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, At/po-Bedkihal, Tq-Chikodi, Dist.Belgaum- 591214	2002-03	Non Govt.		60	15	75	60	15	75		84	96	40
127	Sh. Sidhvinayak Rural Ayurveda Medicl College, Harugeri Raibag, Belgaum, Karnataka	2009	Non Govt.		60	-	60	60	-	60		NR	NR	NR
128	Hillside Ayurveda College at Saldoddi . Agara Village, Kengari Hobli, Bangalore	2014	Non Govt		50	-	50	50	-	50				

129	Tapovan Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Davangere, Doddabathi - 577566 Karnataka	2015	Non Govt	RGUHS, banglore	60	-	60	60	60	-	60	150	102	30
130	Shri Dharmasthala Manjunatheswara Institute of Ayurveda, and Hospital, Anchepalya, Kumbalgodu Post, Bangalore-560074	2015	Non Govt	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bengaluru.	100	-	100	100	100	-	100	226	233	49
131	Bidar Vidy Kendra Akkamahadevi Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital Bidar, Karnataka	2016	Non Govt		60	-	60	60	60	-	60			
132	Prasanna College of Ayurveda and Hospital Lalla, Belthangady, Karnataka - 574214	2016	Non Govt	RGUHS, banglore	100	-	100	100	100	-	100	250	250	41
133	Sharda Ayurved Medical College & H Yadgir, Karnataka	2016	Non Govt		60	-	60	60	60	-	60			
134	KTG Ayurved Medical College & Hospital Sunkadakatte -Sy. No.93,Srigandhadakaval, Hegganahalli cross, Sunkadakatte road, Vishwaneedma Post Bangalore Karnataka-560091	2016	Non Govt		60	-	60	60	60	-	60	120	180	23
135	SGES Dr. N.A.Magdum Ayurvedic Medical College and Hospital Belgaum Karnataka	2016	Non Govt		60	-	60	60	60	-	60			
136	Shri Paripoorna Sanathana charitable Trust, Shri Paripoorna Sanathana Ayur vedic College and Hospital & Research Centre ArjunBetta Halli, Nelamangala, Bengaluru	2017	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	60	-	60			
137	The Karnataka State Govt. Daily wage employees federation Sanjeevini Ayurvedic Medical College, Journalist Colony, Nripatunga hills, hubballi	2017	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	60	-	60			
138	G-R Education Trust Karavali Ayurvedic Medical College, Mangalore, Karnataka	2017	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	60	-	60			
139	SDM Jain Matt Trust Navagrahteerth Varur Dharwad Jain AGM Ayurvedic medical college Varur -Chabbi Dharwad	2017	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	60	-	60			
140	Shree Beereshwar Shikshan Sansthe Sankeshwar hukderi Krishna Ayurvedic Medical College Sankeshwar Belgaum, Karnataka	2017	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	60	-	60			
141	Hyderabad Karnataka Developmet Education Trust's HKDET Rajarajeshwari ayurveda medical college, humnabad, bedar, karnataka	2017	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	60	-	60			
	Total				4680	1071	5751	4550	5576	1071	5576	6287	9186	2820

KERALA

142	Govt. Ayurveda College, MG Road, Thiruvananthapuram- 695001	1951	Govt.	University of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram & Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur	70	63	133	70	63	133	1. Shalya 2. Kayachikitsa 3. Dravyaguna 4. Rasashastra & Bhaishajya Kalpana 5. Prasuti & String 6. Panchkarma 7. Salakya 8. Moulik Siddhant & Ayurved Samsita 9. Agadtantra 10. Kaumar Bhritya 11. Swasthavritta	200	200	81
143	Govt. Ayurveda College, P.O. Pariyaram, Kannur- 670503.	1991	Govt.	Kerala University of Health Sciences, Kerala	40	10	50	40	10	50	1. MD Kriyasharira 2. MD Rognidana	50	150	55
144	Govt. Ayurveda College, Dhanwantri Nagar, Puthiyakavu, Tripunithura, Ernakulam- 682301	1958	Govt.		50	33	83	50	33	83	1. Samhita & Siddhanta 2. Dravyaguna 3. Rasashatra & Bhaishajya Kaplana 4. Swasthavritta 5. Kaya Chikitsa 6. Panchkarma 7. Prasuti tantra and Stri roga 8. Shalya Tantra 9. Shalakya Tantra	20	64	55
145	Pankajakasthuri Ayurveda Medical College, Killy , Katakada, Thiruvananthapuram-695572	2002	Non Govt		60	12	72	60	12	72	1. MD (Ayu) Kayachikitsa 2. MD (Ayu) Satyatanttra 3. MD (Ayu) Ayurved Sidhanta	80	180	42
146	Amrita School of Ayurveda Clappana (PO) Vallikavu Kulashekharapuram Kollam Kerala-690525	2004	Non-Govt.	Amrita Vishwa Peetham (Deemed University)	60	38	98	60	38	98	1. Samhita & Siddhanta 2. Dravyaguna 3. Rasashatra & Bhaishajya Kaplana 4. Swasthavritta 5. Kaya Chikitsa 6. Panchkarma 7. Prasuti tantra and Stri roga 8. Shalya Tantra 9. Shalakya Tantra	-	-	51
147	KMCT Ayurveda Medical College P.O.Manassevay, Mukkam, Kozhikode -673602 Kerala	2006	Non-Govt.	Kerala University of Health Sciences, Kerala	100	-	100	100	-	100		50	250	49

148	Mannam Ayurved Cooperative Medical College, MSM P.O., Pandalam, Pathanamthitta, Kerala-689501	2006	Non-Govt.	Kerala University of Health Sciences, Kerala	60	4	64	60	4	64		10	180	41
149	Santhigiri Ayurveda Medical College, Olaseri (PO), KODUMBUPalakkad-678551	2002	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	50	-	50		40	260	37+2 (Part time)
150	Vaidyaratnam Ayurved College, Ollur, Thaikattussery, Thrissur, Kerala-680322.	1976	Govt. Aided	Kerala University of Health Sciences, Kerala	50	4	54	50	4	54	MD Kayachikitsa	38	170	94
151	Vaidyaratnam P.S.Varier Ayurveda College, Kottakkal, P.O. Edarikode, Mallapuram Dist. Kerala - 676501.	1917	Non-Govt.	Kerala University of Health Sciences, Kerala	50	28	78	50	28	78	1. Agadtantra 2. Manas Roga 3. Panchkarma 4. Swasthavritta 5. Dravyaguna	75	240	49
152	Vishnu Ayurveda College, P.O Govt. Press, Kulappully, Shoranur, Palakkad-679122	2002	Non-Govt.	University of Calicut/ Kerala University of Health & Allied Sciences	60	-	60	60	-	60		60	250	38
153	Parassinikkadavu Ayurveda Medical College, P.O-Parassinikkadavu, Distt. Kannur-670563	2002	Non-Govt.	Kerala University of Health Sciences	60	13	73	60	13	73	1. Rasashatra & Bhaishajya Kalpana	45	300	48
154	Nangelli Ayurved Medical College, Kothamangalam, Nellikuzhi, Ernakulam-686691 Kerala	2001	Non-Govt.	Kerala University of Health Sciences	60	-	60	60	-	60		20	176	35
155	Sree Narayana Institute of Ayurvedic Studies and Research, R. Sankar Nagar, Karimpipuzha, P.O.-691507, Pangod, Puthur, Kollam Dist., Kerala-	2004	Non-Govt.	Kerala University of Health Sciences	60	10	70	60	10	70		30	175	41
156	PNMM Ayurveda Medical College, Cheruthuruthy, Shoranur-679531.	2007	Non-Govt.	University of Calicut/ Kerala University of Health & Allied Sciences	100	9	109	100	9	109		40	200	40
157	P.N. Panickers, Sathrudra Ayurveda Medical College, Parakkal, P.O. Anandasram(Via), Kasaragod, Kerala-671531	2008-09	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	50	-	50		50	250	33
158	Ahalia Ayurveda Medical College, Kozhipara, Palakkad, Kerala-678557	2010-11	Non-Govt.	Kerala University of Health Sciences	50	-	50	50	-	50		200	250	42
159	Ashtangam Ayurveda Chikitsalayam & Vidyapeetham, 6/179 A, Thelkde, Vavanoor, Kootanad, Palakkad, Kerala-679533	2016	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	-	60		40	140	26
Total					1090	224	1314	1090	224	1314		1048	3435	820

MADHYA PRADESH

160	Govt. Ayurved College and Hospital, Nipana, Tamra Road., Rewa, MP. - 486001.	1973	Govt.	Awadhesh P.S. Vishwavidyalaya, Rewa, MP	60	5	65	60	5	65	1. Ayurved Samhita	24	-	48
161	Pt. Khushilal Sharma Govt. Ayurved Mahavidyalaya & Instt Shyamala Hill Road, Near Depo Chowk, Bhopal - 462 002	1995	Govt.	Barkatullah University, Bhopal	60	46	106	60	46	106	1. Dravyaguna 2. Rasashastra & Bhaishajya Kalpana 3. Rog Nidan 4. Panchkarma	17	68	34
162	Govt. Autonomous Ashtang Ayurveda College, Lokmany Nagar, Indore - 452009	1971	Govt.	Devi Ahilya University, Indore.	60	-	60	60	-	60		-	50	45
163	Pt Shivnath Shastri Govt. Ayurvedic College and Hospital, Shikarpura, Mohammadpura, Burhanpur, Khandwa - 450331.	1958	Govt.		40	-	40	NP	-	NP		-	20	44

164	Govt. (Auto) Ayurved College , Amkho, Lashkar, Gwalior-474009	1916	Govt.	Jiwaji University Gwalior	60	4	64	60	4	64	1. Kriya Sharir	25	25	50
165	Govt. Auto Ayurvedic College and Hospital, Jabalpur - 482008.	1971	Govt.	Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpur	60	-	60	60	-	60		30	-	43
166	Govt. Auto Dhanwantari Ayurveda College, Mangal Nath Road, Ujjain - 456001. (MP)	1968	Govt.	Vikram University, Ujjain	60	9	69	60		69	1. Kayachikitsa 2. Rachana Sharir 3. Dravyaguna	60	21	52
167	Pt. Dr. Shivshakti Lal Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, 497, Katju Nagar, Ratlam - 457001	2000	Non-Govt.		100	18	118	100	18	118	1. Siddhant 2. Kayachikitsa 3. Panchakarma	175	175	45
168	Acharya Gyan Ayurved College, 278, Jawahar Marg, Malganj Chauraha, Indore-452002	2001	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	NP	-	NP		50	50	43
169	Subhdeep Ayurved Medical College, 11, Press Complex, AB Road, Indore-452020	2000	Non-Govt.	Devi Ahilya University, Indore.	60	25	85	60	25	85	1. Kayachikitsa 2. Samhita Siddhant 3. Rasashastra & Bhaishajya Kalpana 4. Panchakarma 5. Rog Nida & Vikriti Vigyan	65	65	33
170	Rajiv Gandhi Ayurved College & Hospital, E - 8, Trilanga Colony, Shahpura, Bhopal - 462 039	2000	Non-Govt.	Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpur	50	-	50	50	-	50		50	100	36
171	Veena Vadini Ayurved College & Hospital, Behind Kanha Kunj, Akbarpur, Phase-II, Kolar Road, Bhopal, M.P.-462042	2001	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	50	-	50		40	60	44
172	Rani Dullaiya Smriti Ayurvedic P.G. College & Hospital, Barkhedi Kalan, Bhadbhada Road, Bhopal-462044	2001	Non-Govt.	Barkatullah University, Bhopal	100	45	145	100	45	145	1. Samhita- Siddhant 2. Rachana Sharir 3. Swastha Vritta 4. Agada Tantra 5. Kaumarbhritya 6. Panchkarma 7. Dravyaguna 8. Rasashastra & Bhaishajya Kalpana 9. Shalya Tantra	60	60	70
173	Om Ayurved Medical College, Jannthi, Bharat Bharati, Betul-460 001 (M.P.)	2001	Non-Govt.	M.P.M.S.U., Jabalpur (M.P.)	40	-	40	NP	-	NP		40	40	24
174	College of Ayurvedic Medicine & Medical College & Hospital, Bara Ghata, Jhansi Road, Gwalior-474001	2007	Non-Govt.	Jiwaji University Gwalior	50	-	50	NP	-	NP		60	40	28
175	Smt. Dhariya Prabhadevi Sajotiya Ayurvedic Medical College, Neemthur, Bhanpura-458775, Distt. Mandasaur	2007	Non-Govt.	Vikram University, Ujjain	50	-	50	NP	-	NP		100	25	32
176	Ajeevan Swasthya Samvadhan Ayurved Chikitsa Mahavidyalay Arogyadham Parisar, Chuttrakoot, Distt. Satna (M.P.)-485331	2008	Non-Govt.	Awadesh Partap Singh University, Rewa, M.P.	50	-	50	NP	-	NP		40	64	19

177	BLN Smiriti Sansthan's Mandsaur Institute of Ayurveda Education & Research, Mhow, Neemuch Road, Mandsaure, M.P.	2010-11	Non-Govt.	Vikram University, Ujjain	50	-	50	50	-	50	932	90	41
178	Mansarovar Ayurvedic Medical College, Village Hinotia Alam, Kolar Road, Bhopal - 462042	2015	Non-Govt.		100	-	100	100	-	100			
179	Sri Sai Gramathan Samiti Sri Sai Institute of Ayurvedic Research and Medicine Kolar Road Bhopal M.P.	2017	Non-Govt.		100	-	100	100	-	100			
180	Shree Guru Hargovinde Society SAM College of Ayurvedic Sciences and Hospital Dist Raisen Bhopal M.P.	2017	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	-	60			
181	H K Kalchuri Education Trust Bhopal L N Ayurvedic Medical College JK Town Kolar Road Bhopal MP	2017	Non-Govt.		100	-	100	100	-	100			
182	Parashar Science & Technology Education Society Parashar Ayurvedic Medical College Bhopal MP	2017	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	-	60			
183	Vijayashree Ayurvedic Medical College and Hospital Near Kachpura Railway Station PO Garha (Main), Jabalpur-482003, Madhya Pradesh	2017	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	-	60			
	Total				1530	152	1682	1250	152	1402	932	953	731

MAHARASHTRA

184	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Vazirabad, Nanded - 431601.	1956	Govt.		100	46	146	100	46	146	57	124	66
185	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Osmanabad, Tuljapur Road, Osmanabad - 413501.	1986	Govt.		50	48	98	50	48	98	50	150	46
186	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Raje Raghujai Nagar, Umer Road, Nagpur - 440024.	1965	Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	100	60	160	100	60	160	150	120	64

193	Ayurvedya Prasarak Mandal's Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Near Sion Rly. Station, Sion, Mumbai-400022	1954	Non-Govt.		60	21	81	60	21	81	10	15	33
194	R.J.V.S. Bhaisaheb Sawant Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Sutikagriha Parisar, Khaskilwada, Tal-Sawantwadi, Dist.Sindhudurg-416510. (M.S.)	1984	Non-Govt.		40	-	40	40	-	40	25	45	32
195	Nallasopara Ayurved Medical College, Survey No.112, Medical College Road, Near Achole Talav, Nallasopara(E), Tal. Vasai, Distt.Thane-401 209.	1992	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	-	60	25	25	30
196	Tilak Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, 583-2 Rasta Peth, Pune, Maharashtra	1933	Govt. Aided		100	57	157	100	57	157	102	198	88
197	Ashtang Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, 2062,Sadashiv Peth, Late Vd.H.B. Paranjape Chowk, Vijayanagar Colony, Pune - 411030.	1936	Non-Govt.		40	9	49	40	9	49	22	36	45
198	M.A.M's Sumatibhai Shah Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Sr.No.165-A, Malwadi, Hadapsar, Pune - 411028.	1990	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	60	78	138	60	78	138	45	120	55

199	P.D.E.A College of Ayurved & Research Centre, Sector-25, Pradhikaran, Nigadai, Pune - 411044.	1990	Non-Govt.			60	68	128	60	68	128	1. Kayachikitsa 2. Rachna sharir 3. Kriya Sharir 4. Swasthavritta 5. Rog Nidan 6. Shalya tantra 7. Samhita 8. Dravyaguna 9. Panchakarma 10. Stree Rog P. Tantra 11. Agadantentra 12. Rasashastra 13. Kumarbhrityantra 14. Shalakyatantra	72	73	44
200	Bharti Vidyapeeth College of Ayurveda, Pune-Satara Road, Erandawane, Pune - 411043.	1990	Non-Govt.	Bharti Vidyapeeth Deemed University, Pune		100	57	157	100	57	157	1. M.D. in Ayurved Samhita Sidhant 2. M. D. in Rachna Sharir 3. M.D. in Kriya sharir 4. M.D. in Dravyaguna vigyan 5. M.D. in Rasashatra evum Bhaisalya kalpana 6. M.D. in Rog nidan evum Vikriti Vigyan 7. M.D. in Swasth vrita & Yoga 8. M.D. in Agad tantra 9. M.D. in Kaya Chikitsa 10. M.D. in Panchkarma 11. M.D. in Kaumarbhrittya 12. M.S. in Shalya Samanya 13. M.S. in Shalakyatantra 14. M.S. in Prasuti Tantra Evum Stri rog	65	180	57
201	Bharatiya Sanskriti Darshan Trust, Ayurved Vishwashanti Dham, Tal. Haveli, Wagholi, Pune - 412207.	1998	Non-Govt.			60	15	75	60	15	75	1. Ayurved Samhita 2. Rachna Sharir 3. Kayachikitsa	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
202	Pad.Dr. D.Y. Patil College of Ayurved and Research Centre, Sant Tukaram Nagar, Pimpri, Pune - 411018	1999	Non-Govt.			100	80	180	100	80	180	1. Samhita 2. Rachan Sharir 3. Prasuti & Striroga 4. Kayachikitsa 5. Shalya Tantra 6. Kriya Sharir 7. Rasashastra 8. Panchakarma 9. Swasthavritta	25	50	42

203	Shri Saptashrungi Ayurved Medical College & Hospital, Kamal Nagar, Hirawadi, Pachvati, Nashik-422003	1999	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	60	60	120	60	60	120	40	60	64
204	Ayurved Seva Sangh's Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Ganeshwadi, Panchavati, Nashik - 422003. (Maharashtra)	1954	Govt. Aided	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	60	10	70	60	10	70	-	80	34
205	Shri Gangadharshastri Gune Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Maliwada, Vishrambag, Ahmednagar - 414001.	1917	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	50	-	50	100	100	30
206	Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Shri Shivajinagar, Post-Rahuri Factory, Tal.-Rahuri, Ahmednagar-413706.	1991	Non-Govt.		60	27	87	60	27	87	200	250	51
207	Sangam Sevabhavi Trust's Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Nasik-Pune Highway, Sangamner, Dist. Ahmednagar-422605.	1992	Non-Govt.		60	15	75	60	15	75	50	125	7
208	Siddhakala Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Pimparne Road, Sangamner Khurd, Tal-Sangamner, Dist. Ahmednagar - 422 605.	1992	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	60	24	84	60	24	84	125	120	37
209	Pravara Medical Trust's Ayurved College & Shri Eknath Ayurved Rughalaya, Shevgaon, Akhegaon Road, Shevgaon, Ahmednagar-414502 Maharashtra	1999	Non-Govt.		80	38	118	80	38	118	96	120	45
210	Ashvin Rural Ayurved College, Sadhvi Preeti Sudhaji Maharaj Nagar, Manchi Hill, Ashvi BK, Sangamner, Dist.Ahmednagar - 413 714	2000	Non-Govt.		60	28	88	60	28	88	163	175	31
211	BSSS's Ramarao Patila Ayurved Mahavidyalaya & Rughalaya, Purna Tq Purna Distt Parbhani Pin Code 431511	2000	Non Govt		40	-	40	40	-	40	50	60	31
212	Karamvir Vyankatrao Tanaji Randhir Ayurvedic College, Boradi, Tal-Shirpur, Dhule-425428.	1972	Govt. Aided	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	30	-	30	30	-	30	20	20	30
213	DC'S Smt. K.C. Ajmera Ayurved College, Dayasagar Educational Campus, Agra road, Deopur, Dhule - 424002.	1990	Non-Govt.		60	5	65	60	5	65	37	55	33

214	Dadasaheb Surupsing Naik Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Dr. Suwalal Bafna Vidyanager, Mumbai-Agra National Highway, Nagaon, Dhule-424004.	1989-90	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	50	-	50	50	50			35	32
215	Kisan Dnyanoday Mandal Gudhe Sanchalit Ayurved Mahavidyalaya and Rugnalaya, Dhule Road, Chalisgaon, Distt. Jalgaon-424101	1998-99	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	50	-	50	50	50			19	43
216	Chaitanya Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, NH -6, At & PO-Sakegaon, Tal Bhusawal, Distt. Jalgaon-425 201	1989	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	50	-	50	50	50			120	39
217	Seth C.Mutha Aryangla Vaidyak Mahavidyalaya, I.T.I. Road, Gendamal, Satara - 415002.	1913	Govt. Aided		50	3	53	50	3	53	50	50	1. Kayachikitsa		39	30
218	Seth Govindji Raoji Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, 21 /A /13, Budhwar Peth, Samrat Chowk, Sholapur-413002.	1967	Non-Govt.		60	8	68	60	8	68	60	60	1. Kayachikitsa		20	37
219	Vasantdada Patil Ayurvedic Medical College, South Shivaji Nagar, Sangli Miraj Road, Distt. Sangli - 416416.	1981	Govt. Aided		40	-	40	40	-	40	40	40			20	31
220	Hon. Shri Annasaheb Dange Ayurved Medical College and Post Graduate Training Research Centre, Ashta, Tal. Walwa, Distt. Sangli - 416 301	1999	Non-Govt.		100	64	164	100	64	164	100	164			155	45
221	Loknete Rajarambapu Patil Ayurvedic Medical College, Hospital, PG Institute & Research Centre, Islampur, Tal. Walwa, Distt. Sangali -415409	2001	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	60	78	138	60	78	138	60	138	1. Shalakya 2. Agadtantra 3. Rognidan 4. Chaya Avum Vikran Vigyan 5. Kayachikitsa 6. Rasashastra & Bhaisajya Kalpana 7. Sangyahan 8. Swasthavritta 9. Prasuti & Strirog 10. Kaumarbhritya 11. Shalya Tantra 12. Ashtisandhi & Marmagatroga 13. Dravyaguna Vigyan 14. Panchakarma		171	82
222	Ganga Educational Society's Ayurvedic Medical College, 147/A, Ganga Hospital Building, Rankalavesh, Dudhali, Near Rankala Stand, Kolhapur-416012. Maharashtra	1989	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	NP	-	NP	NP	NP			75	42

223	Yashwant Ayurvedic Medical College, Kodoli, Tal. Panhala, Distt. Kolhapur - 416114.	1989	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	100	90	190	100	90	190	1. Shalakya 2. Agadtantra 3. Rognidan 4. Ayurveda Samhita 5. Kayachikitsa 6. Rasashastra 7. Rachana Sharir 8. Swasthavritta 9. Prasuti & Strirog 10. Kaumarbhritya 11. Shalya Tantra 12. Sharir Kriya 13. Dravyaguna Vigyan 14. Panchakarma 15. Sangyahan	60	394	78
224	HSP Mandal Sawrde's Ayurvedic Medical College, Peth Vadgaon, Tal. Hatakanangale, Distt. Kolhapur-416112.	1989	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	-	60	60		100	34
225	Late Kedari Redekar Ayurvedic Medical College, PGT&RC, P-2, MIDC Area, Shendri Mal, Gadginglaj, Tal-Gadginglaj, Distt. Kolhapur - 416502	1999	Non-Govt.		60	62	122	60	62	122	1. Rognidan 2. Rasashashtra 3. Shalya Tantra	75	110	31
226	R.K.Toshniwal Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Kediya Plots, Jatherpeth Road, Akola - 444 005	1955	Govt. Aided		60	16	76	60	16	76	1. Samhita 2. Rachna sharir 3. Shalya Tantra 4. Kayachikitsa	46	100	41
227	Gramin Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Patur, Near Renuka Mata Mandir, Balapur Rd., Patur, Distt. Akola - 444001	1989	Non-Govt.	50	12	62	50	12	62		-	30	61	
228	Lt.Sunil Ramsingh Chunawale Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Deen Dayal Nagar, Chikhli Distt. Buldana -443201	2000	Non-Govt.	60	-	60	60	-	60		35	104	33	
229	Vidarbha Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Dhanwantari Nagar, Chhattri Talao Road, Amravati - 444 606	1931	Non-Govt.	50	8	58	50	8	58	MD - MS	70	60	31	
230	Shri Gurudeo Ayurved College Gurukunj- Ashram, Distt. Amravati-444902	1959	Govt. Aided	50	-	50	50	-	50		50	30	31	
231	Shri D.M.M. Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Shivajinagar, Arni Road, Distt. Yavatmal (MS) - 445001.	1961	Non-Govt.	50	9	59	50	9	59	1. Kayachikitsa 2. Rog Nidan & Vikriti Vigyan	18	50	32	
232	Shri Gajanan Maharaj Sansthan's Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Shankar Nagar, Pusad, Yavatmal - 445215.	1992	Non-Govt.	50	-	50	50	-	50		25	50	32	
233	Aquarius Public Education Society's, Mahadeorao Shivankar Ayurvedic Medical College, Hospital & Research Institute, Kudwa, Distt. Gondia - 441 614	1998	Non-Govt.	60	18	78	60	18	78		50	160	30	
234	Manjara Ayurved Medical College & Hospital, Gandhi Maidan, Behind Bus Stand, Distt. Latur -413 512 Maharashtra	2000	Non-Govt.	60	4	64	60	4	64	1. Rachna Sharir	30	66	32	
235	Balbhagvan Shikshan Prasarak Mandal's Dhanwantri Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Capt. Krishnakant Chowk, Degloor Road, Udgir, Distt.-Latur-413517	2000	Non-Govt.	60	-	60	60	-	60		45	75	56	

236	Padamshri Dr. D.Y. Patil College of Ayurveda and Research Institute, Sector-7, Nerul, Navi Mumbai-400 706	2004	Non-Govt.	D.Y. Patil University, Navi Mumbai	100	45	145	100	45	145	90	90	70
237	Rural Institute of Ayurveda, Research Centre & Hospital, Mayani, Tal.: Khatav, Dist.Satara-415102	2004-05	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	50	-	50	120	120	30
238	Dr. J.J. Magdum Ayurved Medical College, Gat No.295, Shirol-Wadi Road, Mouje Agar, JAYSINGPUR, Tal. Shirol, Distt. Kohlapur -416101.	2001	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences Nashik	60	-	60	60	-	60	80	80	31
239	Mahatma Gandhi Ayurved College, Hospital & Research Centre, (Salod Hirpaur), Wardha-442001	2007	Non-Govt.	Datta Meghe Institute of Medical Sciences(DU), Sawangi (M), Wardha	60	44	104	60	44	104	25	25	48
240	Aditya Ayurved College & Research Centre, Sardar Estate, Nalwandi Naka Pimpalner Road, Beed, At Telgaon Road, Distt. Beed-431122	2007	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	50	-	50	90	150	38
241	Mahesh Ayurved College, Ashti, Tel Ashti, Distt. Beed-414203	2007	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	NP	-	NP	60	60	8
242	S.M.B.T. Ayurved College & Hospital, Nandi Hills, Dhamangaon, Igatpuri, Distt. Nashik-422403	2007-08	Non-Govt.		60	40	100	60	40	100	90	120	30
243	S.S.U.D. Ayurved Medical College Rural Hospital and Research Centre Koli, Karnja (LAD) District Washim-444105	2008	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	50	-	50	NP		NP	50	50	8
244	Sh.K.R.Pandav Ayurved College & Hospital, Bahadura, Near Dighori Naka, Umrer Road, Nagpur-441204	2007-08	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	-	60	50	50	35
245	Mahila Utkarsh Prastishan's Ayurved College, Hospital & Research Centre, Pundik Nagar, Degaon(Phata) Risod, Distt. Washim-44504	2007	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	-	60	30	30	29

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution	Year of Establishment	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	100	54	154	100	54	154	100	54	154	10	52	41
246	Y.M.T. Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Institutional Area, Sector-4, Opp. Kharghar , Navi Mumbai-410210.															
247	M.E.S. Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Ghanekunt-Lote, Tal-Khed, Dist. Ratnagiri, 415722(M.S.)	2010	Non-Govt.		60	7	67	60	7	67				50	150	30
248	Smt. Vinila Devi Ayurvedic Medical College, Wandhari, New Post Box No.33, Main GPO, Near water tank, Chandrapur-442401	2010	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	-	60				51	54	37
249	Ayurved College & Hospital & Research Institute at Ajanta Road Dhad Naka, Sagvan area Buldana-443001, Maharashtra	2014	Non Govt		60	-	60	60	-	60				-	120	34
250	Matoshri Asarabai Darade Ayurved College at Babhulgaon, Tal- Yeola, Distt Nashik-423401 Maharashtra	2014	Non Govt		50	-	50	50	-	50				162	72	35
251	Sou Shantadevi Vedprakash Patil Ayurvedic College & Research Institute at Gut No. 421 Hattia Tq Basmat, Hingoli-431512, Maharashtra	2014	Non Govt		50	-	50	50	-	50						
252	Sai Ayurved College & Hospital Gate No. 67, Sarure Vairag Dhengale Patil Nagar, Barsbi, Solapur, Maharashtra	2016	Non Govt		60	-	60	60	-	60						
253	Dr. R. N. Lahoti Ayurveda Medical College & Hospital and Resezrch Institute Sultanpur Buldhana MS	2016	Non Govt		60	-	60	60	-	60						
254	Yashwantrao Chavan Ayurvedic Medical College and Hospital, Aurangabad, Maharashtra	2015	Non Govt		100	-	100	100	-	100						
255	Indira Bahudeshiya Shikshan Sansthan's Dr. Rajendra Gode Ayurvedic Medical College, Amravati Maharashtra	2017	Non Govt		60	-	60	60	-	60						
256	Bhausahen Mulak Ayurvedic Medical College Nagpur Maharashtra	2017	Non Govt		100	-	100	100	-	100						
257	Swami Vivekanand Education & Rural Development Charitable Trust Swami Vivekanand Ayurvedic Medical College Shrigonda Ahmednagar MS	2017	Non Govt		60	-	60	60	-	60						
258	Dharti Jansewa Pratishthan Aurangabad Dr. Ved Prakash Patil Ayurvedic Medical college Revgaon Road Jalna Maharashtra	2017	Non Govt		60	-	60	60	-	60						
	Total				4760	1499	6259	4610	1499	6109				4152	6124	2683

MEGHALAYA

259	North Eastern Institute of Ayurveda & Homoeopathy, Mawdiangdiang, Shillong, Meghalaya 793018	2016	Govt.	50	-	50	50	-	50	-	31
	Total			50		50	50		50		31

ODISHA

260	Kaviraj Ananta Tripathy Sharma Ayurvedic College & Hospital,, A/P Ankushpur, Kukudakhandi, Ganjam-761100. Odisha	1978	Govt.	Berhampur University	30	-	30	30	-	30		50	50	34
261	Govt. Ayurveda College, Tulsinagar, Bolangir - 767001.	1975	Govt.	Sambalpur University, Odisha	30	4	34	30	4	34		50	30	43
262	Gopabandhu Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, V.I.P. Road, Dist.Puri - 752002.	1949	Govt.	Utkal University Vani Vihar, Bhubaneswar:	30	15	45	30	15	45	1. Shalya 2. Kayachikitsa 3. Prasuti Tantra & Stree Roga 4. Rasashastra 5. Kaumarya Bhritiya	80	120	46
263	Mayurbhanj Ayu. Mahavidyalaya, At & P.O.- Takhatpur, Baripada, Distt. Mayurbhanj-757 003	1983	Non-Govt.	North Odisha University Mayurbhanj	30	-	30	NP	-	NP		84	59	18
264	Sri Nrusinghnath Ayurved College & Research Institute, Nrusinghnath, P.O.-Paikmal, Dist. Bargarh (Odisha)-768039	1981	Non-Govt.	Sambalpur University, Odisha	50	-	50	50	-	50		60	130	38
265	Indira Gandhi Memorial Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Polkhariput, P.O-Khandagiri, Khurda Bhubaneswar - 751 030	1985	Non-Govt.	Utkal University Vani Vihar, Bhubaneswar:	30	-	30	30	-	30		60	46	30
	Total				200	19	219	170	19	189		384	435	209

PUNJAB

266	Govt. Ayurvedic Mahavidyalaya, New Gurudwara, Moti Bagh , Patiala -147001.	1952	Govt.		40	8	48	40	8	48	1. Rasashastra & Bhishajya Kalpana 2. Dravyaguna	108	85	59
267	Dayanand Ayurvedic College,, Mahatma Hansraj Marg, G.T.Road, Jalandhar City -144008.	1998	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	50	-	50		30	140	30
268	Shri L.N. Ayurvedic College, Chabbal road near radha swami dera, Amritsar -143009.	1972	Non-Govt.	Guru Ravidas Ayurved University, Hoshiarpur, Punjab	60	-	60	60	-	60		30	45	35
269	Shri Satya Sai .M.D. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, G.T. Road, Village Duneka, Moga, Faridkot-142001.	1983	Non-Govt.		40	-	40	40	-	40		31	62	29
270	Babe Ke Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, V.P.O-Daudhar, Dist. Moga-152023	2002	Non-Govt.	Guru Ravidas Ayurved University, Hoshiarpur, Punjab	60	19	79	60	19	79	MD (Ayu)	108	181	43
271	Desh Bhagat Ayurvedic College & Hospital, P.B. No.78, Mandi Gobindgarh, Fathehgarh, Sahib-147301 Punjab	1996	Non-Govt.	1.Guru Ravidas Ayurved University , Punjab(UG) 2. Desh Bhagat University, Mandi (PG)	60	10	70	60	10	70	1. Samhita Sanskrit & Siddhant 2 Kaumarbhritya 3. Dravyaguna 4.Rachana Sharir	100	170	30

272	Mal Bhago Ayurvedic Medical College (for women) , Ferozepur Road, Sri Muktsar Sahib - 152026 Punjab	1996	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	60	-	60			-	325	32
273	Guru Nanak Ayurvedic Medical College and Hospital, Barkandi Rd., Near Ajit Cinema, Sri Muktsar Sahib-152026.	1998	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	60	-	60			140	112	30
274	Saheed Kartar Singh Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Vill & PO - Sarabha, Distt. Ludhiana -141 105	1998	Non-Govt.	Guru Ravidas Ayurved University, vpo, Kharkan, Una Road, Hoshiarpur Punjab	60	-	60	60	60	-	60			120	160	33
275	Guru Nanak Ayurvedic Medical College & Research Institute, Ludhiana -Malerkotla Road, Near Dehlon, Vill.-Gopalpur, Distt. Ludhiana - 141 118	1999	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	60	-	60			150	250	34
276	Smt. Urmila Devi Ayurvedic College of Med. Sciences & Hospital, V.P.O.-Kharkan, Distt. Hoshiarpur-146001	2002	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	60	-	60			63	90	30
277	Saint Sahara Ayurveic Medical College & Hospital, Mansa Road, Kot Shamir, Bhatinda-151001	2007	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	50	50	-	50			-	92	29
278	Shiv Shakti Ayurvedic College Sumam Road, Bhikhi (Mansa)-151504	2014	Non Govt.		60	-	60	60	60	-	60			60	100	24
279	Saraswati Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital Gharuan, SAS Nagar Mohali, Punjab-140413	2016	Non Govt.	GRAU, HOSHIARPUR	60	-	60	60	60	-	60			175	200	20
280	Harmony Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, adjoining FCI Godown, Zira road, Opp. DCM Intl. School, Frozpur city, Punjab-152002	2016	Non Govt.		60	-	60	60	60	-	60			36	80	24
281	Baba Hira Das Ji Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Post-Badal, Distt.-Muktsar, Punjab	2016	Non Govt.		60	-	60	60	60	-	60					
282	Khalsa Rural Medical Society Khalsa Ayurvedic Medical College Mansa Punjab	2017	Non Govt.		60	-	60	60	60	-	60					
	Total				960	37	997	960	960	37	997			1151	2092	482

RAJASTHAN

[illegible]

291	Shri Ganganagar College of Ayurvedic Sciences, Near Hanumangarh Road, Sri Ganganagar, Rajasthan - 335002	2004	Non-Govt.	Tantua University Sri Ganganagar (constitute college)	60	18	78	60	18	78	250	86	30
292	Mahatma Jyotiba Fule Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Sikar Road, Harota, Chomu, Jaipur-303702, Rajasthan	2014	Non Govt.	Rajasthan University	100	-	100	100	-	100	130	197	47
293	Kala Ashram Ayurveda Medical College & Hospital, NHW-27, Dholighati, Village- Bansada, Tehsil- Gogunda, District- Udaipur-313705 (Rajasthan)	2014	Non Govt.	Dr. S. R. Rajasthan Ayurved University, Jodhpur	60	-	60	60	-	60	60	40	30
294	Faculty of Ayurvedic Sciences, Jayoti Vidyapeeth Women's University, Vedant Gyan Valley, Jharna, Mahalal Jobner Link Road, NH-8, Jaipur-303122	2015	Non Govt.	Jayoti Vidyapeeth Women's University, Jaipur	60	-	60	60	-	60	NA	250	32
	Total				792	167	959	692	167	859	1154	1248	450

TAMIL NADU

295	Ayurveda College, Unit III RVS Campus, 242-B, Trichy Road, Sullur, Coimbatore - 641402.	1978	Non-Govt	The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai.	40	30	70	40	30	70	100	100	38
296	Sri Sai Ram Ayurvedic Medical College & Research Centre, Saileo Nagar, Poonthandalam Village, Sriperumbudur, Chennai - 600044	2001	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	50	-	50	100	100	31
297	Dharma Ayurvedic Medical College and Hosp, 48 Grand West Trunk Road, Sriperumbudur, Kanchipuram-602105	1997	Non-Govt.		40	-	40	40	-	40	60	150	28
298	Sri Jayendra Saraswathi Ayurved College & Hospital, # 4/295, Bangalore High Road, Nazarethpet, Distt. Thiruvallur. Chennai - 600123	1995	Non-Govt.	Department of Ayurveda of Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswathi Viswamshavidyalay, (deemed University) Enathur, Kanchipuram	50	-	50	50	-	50	70	207	33
299	Govt. Ayurveda Medical College and Hospital, Kottar, Nagercoil - 629002, Kanyakumari DT Tamil Nadu	2009	Govt.	Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai	60		60	60		60	40	162	37
300	Maria Ayurveda Medical College, Kulathadivilai, Thottavaram, Moovatunmugham Post Thiruvattar, Attoor, Kanyakumari Dist., Tamilnadu	2015	Non-Govt.		60		60	60		60			
	Total				300	30	330	300	30	330	370	719	167

UTTARAKHAND

301	Govt. Rishikul PG Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Haridwar - 249 401.	1919	Govt.	Shri H.N.Bahuguna Garhwal University, Srinagar	60	54	114	60	54	114	128	130	53
302	Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Gurukul Kangri, Haridwar - 249404	1922	Govt.		60	12	72	60	12	72	60	58	54
303	Uttaranchal Ayurvedic College, Shashi Vihar, Govindgarh, Dehradun - 248003	2001	Non-Govt.		100	20	120	100	20	120	-	130	85

304	Himalaya Ayurvedic (PG) Medical College & Hospital, Vill. Fatehpur, Tanda, Post Jeevenwala, Via Doiwala, Dehradun.-248140	2006	Non-Govt.	Uttarakhand Ayurved University Harrawala Dehradun Uttarakhand	60	24	84	60	24	84	1. Dravyaguna 2. Kriya Sharir 3. Rachna Sharir 4. Panchakarma	75	75	40
305	Patanjali Bhartiya Ayurvigyan Evam Anusandhan Sansthan, Patanjali Yogapeet, Bahadrabad, Haridwar - 249405	2009	Non-Govt.	Uttarakhand Ayurved University, Dehradun	100	40	140	100	40	140		223	223	64
306	Quadra Institute of Ayurveda, Roorkee-Haridwar Road, NH-58, Roorkee, Distt-Haridwar, Uttarakhand-249407	2014	Non Govt.	Uttarakhand Ayurved University, Dehradun	60	-	60	60	-	60		32	62	15
307	Faculty of Ayurveda, Uttarakhand Ayurved University, Harrawala, Dehradun, Uttarakhand	2016	Govt.		60	-	60	60	-	60				
308	Motherhood Ayurvedic Medical College Kroundi Roorkee Haridwar UK	2016	Non-Govt.		100	-	100	100	-	100				
309	Haridwar Ayurvedic Medical College & Research Centre Haridwar, U.K	2016	Govt.		60	-	60	60	-	60				
310	Om Ayurved Medical College & Research Centre Daultapur Roorkee Haridwar, U.K Near crystal world	2016	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	-	60		45	60	24
311	Srimati Poornadevi Memorial Trust Doon Institute of Ayurveda Faculty Sahaspur Dehradun	2017	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	-	60				
312	Uttarakhand Utthan Samiti Dev Bhoomi Ayurved Medical College Dehradun	2017	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	-	60				
313	Indian Society to Serve Manik Shivalik Institute of Ayurveda & Research Dehradun	2017	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	-	60				
314	Beehive Ayurvedic Medical College Central Hopetown Dehradun	2017	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	-	60				
315	Roopchand Sharma Education Trust Dehradun Road Roorki Bishamber Sahai Ayurvedic medical College, Delhi Dehradun Highway Roorkee, Haridwar Uttarakhand	2017	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	-	60				
316	Smt. Manjira Devi Ayurvedic Medical College Uttarkashi Uttarakhand	2017	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	-	60				
	Total				1080	150	1230	1080	150	1230		563	738	335
TELANGANA														
317	Dr. B.R.K.R.Govt. Ayurvedic Medical College, Opp. ESI, Erragadda, Hyderabad-500038	1948	Govt.	Dr. Kaloji Narayan Rao University of Health Science, Warangal Dist., Telangana and Dr: NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada	50	38	88	50	38	88	1. Kaya Chikitsa 2. Dravyaguna 3. Panchakarma 4. Sambhita 5. Shalya 6. Shalakya 7. Prasuti	50	50	32
318	A.L. Government Ayurvedic College, Industrial Colony, Luxmi Pura, Warangal-506013	1956	Govt.		50	-	50	50	-	50		50	50	29
319	Vagdevi Ayurveda Medical College, Bollikunta, Warangal,	2006	Non Govt		50	-	50	NP	-	NP		50	50	35
320	MNR Ayurveda Medical College, Fasalwadi Narsapur Road, Sangareddy, Medak, A.P. 502294	2008	Non-Govt		50	-	50	NP	-	NP		30	20	32
321	Sree Vaageswari Ayurveda Medical College Ramakrishna Colony, Timpanpur- Karimnagar, A.P.	2008	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	NP	-	NP		120	70	43
	Total				250	38	288	100	38	138		300	240	171

UTTAR PRADESH

322	Govt. Ayurveda Medical College & Hospital, Turia Ganj, Sant Tuls Das Marg, Lucknow-226004	1954	Govt.	Lucknow University	50	24	74	50	24	74	121	194	71
323	Faculty of Ayurveda, Institute of Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi - 221005	1963	Govt.	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	60	45	105	60	45	105	210	90	61
324	Rajkiya Lalit Hari Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Pilibhit -262001.	1999	Govt.		50	6	56	50	6	56	100	20	36
325	Swami Kalyan Dev State Ayurvedic College, Rampur, Muzaffarnagar-251001	1978	Govt.	Chhatrapati Shahuji Maharaj University, Kanpur	30	-	30	30	-	30	17	-	64
326	Bundelkhand Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Gwalior Road, Jhansi -284003.	1934	Govt.		40	-	40	NP	-	NP	58	42	36
327	Govt. Ayurved College & Hospital, Atarra, Distt. Banda - 210201.	1955	Govt.		40	-	40	NP	-	NP	70	20	17
328	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Memorial State Ayurved College & Hospital, Handia, Allahabad - 221503.	1982	Govt.	PT. B.D.Sharma University of Health Sciences & Research, Rohtak, Haryana	30	-	30	30	-	30	50	20	42
329	Sahu Ramnarain Murl Manohar Govt. Ayurved College & Hospital, Dhanmandi, Bareilly - 243001.	1966	Govt.	Chhatrapati Shahuji Maharaj University, Kanpur	40	-	40	40	-	40	80	-	41
330	Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Jagatganj, Varanasi -221002.	1965	Govt.	Sampurnanand Sanskrit University Varanasi	40	15	55	40	15	55	120	78	36
331	Shri S.G.Minority Post Graduate Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Saheri, Nandganj, Ghazipur - 233302	1994	Non-Govt.		60	17	77	60	17	77	100	50	49
332	Aligarh Unani & Ayurvedic Medical College & ACN Hospital, Opp. F.M. Tower, Anoop Shahr Road, Aligarh-202002	1993	Non-Govt.	Chhatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Univ. Kanpur	60	-	60	60	-	60	60	60	50
333	Shri Sai Ayurveda Medical College & Hospital, Sarol, G.T. Road, Aligarh-202001	2003	Non-Govt.		100	39	139	100	39	139	90	60	54

334	Vaidya Yagya Dutta Sharma Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Opp. Dharpa Bijli Ghar, G.T. Road, Khurja, Bulandshahr-203131	2002	Non-Govt.	CCS University, Meerut, U.P.	100	70	170	100	70	170	140	140	58
335	JD Ayurved Medical College & Hospital, BHANKARI, G.T. ROAD, ALIGARH-202001 (U.P.)	2004	Non-Govt.	Chhatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Univ. Kanpur	100	29	129	100	29	129	160	80	N.R.
336	Major S.D. Singh Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Bewar Road, Fatehgarh, Distt. Farrukhabad -209601	2006	Non-Govt.		100	84	184	100	84	184	400	300	75
337	Bharat Ayurved Medical College Hospital & Research Centre 10 K.M., Roorkee Road, NH-58, Post-Barla, Mujaafarnagar - 251001, U.P.	2009	Non-Govt.		100	-	100	100	-	100	96	48	55
338	Dhanwantari Ayurvedic Medical College, Semri, The-Chhata, District-Mathura-281401	2009	Non-Govt.		100	54	154	100	54	154	120	150	82
339	Kunwar Shekhar Vijendra Ayurved Medical College & Research Center, Gangoh, Distt- Saharanpur-247341 Uttar Pradesh	2014	Non-Govt.		100	-	100	100	-	100			
340	Santushiti College of Medical & Higher Studies, Santushiti Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Village Hinauti, Dagmaipur, Distt-Mirzapur-231001	2014	Non-Govt.		100	-	100	100	-	100			

[illegible]

[illegible]

383	Brijbasi Education & Welfare Society Mathura SKS Ayurvedic Medical College Chaumuhan Mathura	2017	Non-Govt.		100	-	100	100	-	100	5523	383	5140	3176	2168	1111
384	Shree Satya Educational Trust Shree Satya Ayurvedic Medical College Dhanupura Moradabad UP	2017	Non-Govt.		100	-	100	100	-	100						
385	Apex Welfare Trust Apex Institute of Ayurveda Medicine Mirzapur UP	2017	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	-	60						
386	Dr. Rajendra Prasad Memorial Educational Society Dehradun Doon Ayurvedic Medical College Sunderpur Saharanpur UP	2017	Non-Govt.		100	-	100	100	-	100						
387	Ganpati Charitable Trust Bhartiya Ayurvedic Medical College Gajraula J P Nagar UP	2017	Non-Govt.		100	-	100	100	-	100						
388	KV S Sansthan KVS Institute of Ayurvedic Medical Sciences & Research Centre Ghazipur UP	2017	Non-Govt.		100	-	100	100	-	100						
389	Sri Madho Das Memorial Shikshan Sansthan's M.D. Ayurvedic Medical College Babarpur Sikandra Agra	2017	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	-	60						
390	Ishan Educational Research Society Ishan Ayurvedic Medical College & Research Centre Knowledge park Noida	2017	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	-	60						
	Total				5280	383	5663	5140	383	5523				3176	2168	1111
WEST BENGAL																
391	J.B.Roy State Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, 170-172, Raja Dinendra Street, Shyambazar, Kolkata-700004.	1916	Govt.		60	-	60	60	-	60				117	40	58
392	Institute of Post Graduate Ayurvedic Education & Research at Shyamdas Vidya Shastra Pith Hospital, 294/3/1, Acharya Pratulla Chandra Road, Kolkata-700009	1976	Govt.	West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata	-	19	19	-	19	19				NIL	NIL	28
393	Belleury Sankarpur Rajib Gandhi Memorial Ayurved College & Hospital, P.O. Kushdanga, 24 Pgs. (North), Pin-743126	2002	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	50	-	50				50	40	42
394	Ragunath Ayurveda Mahavidyalay and Hospital by Ayurveda Sevak Sangha, Contai, West Bengal	2013	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	50	-	50				200	150	25
	Total				160	19	179	160	19	179				367	230	153
Chandigarh																
395	Shri Dhanwantry Ayurved College & Dabur Dhanwantry Hospital, Sector-46 B, Chandigarh-160047	1979	Non-Govt.	Guru Ravidas Ayurved University Hoshiarpur, Punjab	50	-	50	50	-	50				24	70	35
	Total				50	0	50	50	0	50				24	70	35
Puducherry																
396	Rajiv Gandhi Ayurveda Medical College and Hospital, Chalakkara Village, Karthir-kamam, New Mahe-673311	2010	Govt.	Pondicherry University	50	-	50	50	-	50				0	73	41
	Total				50	0	50	50	0	50				0	73	41
	Grand Total				25407	4344	29751	24252	4344	28551				23660	32700	12352

Source : (i) UG/PG Colleges (ii) EP[IM-1]

Note - NP : Not Permitted, N.R.: Not Reported

(ii) Unani Colleges conducting Bachelor of Unani Medicine & Surgery (BUMS) course and Post Graduation courses as on 01.4.2018

S. No.	Name and Address of the College/Institution	Year of Estt.	Owner-ship	Affiliation Status	Admission Capacity			Permitted Seats			Name of PG Courses	Hostal Facility		Teaching Manpower
					UG	PG	Total	UG	PG	Total		M	F	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)				(10)	(11)	(12)	
ANDHRA PRADESH														
1	Dr. Abdul Haq Unani Medical College and Hospital, 40/23, Park Road, Kurnool - 518001.	1953	Non-Govt.	Kaloji Narayana Rao University of Health Sciences, Warangal, Telanagana	50	-	50	50	-	50	40	45	92	
	Total				50	0	50	50	0	50	40	45	92	
BIHAR														
2	Govt. Tibbia College & Hospital, Kadam Kuan, Patna - 800003.	1926	Govt.	B.R.Ambedkar Bihar University, Muzaffarpur.	40	-	40	40	-	40	26	-	33	
3	Zulfequar Haider Unani Medical College & Hospital, Nawalpur, P.B.No.12, Siwan - 841226.	1979	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	50	-	50	60	45	30	
4	Salfia Unani Medical College & Hospital, At & P.O.- Laheriasaral Distt.- Darbhanga - 846001	1981	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	50	-	50	50	40	41	
5	Nizamia Unani Medical College & Hospital, At Dumri, via Buniad Ganj, P.O.-Rasoolpur, Gaya- 823003	1985	Non-Govt.		40	-	40	40	-	40	30	-	34	
6	Sufia Unani Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre, at Bara Chakia, East Champaran, Bihar	2016	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	-	60	100	50	24	
	Total				240	0	240	240	0	240	266	135	162	
CHHATTISGARH														
7	Mohsine Millat Unani Tibb Education Society's Unani Medical College, Raipur	2002	Non-Govt.	Pt. Ravishanker Shukla Vishwavidyalaya Raipur, Chhatisgarh	40	-	40	40	-	40	-	-	-	
	Total				40	0	40	40	0	40	0	0	0	
DELHI														
8	Ayurved & Unani Tibbia College(Unani), Ajmal Khan Road, Karol Bagh, New Delhi - 110005.	1921	Govt.	Delhi University	60	10	70	60	10	70	105	50	41	
9	Jamia Hamdard, Faculty of Medicine (U), Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi - 110062.	1963	Non-Govt.	Jamia Hamdard University, New Delhi.	50	9	59	50	9	59	297	215	36	
	Total				110	19	129	110	19	129	402	265	77	
JAMMU & KASHMIR														
10	Kashmir Tibbia College, Hospital and Research Centre, Tenggpora, Bye Pass Road, P.O.-Bemina, Srinagar - 190 010.	1999	Non-Govt.	University of Kashmir	60	-	60	60	-	60	55	45	33	

11	Unani Medical College & Hospital, Institute of Asian Medical Sciences, Zakura, Srinagar - 190001.	1998	Non-Govt.		University of Kashmir	40	-	40	40	-	40	30	60	30
12	Regional Research Institute Of Unani Medicine, Habak Naseem Bagh, Sri Nagar, J&K-190006	2016	Govt.			-	14	14	-	14	14	-	-	8
	Total					100	14	114	100	14	114	85	105	71

KARNATAKA

13	Govt. Unani Medical College, No.6, Appareddy Complex, 5th Cross, Bengaluru - 560026.	1975	Govt.		Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bengaluru.	50	-	50	50	-	50	-	25	35
14	National Institute of Unani Medicine, Kottigepalaya Magadi Main Road, Bengaluru - 560091	2004	Govt.			-	47	47	-	47	47	108	40	40
												1. Moalijat 2. Ilmum- Advia 3. Tahaffuzi-o- Samaji -Tib 4. Ilmul Qabalat wa Amraz-e- Niswan 5. Ilmul Saidla 6. Kuliyat 7. Jarahat 8. Ilaj Bit Tabdeer		
15	Luqman Unani Medical College and Hospital, Naurasapur, 12, Navbag, Bijapur - 586101	1996	Non-Govt.		Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bengaluru.	60	7	67	60	7	67	0	72	84
16	Tipu Sultan Unani Medical College & Hospital, P.B.No.99, Millat Nagar, Ring Rd., Gulbarga- 585104	1998	Non-Govt.			60	-	60	60	-	60	65	42	41
17	HMS Unani Medical College & Hospital, SadashivaNagar II Stage, Marlur Post, Tumkur - 572105, Karnataka	1998	Non-Govt.		Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bengaluru.	60	-	60	60	-	60	54	80	32
18	Inamdar Unani Medical College & Hospital Sedam Road, Kalanurgi Karnataka	2017	Non-Govt.			60	-	60	60	-	60			
	Total					290	54	344	290	54	344	227	259	232

KERALA

19	Markaz Unani Medical College & Hospital, Puthupadi, Kozhikode, Kerala-673586	2015-16	Non-Govt.		Kerala University of Health Sciences (KUHS)	60	-	60	60	-	60	72	160	35
	Total					60	0	60	60	0	60	72	160	35

MADHYA PRADESH

20	Hakim Syed Zia-ul-Hassan Govt. Unani Medical College & Hospital, Nehru Nagar-Kolar By pass Road, Behind MANIT, Bhopal - 462003	1998	Govt.		Barkatullah University Bhopal	60	-	60	60	-	60	-	25	46
21	Hakim. Abdul Hameed Unani Medical College & Hospital, 3 Idgah Road, Dewas-455001	2002	Non Govt		MPMSU Jabalpur, M.P.	60	-	60	60	-	60	40	40	29
22	Saifia Hamidia Unani Tibbiya College ,Near Ganapati Naka, Khandwa Road, Burhanpur-450331 (MP)	1962	Non-Govt.		Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore/ M.P. Medical Science University, Jabalpur MP	50	-	50	50	-	50	60	75	36

23	Al-Farooque Unani Medical College & Hospital, 1,Dargah Main Road,Khajrana, Indore-452016	1997	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	50	50	-		50	20
	Total				220	0	220	220	220	0		100	131
MAHARASHTRA													
24	Anjuman-I-Islam's Dr. MIJ Tibbia College Unani Medical College & Hospital, 60, Yari Road, Versova, Andheri(W), Mumbai-400061.	1940	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	60	-		38	76
25	Mohammadia Tibbia College and Assayar Hospital, P.B.No. 128,Mansoor, Malegaon, Distt.- Nashik - 423203.	1981	Non-Govt.		60	4	64	60	64	4	MD/MS	200	37
26	ZVM Unani Medical College & Hospital, K.B.Hidayatulla Road, New Modikhana, Azam Campus, Pune - 411001.	1984	Non-Govt.		60	17	77	60	77	17		142	47
27	Ahmed Garib Unani Medical College and Assalam Hospital, Akalkuwa, Dist, Nandurbar - 425415.	1996	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	60	-		250	30
28	Iqra Unani Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre, Gate No. 25/2, Iqra Nagar, Mohadi Shivar,Shirsoli Road, Jalgaon - 425002	2000	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	50	50	-		86	36
29	Yunus Fazlani Medical College & Al. Faziani Unani Hospital Kunjkhedat at- Kunjkhedat Post- Wadali Tal- Kannad Dist- Aurangabad 431103	2009-10	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	50	50	-		150	33
	Total				340	21	361	340	361	21		866	259
PUNJAB													
30	Rehbar Ayurvedic & Unani Tibbi Medical College,H & Research Centre, Bhagwargarh, Sangrur, Punjab-148026	2016	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	50	50	-		50	21
	Total				50	0	50	50	50	0		50	21
RAJASTHAN													
31	Rajputana Unani Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Gurjar Mohalla, Near Jama Maszid Kho Nagarian, Jagatpura Road, Jaipur - 302031.	1926	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	50	50	-		-	33
32	Rajasthan Unani Medical College & Hospital, Dravid Nagar, Opp. Jagdamba Colony, Paladi Meena, Agra Road, Jaipur	1980	Non-Govt.		40	-	40	NP	NP	-		-	30
33	University College of Unani Baggikhana Tonk Rajasthan	2016	Govt.		50	-	50	50	50	-			
	Total				140	0	140	100	100	0		0	63
TAMIL NADU													
34	Govt. Unani Medical College, Arumbakkam, Chennai - 600106.	1979	Govt.		60	-	60	60	60	-		-	46
	Total				60	0	60	60	60	0		0	46
TELANGANA													
35	Al-arif Unani Medical College in Hyderabad by Al-Azizia Educational and Welfare Society Hyderabad	2014	Non Govt		100	-	100	100	100	-		10	58

36	Govt. Nizamia Tibbi College, Charminar, Hyderabad - 500002.	1938	Govt.	Kaloji Narayana Rao University of health sciences, Warangal, Telangana	75	34	109	75	34	109	1. Moalijat 2. Ilmul Advia 3. Qabala-wa-Amraj-e-Niswan 4. Tahattuzi-wa-Sowagi-Tib 5. Kuliyate - Umooore-e-Tabiya	10	15	31
37	Central Research Institute of Unani Medicine (CRIUM), Hyderabad Telangana	2016	Govt.		-	14	14	-	14	14				
	Total				175	48	223	175	48	223		20	55	89
UTTAR PRADESH														
38	Ajmal Khan Tibbiya College, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202002.	1927	Govt.	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh,	60	16	76	60	16	76	1. Ilmul Advia 2. Moalijat 3. Kuliyat 4. Jarahat 5. Tahafuzi wa Samaji Tib 6. PG Diploma in SAIDLA	-	-	56
39	Govt. Takmil-Ul-Tib College & Hospital, Bijnor Road, Aurangabad, Near Rama Bai Rally, Sthali, Lucknow - 226025.	1902	Govt.	Lucknow university	40	-	40	40	-	40		200	200	49
40	State Unani Medical College & Hospital, Himmatganj, Allahabad- 211016	1904	Govt.	Chatrapati Sahuji Maharaj University Kanpur; Allahabad/ State University Allahabad from 2016	60	-	60	60	-	60		36	-	54
41	Ibn-E-Sina Tibbiya College & Hospital, At & P.O.- Beenapara, Via Sarai Meer, Azamgarh - 276305.	1980	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	50	-	50		120	100	46
42	Jamia Tibbiya Deoband, G.T.Road, Deoband, Saharanpur - 247554. UP	1987	Non-Govt.	CCS University, Meerut, U.P.	60	4	64	60	4	64	Moalijat	168	71	86
43	Deoband Unani Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre, Naya Bans, Near Talheri Chungi, Deoband, Saharanpur - 247554.	1991	Non-Govt.	CCS University, Meerut, U.P./Chatrapati Sahuji Maharaj University Kanpur; Allahabad	60	8	68	60	8	68	1. MD (Moalajat) 2. MD (Munafe-ul-Aza) 3. MS (Niswan wa Qabalat) 4. MS (Jarrahah)	128	84	47
44	Allama Iqbal Unani Medical College Near Roorkee Chungi, G.T.Road, Muzaffarnagar - 251002.	1992	Non-Govt.	Chatrapati Sahuji Maharaj University Kanpur;	60	10	70	60	10	70		60	60	37
45	Aligarh Unani & Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Opp.F.M.Tower, Anoop Shahr Road, Aligarh - 202 002	1999	Non-Govt.		60	8	68	60	8	68		60	60	58
46	Sham-e-Ghausia Minority (SGM) Unani Medical College & Hospital, Saheri Nandganj, Distt.Ghazipur - 233302	2000	Non-Govt.	Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal College, Jaunpur, UP	40	-	40	40	-	40		100	50	46
47	Dr. Abdul Ali Tibbiya College & Hospital, Ahmedabad, Katauli, Matihabad, Lucknow.	2007	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	50	-	50		300	250	39
48	Eram Unani Medical College & Hospital, Kursi Road, Near Police Station Gudamba, Lucknow-226022	2006	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	-	60		75	75	30
49	Hakim Rais Education Social Welfare Society, Village Makhdoompur, Moradanad Road, Sambhal - 244301	2013	Non-Govt.	CSJM University	50	-	50	50	-	50		40	40	56

50	Ghausia Unani Medical College and hospital,Kashmiripur, Deomai, Fatehpur, Uttar Pradesh	2014	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	60	-	60							
51	Glocal Unani Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre, Mirzapur pole, saharanpur-247121 U.P.	2016	Non-Govt.	Glocal University, Mirzapur Pole, Dist - Saharanpur	100	-	100	100	100	-	100				200	200		27
52	Foundation for Social Care Hayat Complex, Hardoi Road, Sikori, Kakori Lucknow Hayat UMC & Research Centre Kakori, Lucknow.	2017	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	60	-	60							
53	Sanskriti Society for Education Research & Development Chhata Mathura Sanskriti Unani Medical College Chhata	2017	Non-Govt.		100	-	100	100	100	-	100							
	Total				970	46	1016	970	1016	46	1016				1487	1190		631
UTTARAKHAND																		
54	Uttanchal Unani Medical College & Hospital at Mustafabad, Dhanpura, Haridwar	2015	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	60	-	60							
	Total				60	0	60	60	60	0	60							
WEST BENGAL																		
55	The Calcutta Unani Medical College & Hospital, 8/1, Abdul Halim Lane, Kolkata - 700016	1994	Non-Govt.	West Bengal University of Health Sciences	40	-	40	40	40	-	40				100	80		34
	Total				40	0	40	40	40	0	40				100	80		34
	Grand Total				2945	202	3147	2865	3067	202	3067				3715	3408		1943

Source: (i) UG/PG Colleges (ii) EP-(IM-1)

Note- N.P : Not Permitted

(iii) Siddha Colleges conducting Bachelor of Siddha Medicine & Surgery (BSMS) Course and Post Graduate Courses as on 01.04.2018

S. No.	Name and Address of the College/Institution	Year of Estt.	Ownership	Affiliation Status	Admission Capacity			Permitted Seats			Name of PG Courses		Hostal Facility		Teaching Manpower
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	UG (6)	PG (7)	Total (8)	UG (9)	PG (10)	Total (11)		M (13)	F (14)	(15)	
KERALA															
1	Santhigiri Siddha Medical College, Santhigiri, P.O. Thiruvananthapuram-695589	2002	Non-Govt.	Kerala University of Health Science, Thrissur	50	-	50	50	-	50	-				
	Total				50	0	50	50	0	50		50	200	36	
TAMIL NADU															
2	Govt. Siddha Medical College, Tirunelveli, Palayamkottai, Tirunelveli District-627002.	1964	Govt.	Dr.M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai	100	60	160	100	60	160	MD(s)	7	279	25	
3	Govt. Siddha Medical College, Arignar Anna Govt.Hospital of Indian Medicine Campus, Arumbakkam, Chennai - 600106.	1985	Govt.		60	34	94	60	34	94		65	190	34	
4	National Institute of Siddha, Tambaram Sanatorium, Chennai, Tamil Nadu -600047	2004	Govt.		-	46	46	-	46	46	MD(s)	26	71	46	
5	Sri Sai Ram Siddha Medical College & Research Centre, SaiLeo Nagar, Poonthandalam, West Tambaram, Chennai - 600044	2001	Non-Govt	The Tamil Nadu Dr.M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai	50	-	50	50	-	50	-				
6	Akila Thiruvithamcore Siddha Vaidya Sangam(ATSVS), Siddha Maruthuva Kalloory & Hospital, Anandashramam, Munchirai, Pudukkadai, P.O. Distt. Kanyakumari-629171	2001-02	Non-Govt		40	-	40	40	-	40	-	100	140	60	

7	Velumailu SMC & H, No.48, GWT Road, Sriperumbudur- Distt. Kanchipuram-602105	2001	Non-Govt.		40	-	40	40	40	-	40	-	50	150	28
8	RVS Siddha Medical College & Hospital, SULUR, Kumarakotam, Kannampalayam, CBE-641402 Coimbatore	2008	Non-Govt.		30	-	30	30	30	-	30	-	9	79	32
9	Sivaraj Siddha Medical College, Siddhar Kovil Main Road, Thumbathulipatty, Perumampatty (PO) SALEM -636307	2009-10	Non-Govt.	The Tamil Nadu Dr.M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai	50	-	50	50	50	-	50	-	100	200	35
10	Maria Siddha Medical College, Thottavarram, Moovattumugham (P.O.) Kanyakumari, Tamil Nadu Thiruvattar-629177	2016-17	Non-Govt.		100	-	100	100	100	-	100	-	100	100	25
11	Shri Venkateshwara Trust JSA Medical College for Siddha Villupuram Tamil Nadu	2017	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	60	-	60	-	507	1309	314
	Total				530	140	670	530	580	140	720	670	557	1509	350
	Grand Total				580	140	720	580	720	140	720	670	557	1509	350

Source: (i) UG/PG Colleges (ii) Education Policy (EP IM-1)

Note- NP : Not Permitted

(iv) Homoeopathy Colleges conducting Bachelor of Homoeopathy Medicine & Surgery (BHMS) Course and Post Graduation Courses as on 01.04.2018

S.No.	Name and Address of the College/Institution	Year of Est.	Ownership	Affiliation Status	Admission Capacity		Permitted Seats		Name of PG Courses		Hostel Facility		Teaching Capacity	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	UG	PG	UG	PG	Total		M	F	(13)	(14)
					(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)			(15)	(15)
ANDHRA PRADESH														
1	Dr.Gururaju Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College, D.No.11-121, Eluru Road, Gudivada, Distt.Krishna, AP- 521 301	1945	Govt.	N T R University of Health Sciences Vijayawada krishna	40	18	58	40	18	58	30	40	52	
2	Govt.Homoeopathic Medical College, Ravindra Nagar Post, Kadapa - 516 003	1982-83	Govt.		30	6	36	30	6	36	21	65	44	
3	Dr.Allu Ramalingaiah Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College, D.No.26-1-11, Near 'Y' Junction, Central Jail Road, Rajamahendaravaram, Distt.East Godavari - 533105	1969	Govt.		50	18	68	50	18	68	-	60	46	
4	Maharaja's Institute of Homoeopathic Sciences, D No. 3-1-15, Nellimarla, Vizianagaram-535217, Andhra Pradesh	2007	Non-Govt.		50		50	50		50	100	200	24	
5	Adi Shiva Sadguru Ali Saheb Shivaryula Homoeopathic Medical College, Anantpur, Guntakal, Andhra Pradesh	2016	Non-Govt.		100		100	100		100	-	-	-	
	Total				270	42	312	270	42	312	151	365	166	
ARUNACHAL PRADESH														
6	North East Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Vivek Vihar, P.O. R.K.Mission, Itanagar-791113	2001	Non-Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar	50	-	50	N.P	-	N.P	-	50	32	
	Total				50	0	50	0	0	0	0	50	32	

ASSAM

7	Dr.J.K. Saikia Homoeopathic Medical College, P.O.-Cinnamara, Club Road, Jorhat, Assam-785008	1975	Govt.	1. Dibrugarh University 2.Srimanta Sankardev University of Health Sciences Guwahati	50	-	50	50	-	50	-	-	-	19
8	Assam Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Mull singh Road, Lakhinagar, P.O. Haibergaon, Nagaom-782002	1968	Govt.	Guwahati University	50	-	50	50	-	50	-	-	-	17
9	Swahid Jada Nath Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Vill. Bagharbari, P.O. Khanapara, Guwahati-781002	1975	Govt.		50	-	50	50	-	50	-	-	-	42
	Total				150	0	150	150	0	150	0	0	0	78

BIHAR

10	R.B.T.S. Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Ramdayalu Nagar . P.O. Ramana, Muzaffarpur, Bihar - 842 002.	1958	Govt.	B.R.Ambedkar Bihar University, Muzaffarpur	80	10	80	90	10	90	63	• Materia Medica -5 • Practice of Medicine	-	37
11	Dr. Rambalak Singh Gaya Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, P.O.Amwa, Bodh Gaya, Gaya - 824231	1967	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	50	-	50	20		15	39
12	Patna Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Ram Krishna Nagar(Sorangpur), Patna-800027	2000-01	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	50	-	50	10		15	30
13	G.D.Memorial Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, East Ram Krishna Nagar, Patna - 800 020	2001	Govt.		100	42	142	100	42	142	150	M.D. (Hom.)	75	43
14	Magadh Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Beharsharif, Station Road, Nalanda - 843 101	1969	Non-Govt.	B.R.Ambedkar Bihar University, Muzaffarpur	50	-	50	NP	-	NP	50		-	62
15	The Temple of Hahnemann Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Munger - 811 201	1964	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	NP	-	NP	15		8	35
16	Maharshi Mahi Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Katihar Jeewachh Nagar, Katihar,, Bihar- 854105	1980	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	NP	-	NP	-		-	24
17	Dr. Yadubir Sinha Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Laheriasarai Distt.Darbhanga - 846002	1925	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	50	-	50	40		30	30
18	Dr.Halim Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Eknightat, P.O. Laheriasarai, Distt.Darbhanga - 846 001	1998	Non-Govt.	B.R.Ambedkar Bihar University, Muzaffarpur	50	-	50	50	-	50	155		40	34
19	Mangla Kamla Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Prof. Vishnu Kumar Marg, Srinagar, Sitwan-841226	1977	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	NP	-	NP	-		64	36
20	R.D.Kedia Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, P.O.Hanuman Sugar Mills, Bariyapur, Motihari, East Champaran, Bihar-845401	1979	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	50	-	50	-		-	25
21	K.N.H Homoeopathic. Medical College & Hospital, Mayaganj, Bhagalpur-812001	1946	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	NP	-	NP	-		-	24
22	Muzaffarpur Homoeopathic Medical College, Raghu Nath Pandey Nagar, MIC Bela, Rohua AAPuchh, Muzaffarpur - 842005 (Bihar)	1979	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	NP	-	NP	50		50	33

23	Kent Homeopathic Medical College, At & PO Khilwat, Bidupur bazar- Hajipur (Bihar) Vaishali-844503	1968	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	31
24	B.N.M. Homeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Saharsa-852201	1973	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NR	NR
	Total				830	52	882	480	52	532	603	347	483	
CHHATTISGARH														
25	Raipur Homeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Near Shitla Mandir, Ramkund, Chaube Colony, Raipur - 492 001	1956	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	50	-	50	-	27	36	
26	Maharana Pratap Homeopathic Medical College, Near Rishab Enclave, Imliidih, New Rajender Nagar, Raipur-492001	2002	Non-Govt.	C.G. AYUSH & Health Science University, Raipur	50	-	50	50	-	50	-	50	5	
27	Chhadamilal Choulshay Memorial Homeopathic Medical College Hospital and Research Centre, NH-200, Lal Khadan, Masturi Road, Bilaspur (C.G)-495001	2000-01	Non-Govt.		100	-	100	100	-	100	15	15	56	
	Total				200	0	200	200	0	200	15	92	97	

DELHI

28	Nehru Homeopathic Medical College & Hospital, B-Block, Defence Colony, N. Delhi-110024	1972	Govt.	Delhi University	100	4	104	100	4	104	-	-	60	
29	Dr. B.R.Sur Homeopathic Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre, Nanak Pura Gurdwara, Moti Bagh, New Delhi -110 021.	1998	Govt.	Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University, Delhi	50	-	50	50	-	50	-	-	28	
	Total				150	4	154	150	4	154	0	4	88	

GOA

30	Kamaji Devi Homoeo.Medical College & Hospital, Shiv-Shail, Karai Shirola,-Goa-403103	1998	Non-Govt.	Goa University, Goa	50	-	50	50	-	50	20	50	43	
	Total				50	0	50	50	0	50	20	50	43	

GUJARAT

31	Shree Mahalaxmiji Mahila Homeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Near Vishvamitri Bridge, beside Gujarat Tractors, Munjmahuda Road, Vadodara-390011	2001	Non-Govt.	Maharaja Krishnakumarsinhji Bhavnagar University	100	-	100	100	-	100	-	200	42	
32	Swami Vivekanand Homeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Near Sports Complex Sidsar Road, New Bhavnagar-364060. Gujarat	2000	Non-Govt.		100	-	100	100	-	100	-	-	45	
33	Baroda Homeopathic Medical College, Near Sonarkui, opp. Xavier Technical Institute, Sindhrot Road, Sevasi, Vadodara-391101	1992	Non-Govt.		100	9	109	100	9	109	-	196	-	
34	Smt.A.J.Savla, Homeopathic Medical College & Research Institute, Mehsana, Pushpanjali Building, Near Jilla Panchayat Quarters, Visnagar Road, Mehsana - 384 001. Gujarat	1981	Non-Govt.	Hemchandracharya North Gujarat University, Patan, Gujarat	100	-	100	100	-	100	-	-	47	
35	Ahmedabad Homeopathic Medical College, Bopal-Ghuma Road, Ghuma, Ahmedabad - 380 058.	1993	Non-Govt.		100	18	118	100	18	118	-	92	53	
36	Sri Shamlaji Homeopathic Medical College, Hospital & Research Institute, Dahod Indore Highway, Kanelov Road, Godhra (Guj), Distt. Panchmahal - 389 001	1994	Non-Govt.		100	-	100	100	-	100	100	150	44	

54	Lalitaben Rammiklal Shah Homoeopathy Medical College & Hospital, Rajkot, Gujarat.	2017	Non-Govt.		100	-	100	100	-	100								
55	Aarhant Homoeopathic Medical College & Research Institute, Bhoyan Rathod, Opp. IFSCO, Adalaj-Kalol Road, Gandhinagar, Gujarat	2017	Non-Govt.	Gujarat University Ahmedabad	100	-	100	100	-	100								
56	Jay Jalaran Homoeopathic Medical College, At & PO-Morva (Rena), TA-Shahera, District- Panchmahal, Gujarat-389001	2017	Non-Govt.		100	-	100	100	-	100								
57	Laxmiben Homoeopathic Institute and Research Centre, Lalipark, Unjha-Mehsana Highway, 80 AT & PO-Bhandu-384120, Mehvana, Gujarat.	2017	Non-Govt.	Hemchandracharya North Gujarat University, Patan	100	-	100	100	-	100								
58	Ananya College of Homoeopathy, Kalol, KIRC Campus, Ahmedabad-Mehsana Highway, Gandhinagar, Gujarat		Non-Govt.		100	-	100	100	-	100								
59	Aarya Veer Homoeopathy Medical College, Gunda, Rajkot, Gujarat		Non-Govt.		100	-	100	100	-	100								
60	Merchant Homoeopathy Medical College and Hospital, Mehvana, Gujarat		Non-Govt.		100	-	100	100	-	100								
61	Shri Swaminarayan Homoeopathy College, Ahmedabad Mehvana, National Highway, AT & PO Saij, Kalol District Gandhinagar, Gujarat		Non-Govt.		100	-	100	100	-	100								
	Total				3025	54	3079	2725	54	2779	488	2147	677					
HARYANA																		
62	JR Kisan Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital ,Rohtak-124001 Haryana	2004	Non-Govt.	Pt. BD Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak	50	-	50	50	-	50	100	100	32					
	Total				50	0	50	50	0	50	100	100	32					
HIMACHAL PRADESH																		
63	Solan Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Barog Bypass, Kumarhatti, Solan (H.P.)-173229	2002	Non-Govt.	Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla	75	-	75	75	-	75	-	130	42					
	Total				75	0	75	75	0	75	0	130	36					
JHARKHAND																		
64	The Homoeopathic College & Hospital of Mihijam, P.O. Mihijam, Distt. Jamtara-815354 Jharkhand	1974	Non-Govt.	Vinoba Bhave University, Hazaribagh	50	-	50	NP	-	NP	-	-	43					
65	Singhbhum Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Police Station Road, Sakchi, Jamshedpur - 831 001	1953	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	50	-	50	48	48	32					
66	State Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, paraspani, Godda, Jharkhand-814147	2009-10	Govt.		50	-	50	50	-	50	-	-	43					
67	Devi Mahaveer Homoeopathic Medical College and Research Hospital, Farathiya, Garhwa, Jharkhand	2010	Non-Govt.	Vinoba Bhave University, Hazaribagh	50	-	50	50	-	50	120	80	36					
68	Tribal Social Welfare Society's "Maa Kalawati HMC", Rajulatu, Namkum, Ranchi, Jharkhand	2017	Non-Govt.		100	-	100	100	-	100	-	-						
	Total				300	0	300	250	0	250	168	128	154					

37	Anand Homoeopathic Medical College & Research Institute, Near Sardar Baug, Bhalej Road, Anand - 388 001.	1980	Non-Govt.		Sardar Patel University, V.V.Nagar	100	18	118	100	18	118	105	105	26
38	Dr. V.H. Dave Homoeopathic Medical College, Hehnmenn House, Amul Dairy Road, Anand - 388001.	1973	Non-Govt.			100	9	109	100	9	109	-	100	46
39	Jawahar Lal Nehru Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Parul Institute, AT & PO: LIMDdda, TA: Waghodia District, Vadodara Pin-391760	2002	Non-Govt.		Parul University	100	-	100	100	-	100	100	150	40
40	Shree Bachubhai Alabbhai Dangar Homoeopathic Medical College, Opposite IOC Depot, Jamnagar Road, Rajkot-360005	2001-02	Non-Govt.			100	-	100	NP	-	NP	-	70	42
41	Rajkot Homoeopathic Medical College, Behind Jainath Petrol pump, Gondal Road, Rajkot-360002	1996-1997	Non-Govt.			100	-	100	100	-	100	-	64	45
42	Gujarat Homoeopathic Medical College, Savli, Dist. Baroda -391770, Gujarat	1970	Non-Govt.		Hemchandracharya North Gujarat University, Patna	100	-	100	100	-	100	-	120	36
43	Pioneer Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital (OM Gayatri Charitable Trust),Ajwa-Nimeta Road, N.H.08 Savajipura, Vododara:19	2002	Non-Govt.			100	-	100	100	-	100	50	350	55
44	C.D.Pachchigar. College of Homoeopathic Medicine & Hospital, Near Navjeevan circle, Udhna- Magdalla road, Surat - 395 001.	1982	Non-Govt.		Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat	75	-	75	75	-	75	-	-	32
45	C.N. Kothari Homoeopathic Medical College & Research Centre, Near Vanchetna, Kakrapar Bypass Tadkuva, Vilasini K. Desai Arogya Sankul, Vyara,Distt.Tapi,Surat-394 650	2000-01	Non-Govt.			100	-	100	100	-	100	-	199	46
46	Smt.Malini Kishore Sanghvi Homoeopathic Medical College, Oppsite Sumeru Navkar Tirth, Anod Road, Karjan, Distt Vadodara-391240	2008	Non-Govt.		Gujarat University Ahmedabad	50	-	50	50	-	50	73	151	35
47	Shri G B Garaiya Homoeopathy Medical College Bhavnagar Highway behind Ashapura Hotel, Dist. Rajkot-360020	2014	Non-Govt.		Saurashtra University, Rajkot	100	-	100	NP	-	NP	60	200	43
48	Smt. Vasantaben N. Vyas Homoeopathic Medical College, Behind Ashapura Hotel, Kalipat Rd, Rajkot, Gujarat 360020t	2015	Non-Govt.			100	-	100	NP	-	NP			
49	Sri M.G.E.T Shri H. N. Shukla Homoeopathic Medical College, Nehal 5, Saurashtra Kala Kendra, Rajkot-360005	2016-17	Non-Govt.		Gujarat University Ahmedabad	100	-	100	100	-	100			
50	Government Homoeopathic Medical College, Dethali, Taluka-Siddhapur, District-Patan, Gujarat	2017	Govt.			100	-	100	100	-	100			
51	SS Aggarwal Homoeopathic Medical College, Near Devina Park-Society, Viranjali Marg, Gandevi Road, Navsari, Gujarat	2017	Non-Govt.		Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat	100	-	100	100	-	100			
52	Nobel Homoeopathic Medical College and Research Institute, Jungagadh, Gujarat	2017	Non-Govt.		Bhakta Kavi Narsinha Mehta University, Junagadh, Gujarat	100	-	100	100	-	100			
53	Kamdar Homoeopathic Medical College & Research Centre, Haripur Pal, Survey no.12, Opp. Delhi Public School, kalawad Road, Rajkot, Gujarat	2017	Non-Govt.		Saurashtra University, Rajkot	100	-	100	100	-	100			

KARNATAKA

69	Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College, Dr. Siddaiah Puranik Road, (Near Govt. Medical Stores, Basaweshwara Nagar, Bengaluru-560079.	1986	Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bengaluru	100	28	128	100	28	128	• Organon of Medicine with Hom. Philosophy - 6 • Hom. Materia Medica - 6 • Repertory-6 • Practice of Medicine-6 • Paediatrics -4	40	80	68
70	Bhagwan Buddha Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Srinidhi Complex, Outer Ring Road, Mallathalli, Bengaluru - 560056	1996	Non-Govt.		100	-	100	100	-	100		100	250	48
71	Hyderabad Karnataka Ed. Society's Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Sedam Road, Kalaburagi, (Gulbarga) - 585105.	1980	Non-Govt.		100	24	124	100	24	124	1. Materia Medica, 2. Organon 3. Repertory 4. Practice of Medicine 5. Pediatrics	300	300	44
72	Father Muller's Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, University Road, Deralakatte, Mangalore - 575018.	1985	Non-Govt.		100	27	127	100	27	127		250	500	42
73	A.M.Shaikh Homoeopathic Medical College, Nehru Nagar, Belgaum - 590 010.	1967	Non-Govt.		100	15	115	100	15	115		64	228	34
74	Bhartesh Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, B.C.188, Old P.B. Road, Belgaum - 590 016.	1982	Non-Govt.		100	18	118	100	18	118		80	90	28
75	Shri Shiv Basav Jyoti Homoeopathic Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre, CTS NO.10564/A (P), NEAR VIDYADHIRAJ SABHAHRAHA Ram Nagar, Belgaum - 590016.	1982	Non-Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bengaluru	50	-	50	50	-	50		-	64	41
76	Aadya Shri Nijalingeshwar Shikshan Sansthes' S.B Shirkoli Homoeopathic Medical College, Anant Vidya nagar, Near NH-4 High way, P.B No.16 Sankeshwar, Hukkeri, Distt. Belgaum -591313, Karnataka	1993-94	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	NP	-	NP		-	-	34
77	Dr. B.D.Jatti Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, PG Research Centre, D.C. Compound, Dharwad - 580001 Karnataka	1992	Non-Govt.		100	17	117	100	17	117	• Organon of Medicine with Hom. Philosophy • Hom. Materia Medica • Repertory • Practice of Medicine	175	450	56
78	Sri Satyasal Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, 19 C' P.B. Road Sattur - Dharwad-580009	1992	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	NP	-	NP		30	30	29
79	Alva's Homoeopathic Medical College, Shobhavana campus, Mijar, Moodbidri 574225 Mangalore-Tulak, Daksina Kannda Dist. Karnataka	2005	Non-Govt.		100	-	100	100	-	100		300	400	32
	Total				950	129	1079	850	129	979		1339	2392	456

KERALA

80	Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College, Karamparamba, Distt.Kozhikode - 673010.	1975	Govt.	1. University of Calicut (upto 2009 submission) 2. Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur (from 2010 submission)	50	18	68	50	18	68	50	250	50	• Organon of Medicine with Hom. Philosophy • Hom. Materia Medica • Repertory	150	785	233	49
81	Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College, Irinimuttom, Thiruvananthapuram -695009.	1983	Govt.	Kerala University of Health Sciences	50	18	68	50	18	68	50	250	100	1. MD (Hom) materia Medica 2. MD (Hom) Homoeopathic Philosophy 3. MD (Hom) Repertory	100	250	50	50
82	Shri Vidyadhiraja Homoeopathic Medical College, P.O.Nemom, Thiruvananthapuram-695020	1965	Non-Govt.	University of Kerala, Kerala University of Health Sciences	50	-	50	50	-	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	42	42
83	Athurasramam N.S.S. Homoeopathic Medical College, Sachivothamapuram, PO, Kottayam Dist. Kerala-686532.	1958	Non-Govt.	Kerala University of Health & Allied Sciences, Thrissur	50	-	50	NP	-	NP	NP	165	-	-	-	165	44	44
84	Dr.Padiar Memorial Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital , Chottanikara, P.B.No.1./Dr.S N Padiar road, Distt. Ernakulam - 682312. Kerala	1920	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	50	-	50	50	120	-	-	-	120	48	48
	Total				250	36	286	200	36	236	150	785	233	49				

MADHYA PRADESH

85	Govt.Autonomous Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, AYUSH Campus, Beside Kaliasot dam, MACT Hills, BHOPAL- 462003	1990	Govt.	Barkatullah University, Bhopal, 2. Ayurvigyan University, Jabalpur, M.P. for academic session 2015-16 onwards	100	55	155	100	55	155	100	200	170	• Materia medica-9 • Repertory-9 • Organon of Medicine-9 • Practice of Medicine- 9 • Pharmacy- 9 • Psychiatry-6 • Paediatrics- 4	170	200	64	64
86	Hahemann Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, New Jail Bye Pass Road, Karond, Bhopal - 462038.	1965	Non-Govt.		100	-	100	100	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	45	45
87	Lal Bahadur Shastri Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Misrod, Ratanpur, Hoshangabad Road, Bhopal-462047	1966	Non-Govt.	MPMSU Jabalpur, Barkatulla University, Bhopal	100	-	100	NP	-	NP	NP	25	-	-	-	25	25	25
88	Narayan Shree Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital , Pushpa Nagar, Near Bhopal Railway Station, Bhopal - 462 010	1999	Non-Govt.		100	-	100	100	-	100	100	50	25	-	-	50	36	36
89	R.K.D.F Homoeopathic Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre, NH-12, Hoshangabad Road, Bhopal	2000	Non-Govt.		100	52	152	100	52	152	100	300	100	• Materia medica-10 • Repertory-10 • Organon of Medicine-10 • Practice of Medicine- 10 • Pharmacy- 8 • Paediatrics- 4	100	300	32	32
90	Shivang Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Baitaghar Chichli, NAVAPURA, Kolar Road, Bhopal - 462 042	2000-01	Non-Govt.		100	-	100	100	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	29	29
91	Indira Gandhi Memorial Homoeopathic Medical College, 131 Prakash Nagar, Dhar-454001	1998-99	Non-Govt.	Devi Ahilya University, Indore	100	-	100	NP	-	NP	NP	50	50	-	-	50	41	41

92	Sendhwa Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Niwali Road, Sendhwa, Distt. Barwani- 451 666	Non-Govt.			100	-	100	100	-	100				-		40
93	Shrimati Kamlaben Raojibhai Patel Gujarati Homoeopathic Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre Scheme No.54, A.B. Road, 'Rducation Complex, Indore - 452010	Non-Govt.	1998-99		100	-	100	100	-	100				-		28
94	Sagar Homoeopathic Medical College, Hospital, By Pass Pagara Road, Bhaisha, Sagar -470001	Non-Govt.	2001	Dr.Hari Singh Gour University, Sagar	50	-	50	NP	-	NP				25		25
95	Swami Pranavananda Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Police Lines, Chhattarpur-471 001.	Non-Govt.	2000		50	-	50	50	-	50				-		27
96	Shri Ramnath Singh Shiksha Prasara Samiti's Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Gormi, Bhind-477660	Non-Govt.	2000	Jiwaji University, Gwalior	85	-	85	NP	-	NP				60	40	38
97	Sophia Homoeopathic Medical College, Mahal Gaon City Centre,, Gwalior-474002	Non-Govt.	2002		100	-	100	100	-	100				-	75	50
98	Vasundhara Raje Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Mahadaji Nagar, Chirwai Naka, Shivpuri Link Road, Laskar, Gwalior-474001	Non-Govt.	1958	Jiwaji University, Gwalior	100	-	100	NP	-	NP				-	-	29
99	Anushree Homoeopathic Medical College, 112 Near Samdariya, Green City, Kashodhan Nagar, Madhotal, Jabalpur-482002	Non-Govt.	2002-03		100	-	100	100	-	100				-	300	37
100	Mahatma Gandhi Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Delite Talkies Campus, Near Main Railway Station, South Civil Lines, Jabalpur(MP)	Non-Govt.	1967	Rani Durgawati University, Jabalpur	100	-	100	100	-	100				50	200	28
101	Smt. S.M.Deo Homoeopathic & Biochemic Medical College & Hospital, Gondia Road, Deo Nagar, Deori, Khursodi,, Balaghat-481001	Non-Govt.	1999		50	-	50	NP	-	NP				-	-	32
102	District Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, 475 & 478, Katju Nagar, Ratlam-457001	Non-Govt.	1981	Vikram University, Ujjain	100	6	106	100	6	106				150	100	47
103	Arihant Homeo. Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, A.B. Road, Sandhwa, Distt. Barwen (M.P.)	Non-Govt.	2008	D.A.V.V. Indore	50	-	50	50	-	50				50	50	19
104	K.S. Homoeopathic Medical College, Village Piproli, chirwai naka, Lashkar, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh-474001	Non-Govt.	2015		60	-	60	60	-	60				60	-	25
105	Ayushmati Education & Social Society, 202, Ganga Jamuna Complex, Zone-I, M.P Nagar, Bhopal-462016; Madhya Pradesh, [Ram Krishna College of Homoeopathy, Gandhi Nagar, Bhopal]	Non-Govt.	2016	Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpur	100	-	100	100	-	100						
106	School of Homoeopathy Sri Satya sai University of technology & Medical sciences, Bhopal-Indore Road, Opposite Oil Fed Plant Pachama, Sehore, Madhya Pradesh - 466001.	Non-Govt.	2016		100	-	100	100	-	100				281	80	28
107	Shitla Sahai Homoeopathic Medical College and Research Institute in Jan Vikas Nyas Cancer Hospital & Research Institute Campus, MandrakiMatha, Lashkar, Gwalior - 474009, Madhya Pradesh.	Non-Govt.	2016		60	-	60	NP	-	NP				-	30	28
108	Rani Dullaiya smriti Homoeopathy Medical College and Hospital, Bhopal, Baskhedi Kalan, Bhadbhada Road, Bhopal	Non-Govt.	2017		100	-	100	100	-	100						
	Total				2105	113	2218	1560	113	1673				1021	1525	753

MAHARASHTRA

109	Nagpur College of Homoeopathy and Bio-Chemistry, Hospital, 543, Azamshah Layout, Great Nag Road, Nagpur - 440 009.	1954	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	100		100		100	-	100		110	114	41
110	Antarbharti Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Dabha, Nagpur - 440023	1975	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	50	-	50	50	50	-	50		-	50	44
111	Purushottam Das Bagla Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Bagla Nagar, Babupeth, Chandrapur - 442 403.	1974	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	50	50	-	50		-	-	37
112	Gondia Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, GHMC Campus, Suryatola, Gondia-441614	1989	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	NP	NP	-	NP		-	70	36
113	M.T.E.'S Dhondumama Sahe Homoeopathic Medical College, F.P.No.23, Off Karve Road, Pune - 411004.	1971	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	100	12	112	100	100	12	112	MD (Hom)	48	156	55
114	L.M.F. Homoeopathic Medical College, Near elpro Company, Behind PCMC Auditorium, Chinchwad, Pune - 411033.	1984	Non-Govt.		100	-	100	100	100	-	100		-	75	33
115	Bharati Vidyapeeth's Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Katraj, Dhankawadi, Pune-411043	1990	Non-Govt.		100	30	130	100	100	30	130	• Practice of Medicine • Hom. Materia Medica • Pharmacy • Organon of Medicine • Repertory	7	89	35
116	Dr. D.Y. Patil Homoeopathic Medical College & Research Centre, PIMPRI, Pune -411018	2000	Non-Govt.		100	18	118	100	100	18	118	• Materia Medica • Organon of Medicine • Repertory	20	40	36
117	Anant Rao Kanase Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Junnar, Alephata Tal-Junnar Dist- Pune-412411	2000-01	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	50	50	-	50		60	120	40
118	SNJB's Smt.Kanchanbai Babulaji Abad Homoeopathic Medical College, Neminagar, Chandwad, Distt. Nashik - 423 101	1989	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	100	12	112	100	100	12	112	1. H.M.M. 2. Organon 3. Repertory	150	250	36
119	Motiwala Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Motiwala Nagar, Gangapur-Satpur Link Road, Gangapur, Nashik - 422 222.	1989	Non-Govt.		100	15	115	NP	NP	NP	NP	1. Medicine 2. Repertory 3. Pediatrics 4. Organon 5. H.M.M	0	195	28
120	Dhanwantari Homoeopathic Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Dhanwantari Campus, Kamatwade, CIDCO, Nashik - 422 008	2000	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	NP	NP	-	NP		50	50	41
121	Kaka Saheb Mhaske Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital & P.G. Institute, Nagapur, Bolhegaon Phata, Ahmednagar - 414111.	1989	Non-Govt.		100	18	118	100	100	18	118		-	180	50
122	Ahmednagar Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Savedi Road, Ahmednagar - 414003.	1989	Non-Govt.		75	-	75	75	75	-	75		36	108	41
123	Vamanrao Ithape Homoeopathic Medical College, New Nagar Road, Sangamner, Distt. Ahmednagar-422605, Maharashtra	2000-01	Non-Govt.		100	-	100	100	100	-	100		60	100	42

139	Panchsheel Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Civil Line, Khangaon, Nath Plot, Khangaon, Distt.- Buldhana - 444 303.	1959	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	100	15	115	100	15	115	• Organon of Medicine with Hom Philosophy • Hom. Materia Medica • Repertory • Paediatrics • Practice of Medicine	25	100	30
140	Takhtamal Shri Vallabh Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Homoeopathic Sadan, Raja Peth, Amravati - 444 606.	1973	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	75	-	75	75	-	75		-	60	27
141	Pt. Jawahar Lal Nehru Memorial Institute of Homoeopathic Medical Sciences, Badnera Road, Amrawati-444605	1959	Non-Govt.		70	9	79	NP	NP	NP	M.D.(Hom)	77	77	34
142	Homoeopathic Medical College, Akot Road, Akola - 444 001. Maharashtra	1954	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	50	-	50		25	-	24
143	Shri Janata Homoeopathic Medical College, Tower Jather Peth Road, Kedia Plots, Friends Colony Akola - 444 005.	1959	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	NP	-	NP		-	-	39
144	Shri Bhagwan Homoeopathic Medical College & Indira Gandhi Memorial Hospital, CIDCO, N-6, Dr. Y.S. Khedkar Marg, Aurangabad - 431 003.	1986	Non-Govt.		100	30	130	100	30	130	• Organon of Medicine with Hom.Philosophy-6 • Hom. Materia Medica • Repertory • Practice of Medicine • Paediatrics	50	125	40
145	D.K.M.M. Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Shree Guru Ganesh Nagar, Behind Bibi Ka Maqbara, Aurangabad - 431 004.(M.S)	1989	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	100	42	142	100	42	142	1. Materia Medica, 2. Organon of Medicine 3. Repertory 4. Homoeo. Medicine 5. Paediatrics 6. Psychiatry 7. Pharmacy	100	250	52
146	Foster Developments Homoeopathic Medical College, N-5, CIDCO, Gulmohar Colony, Aurangabad - 431003.	1989	Non-Govt.		100	36	136	100	36	136	1. Materia Medica, 2. Organon of Medicine 3. Repertory 4.H.M.M 5.Pediatric 6. Pharmacy	-	60	40
147	Adarsh Shikshan Sanstha's Sonajirao Kshirsagar Homoeopathic Medical College, Vidyanagar(W), Beed - 431122.	1974	Non-Govt.		100	42	142	100	42	142	1. MD (Hom) regular & xternal 2. MD (Hom) New speciality four subjects	90	90	43

Sl. No.	College Name	Year of Establishment	Govt.	100	-	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	100	150	34
124	MHF's Homeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Chandanpuri Ghat, Gunjalwadi Pathar, Sangamner, Distt- Ahmednagar - 422 620.	1990	Non-Govt.												
125	Shri Jagat Guru Panchacharya Edu. Society's Homeopathic Medical College & Hospital , 200 E, Tararani Chowk, Kolhapur - 416003.	1984	Non-Govt.	75	6	81	75	6	81				50	25	28
126	Smt.Venutai Yashwantrao Chavan Homeopathic Medical College, 2968 C, Dasara Chowk, Kolhapur-416 002	1984	Non-Govt.	50	-	50	NP	-	NP				60	60	32
127	Dr.J.J. Magdum Homeopathic Medical College, Jayasingpur, Shirol, Distt. Kolhapur - 416 101.	1990	Non-Govt.	100	18	118	100	18	118				100	100	44
128	DSVK's E.B. Gadkari Homeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Plot No.-19, Badyachiwadi MIDC, Near Shendri Lake, Near Kalbhari Temple, Tal- Gadginglaj, Dist. Kolhapur Pin: 416502 (MS)	1991	Non-Govt.	50	-	50	50	-	50				50	50	37
129	Gulabrao Patil Homeopathic Medical College, 795, Gulabrao Patil Educational Campus, Near Govt. Milk Dairy, Miraj, Distt. Sangli - 416 410	1991	Non-Govt.	100	-	100	100	-	100				25	100	28
130	Gandhi Natha Rangaji Homeopathic Medical College, 13, Budhwar Peth, Jain Boarding Campus, BALIVES, Solapur - 413 002	1989	Non-Govt.	50	-	50	NP	-	NP					50	18
131	PSPM Mahila Homeopathic Medical College, 283/1, B, Kolgiri Nagar, Hotgi Road, Majrewadi, Solapur-413 007	2000	Non-Govt.	50	-	50	50	-	50				-		-
132	Samarth Edu. Trust's Homeopathic Medical College & Hospital A.M.1/1 Additional MIDC Dagaon Road Satara - 415004	1988	Non-Govt.	100	-	100	100	-	100				-	126	66
133	Smt. ChandaBen MohanBhai Patel Homeopathic Medical College,Natakkar Ram Ganesh Gadkari Marg, Irla , Vile Parle (West), Mumbai - 400056	1957	Non-Govt.	100	-	100	100	-	100				10	99	36
134	Y.M.T. Homeopathic Medical College and Hospital, P.G. Institute, Institutional Area, Sector-4, Khargar, Navi Mumbai - 410210.	1989	Non-Govt.	100	24	124	100	24	124				20	20	46
135	K.E.S.C.H.Keluskar Homeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Khandala, Alibag, Distt. Raigad-402 209.	1988-89	Non-Govt.	50	-	50	50	-	50				-	50	35
136	KES, LADP Homeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Bhatwadi, Balasaheb Khardekar Road, Vengurla, Dist. Sindhudurg-416516.	1988	Non-Govt.	50	-	50	39		39				50	150	36
137	Dapoli Homeopathic Medical College at Apti, P.O. Talsure, Dapoli, Distt. Ratnagiri-415712	1989	Non-Govt.	50	-	50	50	-	50				60	70	24
138	Konkan Education & Medical Trust's Virar Homoeo. Medical College , Veer Savarkar Marg, Virar(E), Tal- Vasai, Distt. Thane - 401305	1989	Non-Govt.	75	-	75	75	-	75				-	20	39

148	Vasantrao Kale Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, P-12, M.I.D.C. Kallam Road, Latur - 413 531.	1989	Non-Govt.		75	-	75	75	-	75		-	50	33
149	Kisan Dnyanoday Mandal's Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Nimzari Road Shirpur, Dhule - 425405.	1989	Non-Govt.		75	-	75	NP	-	NP		100	100	43
150	P.D.Jain Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Vakli Colony, Parbhani - 431401.	1988	Non-Govt.		100	18	118	100	18	118		-	-	37
151	S.M.P.S.K. Homoeopathic Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre, CIDCO, New Nanded - 431603.	1989	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	50	-	50		25	25	36
152	Sh. Chamundamata Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Plot No.9,10,11, Gayatri Nagar, Near Telephone Nagar, Distt. Jalgaon-425201	2002	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	NP	-	NP		75	75	40
153	Godawari Foundation Dr. Ulhas Patil Homoeopathic Medical College, Godavari Hospital, M.J. College Road, Distt. Jalgaon-425309 N.H.-6, Khirdi Shivar, Jalgaon-Bhusawal Road, Jalgaon Kh. 425309	2002 and re-permitted in 2014	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	50	-	50		100	100	36
154	Janseva Mandal's Sai Homoeopathic Medical College & Nityanand Hospital, Dugad Phata, Tq.Bhiwandi, Distt. Thane -421302	2006-07	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	50	-	50		16	12	38
155	Dr. M.L.Dhawale Memorial Homoeopathic Institute, Opp. S.T.Workshop, Palghar Boisor Road, Palghar-401 404	2002	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	-	36	36	-	36	36		54	54	24
156	Guru Mishri Homeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Shelgaon, Tq Badnapur, Distt Jalna-4310202 (M.S.)	2008	Non-Govt.		100	-	100	100	-	100		50	50	32
157	Ramachandra M.S. Sanstha's Homoeopathic Medical College, Gandhingala Jn. District-Kolhapur	2003-04	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	50	-	50		NR	NR	NR
158	Sharad Chandra Homoeopathic Medical College, Aurangabad, Maharashtra	2015	Non-Govt.		100	-	100	100	-	100				
159	R.R. Patil Homoeopathy College & Hospital, SSAngli, Pune	2017	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	50	-	50				
160	Sayali Charitable Trust College of Homoeopathy, Gut No.141,150,55, Mimnita, Nashik Road, Aurangabad, Maharashtra	2017	Non-Govt.		100	-	100	100	-	100				
161	Jankhed Homoeopathic Medical College, Ratnapur Taluka, Jankhed District, Ahmednagar, Maharashtra.	2017	Non-Govt.		100	-	100	100	-	100				
	Total				4020	381	4401	3464	357	3821		1853	3895	1746
Meghalaya														
162	North Eastern Institute of Ayurveda & Homoeopathy, Mawdangdiang, Shillong, Meghalaya 793018	2016	Govt.		50	-	50	50	-	50				
	Total				50		50	50		50				

ODISHA

163	Biju Pattanaik Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Near City Hospital Road, Brahmapur (Ganjam) - 760001.	1969	Govt.	Berhampur University	25	-	25	25	-	25	40	-	40
164	Utkalmani Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Sector-21, Nayabazar, Rourkela - 769010. Dist-Sundargarh, Odisha	1975	Govt.	Sambalpur University	25	-	25	25	-	25	38	100	38
165	Odisha Medical College of Homoeopathy & Research, At-Debeipali (Majhipali), Sasan, PO-Sason, Dist.Sambalpur, Odisha - 768 200.	1979	Govt.		25	-	25	25	-	25	36	100	36
166	Dr.Abhin Chandra Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Unit III, Kharavela Nagar, Bhubaneswar - 751001 Distt. Puri.	1968	Govt.	Utkal University Bhubaneswar.	50	18	68	50	18	68	37	60	37
167	Mayurbhanj Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Baripada, Mayurbhanj - 757001.	1980	Non-Govt.	North Odisha University, Baripada	30	-	30	NP	-	NP	NR	40	NR
168	Cuttack Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, At. & P.O., Naya Bazar, Cuttack-753004	1982	Non-Govt.	Utkal University Bhubaneswar	40	-	40	NP	-	NP	24	-	24
	Total				195	18	213	125	18	143	200	300	175

PUNJAB

169	Lord Mahavira Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Dr. Hahman Chowk, Kitchlu Nagar, Civil Lines, Ludhiana - 141001.	1976	Non-Govt.	Guru Ravidas Ayurved University, Punjab	50	-	50	50	-	50	35	60	35
170	Shri Guru Nanak Dev Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Barewal, via Ayalkalan, Canal Road, P.O. RajGuru Nagar, Ludhiana -141012	1992	Non-Govt.		100	18	118	100	18	118	41	125	41
171	Homoeopathic Medical College, Abohar-Hanumangarh Road, Near bye pass, Abhoar-152 116.	1975	Non-Govt.		70	-	70	70	-	70	36	100	36
172	Kalyan Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Jandiala Road, TarnTaran- 143 401.	1992	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	NP	-	NP	32	34	32
	Total				270	18	288	220	18	238	150	319	144

RAJASTHAN

173	Dr. M.P.K.Homoeopathic Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre, saipura, Sanganeer, Jaipur - 302 029.	1965	Non-Govt.	Homoeopathy University, Jaipur (2010 to till date) 2. Dr. S. R. Rajasthan Ayurved University, Jodhpur (Last batch-2009)	100	18	118	100	18	118	40	100	40
174	Swasthya Kalyan Homoeopathic Medical College and Research Center, 10-A, Sitapura Institutional Area, Tonk Road, Jaipur-302022.	2002	Non-Govt.		100	11	111	100	11	111	42	52	42
175	Yuvraj Pratap Singh Memorial Homoeopathic Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre, Shivaji Park, Alwar - 301001.	1978	Non-Govt.	Dr. S. R. Rajasthan Ayurved University, Jodhpur	75	-	75	NP	-	NP	40	-	40
176	Bhartiya Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, B. Narayan Gate, NH-11, Agra Road, Bharatpur (raj)-321001.	1972	Non-Govt.		40	-	40	40	-	40	36	-	36

177	Mangilal Nirban Homeopathic Medical College & Research Instt., M.N. Hospital Campus, Jodhpur Bye pass Near Garden City, Bikaner-334001 Rajasthan	2002	Non-Govt.			75	-	75	75	-	75		-	-	37
178	Shri Ganga Nagar Homeopathic Medical College, Near RIICO, Hanuman Garh Road Sri Ganga Nagar, RAJASTHAN- 335002.	2003	Non-Govt.	Dr. S. R. Rajasthan Ayurved University, Jodhpur		100	30	130	100	30	130	• Materia medica • Repertory • Organon of Medicine • Practice of Medicine • Psychiatry • Paediatrics	30	30	12
179	Rajasthan Vidyapeeth Homeopathic Medical College Vidyapeeth Campus, Dabok, Udaipur-313 022	1998	Non-Govt.	J. R. N. Rajasthan Vidyapeeth Deemed University		75	-	75	75	-	75		-	98	43
180	Faculty of Homeopathic Sciences, Jayoti Vidyapeeth Women's University Vedaant Gyan Valley, Jharna, Mahla-Jobner Link Road, Jaipur-Ajmer Expressway, Jaipur-303122	2014	Non-Govt.	Jayoti Vidyapeeth Women's University, Jaipur		60	-	60	60	-	60		NA	250	25
	Total					625	59	684	550	59	609		130	530	275

TAMIL NADU

181	Govt. Homeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Thirumangalam, Distt. Madurai - 625 706. Tamilnadu	1975	Govt.			50	-	50	50	-	50		36	80	51
182	White Memorial Homeopathic Medical College, Attoor, Veeyannoor Distt. Kanyakumari - 629 177.	1982	Non-Govt.			50	-	50	50	-	50		56	254	41
183	V.M's Homeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Sankari Main Road (NH-47), Seeragapadi, Ariyanoor, Salem- 636308. Tamilnadu	1988	Non-Govt.			100	21	121	100	21	121	• Organon of Medicine with Hom. Philosophy • Hom. Materia Medica • Repertory • Hom. Pharmacy	150	150	50
184	Dr. Hahnemann Homeopathic Medical College & Research Centre, Pattanam (PO) Koneripatty, Rasipuram, TK, Namakkal Distt. Tamilnadu-637408	2000-01	Non-Govt.	Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai.		50	-	50	50	-	50		40	250	28
185	Sivaraj Homeopathic Medical College & Research Institute, Siddhar Kovil Road, Thumbanthulipatty, Salem - 636009	2001-02	Non-Govt.			50	-	50	50	-	50		150	250	37
186	Martin (Nethra) Homeopathy Medical College & Hospital, DPF Complex, 54, Mettu Palayan Road, Thudialur Coimbatore - 641 029	1999	Non-Govt.			50	-	50	NP	-	NP		32	-	32
187	R.V.S. Homeopathic Medical College, 242 B Trichy Road, SULUR Coimbatore - 641 402	2001	Non-Govt.			50	-	50	NP	-	NP		50	50	43
188	Venkateswara Homeopathic Medical College & Hospital, 6/177-A, Mount Poonamallee Road, Porur, Karambakkam, Chennai - 600116	2000	Non-Govt.			50	-	50	50	-	50		20	100	43
189	Sri Sairam Homeopathic Medical College & Research Centre, Sai Leo Nagar, West Tambaram, Chennai-600044	2001	Non-Govt.			50	-	50	50	-	50		135	125	36

203	Pt. Jawahar Lal Nehru State Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Lakhapur, Kamur-208024	1962	Govt.	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra	50	-	50	50	-	50	80	98	53
204	Govt. K.G.K. Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Moradabad - 244 001.	1965	Govt.	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra	40	-	40	40	-	40	75	50	13
205	Govt. Shri Durgaji Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Chandeshwar, Azamgarh - 276 128.	1972	Govt.		30	-	30	30	-	30	50	50	46
206	State Dr. Brij Kishore Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Deokali, Faizabad - 224 001.	1973	Govt.		30	-	30	30	-	30	-	50	46
207	Sri Sai Nath P.G. Institute of Homoeopathy, 109/4, Jawaharlal Nehru Road, George Town, Allahabad - 211002	2002-03	Non-Govt.		-	36	36	-	36	36	20	16	26
208	Bakson Homoeopathic Medical College, Plot No.36B, Knowledge Park, Phase-I, Greater NOIDA, Distt. - Gautam Budh Nagar-201306	2002	Non-Govt.	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra	100	42	142	100	42	142	120	270	58
209	Naininath Homoeopathy Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre, NH -2, Village :- Nawalpur, Kuberpur, (Near Expressway), Tehsil - Etmadpur, Dist. Agra, U.P.-283202	2010-11	Non-Govt.		100	36	136	100	36	136	30	60	17
210	Lord Buddha Homoeopathic Medical college & hospital, Distt G. B. Nagar, Uttar Pradesh	2017	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	-	60			
	Total				560	114	674	560	114	674	563	794	423

WEST BENGAL

211	Midnapore Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Midnapore - 721104.	1943	Govt.	The West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata	50	-	50	50	-	50	110	51	21
212	Maresh Bhattacharya Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Drainage CANAL road, Doonurjala, Howrah -711104	1967	Govt.		50	6	56	50	6	56	70	39	44
213	The Calcutta Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, 265 - 266, Acharya Prafulla Chandra Rd., Kolkata - 700 009.	1881	Govt.		50	-	50	50	-	50	48	-	44
214	D.N.De Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, 12, Gobind Khatik Road, Kolkata - 700 046.	1927	Govt.		50	12	62	50	12	62	30	41	47
215	National Institute of Homoeopathy, Block GE, Sector III, Salt Lake, Kolkata - 700106	1975	Govt.		83	39	122	83	39	122	260	180	50
216	Burdwan Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Nimbarik Bhavan, Rajganj, P.O.-Nutanganj, Distt. Burdwan - 713 102.	1978	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	50	-	50	19	7	43

217	Bengal Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, P.O.Asansol, Ismile, Distt. Burdwan - 713 301.	1980	Non-Govt.	The West Bengal Universities, Kolkata	50	-	50	50	-	50	10	40	49
218	Netal Charan Chakravarty Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, 45, F Road, Belgachia 106-107, Joynarayan Babu Ananda Dutta Lane, Howrah - 711 101.	1983	Non-Govt.		75	-	75	75	-	75	-	27	49
219	Kharagpur Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Kausaliya, P.O. Kharagpur, District Paschim Medinipur (West Bengal) -721301	1971	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	-	60	60	140	36
220	Pratap Chandra Memorial Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, 14/1, Mahanam Brata Sarani (N.N.Road), Kolkata - 700 011	1926	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	50	-	50	-	-	39
221	Metropolitan Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Ramchandrapur Sodepur, Kolkata - 700 010	1972	Non-Govt.		50	-	50	50	-	50	-	50	48
222	Birbhum Vivekananda Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Sainthia, Distt. Birbhum - 731 234.	1972	Non-Govt.		60	-	60	60	-	60	130	150	47
	Total				678	57	735	678	57	735	737	725	517
CHANDIGARH													
223	Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, M-671, Sector-26, Chandigarh - 160 019.	1974	Non-Govt.	Punjab University, Chandigarh	50	-	50	NP	-	NP	-	-	24
	Total				50	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	24
	Grand Total				16173	1152	17325	13657	1128	14785	8846	17013	7178

Source (i) UG/PG Colleges (ii) Education Policy (EP-Homoeo)

NP : Non Permitted

(v) Naturopathy Colleges conducting Bachelor of Naturopathy & Yoga Sciences (BNYS) as on 1.4.2018

S. No.	Name and Address of the College /Institution	Year of Estt.	Ownership	Affiliation Status	Admission Capacity			Permitted Seats as on 01.04.2017		
					UG	PG	Total	UG	PG	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
ANDHRA PRADESH										
1	Sri Pathanjali Maharshi Naturopathy & Yoga Medical College, Thimmapuram, Andhra Pradesh - 515803	2015	Non-Govt.	N.T.R. University of Health Sciences, Vijaywada, Govt. of Telangana	100	-	100	-	-	-
2	CARE Yoga, Naturopathy Medical College, Pittalavanipalem (P.O & MDL), Bapatla, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh - 522329	2017	Non-Govt.		100	-	100	-	-	-
	Total				200	0	200			
CHHATTISGARH										
3	Shri Mahavir Medical College of Naturopathy & Yoga Sciences, Paras Nagar, Nagpura, Dist. Durg-491001	2002	Non-Govt.	Pt. D.D.U. Memo. Health Sciences & AYUSH University C.G. Raipur	50	0	50	50	0	50
	Total				50	0	50	50	0	50
GUJARAT										
4	Morarij Desai Institute of Naturopathy & Yogic, Sciences, Karelbaug, Opp. R. R. Park, Anandnagar, Vadodara-390022	2005	Govt.	Gujarat Ayurveda University, Jamnagar	50	-	50	30	-	30

5	Maharshi Patanjali Institute for Yoga, Naturopathy Education & Research, Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar, Gujarat-361008	2000	Non-Govt.			30	-	30	30	-	30
	Total					80	0	80	60	0	60
KARNATAKA											
6	Govt. Nature Cure & Yoga College, PKTR Hospital, KRS Road, Mysore - 570002.	2006	Govt.			60	-	60	60	0	60
7	Sri Dharmasthala Manjunatheshwara College of Naturopathy & Yogic Science, (SDM), Ujire-574240 (D.K.)	1989	Non-Govt.			120	22	142	120	24	144
8	Alva's College of Naturopathy & Yogic Sciences, Moodhidri-574227(D.K.)	2003	Non-Govt.			120	10	130	120	10	130
9	Sundari Ananda Alva Campus Vidyagiri										
9	SVVASA College of Naturopathy & Yogic Sciences, Eknath Bhavan, Kempegowda Nagar, Bangalore-560019	2002	Non-Govt.			100	-	100	100	-	100
10	Shri J.G. Co-operative Hospital Society's Naturopathy and Yogic Sciences College & Hospital, Ghataprabha, Gokak, Belagavi, Karnataka	2016	Non-Govt.			50	-	50	-	-	-
	Total					450	32	482	400	34	434
MADHYA PRADESH											
11	Sant Hirdaram Medical College of Naturopathy & Yogic Sciences, Lake Road, Bhopal-462030, Madhya Pradesh	2009	Non-Govt.			70	-	70	70	-	70
12	Sanchi Naturopathy College, Barla (Sanchi), Dist. Raisen, Madhya Pradesh-464551	2010	Non-Govt.			-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total					70	0	70	70	0	70
RAJASTHAN											
13	Vivekananda Yoga & Naturopathy College, Kaharon ki Dhani, Bjour, Sikar - 332403 Rajasthan	2011	Non-Govt.			50	-	50	50	-	50
14	Om Shiva Yoga and Naturopathy Medical College, Mangalwad Chouraha, Chittaurgarh, Udaipur, Rajasthan		Non-Govt.			50	-	50	50	-	50
15	Swasthya Kalyan Institute of Naturopathy & Yogic Sciences, Sitapura Industrial Area, Jaipur	2014	Non-Govt.			50	-	50	50	-	50
16	Department of Yoga and Naturopathy, Faculty of Ayurveda Sciences, Jayoti Vidyapeeth Women's University, Vedaant, Gyan Valley Iharna, Mahla-Jobner Link Road, Jaipur-ajmer Express Way, Jaipur-303122 (Raj.)	2014	Non-Govt.			60	-	60	60	-	60
	Total					210	0	210	210	0	210
TAMIL NADU											
17	Govt. Naturopathy & Yoga Medical College & Hospital, arumbakdam, Anna Nagar, Chennai-600106	2000	Govt.			60	15	75	60	15	75
18	JSS Institute of Naturopathy & Yogic Sciences, Palakkad Highway, Navakkarai, Coimbatore-641105, Tamilnadu	1997	Non-Govt.			100	-	100	100	-	100

19	Sivaraja Naturopathy & Yoga Medical Colleges, Siddhar, Kovil Road, Thumbathulipatty, Salem-636307	1997	Non-Govt.		The TN M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai	40	-	40	40	-	40	40
20	Sree Ramakrishna Medical College of Naturopathy & Yogic Sciences, Padanilam, Kulasekharam-629161 Kanyakumari Dist., Tamilnadu.	2001	Non-Govt.			100	-	100	100	-	100	100
21	S.V.S. Medical College of Yoga & Naturopathy and Research Institute, Salem Main Road, Bhangaram, Thottium, Kallakurichi, Villupuram-626202	2008-09	Non-Govt.			50	-	50	50	-	50	50
	Total					350	15	365	350	15	365	365

TELANGANA

22	Gandhi Naturopathic Medical College, Begumpet (P.O.), Dharamkaram Road, Ameerpet, Hyderabad -500016	1970	Non-Govt.		1. N.T. R. University of Health Sciences, Vijayawadak, Govt. of Telangana. 2. Kaloji Narayana Rao - University of Health Sciences, Warangal, Telangana State	30	-	30	30	-	30	30
	Total					30	0	30	30	0	30	30

UTTAR PRADESH

23	Maharishi Aurobindo Subharti College of Naturopathy & Yogic Sciences, N. H. 58, Delhi-Hardwar By Pass Road, subharti University, Subhartipuram, Meerut-250005, Uttar Pradesh	2011	Non-Govt.		Swami Vivekanand Subharti University, Meerut	100	-	100	100	-	100	100
24	Banaras Hindu University, Rajiv Gandhi South Campus, BHU Barakacha, Mirzapur, Varanasi	2012	Govt.		Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	30	-	30	30	-	30	30
25	Kunwar Shekhar Vijendra Medical College of Naturopathy Yogic Sciences, Adarsh Institutional Area, Babu Vijendra Marg, Gangoh - 247 341, Dist. Saharanpur, U.P.	2016	Govt.		Shobhit University, Gangoh, Saharanpur, UP	100	-	100	-	-	-	-
	Total					230	0	230	130	0	130	130

UTTARAKHAND

26	Parabhansa Yogananda Subharti Institute of Naturopathy & Yoga Sciences, Ras Bihari Bose Subharti University, Subhartipuram, Kotda Santour, Nanda Ki Chowki, Prem Nagar, Dehradun, Uttarakhand - 248007	2017	Non-Govt.		Ras Bihari Bose Subharti University, Subhartipuram, Kotra Santour, Nanda ki Chowki, Uttarakhand	60	-	60	60	-	60	60
	Total					60	0	60	60	0	60	60
	Grand Total					1730	47	1777	1360	49	1409	1409

Source : (f) UG/PG Colleges

Note: The remaining States/UTs have either furnished nil information or not reported any information.

4.8: State-wise list of Institutes imparting Para-medical education in India as on 1.4.2018

AYURVEDA

(i) Compounders/Pharmacists Training Courses

S. No.	Name and Address of the College/Institution	Ownership	Name of the Course	Duration of the Course	Name of the Body which has recognized the Course	Minimum Educational Qualification for Admission	Admission Capacity	Hostel Facility for Male & Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh								
1	Dr.B.R.K.R. Ayurvedic Hospital Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh	Govt.	Compounder Training Course (Ayurveda)	1 year	State Govt.	SSC Pass (With any science Stream)		
Assam								
2	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Guwahati, Assam	Govt.	Diploma in Ayurveda Pharmacy	2 Years 6 months	State Council of Ayurvedic Medicine	H.S.L.C. Pass	20	No
Chhattisgarh								
3	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Raipur, Chhattisgarh	Govt.	Diploma in Ayurved Pharmacy	1 years	Chhattisgarh paramedical Council	12th Biology	30	
Gujarat								
4	I. A. P. S. , Jamnagar	Others	B. Pharm.	3 years	Others (GAU University)	10+2 Pass	45	40
5	I. A. P. S. , Jamnagar	Others	M. Pharm.	2 years	Others (GAU University)	B. Pharm	30	40
Haryana								
6	Shri Krishna Govt. Ayurvedic College, Kurukshetra, Haryana	Govt.	Diploma in Ayurveda Pharmacy	2 Years	Pt. B.D Sharma Univ. of H. Science, Rohtak	10+2 Medical	50	68
Himachal Pradesh								
7	College of Ayurvedic Pharmaceutical Sciences, Jogindernagar, District -Mandi, Himachal Pradesh	Govt.	B-Pharma (Ayurved)	4 Years	Himachal Pradesh University	10+2 with Science	30	28
Madhya Pradesh								
8	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Ujjain, Madhya Pradesh.	Govt.	Ayurveda Compounder Certificate Course	1 year	M.P. Paramedical Council, Bhopal	Higher Secondary (10+2) All Subjects	50	
9	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Indore, Madhya Pradesh	Govt.	Ayurveda Compounder Certificate Course	1 year		Higher Secondary (10+2) All Subjects	50	
10	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Rewa, Madhya Pradesh	Govt.	Diploma in Ayurveda Pharmacy	2 year		Higher Secondary (10+2) All Subjects	50	
11	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh	Govt.	Diploma in Ayurveda Pharmacy	2 year		Higher Secondary (10+2) All Subjects	50	
12	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	Govt.	Ayurveda Compounder Certificate Course	1 year		Higher Secondary (10+2) All Subjects	50	
13	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh	Govt.	Ayurveda Compounder Certificate Course	1 year	M.P. Paramedical Council, Bhopal	Higher Secondary (10+2) All Subjects	50	
14	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Burhanpur, Madhya Pradesh	Govt.	Ayurveda Compounder Certificate Course	1 year		Higher Secondary (10+2) All Subjects	50	
Jharkhand								
15	Pharmacy College Sahebganj & Gumla	Govt.	B-Pharma (Ayurved)	2 Year	Jharkhand State Ayush Medical Council, Ravli	Matric	40	
Tripura								
16	Regional Institute of Pharmaceutical Science and Technology, P.O. Kunjaban, Agartala, West Tripura- 799006.	Govt.	Diploma in Ayurveda Pharmacy	1 year 3 Months	State Govt.	Sr. Secondary with Science	20	No
Uttarakhand								
17	Shri Uttarakhand Ayurvedic Bhaishalya Kalpak, (Pharmacist) Prashikshan Vidhyalaya, Distt. Rudraprayag, Uttarakhand	Local Body	Pharmacist (Ayurvedic)	2 years	Bhartiya Chikitsa Parishad, Uttarakhand	Intermediate Science (Biology Group)	50	No
18	Uttranchal Ayurvedic College , Raipur Dehradun, Uttarakhand.	Others	Pharmacist (Ayurvedic)	2 years		Intermediate Science (Biology Group)	60	No
19	Himalayee Ayurvedic Yoga And Prakritic Chikitsa, Shayampur, Rishikesh, Uttarakhand.	Others	Pharmacist (Ayurvedic)	3 years		Intermediate Science (Biology Group)	50	No
20	Shivalik Institutes of Ayurvedic and research, Jogiwala, Dehradun, Uttarakhand.	Others	Pharmacist (Ayurvedic)	4 years		Intermediate Science (Biology Group)	50	No
West Bengal								
21	Vishwanath Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya,94, Grey Street, Kolkata-700005, West Bengal	Govt.	Diploma in Pharmacy (Ayurveda)	2 Years	Paschim Banga Ayurved Parishad (W.B. Ayu. Council)	10+2	30	No
22	Bengal Instituted of Pharmaceutical Science SPLISM Campus, Kalyani	Local Body	B. Pharmacy (Ayurveda) & M. Pharmacy	4 Years & 2 Years	Jadavpur University, Paschim Banga Ayurved Parishad	10+2 & B-Pharm Ayur.	60 & 18	No

S. No.	Name and Address of the College/Institution	Ownership	Name of the Course	Duration of the Course	Name of the Body which has recognized the Course	Minimum Educational Qualification for Admission	Admission Capacity	Hostel Facility for Male & Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Puducherry								
23	MTPGI, Puducherry	State Govt.	Diploma in Pharmacy (Ayurveda, Siddha, Homoeopathy)	2 year	Pondicherry University		-	-
Note:- With regard to chattisgarh, not granted								
(ii) Nursing Training Courses								
Gujarat								
1	Government Akhandanand Ayur. College, Lal Darwaja, Ahmedabad	Govt.		3 Years	State Govt.	10+2 Pass	10	10
2	Govt. Ayurveda College Bhavnagar	Govt.		3 Years	State Govt.	10+2 Pass	10	10
Madhya Pradesh								
3	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Bhopal	Govt.	Mahila Ayur Swasthya Karyakarta Training Course	1 year	M.P. Paramedical Council, Bhopal	Higher Secondary (10+2) All Subjects	50	
4	Govt. Women Healthy Workers Ayurved Training Centre Rao, Indore	Govt.	Mahila Ayur Swasthya Karyakarta Training Course	1 year	M.P. Paramedical Council, BPL	Higher Secondary (10+2) All Subjects	60	
5	Govt. Women Healthy Workers Ayurved Training Centre Kolaras, Shivpuri	Govt.	Mahila Ayur Swasthya Karyakarta Training Course	1 year	M.P. Paramedical Council, BPL	Higher Secondary (10+2) All Subjects	60	
6	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Indore	Govt.	Mahila Ayur Swasthya Karyakarta Training Course	1 year	M.P. Paramedical Council, Bhopal	Higher Secondary (10+2) All Subjects	60	
7	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Gwalior	Govt.	Mahila Ayur Swasthya Karyakarta Training Course	1 year	M.P. Paramedical Council, Bhopal	Higher Secondary (10+2) All Subjects	50	
Rajasthan								
8	Ambika Nursing Training Centre, Jodhpur, Rajasthan	Others	Diploma In Ayurvedic Nursing Training	3 years		Sr. Secondary	40	No
9	Ummed Singh Bhati Shiksha Samiti Nursing Kendra, Abu Road, Sirohi, Rajasthan	Others	Diploma In Ayurvedic Nursing Training	3 years		Sr. Secondary	40	No
10	Madhuvan Shikshan Sansthan Nursing Kendra, Jodhpur, Rajasthan	Others	Diploma In Ayurvedic Nursing Training	4 years		Sr. Secondary	40	No
11	Om Shiv Sansthan Nursing Kendra, Chittorgarh, Rajasthan.	Others	Diploma In Ayurvedic Nursing Training	3 years		Sr. Secondary	40	No
12	Suhit Jan Kalyan Samiti Nursing Centre, Boondi, Rajasthan	Others	Diploma In Ayurvedic Nursing Training	3 years		Sr. Secondary	40	No
13	Dhanvantary Ayurveda Nurse/Compounder Training Centre and Hospital, Jhunjhunu-Jaipur Bypass, Sikar	Others	Diploma In Ayurvedic Nursing Training	3 years		Sr. Secondary	40	No
Uttar Pradesh								
14	State Ayurvedic College, Lucknow	Govt.	Nurses Training	3 ½ years	State Govt.	Intermediate	20	20
(iii) Other Courses								
Bhopal								
1	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Bhopal	Govt.	Panchkarma Technical Course	1 year	M.P. Paramedical Council, Bhopal	Higher Secondary (10+2) All Subjects	50	
2	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Rewa	Govt.	Panchkarma Technical Course	1 year	M.P. Paramedical Council, Bhopal	Higher Secondary (10+2) All Subjects	50	
3	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Ujjain	Govt.	Panchkarma Technical Course	1 year	M.P. Paramedical Council, Bhopal	Higher Secondary (10+2) All Subjects	50	
4	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Kolkata, W.B	Govt.	Panchkarma Sahyak	1 year		12 th Biology	30	
5	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Gwalior, Bhopal	Govt.	Yoga Course	1 year	M.P. Paramedical Council, Bhopal	Higher Secondary (10+2) All Subjects	50	
6	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Gwalior, Bhopal	Govt.	Naturopathy Course	1 year	M.P. Paramedical Council, Bhopal	Higher Secondary (10+2) All Subjects	50	
Chhattisgarh								
7	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Raipur, Chhattisgarh	Govt.	Panchkarma Sahyak	1 year	State Govt.	12 th Biology	30	
Rajasthan								
8	State Ayurvedic Compounder Nursing Training Center, Jogima, Ajmer, Rajasthan	Govt.	Diploma In Ayurvedic Compounder/Nurse Training	3 years	Rajasthan Ayurved University, Jodhpur	Sr. Higher Secondary	60	No
9	State Ayurvedic Compounder Nursing Training Center, Punjula, Jodhpur, Rajasthan	Govt.	Diploma In Ayurvedic Compounder/Nurse Training	3 years		Sr. Higher Secondary	60	No

S. No.	Name and Address of the College/Institution	Ownership	Name of the Course	Duration of the Course	Name of the Body which has recognized the Course	Minimum Educational Qualification for Admission	Admission Capacity	Hostel Facility for Male & Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
10	Ayurvedic Compounder Nursing Training Center, Jhalamand, Jodhpur, Rajasthan	Govt.	Diploma In Ayurvedic Compounder/Nurse Training	3 years	Rajasthan Ayurved University, Jodhpur	Sr. Secondary	40	No
11	Ayurvedic Compounder Nursing Training Center, Jaipur, Rajasthan	Govt.	Diploma In Ayurvedic Compounder/Nurse Training	3 years		Sr. Secondary	30	No
12	V.M. Education Foundation Trust, Nursing/Compounder Training Center, Pilani / Jhunjhunu, Rajasthan	Others	Diploma In Ayurvedic Compounder/Nurse Training	3 years		Sr. Secondary	40	No
13	G.T. Ayurveda Unani Compounder Nursing Training Center, Alwar, Rajasthan	Others	Diploma In Ayurvedic Compounder/Nurse Training	3 years		Sr. Secondary	60	No
14	Baba Narain Dass Compounder Nursing Training Center, Navalgarh Jhunjhunu, Rajasthan	Others	Diploma In Ayurvedic Compounder/Nurse Training	3 years		Sr. Secondary	40	No
15	Mewad Girls, Institutes Management and Technology, Compounder Nursing Training Center, Chittorgarh, (only girls), Rajasthan	Others	Diploma In Ayurvedic Compounder/Nurse Training	3 years		Sr. Secondary	50	No
16	Shiv Pyari Devi Rooplal, Vikas Sansthan, Compounder Nursing Training Center, Navalgarh Jhunjhunu, Rajasthan	Others	Diploma In Ayurvedic Compounder/Nurse Training	3 years		Sr. Secondary	40	No
17	Kala Ashram, Compounder Nursing Training Center, Udaipur, Rajasthan	Others	Diploma In Ayurvedic Compounder/Nurse Training	3 years		Sr. Secondary	40	No
18	Shri Rajeev Gandhi, Sarvodya Vikas Sansthan Ayurveda Compounder Nursing Training Center, Hindaun, City Karoli, Rajasthan	Others	Diploma In Ayurvedic Compounder/Nurse Training	3 years		Sr. Secondary	40	No
19	Marvada Health Care Society, Ayurveda Compounder Nursing Training Center, Kuchaman City, Nagour, Rajasthan	Others	Diploma In Ayurvedic Compounder/Nurse Training	3 years		Sr. Secondary	40	No
20	Chaudhary Charan Singh Medical Education, Compounder Nursing Training Center, Alwar, Rajasthan.	Others	Diploma In Ayurvedic Compounder/Nurse Training	3 years		Sr. Secondary	40	No
21	Upchar Medical Society Compounder Nursing Training Center, Jaipur, Rajasthan	Others	Diploma In Ayurvedic Compounder/Nurse Training	3 years		Sr. Secondary	40	No
22	Mahrishi Dadhich Education Society, Rajeev Gandhi Ayurveda, Compounder Nursing Training Center, Kota, Rajasthan	Others	Diploma In Ayurvedic Compounder/Nurse Training	3 years		Sr. Secondary	40	No
23	Bhartiya Bal Mandir Samiti, Jaipur, Rajasthan	Others	Diploma In Ayurvedic Compounder/Nurse Training	3 years		Sr. Secondary	40	No
24	Aditi Vikas Evum Shikshan Sansthan, Sikar, Rajasthan	Others	Diploma In Ayurvedic Compounder/Nurse Training	3 years		Sr. Secondary	40	No
25	Centrtal Acadmic Sursut Ayurved Nurse/Compounder Training Centere Bara	Other	Diploma in Ayurveda	3 years		Sr. Secondary	40	No
26	Naurangram Dayanand dukia Taining Centre Ayurved Nurse/Compounder Training Centre Jhunjhun	Other	Diploma in Ayurveda	3 years		Sr. Secondary	40	No
27	Mahatama Jyotica Fulle Vidyapith sametti Ayurveda Nurse/Compounder Training Centre Chhому	Other	Diploma in Ayurveda	3 years		Sr. Secondary	40	No
28	Arihant Eduction Charitable Trust Ayurved Nurse/Compounder Center Kotta	Other	Diploma in Ayurveda	3 years		Sr. Secondary	40	No
29	Shriram Ayurved Nursing Compounder Centre Kanotta, Jaipur.	Other	Diploma in Ayurveda	3 years		Sr. Secondary	40	No
West Bengal								
30	Patipukur Ayurved Hospital, 29, S.K. Deb Road, Kolkata-48	Govt.	Panchkarma Assistant	1 years	Paschim Banga Ayurved Parishad	Sr. Secondary with Science	10	No

Note:- With regard to chhattisgarh, not granted

All Institutions of the State of Rajasthan are imparting Training Courses in 3 Disciplines viz. Ayurveda, Unani and Homoeopathic

S. No.	Name and Address of the College/Institution	Ownership	Name of the Course	Duration of the Course	Name of the Body which has recognized the Course	Minimum Educational Qualification for Admission	Admission Capacity	Hostel Facility for Male & Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)

UNANI**(i) Compounders/Pharmacists Training Courses**

Andhra Pradesh								
1	Govt. Nizamia Tibbi College, Charminar, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh	Govt.	Compounders Training Course (Unani)	1 year	Govt. of Andhra Pradesh	SSC Pass (With any science Stream)		
Delhi								
2	Faculty of Pharmacy, Jamia Hamdard, Delhi	Jamia Hamdard University, Delhi	i) Nursing Training Course ii) Pharmacists Training Course	4½ Years 2 Years	i) Nursing Council of India ii) Pharmacy Council of India	10+2	10 10	50 50
Tamil Nadu								
3	Arignar Anna Hospital of Indian Medicine, Chennai-600106, Tamil Nadu.	Govt.	Dip. In Pharmacy (Unani)	2½ Years	Directorate of Technical Education, Govt of Tamil Nadu	Higher Secondary (All Subject)	15	No
Madhya Pradesh								
4	Govt Unani College, Bhopal	Govt.	Unani Comounder Course	1 Year	M.P. Paramedical Council Bhopal	Higher Secondary (All Subject)	50	

SIDDHA**(i) Compounders/Pharmacists Training Courses**

Tamil Nadu								
1	Govt. Siddha Medical College, Palyamkottai, Tirunveli, Chennai -106	State Govt.	Dip. In Integrated Pharmacy (Siddha)	2½ Year	Commissioner of Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy, Chennai-106	10+2	50	-
2	Govt. Siddha Medical College, Palyamkottai, Tirunveli, Chennai -106	State Govt.	Dip. In Nursing Therapy	2½ Year	Commissioner of Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy, Chennai-106	Higher Secondary	50	-
Puducherry								
3	MTPGI, Puducherry	State Govt.	Diploma in Pharmacy (Siddha)	2 year	Pondicherry University		5	No.

* No candidate was admitted after 2004-05 as per Govt. Order.

HOMOEOPATHY**(i) Compounders/Pharmacists Training Courses**

Andhra Pradesh								
1	Jaisooriya Potti Sreeramulu Govt Homoeopathic Medical College, Ramnathapur Hyderabad-500036, Andhra Pradesh	Govt.	Compounder Training Course (Homoeo)	1 Year	State Govt.	SSC Pass (With any science Stream)		
Delhi								
2	Simpathy Institute of Homoeopathic Pharmacy and Paramedical Sciences	Private	Diploa course of Homoeopathy Pharmacist	2 years	Delhi Board of Homoeopathic system	12th science with biology and equivalent	20	
Kerala								
3	Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College Kozhikode, Kerala	Govt.	Nurse-cum-Pharmacists training Course	1 Year	Govt. of Kerala	SSLC	60	No
4	Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala	Govt.	Nurse-cum-Pharmacists training Course	1 Year		SSLC	60	No
Madhya Pradesh								
5	Narayan Shri Instt. of Paramedical Sciences, Pushpa Nagar, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh	Vol. Org.	Homoeopathic Compounder Certificate Course	1 Year		Higher Secondary(10+2) all subjects	50	yes
6	Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh	Govt.	Homoeopathic Compounder Certificate Course	1 Year	M.P. Paramedical Council, Bhopal	Higher Secondary(10+2) all subjects	65	
Tamil Nadu								
7	Govt. Homoeopathy Medical College & Hospital, Thirumangalam, Madurai District, Tamil Nadu	Govt.	Dip. In Pharmacy (Homoeopathy)	2½ Year	Tamil Nadu Homoeo. Medical Council, Chennai	Higher Secondary Pass	25	Yes
Tripura								
8	Regional Institute, of Pharmaceutical Science & Technology , Post Office Kunjaban, Agartala, West Tripura, Tripura-799006	Govt.	Dip. In Pharmacy (Homoeopathy) D. Pharma (Ayurveda)	1 year and 3 months	Regional Institute, of Pharmaceutical Science & Technology	High Secondary Pass with Bio Science	20	
West Bengal								
9	Council of Homoeopathic Medicine, 9/1B, M.G. Road, Kolkata-91	Govt.	Certificate Course in Hiomoeopathic Medicine.	1 year	M.P. Paramedical Council, Bhopal	Higher Secondary (10+2) All Subjects	100	
Puducherry								
10	MTPGI, Puducherry	State Govt.	Diploma in Pharmacy (Homoeopathy)	2 year	Pondicherry University		5	No.

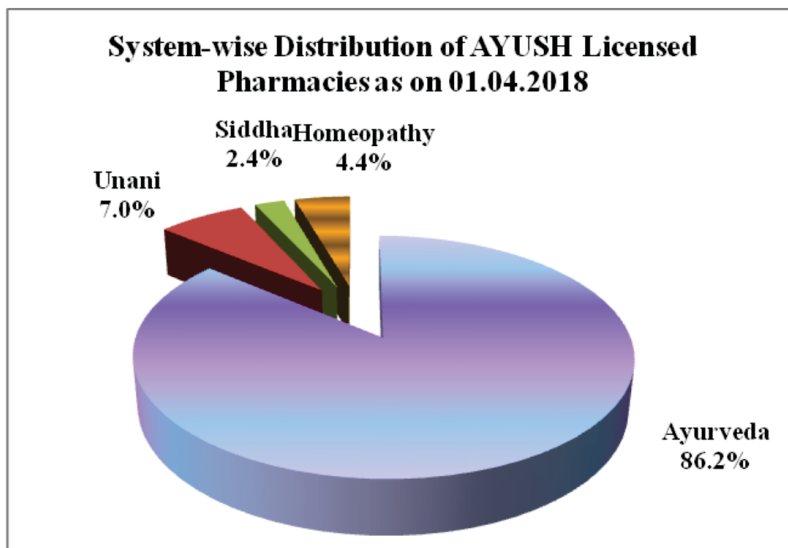
S. No.	Name and Address of the College/Institution	Ownership	Name of the Course	Duration of the Course	Name of the Body which has recognized the Course	Minimum Educational Qualification for Admission	Admission Capacity	Hostel Facility for Male & Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
(ii) Other Courses								
Madhya Pradesh								
1	Govt. Homoeopathy College, Bhopal	Govt.	Radiography, X-ray Technician Course	1 year	M.P. Paramedical Council, Bhopal	Higher Secondary (10+2) All Subjects	50	
2	Govt. Homoeopathy College, Bhopal	Govt.	Lab Technician (Pathology) Course	1 year	M.P. Paramedical Council, Bhopal	Higher Secondary (10+2) All Subjects	50	
3	Govt. Homoeopathy College, Bhopal	Govt.	Yoga Course	1 year	M.P. Paramedical Council, Bhopal	Higher Secondary (10+2) All Subjects	50	
4	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Gwalior, Bhopal	Govt.	Yoga Course	1 year	M.P. Paramedical Council, Bhopal	Higher Secondary (10+2) All Subjects	50	
5	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Gwalior, Bhopal	Govt.	Naturopathy Course	1 year	M.P. Paramedical Council, Bhopal	Higher Secondary (10+2) All Subjects	50	
6	Govt. Homoeopathy College, Bhopal	Govt.	Prakratik Chikitsa Course	1 year	M.P. Paramedical Council, Bhopal	Higher Secondary (10+2) All Subjects	50	
Source: State Governments								
Note: The remaining States/UTs have either furnished nil information or not reported any information.								
All Institutions of the State Rajasthan are imparting Training Courses in 3 Disciplines viz. Ayurveda, Unani and Homoeopathic								

SECTION - 5

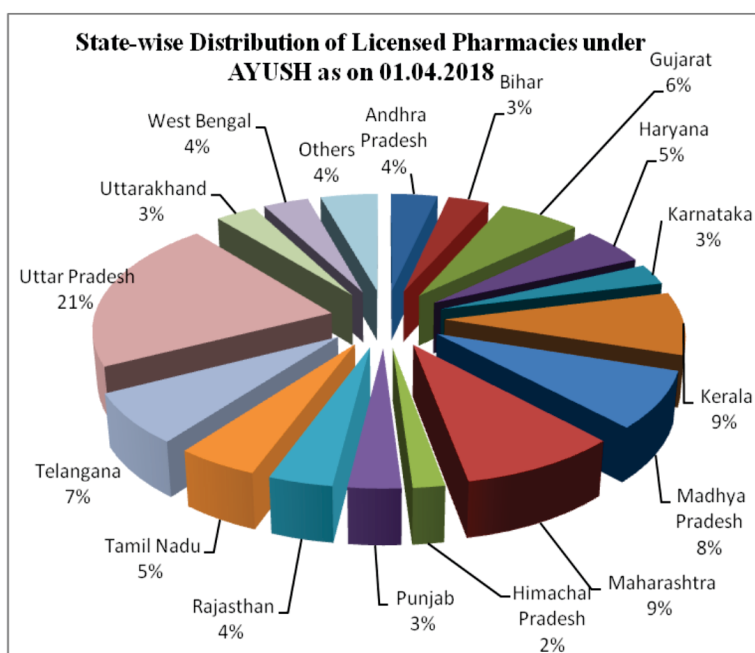
LICENSED PHARMACIES UNDER AYUSH

During the recent past, inclination of populace towards AYUSH System of medicine has been observed. To meet the increasing demand of AYUSH medicines, and to provide AYUSH medicines of reasonably good quality, there is a need to have licensed pharmacies for AYUSH medicines with good manufacturing practices. Prior to 2007, Good Manufacturing Practices (GMP) was mandatory for the Ayurveda, Siddha and Unani (ASU) drug manufacturing units only. It was also made mandatory for Homoeopathy in 2007.

As on 01.04.2018, there were 8954 AYUSH drug manufacturing units (licensed pharmacies) in the country. Out of these, 99.5% of the licensed pharmacies were controlled by non-government bodies, and only 0.5% licensed pharmacies were in Government sector. The distribution of total licensed pharmacies of all the four systems Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha and Homoeopathy were 7718, 625, 214 and 397 respectively. System-wise distribution of these units were quite uneven as 86.2% licensed pharmacies belonged to Ayurveda, whereas, 7.0%, 2.4% and 4.4% were under Unani, Siddha and Homoeopathy systems respectively.



There were 29 states and union territories of the country which have AYUSH licensed pharmacies as on 1.4.2018. No AYUSH drug manufacturing unit have been reported in states of Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram and Nagaland and in Union Territories of Andaman & Nicobar Islands and Lakshadweep. Uttar Pradesh has the Maximum number 1898 of AYUSH licensed pharmacies.

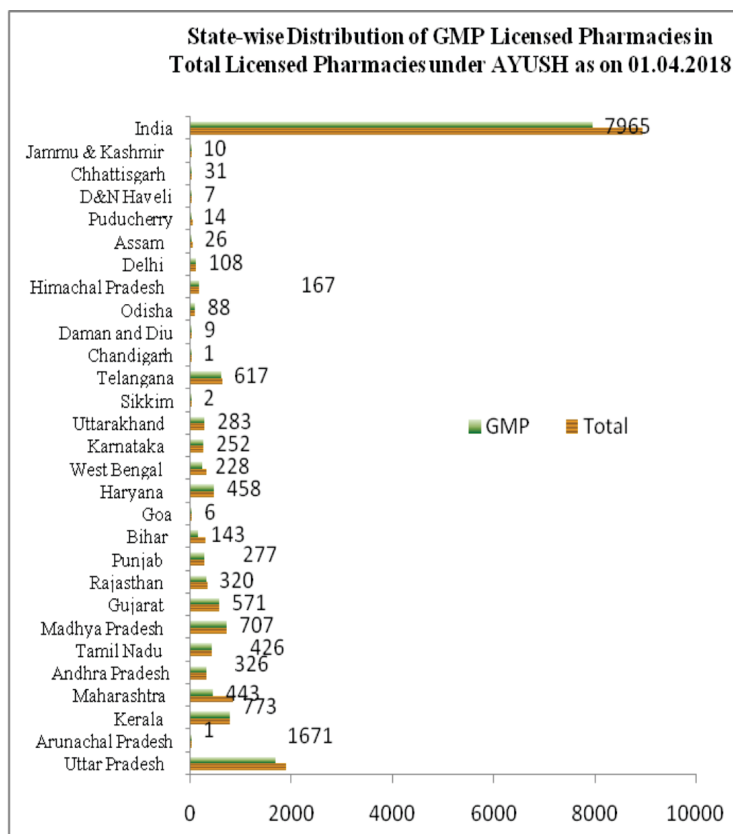
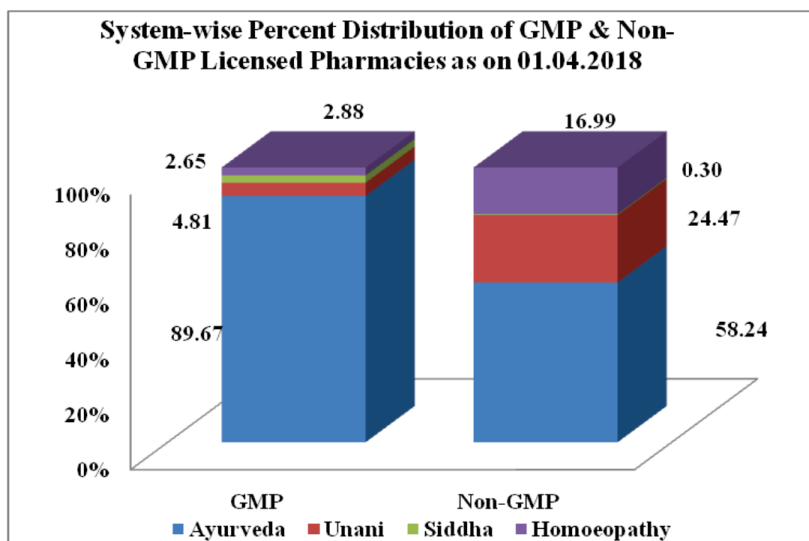


The states of, Gujarat, Kerala, Maharashtra, Madhya Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, Telangana, Haryana and Uttar Pradesh each were having more than 5% of AYUSH licensed pharmacies. Maximum number of Ayurveda and Unani pharmacies, viz., 1576 and 292 respectively are existed in the Uttar Pradesh. Licensed pharmacies under Siddha systems existed in the states of

Tamil Nadu (205), Puducherry (6) and Kerala (3). A majority of Homoeopathy licensed pharmacies 40.30% existed in the state of West Bengal followed by Bihar (12.09%), Maharashtra (9.82%), Telangana (8.56%), Uttar Pradesh (7.55%), and Madhya Pradesh (4.53%).

The States/ UTs of Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Andaman & Nicobar Islands and Lakshadweep reported to have no licensed pharmacy under any AYUSH system. Besides, there was no Homoeopathy licensed pharmacy in Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Goa, Haryana, Kerala, Punjab, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Uttarakhand, Chandigarh, Dadar & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu. Unani licensed pharmacies existed in the states of Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Delhi, Jammu & Kashmir, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu, Telangana, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand and West Bengal.

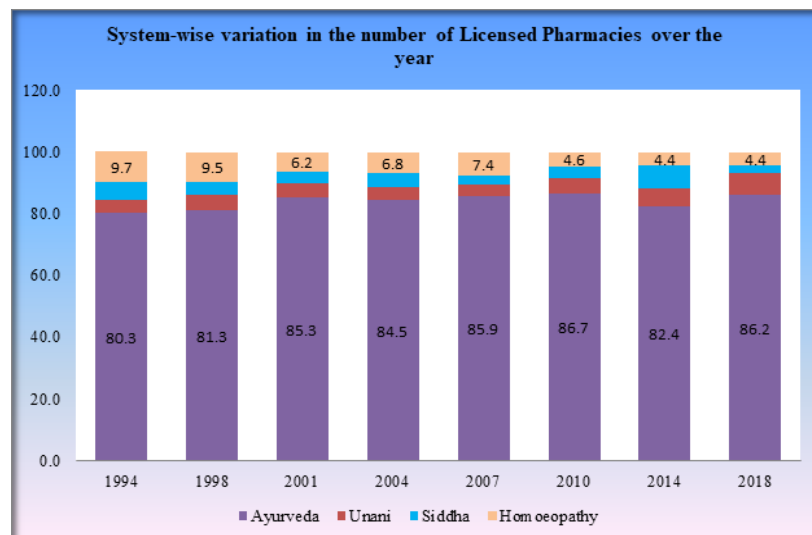
Except Jharkhand, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Tripura, A&N Islands and Lakshadweep; rest of the states have pharmacies with Good Manufacturing Practices (GMP). Out of all drug manufacturing units, GMP-compliant units comprised 89% (Non-GMP-compliant units



comprises 11%) of the total drug manufacturing units, and within the total GMP-compliant units; 89.67% were Ayurveda drug manufacturing units and only 4.81%, 2.65% and 2.88% were Unani, Siddha and Homoeopathy drug manufacturing units respectively. The states/UTs having cent-percent GMP-compliant drug manufacturing units were Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Goa, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Sikkim, Tamilnadu, Uttarakhand, Chandigarh, D&N Haveli and Daman & Diu. The other states having higher (greater than 75%) proportion of GMP-compliant units were Karnataka (97.30%), Odisha (98.88%), Rajasthan (94.96%), Telangana (96.86%) and Uttar Pradesh (88.04%).

The States/ UTs of Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Goa, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh,

Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Telangana, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand, West Bengal, Chandigarh, D&N Haveli and Daman & Diu were having cent-percent GMP-compliant drug manufacturing units under Ayurveda system. Other states which have higher (greater than 90%) proportion of GMP-compliant units under Ayurveda were Odisha and Rajasthan. All Unani drug manufacturing units were GMP-compliant in the states of Andhra Pradesh, Delhi, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, Telangana, Uttarakhand and West Bengal. All Siddha drug manufacturing units were GMP-compliant in the state of Kerala and Tamil Nadu, Likewise, in the States of Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Odisha, Tamil Nadu and Uttar Pradesh all Homoeopathic drug manufacturing units were GMP-compliant.



During the period 1994-2018, the variation in distribution of licensed pharmacies under various systems of AYUSH has been observed. The proportion of Ayurveda licensed pharmacies increased from 80.3% in 1994 to 86.2% in 2018, whereas, proportions of Siddha and Homoeopathy licensed pharmacies decreased from 6.1% and 9.7% in 1994 to 2.4% and 4.4% in 2018 respectively.

A trend of (-)0.08% per annum has been observed in the number of licensed pharmacies under AYUSH systems during the period 1994-2018. An average annual growth rate of 0.17% was realized in Ayurveda pharmacies and in Unani is 1.95%, whereas, Siddha and Homoeopathy pharmacies declined at average annual rates of 1.75% and 3.43% respectively. During 2017-18, the annual growth rate of AYUSH pharmacy industry has decreased by 0.9%. The annual growth rates of 2017-18 in Ayurveda, and Unani have been increased to be 0.3% and 10.2% respectively.

5.1: Summary Statistics of AYUSH Licensed Pharmacies as on 1-4-2018

(a) System wise number of Ayush Licensed Pharmacies by Management:

S.No.	System	Number of Licensed Pharmacies			% Licensed Pharmacies	
		Govt	Non-Govt	Total	Govt	Non-Govt
1	Ayurveda	36	7682	7718	0.5	99.5
2	Unani	5	620	625	0.8	99.2
3	Siddha	4	210	214	1.9	98.1
4	Homeopathy	2	395	397	0.5	99.5
	Total	47	8907	8954	0.5	99.5

(b) System wise number of GMP -compliant and Non- GMP- compliant units:

S.No.	System	Number of Licensed Pharmacies			% Licensed Pharmacies	
		GMP	Non-GMP	Total	GMP	Non-GMP
1	Ayurveda	7142	576	7718	92.5	7.5
2	Unani	383	242	625	61.3	38.7
3	Siddha	211	3	214	98.6	1.4
	Total ASU	7736	821	8557	90.4	9.6
4	Homoeopathy	229	168	397	57.7	42.3
	Grand Total	7965	989	8954	89.0	11.0

Source: State Government/UTs

5.2: State wise number of Licensed Pharmacies under AYUSH as on 1-4-2018

S.No.	State / UT	Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Homoeopathy	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	298	16	0	12	326
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	0	0	0	1
3	Assam	43	0	0	0	43
4	Bihar	216	22	0	48	286
5	Chhattisgarh	31	0	0	0	31
6	Delhi	83	25	0	0	108
7	Goa	6	0	0	0	6
8	Gujarat	563	0	0	8	571
9	Haryana	458	0	0	0	458
10	Himachal Pradesh	159	0	0	8	167
11	Jammu & Kashmir	20	3	0	3	26
12	Jharkhand	30	0	0	7	37
13	Karnataka	248	0	0	11	259
14	Kerala	766	4	3	0	773
15	Madhya Pradesh	684	5	0	18	707
16	Maharashtra	782	13	0	39	834
17	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0
18	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0
19	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0
20	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0
21	Odisha	84	0	0	5	89
22	Punjab	277	0	0	0	277
23	Rajasthan	337	0	0	0	337
24	Sikkim	2	0	0	0	2
25	Tamil Nadu	152	60	205	9	426
26	Telangana	425	178	0	34	637
27	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0
28	Uttar Pradesh	1576	292	0	30	1898
29	Uttarakhand	281	2	0	0	283
30	West Bengal	151	5	0	160	316
31	A&N Island	0	0	0	0	0
32	Chandigarh	1	0	0	0	1
33	D&N Haveli	7	0	0	0	7
34	Daman&Diu	9	0	0	0	9
35	Lakshdweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puduchery	28	0	6	5	39
	TOTAL	7718	625	214	397	8954

Source: State Government/UTs ; **GMP:** Good Manufacturing Practice

Ayurveda, Unani and Siddha : Figures in r/o states of Andhra Pradesh (2016), Bihar (2012), Maharashtra (2011) and Sikkim (2014), has been repeated as the current year information not available.

Homoeopathy: - Figures in r/o states of Andhra Pradesh (2016), Bihar (2012), Maharashtra (2011), Sikkim (2014) and West Bengal (2015), has been repeated as the current year information not available.

**5.2(a): State wise Percentage Distribution of Licensed Pharmacies under AYUSH
as on 1-4-2018**

S.No.	State / UT	Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Homoeopathy	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	3.86	2.56	0.00	3.02	3.64
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
3	Assam	0.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.48
4	Bihar	2.80	3.52	0.00	12.09	3.19
5	Chhattisgarh	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35
6	Delhi	1.08	4.00	0.00	0.00	1.21
7	Goa	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
8	Gujarat	7.29	0.00	0.00	2.02	6.38
9	Haryana	5.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.12
10	Himachal Pradesh	2.06	0.00	0.00	2.02	1.87
11	Jammu & Kashmir	0.26	0.48	0.00	0.76	0.29
12	Jharkhand	0.39	0.00	0.00	1.76	0.41
13	Karnataka	3.21	0.00	0.00	2.77	2.89
14	Kerala	9.92	0.64	1.40	0.00	8.63
15	Madhya Pradesh	8.86	0.80	0.00	4.53	7.90
16	Maharashtra	10.13	2.08	0.00	9.82	9.31
17	Manipur	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18	Meghalaya	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
19	Mizoram	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20	Nagaland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
21	Odisha	1.09	0.00	0.00	1.26	0.99
22	Punjab	3.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.09
23	Rajasthan	4.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.76
24	Sikkim	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02
25	Tamil Nadu	1.97	9.60	95.79	2.27	4.76
26	Telangana	5.51	28.48	0.00	8.56	7.11
27	Tripura	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
28	Uttar Pradesh	20.42	46.72	0.00	7.56	21.20
29	Uttarakhand	3.64	0.32	0.00	0.00	3.16
30	West Bengal	1.96	0.80	0.00	40.30	3.53
31	A&N Island	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
32	Chandigarh	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
33	D&N Haveli	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08
34	Daman&Diu	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10
35	Lakshdweep	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
36	Puducherry	0.36	0.00	2.80	1.26	0.44
	TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

5.3: State wise number of Govt. and Non-Govt. Licensed Pharmacies under AYUSH as on 1-4-2018

S.No.	State / UT	Ayurveda			Unani			Siddha			Homoeopathy			All Systems		
		Govt	Non-Govt	Total	Govt	Non-Govt	Total	Govt	Non-Govt	Total	Govt	Non-Govt	Total	Govt	Non-Govt	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	298	298	0	16	16	0	0	0	0	12	12	0	326	326
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
3	Assam	1	42	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	42	43
4	Bihar	0	216	216	0	22	22	0	0	0	0	48	48	0	286	286
5	Chhattisgarh	1	30	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	30	31
6	Delhi	0	83	83	0	25	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	108	108
7	Goa	0	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
8	Gujarat	3	560	563	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	3	568	571
9	Haryana	1	457	458	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	457	458
10	Himachal Pradesh	3	156	159	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	3	164	167
11	Jammu & Kashmir	1	19	20	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	3	1	25	26
12	Jharkhand	0	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	0	37	37
13	Karnataka	1	247	248	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11	1	258	259
14	Kerala	1	765	766	0	4	4	0	3	3	0	0	0	1	772	773
15	Madhya Pradesh	1	683	684	1	4	5	0	0	0	0	18	18	2	705	707
16	Maharashtra	2	780	782	0	13	13	0	0	0	0	39	39	2	832	834
17	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Odisha	4	80	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	5	5	84	89
22	Punjab	2	275	277	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	275	277
23	Rajasthan	5	332	337	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	332	337
24	Sikkim	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
25	Tamil Nadu	2	150	152	2	58	60	4	201	205	0	9	9	8	418	426
26	Telangana	1	424	425	1	177	178	0	0	0	1	33	34	3	634	637
27	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	Uttar Pradesh	2	1574	1576	1	291	292	0	0	0	0	30	30	3	1895	1898
29	Uttarakhand	1	280	281	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	282	283
30	West Bengal	3	148	151	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	160	160	3	313	316
31	A&N Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Chandigarh	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
33	D&N Haveli	0	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
34	Daman&Diu	0	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
35	Lakshdweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	28	28	0	0	0	0	6	6	0	5	5	0	39	39
	TOTAL	36	7682	7718	5	620	625	4	210	214	2	395	397	47	8907	8954

Source: State Government/UTs : GMP: Good Manufacturing Practice

Ayurveda, Unani and Siddha : Figures in r/o states of Andhra Pradesh (2016), Bihar (2012), Maharashtra (2011) and Sikkim (2014), has been repeated as the current year information not available.

Homoeopathy:- Figures in r/o states of Andhra Pradesh (2016), Bihar (2012), Maharashtra (2011) Sikkim (2014) and West Bengal (2015), has been repeated as the current year information not available.

5.4: State wise number of GMP and Non-GMP Licensed Pharmacies under AYUSH as on 1-4-2018

S.No.	State / UT	Ayurveda			Unani			Siddha			Total (ASU)			Homoeopathy			Total	
		GMP	Non-GMP	Total	GMP	Non-GMP	Total	GMP	Non-GMP	Total	GMP	Non-GMP	Total	GMP	Non-GMP	Total	GMP	Non-GMP
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	Andhra Pradesh	298	0	298	16	0	16	0	0	0	314	0	314	12	0	12	326	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
3	Assam	26	17	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	17	43	0	0	0	26	17
4	Bihar	124	92	216	12	10	22	0	0	0	136	102	238	7	41	48	143	143
5	Chhattisgarh	31	0	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	31	0	0	0	31	0
6	Delhi	83	0	83	25	0	25	0	0	0	108	0	108	0	0	0	108	0
7	Goa	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	0	0	0	6	0
8	Gujarat	563	0	563	0	0	0	0	0	0	563	0	563	8	0	8	571	0
9	Haryana	458	0	458	0	0	0	0	0	0	458	0	458	0	0	0	458	0
10	Himachal Pradesh	159	0	159	0	0	0	0	0	0	159	0	159	8	0	8	167	0
11	Jammu & Kashmir	7	13	20	2	1	3	0	0	0	9	14	23	1	2	3	10	16
12	Jharkhand	0	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	30	0	7	7	0	37
13	Karnataka	248	0	248	0	0	0	0	0	0	248	0	248	4	7	11	252	7
14	Kerala	766	0	766	4	0	4	3	0	3	773	0	773	0	0	0	773	0
15	Madhya Pradesh	684	0	684	5	0	5	0	0	0	689	0	689	18	0	18	707	0
16	Maharashtra	395	387	782	9	4	13	0	0	0	404	391	795	39	0	39	443	391
17	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Odisha	83	1	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	83	1	84	5	0	5	88	1
22	Punjab	277	0	277	0	0	0	0	0	0	277	0	277	0	0	0	277	0
23	Rajasthan	320	17	337	0	0	0	0	0	0	320	17	337	0	0	0	320	17
24	Sikkim	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	0
25	Tamil Nadu	152	0	152	60	0	60	205	0	205	417	0	417	9	0	9	426	0
26	Telangana	425	0	425	178	0	178	0	0	0	603	0	603	14	20	34	617	20
27	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	Uttar Pradesh	1576	0	1576	65	227	292	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	30	1671	227
29	Uttarakhand	281	0	281	2	0	2	0	0	0	283	0	283	0	0	0	283	0
30	West Bengal	151	0	151	5	0	5	0	0	0	156	0	156	72	88	160	228	88
31	A&N Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Chandigarh	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
33	D&N Haveli	7	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7	0	0	0	7	0
34	Daman&Diu	9	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	9	0	0	0	9	0
35	Lakshdweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	9	19	28	0	0	0	3	3	6	12	22	34	2	3	5	14	25
	TOTAL	7142	576	7718	383	242	625	211	3	214	7736	821	8557	229	168	397	7965	989
																		8954

Source: State Government/UTs ; GMP: Good Manufacturing Practice

Ayurveda, Unani and Siddha : Figures in r/o states of Andhra Pradesh (2016), Bihar (2012), Maharashtra (2011) and Sikkim (2014), has been repeated as the current year information not available.

Homoeopathy: Figures in r/o states of Andhra Pradesh (2016), Bihar (2012), Maharashtra (2011) Sikkim (2014) and West Bengal (2015), has been repeated as the current year information not available.

5.4(a): State wise Percentage Distribution of GMP-compliant units as on 1-4-2018

S.No.	State / UT	Ayurveda (%)	Unani (%)	Siddha (%)	All Systems (ASU)(%)	Homoeopathy (%)	Total (%)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	4.17	4.18	0.00	4.06	5.24	4.09
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01
3	Assam	0.36	0.00	0.00	0.34	0.00	0.33
4	Bihar	1.74	3.13	0.00	1.76	3.06	1.80
5	Chhattisgarh	0.43	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.00	0.39
6	Delhi	1.16	6.53	0.00	1.40	0.00	1.36
7	Goa	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.08
8	Gujarat	7.88	0.00	0.00	7.28	3.49	7.17
9	Haryana	6.41	0.00	0.00	5.92	0.00	5.75
10	Himachal Pradesh	2.23	0.00	0.00	2.06	3.49	2.10
11	Jammu & Kashmir	0.10	0.52	0.00	0.12	0.44	0.13
12	Jharkhand	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
13	Karnataka	3.47	0.00	0.00	3.21	1.75	3.16
14	Kerala	10.73	1.04	1.42	9.99	0.00	9.70
15	Madhya Pradesh	9.58	1.31	0.00	8.91	7.86	8.88
16	Maharashtra	5.53	2.35	0.00	5.22	17.03	5.56
17	Manipur	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18	Meghalaya	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
19	Mizoram	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20	Nagaland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
21	Odisha	1.16	0.00	0.00	1.07	2.18	1.10
22	Punjab	3.88	0.00	0.00	3.58	0.00	3.48
23	Rajasthan	4.48	0.00	0.00	4.14	0.00	4.02
24	Sikkim	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.03
25	Tamil Nadu	2.13	15.67	97.16	5.39	3.93	5.35
26	Telangana	5.95	46.48	0.00	7.79	6.11	7.75
27	Tripura	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
28	Uttar Pradesh	22.07	16.97	0.00	0.00	13.10	20.98
29	Uttarakhand	3.93	0.52	0.00	3.66	0.00	3.55
30	West Bengal	2.11	1.31	0.00	2.02	31.44	2.86
31	A&N Island	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
32	Chandigarh	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01
33	D&N Haveli	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.09
34	Daman&Diu	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.11
35	Lakshdweep	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
36	Puducherry	0.13	0.00	1.42	0.16	0.87	0.18
	TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	78.79	100.00	100.00

5.4(b): Percentage of GMP-compliant units by Systems of Medicine as on 1-4-2018

S.No.	State / UT	Ayurveda (%)	Unani (%)	Siddha (%)	All Systems (ASU)(%)	Homoeopathy (%)	Total (%)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	100.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
2	Arunachal Pradesh	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
3	Assam	60.47	0.00	0.00	60.47	0.00	60.47
4	Bihar	57.41	54.55	0.00	57.14	14.58	50.00
5	Chhattisgarh	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
6	Delhi	100.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
7	Goa	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
8	Gujarat	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
9	Haryana	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
10	Himachal Pradesh	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
11	Jammu & Kashmir	35.00	66.67	0.00	39.13	33.33	38.46
12	Jharkhand	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
13	Karnataka	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	36.36	97.30
14	Kerala	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
15	Madhya Pradesh	100.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
16	Maharashtra	50.51	69.23	0.00	50.82	100.00	53.12
17	Manipur	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18	Meghalaya	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
19	Mizoram	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20	Nagaland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
21	Odisha	98.81	0.00	0.00	98.81	100.00	98.88
22	Punjab	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
23	Rajasthan	94.96	0.00	0.00	94.96	0.00	94.96
24	Sikkim	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
25	Tamil Nadu	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
26	Telangana	100.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	41.18	96.86
27	Tripura	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
28	Uttar Pradesh	100.00	22.26	0.00	0.00	100.00	88.04
29	Uttarakhand	100.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
30	West Bengal	100.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	45.00	72.15
31	A&N Island	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
32	Chandigarh	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
33	D&N Haveli	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
34	Daman&Diu	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
35	Lakshdweep	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
36	Puducherry	32.14	0.00	50.00	35.29	40.00	35.90
	TOTAL	92.54	61.28	98.60	90.41	57.68	88.95

5.4(c): System-wise Percentage Distribution of among GMP-compliant units within States as on 1-4-2018

S.No.	State / UT	Ayurveda (%)	Unani (%)	Siddha (%)	Homoeopathy (%)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Andhra Pradesh	91.41	4.91	0.00	3.68
2	Arunachal Pradesh	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3	Assam	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	Bihar	86.71	8.39	0.00	4.90
5	Chhattisgarh	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	Delhi	76.85	23.15	0.00	0.00
7	Goa	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8	Gujarat	98.60	0.00	0.00	1.40
9	Haryana	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10	Himachal Pradesh	95.21	0.00	0.00	4.79
11	Jammu & Kashmir	70.00	20.00	0.00	10.00
12	Jharkhand	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
13	Karnataka	98.41	0.00	0.00	1.59
14	Kerala	99.09	0.52	0.39	0.00
15	Madhya Pradesh	96.75	0.71	0.00	2.55
16	Maharashtra	89.16	2.03	0.00	8.80
17	Manipur	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18	Meghalaya	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
19	Mizoram	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20	Nagaland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
21	Odisha	94.32	0.00	0.00	5.68
22	Punjab	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
23	Rajasthan	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
24	Sikkim	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
25	Tamil Nadu	35.68	14.08	48.12	2.11
26	Telangana	68.88	28.85	0.00	2.27
27	Tripura	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
28	Uttar Pradesh	94.31	3.89	0.00	1.80
29	Uttarakhand	99.29	0.71	0.00	0.00
30	West Bengal	66.23	2.19	0.00	31.58
31	A&N Island	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
32	Chandigarh	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
33	D&N Haveli	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
34	Daman&Diu	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
35	Lakshdweep	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
36	Puducherry	64.29	0.00	21.43	14.29
	TOTAL	89.67	4.81	2.65	2.88

5.5: System-wise Licensed Pharmacies Under AYUSH Since 1994 (as on 1st April)

Year	Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Homoeopathy	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1994	7396	364	561	891	9212
1995	7396	364	561	891	9212
1996	7396	364	561	891	9212
1997	7396	364	561	891	9212
1998	7685	451	417	903	9456
1999	7685	451	417	903	9456
2000	8533	462	384	613	9992
2001	8386	453	384	609	9832
2002	7778	450	437	561	9226
2003	7772	401	437	647	9257
2004	8196	402	445	657	9700
2005	7997	391	446	659	9493
2006	7786	376	313	649	9124
2007	7900	322	290	685	9197
2008	7910	324	302	637	9173
2009	7247	402	349	571	8569
2010	7494	414	338	398	8644
2011	7699	437	346	414	8896
2012	7678	459	346	302	8785
2013	7744	485	344	323	8896
2014	7752	565	674	413	9404
2015	7995	505	379	403	9282
2016	7439	585	235	408	8667
2017	7698	567	374	399	9038
2018	7718	625	214	397	8954

Source AYUSH IN INDIA - 2017 for the figures upto 2017
State Governments/UTs for the year 2018

**5.5(a): System-wise Percentage Distribution of Licensed Pharmacies under AYUSH
Since 1994 (as on 1st April)**

Year	Percentage distribution of			
	Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Homoeopathy
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1994	80.3%	4.0%	6.1%	9.7%
1995	80.3%	4.0%	6.1%	9.7%
1996	80.3%	4.0%	6.1%	9.7%
1997	80.3%	4.0%	6.1%	9.7%
1998	81.3%	4.8%	4.4%	9.5%
1999	81.3%	4.8%	4.4%	9.5%
2000	85.4%	4.6%	3.8%	6.1%
2001	85.3%	4.6%	3.9%	6.2%
2002	84.3%	4.9%	4.7%	6.1%
2003	84.0%	4.3%	4.7%	7.0%
2004	84.5%	4.1%	4.6%	6.8%
2005	84.2%	4.1%	4.7%	6.9%
2006	85.3%	4.1%	3.4%	7.1%
2007	85.9%	3.5%	3.2%	7.4%
2008	86.2%	3.5%	3.3%	6.9%
2009	84.6%	4.7%	4.1%	6.7%
2010	86.7%	4.8%	3.9%	4.6%
2011	86.5%	4.9%	3.9%	4.7%
2012	87.4%	5.2%	3.9%	3.4%
2013	87.1%	5.5%	3.9%	3.6%
2014	82.4%	6.0%	7.2%	4.4%
2015	86.1%	5.4%	4.1%	4.3%
2016	85.8%	6.7%	2.7%	4.7%
2017	85.2%	6.3%	4.1%	4.4%
2018	86.2%	7.0%	2.4%	4.4%

5.5(b): Annual Growth Rates of Licensed Pharmacies under AYUSH since 1994 (as on 1st April)

Year	Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Homoeopathy	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1994-95	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1995-96	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1996-97	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1997-98	3.9%	23.9%	-25.7%	1.3%	2.6%
1998-99	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1999-2000	11.0%	2.4%	-7.9%	-32.1%	5.7%
2000-01	-1.7%	-1.9%	0.0%	-0.7%	-1.6%
2001-02	-7.3%	-0.7%	13.8%	-7.9%	-6.2%
2002-03	-0.1%	-10.9%	0.0%	15.3%	0.3%
2003-04	5.5%	0.2%	1.8%	1.5%	4.8%
2004-05	-2.4%	-2.7%	0.2%	0.3%	-2.1%
2005-06	-2.6%	-3.8%	-29.8%	-1.5%	-3.9%
2006-07	1.5%	-14.4%	-7.3%	5.5%	0.8%
2007-08	0.1%	0.6%	4.1%	-7.0%	-0.3%
2008-09	-8.4%	24.1%	15.6%	-10.4%	-6.6%
2009-10	3.4%	3.0%	-3.2%	-30.3%	0.9%
2010-11	2.7%	5.6%	2.4%	4.0%	2.9%
2011-12	-0.3%	5.0%	0.0%	-27.1%	-1.2%
2012-13	0.9%	5.7%	-0.6%	7.0%	1.3%
2013-14	0.1%	16.5%	95.9%	27.9%	5.7%
2014-15	3.1%	-10.6%	-43.8%	-2.4%	-1.3%
2015-16	-7.0%	15.8%	-38.0%	1.2%	-6.6%
2016-17	3.5%	-3.1%	59.1%	-2.2%	4.3%
2017-18	0.3%	10.2%	-42.8%	-0.5%	-0.9%
Average Annual Growth Rate (1994-2018)	0.17%	1.95%	-1.75%	-3.43%	-0.08%

SECTION - 6

INTEGRATION OF AYUSH IN THE HEALTH CARE SYSTEM UNDER NATIONAL RURAL HEALTH MISSION (NRHM)

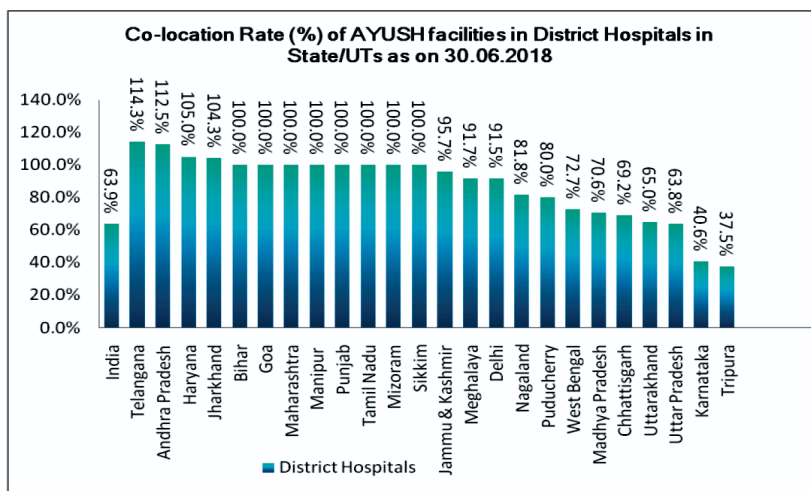
After the launch of NRHM, an initiative has been taken by the Department of Health & Family Welfare and Ministry of AYUSH for strengthening of health care facilities at all levels by integrating AYUSH systems in national health care delivery systems under NRHM.

Physical and functional integration of AYUSH systems in NRHM is most important strategy of Mainstreaming under NRHM. Integration is facilitated by appointing or collocating AYUSH doctors & supporting staff and creating infrastructure according to local needs. AYUSH doctors who are being appointed are used to facilitate management of programmes, monitoring and effective implementation of various interventions under NRHM.

As on June, 2018 there were 694 districts, 4998 blocks and 640867 villages incorporating 779 District Hospitals (DHs), 5624 Community Health Centres (CHCs) and 25650 Primary Health Centres (PHCs) in India. The rural population of India for 31st March, 2018 has been estimated as 9054.38 lakhs. On an average, 11.6 lakhs, 1.6 lakhs and 0.4 lakhs rural population had been served per District hospital, Community Health Centre, Primary Health Centre respectively.

Co-location Rate of Rural Health Infrastructure with AYUSH facilities in India:

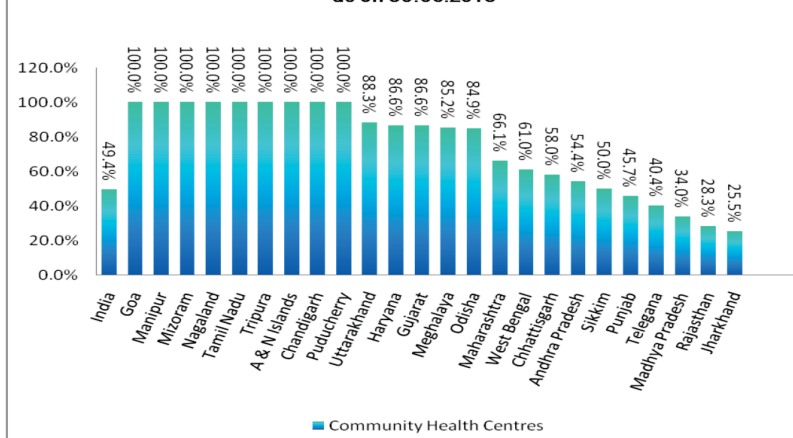
AYUSH facilities had been co-located with 498 District Hospitals, 2776 Community Health Centre's and 7623 Primary Health Centre's in the country in 2018. About 63.9% District hospitals had been co-located with AYUSH facilities till 2018. All the District hospitals existing in the states and union territories of Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Bihar, Goa, Haryana, Jharkhand, Maharashtra, Manipur, Mizoram, Punjab, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Telangana, A & N Islands,



Chandigarh, Daman & Diu and Lakshadweep had been co-located with AYUSH facilities, whereas, the states having more than 50% of the District hospitals co-located with AYUSH facilities were Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Pradesh, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand West Bengal and Puducherry.

Nearly 49.4% Community Health Centre's had been co-located with AYUSH facilities till 2018. All the CHCs existing in the states and union territories of Goa, Manipur, Mizoram, Nagaland, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Chandigarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep and Puducherry had been co-located. The states having more than 50% of the CHCs co-located with AYUSH facilities were Andhra Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Haryana, Maharashtra, Meghalaya, Odisha, Sikkim, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand and West Bengal. The states having less than 25% CHCs co-located with AYUSH

Co-location Rate (%) of AYUSH facilities in Community Health Centres in State/UTs as on 30.06.2018

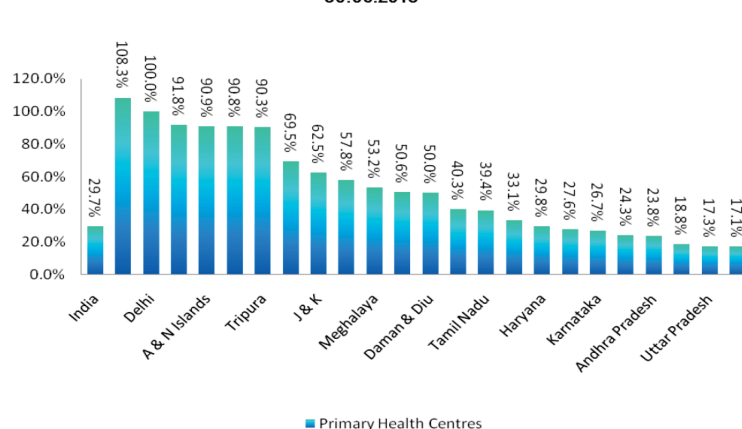


facilities were Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir and Karnataka only. No co-location of AYUSH facilities had been observed in CHCs in the remaining 4 states and union territories (Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Kerala and Delhi).

About 29.7% Primary Health Centre's had been co-located with AYUSH facilities till 2018. All the PHC existing in the Union Territory of Delhi, D&N Haveli,

Lakshadweep and Puducherry have been co-located. The States/union territories having more than 50% of the PHCs co-located with AYUSH facilities were Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Jammu & Kashmir, Manipur, Meghalaya, Odisha, Telangana, Tripura, A&N Islands and Daman & Diu. States having more than 25% but less than 50% of the PHCs co-located with AYUSH facilities were Haryana, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Rajasthan and Tamil Nadu. No co-location with AYUSH facilities had been observed in the PHCs in the remaining 4 state and 1 UT i.e. Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Kerala and Chandigarh.

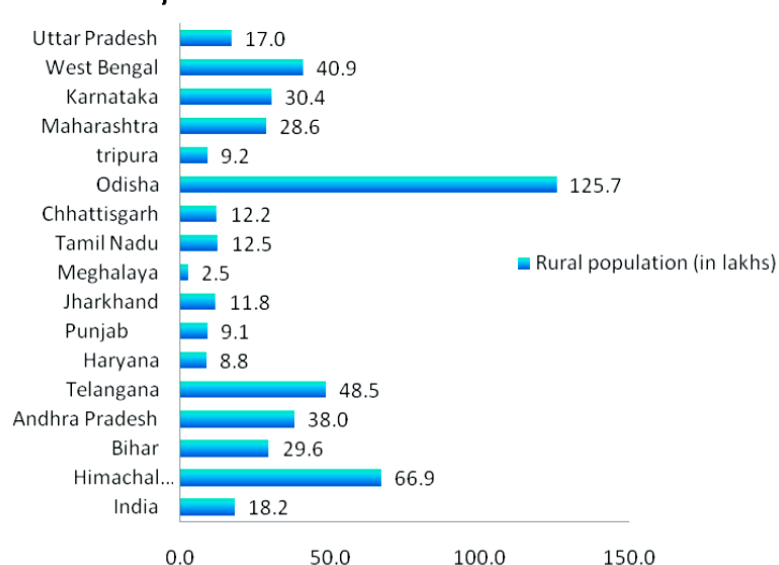
Co-location Rate (%) of AYUSH facilities in Primary Health Centres in State/UTs as on 30.06.2018



Rural Population served by the Rural Health Infrastructure co-located with AYUSH facilities:

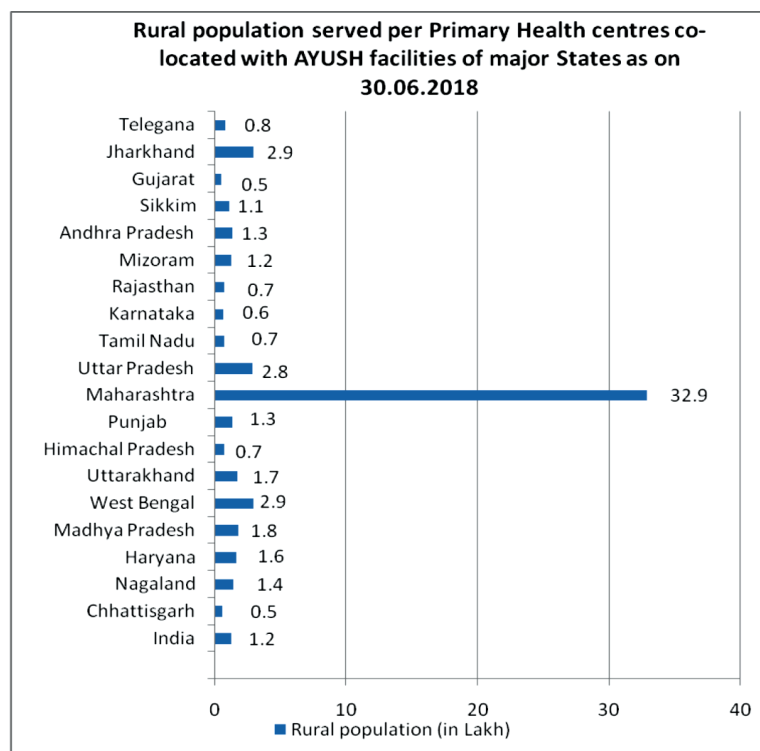
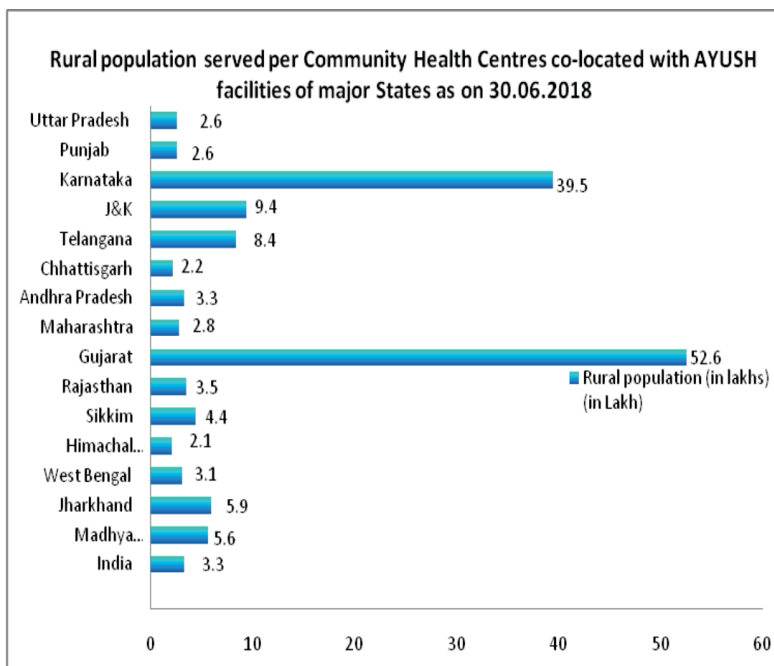
About 18.2 lakhs of rural population were being served by each District hospital co-located with AYUSH facilities in the country as on 30.06.2018. About 125.7 lakh population per DH co-located with AYUSH facilities were served in Odisha. States where more than 50 lakhs and less than 100 lakhs rural population were served per DH co-located with AYUSH facilities were the state of Himachal Pradesh. States where more than 10 lakhs but less than 50 lakhs rural population

Rural population served per district Hospitals co-located with AYUSH facilities for major states as on 30.06.2018



were served per DH co-located with AYUSH facilities were the state of Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu, Telangana, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal. The States and Union territories with less than 5 lakh rural populations getting their health care services per DH co-located with AYUSH facilities were Delhi, Goa, Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim, A&N Islands, Daman & Diu, and Puducherry.

About 3.3 lakh of rural population were being served per Community Health Centre co-located with AYUSH facilities in 2018. About 52.6 lakhs, lakhs and 39.5 lakh population per CHC co-located with AYUSH facilities were being served in the state of Gujarat and Karnataka whereas, 9.4 lakhs, 8.4 lakhs, 5.9 lakhs, 5.6 lakhs, 4.4 lakhs and 3.5 lakhs, 3.3 lakhs and 3.1 lakhs rural population were being served per CHC co-located with AYUSH facilities in the states of Jammu & Kashmir, Telangana, Jharkhand, Madhya Pradesh, Sikkim, Rajasthan, Andhra Pradesh, and West Bengal respectively. The states and union territories with less than 3.0 lakh rural populations per CHC co-located with AYUSH facilities were Maharashtra, Punjab, Uttar Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Himachal Pradesh, Haryana, Uttarakhand, Manipur, Tripura, Goa, Meghalaya, Odisha, Puducherry, Tamil Nadu and D & N Haveli.



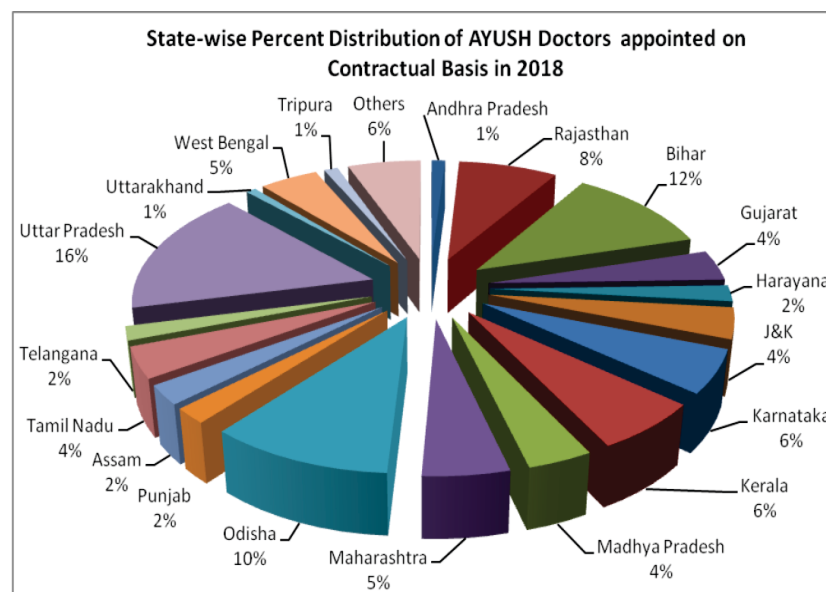
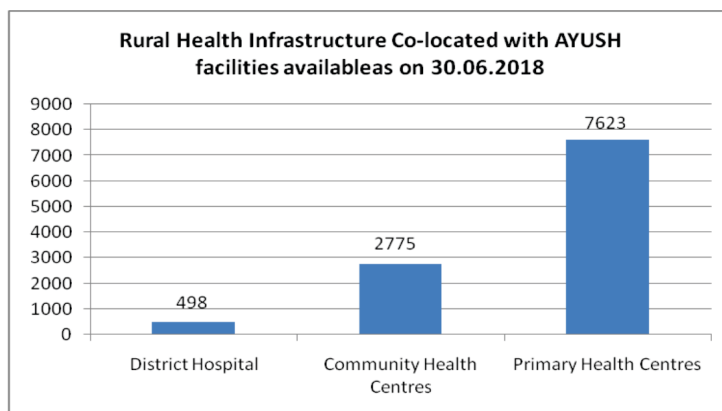
On an average, 1.2 lakh of rural population were being served per Primary Health Centre co-located with AYUSH facilities in the country in 2018. About 32.9 lakh, 2.9 lakh, 2.8 lakh, 1.8 lakh, 1.7 lakh, 1.6 lakhs, 1.3 lakh, 1.4 lakh, 1.3 lakh, 1.2 lakh and 1.1 lakh, populations per PHC co-located with AYUSH facilities were served in the states of Maharashtra, West Bengal, Uttar Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Uttarakhand, Haryana, Andhra Pradesh, Nagaland, Punjab, Mizoram and Sikkim respectively.

The remaining states and union territories were having less than one lakh rural population per PHC co-located with AYUSH facilities are Chhattisgarh, Goa, Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, J&K,

Karnataka, Manipur, Meghalaya, Odisha, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Telangana, Tripura, A&N Islands, Chandigarh, D & N Haveli, Daman & Diu and Puducherry.

Contractual Appointment of AYUSH Doctors and Paramedical Staff in India:

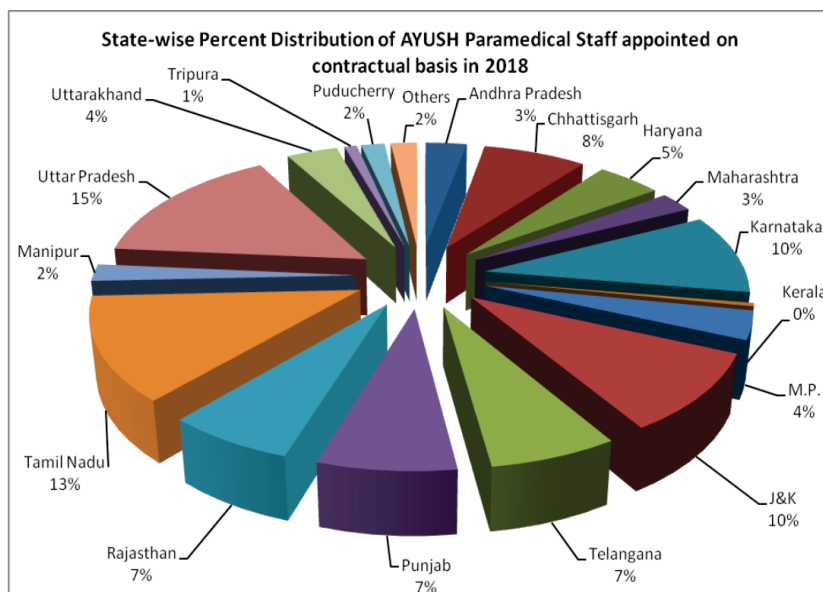
As on 31.06.2018, contractual appointment of 11840 AYUSH Doctors and 3716 AYUSH Paramedical staff has been recorded. Maximum 1949 AYUSH Doctors were appointed in the State of Uttar Pradesh whereas 1384 and 1235 contractual appointments of AYUSH



Doctors had been observed in the states of Bihar and Odisha respectively. States having contractual Doctors ranging from 500 to 1000 are Karnataka, Kerala, Maharashtra, Rajasthan and West Bengal. The States having more than 250 and less than 500 contractual appointment doctors are Assam, Gujarat, J&K, Madhya Pradesh, and Tamil Nadu. Delhi and Lakshadweep are the only States/UTs where there is no contractual AYUSH Doctor.

Likewise, 3716 contractual appointments of AYUSH Paramedical Staff were recorded at

India till date 31.06.2018. Maximum 574 paramedical staff was appointed in the state of Uttar Pradesh, whereas 475, 367 and 359 paramedical staff appointed in, Tamil Nadu, Karnataka and J&K respectively. Only Chhattisgarh, Punjab, Rajasthan and Telangana, State having contractual appointed paramedical staff ranging from 200 to 300. There were 11 States/UTs where no AYUSH Paramedical staffs appointment on contractual base as on 31.06.2018 in Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Delhi, Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, West Bengal, D & N Haveli and Lakshadweep.



6.1 : State-wise Administrative Structure / Rural Health Infrastructure and co-location with AYUSH facilities as on 30.06.2018

S. No.	State / Union Territory	Administrative Structure				Rural Health Infrastructure			Rural Health Infrastructure Co-located with AYUSH facilities available					
		Rural Population (In lakhs)	No. of Districts	No. of Subdistricts (Tehsil/Taluka etc)	No. of Villages	DH	CHC	PHC	DH	CHC	PHC	Other than CHC at or above block level but below district level	Other health facilities above SC but below block level	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
1	Andhra Pradesh	341.66	13	1128	17039	8	193	1147	9	105	273	0	0	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	12.31	17	188	5589	18	63	143	0	0	0	0	0	
3	Assam	295.27	27	153	26395	25	158	1014	0	0	0	0	0	
4	Bihar	1065.94	38	101	44874	36	150	1899	36	0	0	0	1348	
5	Chhattisgarh	219.20	27	97	20126	26	169	785	18	98	454	0	0	
6	Delhi	2.41	11	27	112	47	0	5	43	0	122	0	0	
7	Goa	4.79	2	11	334	2	4	24	2	4	26	2	1	
8	Gujarat	368.27	33	225	18225	22	363	1392	0	7	705	0	0	
9	Haryana	176.44	21	74	6841	21	112	366	20	97	109	0	5	
10	Himachal Pradesh	66.85	12	117	20690	12	89	538	1	32	101	0	0	
11	Jammu & Kashmir	103.34	22	59	6551	23	84	637	22	11	398	0	485	
12	Jharkhand	282.77	24	260	32394	23	188	297	24	48	97	0	267	
13	Karnataka	394.89	30	176	29340	32	206	2359	13	10	630	10	0	
14	Kerala	142.16	14	63	1018	18	232	849	0	0	0	0	198	
15	Madhya Pradesh	589.59	51	342	54903	51	309	1171	36	105	323	0	0	
16	Maharashtra	658.28	33	355	43663	23	360	1814	23	238	20	0	0	
17	Manipur	21.44	9	38	2588	7	17	85	7	17	78	1	0	
18	Meghalaya	27.90	11	39	6839	12	27	109	11	23	58	0	0	
19	Mizoram	5.93	9	26	830	9	9	57	9	9	5	1	0	
20	Nagaland	12.63	11	114	1428	11	21	126	9	20	9	0	0	
21	Odisha	376.99	30	58	51313	32	370	1280	3	314	1162	0	0	
22	Punjab	182.04	22	77	12581	22	151	432	20	69	143	23	0	
23	Rajasthan	580.63	33	244	44672	34	579	2079	1	164	837	1	0	
24	Sikkim	4.40	4	9	452	4	2	24	4	1	4	0	0	
25	Tamil Nadu	388.23	32	215	15979	31	385	1362	31	385	537	232	0	
26	Telangana	227.78	31	0	10761	7	114	689	8	46	479	42	137	
27	Tripura	27.49	8	40	875	8	21	93	3	21	84	11	0	
28	Uttar Pradesh	1735.00	75	312	106704	160	822	3621	102	666	627	0	105	
29	Uttarakhand	75.61	13	78	16793	20	60	257	13	53	44	7	0	
30	West Bengal	654.62	19	341	40203	22	349	914	16	213	222	32	1561	
31	A & N Islands	2.48	3	9	555	3	4	22	3	4	20	0	0	
32	Chandigarh	0.13	1	1	5	1	2	3	1	2	1	1	13	
33	D & N Haveli	1.92	1	1	65	1	2	9	0	2	9	1	1	
34	Daman & Diu	0.43	2	2	19	2	2	4	2	2	2	0	0	
35	Lakshadweep	0.08	1	10	21	1	3	4	4	6	5	0	0	
36	Puducherry	4.49	4	8	90	5	4	40	4	4	39	0	0	
All India		9054.38	694	4998	640867	779	5624	25650	498	2776	7623	364	4121	

Source : Quarterly National Rural Health Mission (NRHM), MIS Report - State Data Sheet as on 30.06.2018

6.2: State/UT wise Percentage Distribution of Population and Rural Health Infrastructure where AYUSH facilities available as on 30.06.2018

S. No.	State/ Union Territory	Rural Population	Number where AYUSH facilities is available				
			DH	CHC	PHC	Other than CHC at or above block level but below district level	Other health facilities above SC but below block level
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	3.8%	1.8%	3.8%	3.6%	0.00%	0.00%
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.00%	0.00%
3	Assam	3.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.00%	0.00%
4	Bihar	11.8%	7.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.00%	32.71%
5	Chhattisgarh	2.4%	3.6%	3.5%	6.0%	0.00%	0.00%
6	Delhi	0.0%	8.6%	0.0%	1.6%	0.00%	0.00%
7	Goa	0.1%	0.4%	0.1%	0.3%	0.55%	0.02%
8	Gujarat	4.1%	0.0%	0.3%	9.2%	0.00%	0.00%
9	Haryana	1.9%	4.0%	3.5%	1.4%	0.00%	0.12%
10	Himachal Pradesh	0.7%	0.2%	1.2%	1.3%	0.00%	0.00%
11	Jammu & Kashmir	1.1%	4.4%	0.4%	5.2%	0.00%	11.77%
12	Jharkhand	3.1%	4.8%	1.7%	1.3%	0.00%	6.48%
13	Karnataka	4.4%	2.6%	0.4%	8.3%	2.75%	0.00%
14	Kerala	1.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.00%	4.80%
15	Madhya Pradesh	6.5%	7.2%	3.8%	4.2%	0.00%	0.00%
16	Maharashtra	7.3%	4.6%	8.6%	0.3%	0.00%	0.00%
17	Manipur	0.2%	1.4%	0.6%	1.0%	0.27%	0.00%
18	Meghalaya	0.3%	2.2%	0.8%	0.8%	0.00%	0.00%
19	Mizoram	0.1%	1.8%	0.3%	0.1%	0.27%	0.00%
20	Nagaland	0.1%	1.8%	0.7%	0.1%	0.00%	0.00%
21	Odisha	4.2%	0.6%	11.3%	15.2%	0.00%	0.00%
22	Punjab	2.0%	4.0%	2.5%	1.9%	6.32%	0.00%
23	Rajasthan	6.4%	0.2%	5.9%	11.0%	0.27%	0.00%
24	Sikkim	0.0%	0.8%	0.0%	0.1%	0.00%	0.00%
25	Tamil Nadu	4.3%	6.2%	13.9%	7.0%	63.74%	0.00%
26	Telangana	2.5%	1.6%	1.7%	6.3%	11.54%	3.32%
27	Tripura	0.3%	0.6%	0.8%	1.1%	3.02%	0.00%
28	Uttar Pradesh	19.2%	20.5%	24.0%	8.2%	0.00%	2.55%
29	Uttarakhand	0.8%	2.6%	1.9%	0.6%	1.92%	0.00%
30	West Bengal	7.2%	3.2%	7.7%	2.9%	8.79%	37.88%
31	A & N Islands	0.0%	0.6%	0.1%	0.3%	0.00%	0.00%
32	Chandigarh	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%	0.0%	0.27%	0.32%
33	D & N Haveli	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%	0.27%	0.02%
34	Daman & Diu	0.0%	0.4%	0.1%	0.0%	0.00%	0.00%
35	Lakshadweep	0.0%	0.8%	0.2%	0.1%	0.00%	0.00%
36	Puducherry	0.0%	0.8%	0.1%	0.5%	0.00%	0.00%
All India		100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.00%	100.00%

6.3: Percentage of co-location of AYUSH facilities with Rural Health Infrastructure as on 30.6.2018

S. No.	State/ Union Territory	District Hospitals	Community Health Centres	Primary Health Centres
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Andhra Pradesh	*112.5%	54.4%	23.8%
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
3	Assam	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
4	Bihar	*100%	0.0%	0.0%
5	Chhattisgarh	69.2%	58.0%	57.8%
6	Delhi	91.5%	0.0%	*100%
7	Goa	*100%	*100%	*108.3%
8	Gujarat	0.0%	1.9%	50.6%
9	Haryana	95.2%	86.6%	29.8%
10	Himachal Pradesh	8.3%	36.0%	18.8%
11	Jammu & Kashmir	95.7%	13.1%	62.5%
12	Jharkhand	*104.3%	25.5%	32.7%
13	Karnataka	40.6%	4.9%	26.7%
14	Kerala	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
15	Madhya Pradesh	70.6%	34.0%	27.6%
16	Maharashtra	*100%	66.1%	1.1%
17	Manipur	*100%	*100%	91.8%
18	Meghalaya	91.7%	85.2%	53.2%
19	Mizoram	*100%	*100%	8.8%
20	Nagaland	81.8%	95.2%	7.1%
21	Odisha	9.4%	84.9%	90.8%
22	Punjab	90.9%	45.7%	33.1%
23	Rajasthan	2.9%	28.3%	40.3%
24	Sikkim	*100%	50.0%	16.7%
25	Tamil Nadu	*100%	*100%	39.4%
26	Telangana	*114.3%	40.4%	69.5%
27	Tripura	37.5%	*100%	90.3%
28	Uttar Pradesh	63.8%	81.0%	17.3%
29	Uttarakhand	65.0%	88.3%	17.1%
30	West Bengal	72.7%	61.0%	24.3%
31	A & N Islands	*100%	*100%	90.9%
32	Chandigarh	*100%	*100%	33.3%
33	D & N Haveli	0.0%	*100%	*100%
34	Daman & Diu	*100%	*100%	50.0%
35	Lakshadweep	*100.0%	*100%	*125%
36	Puducherry	80.0%	*100%	97.5%
All India		63.9%	49.4%	29.7%

Note:- *More than one streams of AYUSH facilities are provided at District Hospitals, CHC & PHC
Hence the % shown as 100.0% & above

6.4: Average Rural Population served per Rural Health Infrastructure as on 30.6.2018

S. No.	State/Union Territory	Rural population served under Rural Health Infrastructure (in Lakh)			Rural population served under Rural Health Infrastructure co-located with AYUSH facilities		
		DH	CHC	PHC	DH	CHC	PHC
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	42.7	1.8	0.3	38.0	3.3	1.3
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
3	Assam	11.8	1.9	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
4	Bihar	29.6	7.1	0.6	29.6	0.0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	8.4	1.3	0.3	12.2	2.2	0.5
6	Delhi	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0
7	Goa	2.4	1.2	0.2	2.4	1.2	0.2
8	Gujarat	16.7	1.0	0.3	0.0	52.6	0.5
9	Haryana	8.4	1.6	0.5	8.8	1.8	1.6
10	Himachal Pradesh	5.6	0.8	0.1	66.9	2.1	0.7
11	Jammu & Kashmir	4.5	1.2	0.2	4.7	9.4	0.3
12	Jharkhand	12.3	1.5	1.0	11.8	5.9	2.9
13	Karnataka	12.3	1.9	0.2	30.4	39.5	0.6
14	Kerala	7.9	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
15	Madhya Pradesh	11.6	1.9	0.5	0.0	5.6	1.8
16	Maharashtra	28.6	1.8	0.4	28.6	2.8	32.9
17	Manipur	3.1	1.3	0.3	3.1	1.3	0.3
18	Meghalaya	2.3	1.0	0.3	2.5	1.2	0.5
19	Mizoram	0.7	0.7	0.1	0.7	0.7	1.2
20	Nagaland	1.1	0.6	0.1	1.4	0.6	1.4
21	Odisha	11.8	1.0	0.3	125.7	1.2	0.3
22	Punjab	8.3	1.2	0.4	9.1	2.6	1.3
23	Rajasthan	17.1	1.0	0.3	580.6	3.5	0.7
24	Sikkim	1.1	2.2	0.2	1.1	4.4	1.1
25	Tamil Nadu	12.5	1.0	0.3	12.5	1.0	0.7
26	Telangana	32.5	2.0	0.3	28.5	5.0	0.5
27	Tripura	3.4	1.3	0.3	9.2	1.3	0.3
28	Uttar Pradesh	10.8	2.1	0.5	17.0	2.6	2.8
29	Uttarakhand	3.8	1.3	0.3	5.8	1.4	1.7
30	West Bengal	29.8	1.9	0.7	40.9	3.1	2.9
31	A & N Islands	0.8	0.6	0.1	0.8	0.6	0.1
32	Chandigarh	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
33	D & N Haveli	1.9	1.0	0.2	0.0	1.0	0.2
34	Daman & Diu	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
35	Lakshadweep	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0.9	1.1	0.1	1.1	1.1	0.1
All India		11.6	1.6	0.4	18.2	3.3	1.2

6.5: State-wise Contractual Appointments under AYUSH as on 30.06.2018

S. No.	State/ Union Territories	Number of contractual appointments under AYUSH		Percent Distribution of contractual appointments under AYUSH	
		Doctors	Paramedical Staff	Doctors	Paramedical Staff
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	130	110	1.1%	3.0%
2	Arunachal Pradesh	32	0	0.3%	0.0%
3	Assam	291	0	2.5%	0.0%
4	Bihar	1384	0	11.7%	0.0%
5	Chhattisgarh	42	278	0.4%	7.5%
6	Delhi	0	0	0.0%	0.0%
7	Goa	51	27	0.4%	0.7%
8	Gujarat	477	0	4.0%	0.0%
9	Haryana	245	175	2.1%	4.7%
10	Himachal Pradesh	10	0	0.1%	0.0%
11	Jammu & Kashmir	475	359	4.0%	9.7%
12	Jharkhand	113	10	1.0%	0.3%
13	Karnataka	659	367	5.6%	9.9%
14	Kerala	742	14	6.3%	0.4%
15	Madhya Pradesh	438	131	3.7%	3.5%
16	Maharashtra	576	94	4.9%	2.5%
17	Manipur	99	78	0.8%	2.1%
18	Meghalaya	79	0	0.7%	0.0%
19	Mizoram	18	0	0.2%	0.0%
20	Nagaland	40	0	0.3%	0.0%
21	Odisha	1235	2	10.4%	0.1%
22	Punjab	236	265	2.0%	7.1%
23	Rajasthan	948	247	8.0%	6.6%
24	Sikkim	9	5	0.1%	0.1%
25	Tamil Nadu	475	475	4.0%	12.8%
26	Telangana	216	247	1.8%	6.6%
27	Tripura	133	33	1.1%	0.9%
28	Uttar Pradesh	1949	574	16.5%	15.4%
29	Uttarakhand	100	137	0.8%	3.7%
30	West Bengal	557	0	4.7%	0.0%
31	A & N Islands	20	13	0.2%	0.3%
32	Chandigarh	7	8	0.1%	0.2%
33	D & N Haveli	8	0	0.1%	0.0%
34	Daman & Diu	3	4	0.0%	0.1%
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0%	0.0%
36	Puducherry	43	63	0.4%	1.7%
All India		11840	3716	100.00%	100.00%

Note: Apart from this, 15435 contractual doctors are deployed in RBSK Programme

SECTION - 7

OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

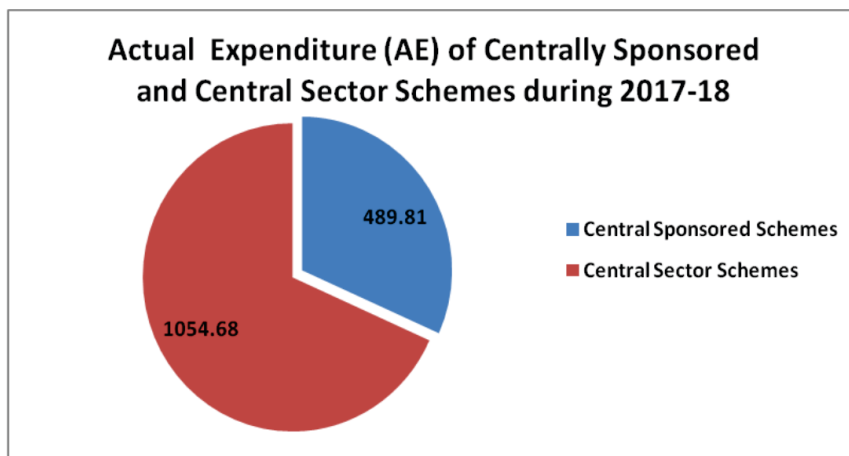
I. Year-wise Plan Expenditure:

There were combined provisions of Rs. 10220.43 crore and Rs.8296.02 crore as Budget Estimate (BE) and Revised Estimate (RE) respectively for the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th Plans taken together (up to 2016-17). An amount worth Rs. 7820.91 crore which amounts to 76.5% of aggregate BE and 94.3% of the aggregate RE has been utilized during these plans.

During the Ninth Plan, BE and RE were allocated Rs. 364.43 crore and Rs. 317.80 crore respectively. An amount of 80.6% of BE, which is 92.4% of RE in the Ninth Plan was utilized. Similarly, BE and RE of Tenth Plan were Rs. 1214.00 and 1070.50 crore respectively and an amount of 84.9% of BE which is 96.2% of RE was utilized. However, during the Eleventh Plan, BE and RE were Rs.3456.00 crore and Rs.3093.00 crore respectively, which is more than 2 times of BE and RE of Tenth Plan. An amount worth Rs.2993.84 crore i.e. 86.6% of the BE, which was 96.8% of the RE has been utilized. During the Twelfth Plan (for the year 2012-13, 2013-14, 2014-15 2015-16 and 2016-17), BE was Rs. 5186.00 crore and RE was Rs.3814.72 crore respectively. An amount worth Rs.3503.20 crore i.e. 67.6% of the BE, which was 91.8% of the RE has been utilized (utilized up to the year 2016-17).

Budget Estimates (BE) and revised estimates (RE) for Ministry of AYUSH was Rs. 1428.65 crore & Rs. 1557.80 crore for the year 2017-18 respectively. However, for the Centrally Sponsored Scheme, the BE and RE was Rs. 400.00 crore and Rs. 490.50 crore respectively. For the Central Sector Scheme; the BE and RE was 988.15 crore and Rs. 1067.30 crore respectively. The actual expenditure (provisional) of Centrally Sponsored Scheme

and Central Sector Scheme were Rs 489.81 crore and Rs. 1054.68 crore respectively (shown in the graph). Due to high level of UCs pendency of Centrally Sponsored Scheme at the State level, the funds could not be utilized for the year 2017-18 as per the direction of Department of Expenditure. Hence the AE of Centrally Sponsored Scheme was very less i.e. Rs. 489.81 crore only.



However, the National AYUSH Mission (NAM) has been approved by Cabinet Union on 15.09.2014 and notified vide Gazette Notification No. S. O. 2535 (E) dated 29.09.2014. Under the National AYUSH Mission, State/UT Governments have submitted State Annual Action Plan (SAAP) for AYUSH Services, AYUSH Educational Institutions and Quality Control of ASU & H Drugs.

All the four erstwhile schemes of AYUSH i.e. Hospitals & Dispensaries (H&D), Drugs Quality Controls (DQC), Development of Institutions (DI) and National Medicinal Plant Board (NMPB) has been merged under National AYUSH Mission (NAM). Under NAM, BE and RE during the year 2017-18 were Rs.440.50 crores and Rs.490.50 crores. The AE (provisional) for the scheme during the year 2017-18 was Rs.489.81 crores.

7.1: Year-wise Allocation and Utilisation of Funds of Plan Sectors Since 9th Plan onwards

(Rs. in Crore)

S. No.	Financial Year	Budget Estimate (BE)	Revised Estimate (RE)	Actual Expenditure (AE)	% of BE Spent	% of RE Spent
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
A. Ninth Plan						
1	1997-98	35.30	32.80	33.04	93.6%	100.7%
2	1998-99	50.00	50.00	50.02	100.0%	100.0%
3	1999-00	59.13	55.00	49.05	83.0%	89.2%
4	2000-01	100.00	90.00	79.46	79.5%	88.3%
5	2001-02	120.00	90.00	82.15	68.5%	91.3%
Ninth Plan		364.43	317.80	293.72	80.6%	92.4%
B. Tenth Plan						
6	2002-03	150.00	105.00	89.78	59.9%	85.5%
7	2003-04	150.00	135.00	133.96	89.3%	99.2%
8	2004-05	181.00	205.50	198.76	109.8%	96.7%
9	2005-06	350.00	305.00	290.96	83.1%	95.4%
10	2006-07	383.00	320.00	316.69	82.7%	99.0%
Tenth Plan		1214.00	1070.50	1030.15	84.9%	96.2%
C. Eleventh Plan						
11	2007-08	488.00	390.00	383.36	78.6%	98.3%
12	2008-09	534.00	475.00	471.13	88.2%	99.2%
13	2009-10	734.00	680.00	678.97	92.5%	99.8%
14	2010-11	800.00	898.00	848.91	106.1%	94.5%
15	2011-12	900.00	650.00	611.47	67.9%	94.1%
Eleventh Plan		3456.00	3093.00	2993.84	86.6%	96.8%
D. Twelfth Plan						
16	2012-13	990.00	670.00	580.60	58.6%	86.7%
17	2013-14	1069.00	750.00	553.50	51.8%	73.8%
18	2014-15	1069.00	466.78	462.27	43.2%	99.0%
19	2015-16	1008.00	900.00	888.86	88.2%	98.8%
20	2016-17	1050.00	1027.94	1017.97	96.9%	99.0%
21	2017-18	1428.65	1557.80	1544.49	108.1%	99.1%
Twelfth Plan (up to 2016-17)		5186.00	3814.72	3503.20	67.6%	91.8%
Ninth Plan onwards (up to 2016-17)		10220.43	8296.02	7820.91	76.5%	94.3%

Source: Budget Section

Note: Data for Actual Expenditure for the year 2017-18 is provisional.

7.2: Sector-wise Allocation and Utilisation of Funds of Plan Sectors since 10th Plan

(Rs. in crore)

Head		Centrally Sponsored Schemes					Central Sector Schemes	Grand Total (6+7)
		Hospitals & Dispensaries	Drug Quality Control	Development of Institutions	National Mission for Medicinal Plants	Total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
2002-2003	Budget Estimate (BE)	11.00	8.75	20.00		39.75	110.25	150.00
	Revised Estimate (RE)	2.34	5.42	11.70		19.46	85.54	105.00
	Actual Expenditure (AE)	2.34	5.46	6.37		14.17	75.61	89.78
	% of BE spent	21.3%	62.4%	31.9%		35.6%	68.6%	59.9%
	% of RE spent	100.0%	100.7%	54.4%		72.8%	88.4%	85.5%
2003-2004	Budget Estimate (BE)	12.81	6.78	21.95		41.54	108.46	150.00
	Revised Estimate (RE)	11.33	3.98	23.95		39.26	95.74	135.00
	Actual Expenditure (AE)	14.60	9.36	24.50		48.46	85.50	133.96
	% of BE spent	114.0%	138.1%	111.6%		116.7%	78.8%	89.3%
	% of RE spent	128.9%	235.2%	102.3%		123.4%	89.3%	99.2%
2004-2005	Budget Estimate (BE)	20.02	7.03	26.20		53.25	127.75	181.00
	Revised Estimate (RE)	28.00	8.60	26.91		63.51	141.99	205.50
	Actual Expenditure (AE)	38.30	11.33	28.24		77.87	120.89	198.76
	% of BE spent	191.3%	161.2%	107.8%		146.2%	94.6%	109.8%
	% of RE spent	136.8%	131.7%	104.9%		122.6%	85.1%	96.7%
2005-2006	Budget Estimate (BE)	90.00	10.00	37.56		137.56	212.44	350.00
	Revised Estimate (RE)	100.83	18.00	35.56		154.39	150.61	305.00
	Actual Expenditure (AE)	119.15	18.13	34.94		172.22	118.74	290.96
	% of BE spent	132.4%	181.3%	93.0%		125.2%	55.9%	83.1%
	% of RE spent	118.2%	100.7%	98.3%		111.5%	78.8%	95.4%
2006-2007	Budget Estimate (BE)	110.02	11.00	50.01		171.03	211.97	383.00
	Revised Estimate (RE)	99.67	7.00	25.01		131.68	188.32	320.00
	Actual Expenditure (AE)	135.76	12.39	26.86		175.01	141.68	316.69
	% of BE spent	123.4%	112.6%	53.7%		102.3%	66.8%	82.7%
	% of RE spent	136.2%	177.0%	107.4%		132.9%	75.2%	99.0%
Tenth Plan (Total)	Budget Estimate (BE)	243.85	43.56	155.72		443.13	770.87	1214.00
	Revised Estimate (RE)	242.17	43.00	123.13		408.30	662.20	1070.50
	Actual Expenditure (AE)	310.15	56.67	120.91		487.73	542.42	1030.15
	% of BE spent	127.2%	130.1%	77.6%		110.1%	70.4%	84.9%
	% of RE spent	128.1%	131.8%	98.2%		119.5%	81.9%	96.2%

(Rs. in crore)

Head		Centrally Sponsored Schemes					Central Sector Schemes	Grand Total (6+7)
		Hospitals & Dispensaries	Drug Quality Control	Development of Institutions	National Mission for Medicinal Plants	Total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
2007-08	Budget Estimate (BE)	120.00	10.00	47.00		177.00	311.00	488.00
	Revised Estimate (RE)	107.90	15.00	47.00		169.90	220.10	390.00
	Actual Expenditure (AE)	128.78	15.90	43.37		188.05	195.31	383.36
	% of BE spent	107.3%	159.0%	92.3%		106.2%	62.8%	78.6%
	% of RE spent	119.4%	106.0%	92.3%		110.7%	88.7%	98.3%
2008-09	Budget Estimate (BE)	120.00	30.00	65.00	30.00	245.00	289.00	534.00
	Revised Estimate (RE)	140.00	10.00	36.71	11.58	198.29	276.71	475.00
	Actual Expenditure (AE)	130.53	10.26	40.00	29.42	210.21	260.92	471.13
	% of BE spent	108.8%	34.2%	61.5%	98.1%	85.8%	90.3%	88.2%
	% of RE spent	93.2%	102.6%	109.0%	254.1%	106.0%	94.3%	99.2%
2009-10	Budget Estimate (BE)	197.00	5.00	45.00	50.00	297.00	437.00	734.00
	Revised Estimate (RE)	224.05	0.50	20.00	70.00	314.55	365.45	680.00
	Actual Expenditure (AE)	223.06	0.35	20.00	69.94	313.35	365.62	678.97
	% of BE spent	113.2%	7.0%	44.4%	139.9%	105.5%	83.7%	92.5%
	% of RE spent	99.6%	70.0%	100.0%	99.9%	99.6%	100.0%	99.8%
2010-11	Budget Estimate (BE)	232.00	5.00	45.00	50.00	332.00	468.00	800.00
	Revised Estimate (RE)	244.00	4.15	45.00	50.00	343.15	554.85	898.00
	Actual Expenditure (AE)	234.14	3.95	44.17	48.24	330.50	518.41	848.91
	% of BE spent	100.9%	79.0%	98.2%	96.5%	99.5%	110.8%	106.1%
	% of RE spent	96.0%	95.2%	98.2%	96.5%	96.3%	93.4%	94.5%
2011-12	Budget Estimate (BE)	275.00	8.00	50.00	56.14	389.14	510.86	900.00
	Revised Estimate (RE)	100.00	3.00	21.00	56.14	180.14	469.86	650.00
	Actual Expenditure (AE)	93.43	1.20	21.00	49.07	164.70	446.77	611.47
	% of BE spent	34.0%	15.0%	42.0%	87.4%	42.3%	87.5%	67.9%
	% of RE spent	93.4%	40.0%	100.0%	87.4%	91.4%	95.1%	94.1%
Eleventh Plan (Total)	Budget Estimate (BE)	944.00	58.00	252.00	186.14	1440.14	2015.86	3456.00
	Revised Estimate (RE)	815.95	32.65	169.71	187.72	1206.03	1886.97	3093.00
	Actual Expenditure (AE)	809.94	31.66	168.54	196.67	1206.81	1787.03	2993.84
	% of BE spent	85.8%	54.6%	66.9%	105.7%	83.8%	88.6%	86.63%
	% of RE spent	99.3%	97.0%	99.3%	104.8%	100.1%	94.7%	96.8%

Source: Budget Section

7.2 (a): Sector-wise Allocation and Utilisation of Funds of Plan Sectors of 12th Plan

(Rs. in crore)

Head		Centrally Sponsored Schemes							Central Sector Schemes	Grand Total (6+7)
		Hospitals & Dispensaries	Drug Quality Control	Develop-ment of Institutions	National Mission for Medicinal Plants	National Mission on AYUSH (NMA)	National AYUSH Mission (NAM)	Total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)			(7)	(8)	(9)
2012-2013	Budget Estimate (BE)	280.00	10.00	55.00	65.00			410.00	580.00	990.00
	Revised Estimate (RE)	90.00	2.00	15.00	54.84			161.84	508.16	670.00
	Actual Expenditure (AE)	71.95	0.65	0.00	39.22			111.82	468.78	580.60
	% of BE spent	25.7%	6.5%	0.0%	60.3%			27.3%	80.8%	58.6%
	% of RE spent	79.9%	32.5%	0.0%	71.5%			69.1%	92.3%	86.7%
2013-2014	Budget Estimate (BE)	240.00	8.00	50.00	70.00			368.00	701.00	1069.00
	Revised Estimate (RE)	121.69	0.00	0.00	67.47			189.16	560.84	750.00
	Actual Expenditure (AE)	0.98	0.00	0.00	54.31			55.29	498.21	553.50
	% of BE spent	0.4%	0.0%	0.0%	77.6%			15.0%	71.1%	51.8%
	% of RE spent	0.8%	0.0%	0.0%	80.5%			29.2%	88.8%	73.8%
2014-2015	Budget Estimate (BE)	240.00	8.00	50.00	70.00	11.80	0.00	379.80	689.20	1069.00
	Revised Estimate (RE)	0.10	0.00	0.00	44.00	9.90	66.52	120.52	346.26	466.78
	Actual Expenditure (AE)	0.10	0.00	0.00	45.67	9.90	65.38	121.05	342.08	463.13
	% of BE spent	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	65.2%	83.9%	0.0%	31.9%	49.6%	43.3%
	% of RE spent	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	103.8%	100.0%	98.3%	100.4%	98.8%	99.2%
2015-2016	Budget Estimate (BE)						318.00	318.00	690.00	1008.00
	Revised Estimate (RE)						331.14	331.14	568.86	900.00
	Actual Expenditure (AE)						331.01	331.01	557.85	888.86
	% of BE spent						104.1%	104.1%	80.8%	88.2%
	% of RE spent						100.0%	100.0%	98.1%	98.8%
2016-2017	Budget Estimate (BE)						400.00	400.00	650.00	1050.00
	Revised Estimate (RE)						400.00	400.00	627.94	1027.94
	Actual Expenditure (AE)						417.52	417.52	600.45	1017.97
	% of BE spent						104.4%	104.4%	92.4%	96.9%
	% of RE spent						104.4%	104.4%	95.6%	99.0%
2017-2018	Budget Estimate (BE)						440.00	440.00	988.15	1428.65
	Revised Estimate (RE)						490.50	490.50	1067.30	1557.80
	Actual Expenditure (AE)						489.81	489.81	1054.68	1544.49
	% of BE spent						111.3%	111.3%	106.7%	108.1%
	% of RE spent						99.9%	99.9%	98.8%	99.1%

Source: Budget Section

7.3(a) : Approved Outlay, Budget Estimates (BE), Revised Estimates (RE) and Actual Expenditure (AE) during 11th Plan

Sl. No	Scheme / Programmes	11th Plan (2007-2012) Outlay		2007-2008		2008-2009		2009-2010		2010-2011		2011-2012		Total						
		BE	RE	AE	BE	RE	AE	BE	RE	AE	BE	RE	AE	BE	RE	AE				
A CENTRAL SECTOR																				
1	System Strengthening	282.75	31.48	19.32	16.27	47.59	33.20	28.24	64.64	55.23	53.41	85.44	108.47	95.73	119.51	100.85	87.90	348.66	317.07	281.54
i)	STRENGTHENING OF DEPTT. OF AYUSH	47.00	6.50	6.70	6.94	7.15	10.10	8.84	13.82	11.61	11.20	14.62	14.62	15.86	13.50	19.52	15.76	55.59	62.55	58.59
	Secretariat Social Services	35.00	5.00	5.17	5.49	5.50	8.22	7.38	10.06	10.85	9.91	11.00	11.00	12.83	11.50	18.29	14.88	43.06	53.53	50.49
	Upgradation of Pharmacopoeial Committees on ASU and creation of unified Pharmacopoeial Commission	12.00	1.50	1.53	1.45	1.65	1.88	1.46	3.76	0.76	1.29	3.62	3.62	3.03	2.00	1.23	0.88	12.53	9.02	8.1
ii)	STATUTORY INSTITUTIONS	2.95	0.65	0.55	0.24	0.94	0.38	0.38	0.93	0.43	0.43	0.93	0.43	0.49	0.43	0.63	0.48	3.88	2.42	2.02
	CCIM, New Delhi	0.70	0.20	0.10	0.19	0.39	0.31	0.31	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	1.61	1.43	1.52
	CCH, New Delhi	0.25	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.15	0.09	0.29	0.14	0.37	0.59	0.5
3	Central Pharmacy Council for AYUSH	2.00	0.40	0.40		0.50	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.90	0.4	0
iii)	HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES	162.80	12.00	1.60	0.54	27.50	11.74	7.84	11.30	6.30	5.72	26.30	33.80	25.61	55.42	36.30	35.75	132.52	89.74	75.46
	Advanced Ayurvedic Centre for Mental Health in NIMHANS													22.00						
	All India Institute of Ayurveda (AIIA), New Delhi	150.00	10.00	0.50	0.00	25	9.24	7.24	10.00	5.00	5.00	25.00	33.00	25.00	54.12	35.00	35.00	124.00	82.74	72.24
1	Expansion of CGHS dispensaries	6.30	1.00	0.60	0.41	1.30	1.30	0.57	1.30	1.30	0.72	1.30	0.80	0.61	1.3	1.30	0.75	6.20	5.30	3.06
3	Ayurveda Hospital, Lodhi Road	6.50	1.00	0.50	0.13	1.2	1.2	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				2.20	1.70	0.16	
iv)	STRENGTHENING OF PHARMACOPOEIAL LABORATORIES	25.00	3.33	2.22	1.86	4.00	3.65	2.45	5.54	3.39	2.66	6.54	12.97	12.21	27.16	26.38	25.87	46.57	48.61	45.05
	PLIM, Ghaziabad	17.00	1.83	1.33	1.13	3.5	2.49	1.39	4.47	2.45	1.76	4.47	2.04	1.30	2.22	1.47	1.10	16.49	9.78	6.68
	HPL, Ghaziabad	3.00	1.50	0.89	0.73	0.5	1.16	1.06	1.07	0.94	0.90	1.07	0.93	0.91	0.94	0.91	0.77	5.08	4.83	4.37
3	Strengthening of PLIM/HPL	0.00															0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
v)	Public Sector Undertaking (MPCL, Mohan, UP)	5.00										1.00	10.00	10.00	24.00	24.00	25.00	34.00	34.00	34.00
	INFORMATION, EDUCATION & COMMUNICATION	25.00	7.00	6.25	6.01	5.00	4.50	5.92	30.00	30.00	29.91	30.00	40.00	34.91	15.00	16.02	8.94	87.00	96.77	85.69
	Awareness building on merits of AYUSH through roadshows, print and electronic media. (ii) Setting up of demonstration windows / Kiosks / touch screens in important public places / offices	25.00	7.00	6.25	6.01	5.00	4.50	5.92	30.00	30.00	29.91	30.00	40.00	34.91	15.00	16.02	8.94	87.00	96.77	85.69
vi)	Ayush & Public Health	20.00	2.00	2.00	0.68	3.00	2.83	2.81	3.05	3.50	3.49	7.05	6.65	6.65	8.00	2.00	1.10	23.10	16.98	14.73
	Educational Institution	410.68	89.02	63.46	55.06	76.19	77.36	67.27	109.15	92.75	92.47	121.15	173.57	159.13	145.00	130.47	128.59	540.51	537.61	502.52
	ICPCR, Jamnagar	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.97	5.66	3.50	2.99	10.00	10.00	9.91	10.00	14.00	14.00	12.00	10.00	8.59	44.66	44.50	42.46
2	NIA, Jaipur	49.18	14.82	7.25	8.50	8.20	8.06	8.20	12.00	12.00	13.50	12.00	18.52	18.52	15.00	18.00	18.00	62.02	63.83	66.72
3	RAV, New Delhi	5.00	1.00	0.88	0.60	0.96	0.95	0.91	1.05	1.05	2.22	1.05	11.05	10.05	4.50	2.00	0.67	8.56	15.93	14.45
4	NIS, Chennai	20.00	8.00	4.00	6.00	7.50	10.74	10.74	13.00	13.00	11.00	13.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.14	18.70	56.50	57.88	61.44
5	NIH, Kolkata	45.00	19.00	19.00	16.98	17.00	18.74	18.74	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	32.00	32.00	22.00	22.00	21.37	98.00	111.74	109.09
6	NIUM, Bengaluru	25.00	10.00	6.73	5.38	8.00	8.76	8.65	11.00	11.00	8.76	11.00	10.50	10.10	13.00	13.00	13.00	53.00	49.99	45.89
7	MDNIY, New Delhi	20.00	3.12	3.12	1.52	3.43	3.43	2.83	3.80	3.80	3.29	3.80	6.20	4.19	5.50	7.33	7.31	19.65	23.88	19.14
8	Vishwagyan Yogashram, New Delhi	1.00	0.20	0.20	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.20	0.13	0.13
9	NIN, Pune	13.50	3.88	3.28	2.98	4.25	4.37	4.37	5.30	5.30	5.30	6.30	6.30	6.30	6.00	6.00	6.00	24.73	25.25	24.95
10	North Eastern Institute of AYUSH/Folk Medicine																			
11	North Eastern Institute of Ayurveda and Homoeopathy, Shillong	81.00	8.00	9.00	3.00	10.50	2.10	0.00	10.00	6.00	6.00	17.00	24.00	17.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	64.50	60.10	45.00
12	North Eastern Institute of Folk Medicine, Pasighat	41.00	7.00			6.69	6.69	0.00	3.00	0.60	0.60	3.00	6.00	3.00	8.00	8.00	7.00	27.69	21.29	10.60
13	Assistance to accredited AYUSH Centres of Excellence in non-governmental/private sector engaged in AYUSH education/drug development & research/clinical research/folk medicine etc.	100.00	7.00	3.00	3.00	4.00	10.02	9.84	20.00	10.00	11.89	25.00	30.00	28.97	25.00	10.00	8.95	81.00	63.02	62.65
3	RESEARCH & Development including Medicinal Plants*	719.57	143.95	118.77	118.19	117.07	142.40	145.98	193.76	180.87	179.37	193.76	211.56	225.20	210.50	212.77	216.49	859.04	866.37	885.13
i)	RESEARCH COUNCILS (INTRA AND EXTRA MURAL RESEARCH)	359.50	63.95	68.59	68.04	74.07	99.40	103.22	143.76	140.87	139.51	143.76	157.06	171.26	152.50	160.27	164.40	578.04	626.19	646.43
1	CCRAS, New Delhi	105.00	20.00	23.99	23.99	27.00	37.38	37.33	59.00	59.00	59.00	59.00	59.00	59.00	56.00	56.00	56.00	221.00	235.37	235.32
2	CCRUM, New Delhi	85.00	16.70	18.72	18.70	18.00	28.00	27.98	31.00	31.00	30.95	33.39	39.64	33.00	33.00	48.27	53.27	132.09	163.38	170.54
3	CCRYN, New Delhi	20.00	4.00	4.22	3.50	5.00	5.66	10.66	12.50	12.50	12.50	17.50	32.75	30.00	30.00	13.80	12.70	54.00	53.68	72.11
4	CCRH, New Delhi	70.00	11.55	11.55	11.41	13.43	20.75	20.75	30.87	30.87	29.85	30.87	33.17	33.92	32.20	32.20	32.20	118.72	128.54	128.13
5	Central Councils Combined Building Complex	10.00	1.70	1.70	1.53										6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
6	Extra Mural Research Projects through Research Institutions (Pvt./Semi-Govt./Govt./Universities/NGOs) etc.	60.00	8.00	7.25	7.75	2.14	2.11	2.14	2.39	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	3.60			6.23	4.81	4.67	4.67
7	Innovative Scheme for development of Medicinal Plants	0.00				7.00	4.00	3.11	5.50	4.00	3.96	5.50	5.50		3.00	2.00	1.34	29.00	22.75	19.76
7	Patent Cell for AYUSH intellectual property rights (in TKDL)	4.50	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	2.00	8.00	7.00	7.00
8	Survey on Usage & acceptability of AYUSH Systems	5.00	1.00	0.16	0.16	0.50	0.50	0.25	0.50	0.50	0.25	0.50	0.50	1.35	0.50	1.00	0.89	3.00	2.66	2.90

7.3(a) : Approved Outlay, Budget Estimates (BE), Revised Estimates (RE) and Actual Expenditure (AE) during 11th Plan

(ii) MEDICINAL PLANTS		360.07	80.00	50.18	50.15	43.00	43.00	42.76	50.00	40.00	39.86	50.00	54.50	53.94	58.00	52.50	51.99	281.00	240.18	238.70
1	Setting up of National Board for Medicinal Plants	360.07	80.00	50.18	50.15	43.00	43.00	42.76	50.00	40.00	39.86	50.00	54.50	53.94	58.00	52.50	51.99	281.00	240.18	238.70
4	HRD (Training Programme/fellowship/Exposure visit/upgradation of skills etc)	30.00	3.00	2.25	1.94	9.00	9.60	8.94	12.20	11.20	10.98	9.80	9.80	9.80	2.00	2.00	1.65	36.00	34.85	33.31
1	Re-orientation Training Programme of AYUSH Personnel/Continuing Medical Education (ROTP/CME)	25.00	2.00	2.00	1.94	8.00	9.00	8.90	9.80	9.80	9.73	9.80	9.80	9.80	2.00	2.00	1.65	31.60	32.60	32.02
2	Programme for training / fellowship / exposure visit / up-gradation of skills etc. for AYUSH personnel	5.00	1.00	0.25	0.00	1.00	0.60	0.04	2.40	1.40	1.25	0.00	0.00	0.00				4.40	2.25	1.29
3	Task force on Education Reforms							0.00	0.00											
5	Cataloguing, digitization of Manuscripts	40.00	2.25	2.25	2.00	1.85	1.73	1.72	2.55	2.55	2.52	2.55	2.55	1.22	2.00	0.20	0.06	11.20	9.28	7.52
1	Cataloguing, digitisation and AYUSH IT Network	20.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				0.00					1.00	2.00	2.00
2	Scheme for Acquisition, Cataloguing, Digitization and Publication of Text Books & Manuscripts	20.00	1.25	0.25		1.85	1.73	1.72	2.55	2.55	2.52	2.55	2.55	1.22	2.00	0.20	0.06	10.20	7.28	5.52
6	International Co-operation	40.00	4.00	1.65	1.18	5.00	4.86	1.39	20.80	8.95	6.14	21.40	11.40	5.08	5.00	3.30	2.40	56.20	30.16	16.19
1	International Exchange Programmes / Seminars /Workshop on AYUSH and Scholarship scheme for foreign students in AYUSH	10.00	2.00	1.40	1.18	4.00	2.40	1.18	19.00	6.50	4.13	21.40	11.40	5.08	5.00	3.30	2.40	51.40	25.00	13.97
2	Assistance for International Co-operation activities for promotion of AYUSH including market development/workshops/seminars/conferences/exhibitions/trade fairs/Roadshows, etc. through Research Organisations/ PHARMAXIL/CII/FICCI/ITPO etc.	30.00	2.00	0.25	0.00	1.00	2.46	0.21	1.80	2.45	2.01	0.00	0.00					4.80	5.16	2.22
3	Creation of Council for International Cooperation on Indian System of Medicine (CICISM).							0.00	0.00											
7	Development of AYUSH Industry	505.00	27.30	9.30	0.13	22.30	6.30	6.18	25.35	10.35	17.09	25.35	25.75	20.50	25.35	18.77	8.67	125.65	70.47	52.57
1	Development of common facilities for AYUSH industry clusters.	500.00	27.00	9.00	0.00	22.00	6.00	5.88	25.00	10.00	16.54	25.00	25.00	19.75	25.00	18.17	8.32	124.00	68.17	50.49
2	Incentives to AYUSH industry for participation in fairs/conducting market study for creating a developing market opportunity	5.00	0.30	0.30	0.13	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.35	0.35	0.55	0.35	0.75	0.75	0.35	0.60	0.35	1.65	2.30	2.08
8	Funding of NGOs engaged in local health traditions/midwifery practices etc. under AYUSH	25.00	5.00	3.00	0.54	5.00	1.21	1.20	1.55	1.55	1.52	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.00	1.00	1.08	14.10	8.31	5.89
	TOTAL : A (Central Sector)	2053.00	306.00	220.00	195.31	284.00	276.66	260.92	430.00	363.45	363.50	461.00	544.65	518.21	510.36	469.36	446.74	1991.36	1874.12	1784.67
B CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES																				
1	Promotion of AYUSH	1400.00	177.00	169.90	188.05	215.00	186.71	180.79	247.00	244.55	243.41	282.00	293.15	282.26	333.00	124.00	115.63	1254.00	1018.31	1010.14
a)	Development of Institutions	550.00	47.00	47.00	43.37	65.00	36.71	40.00	45.00	20.00	20.00	45.00	45.00	44.17	50.00	21.00	21.00	252.00	169.71	168.54
b)	Hospitals And Dispensaries (under NRHM)	625.00	120.00	107.90	128.78	120.00	140.00	130.53	197.00	224.05	223.06	232.00	244.00	234.14	275.00	100.00	93.43	944.00	815.95	809.94
1	Scheme for AYUSH Hospital	365.00	65.00	68.50	94.55	60.00	85.00	85.00	142.00	199.05	199.05							267.00	252.55	378.6
2	Scheme for AYUSH Dispensaries	260.00	55.00	39.40	34.23	60.00	55.00	45.53	55.00	25.00	24.01	232.00	244.00	234.14	275.00	100.00	93.43	170.00	119.4	103.7
3	Development of AYUSH Hospitals & Dispensaries and Mainstreaming of AYUSH																	507.00	344	327.57
c)	Drugs Quality Control	225.00	10.00	15.00	15.90	30.00	10.00	10.26	5.00	0.50	0.35	5.00	4.15	3.95	8.00	3.00	1.20	58.00	32.65	31.66
1)	Central Drug Controller for Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani & Homoeopathy																			
New Initiatives		535.00	5.00	0.10	0.00	35.00	11.63	29.42	57.00	72.00	72.06	57.00	60.20	48.44	56.64	56.64	49.10	210.64	190.57	199.02
1	Public-private partnership for setting up of specialty clinics/IPDs	50.00	5.00	0.10		5.00	0.05	0.00	7.00	2.00	2.12	7.00	0.20	0.20	0.50	0.50	0.03	24.50	2.85	2.35
2	Pilot Scheme for setting up of integrated AYUSH Hospital at district level in North Eastern States												10.00							
3	National Mission on Medicinal Plants	485.00				30.00	11.58	29.42	50.00	70.00	69.94	50.00	50.00	48.24	56.14	56.14	49.07	186.14	187.72	196.67
	TOTAL : B (CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES)	1935.00	182.00	170.00	188.05	250.00	198.34	210.21	304.00	316.55	315.47	339.00	353.35	330.70	389.64	180.64	164.73	1464.64	1208.88	1209.16
	TOTAL CENTRAL PLAN OUTLAY (A+B)	3988.00	488.00	390.00	383.36	534.00	475.00	471.13	734.00	680.00	678.97	800.00	898.00	848.91	900.00	650.00	611.47	3456.00	3093.00	2993.84

Source: Budget Section

7.3(b): Approved Outlay, Budget Estimates (BE), Revised Estimates (RE) and Actual Expenditure (AE) (PLAN during 12th Plan (upto 2016-17))

Sl. No	Schemes / Programmes	12th Plan Outlay	2012-13			2013-14			2014-15			2015-16			2016-17		
			BE	RE	AE	BE	RE	AE	BE	RE	AE	BE	RE	AE	BE	RE	AE
			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
A	CENTRAL SECTOR SCHEMES																
1	System Strengthening	817.00	105.44	95.97	88.05	121.20	103.14	87.29	162.70	51.00	50.50	165.00	117.91	114.01	112.75	146.72	140.97
a)	Strengthening of Department of AYUSH	170.00	23.39	22.64	18.97	24.50	38.06	32.47	35.50	25.99	25.44	37.20	19.00	18.64	4.00	3.62	3.38
1	Secretariat - Department of AYUSH	124.32	21.39	21.39	17.72	22.00	19.12	16.63	22.00	14.17	14.46	22.00	17.00	17.33			
2	Pharmacopoeia Committees of ASU and strengthening of Pharmacopoeia Commission of Indian Medicine (PCIM)	45.68	2.00	1.25	1.25	2.50	0.94	0.13	2.50	1.00	0.16	3.70	2.00	1.31	4.00	3.62	3.38
3	Acquisition of Office Building						18.00	15.71	11.00	10.82	10.82	11.50	0.00	0.00			
b)	Statutory Institutions	4.00	0.53	0.64	0.24	1.30	1.30	1.02	1.00	0.64	0.63	1.45	1.55	1.50	1.50	5.27	5.20
1	Grant to Central Council of Indian Medicine, New Delhi	3.08	0.40	0.40	0.00	1.10	1.10	0.83	1.00	0.50	0.49	1.25	1.00	1.00	1.25	1.25	1.25
2	Grant to Central Council of Homoeopathy, New Delhi	0.92	0.13	0.24	0.24	0.20	0.20	0.19	0.20	0.14	0.14	0.20	0.55	0.55	0.25	4.02	3.95
c)	Hospital & Dispensaries	425.00	45.92	55.52	54.96	61.50	47.10	41.15	92.50	5.00	5.36	94.35	58.79	58.20	59.00	100.50	100.10
1	All India Institute of Ayurveda (AIIA), New Delhi	218.5	44.22	54.22	54.22	48.00	45.40	39.62	65.00	4.00	4.00	25.00	2.49	2.49	40.00	26.00	26.00
2	AYUSH expansion in CGHS	6.5	1.30	1.30	0.74	1.50	1.50	1.33	1.50	1.00	1.36	1.00	1.00	0.92	1.50	1.50	1.16
3	All India Institute of Yoga	50	0.20	0.00	0.00	4.00	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.00	8.00	19.00	19.00
4	All India Institute of Homoeopathy	50	0.10	0.00	0.00	4.00	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.00	38.25	50.35	49.84	4.50	25.00	25.00
5	All India Institute of Unani Medicine	100	0.10	0.00	0.00	4.00	0.20	0.20	25.00	0.00	0.00	15.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	25.00	25.00
6	Yoga Training for Police personnel											15.00	4.95	4.95	4.00	4.00	3.94
d)	Strengthening of Pharmacopoeial Laboratories	110.00	18.60	2.92	1.96	11.40	2.68	1.97	11.00	1.80	1.77	8.00	5.57	4.97	6.25	5.67	4.67
1	Pharmacopoeial Laboratory of Indian Medicine, Ghaziabad	8.79	1.50	1.75	0.99	1.40	1.52	0.98	1.40	0.80	0.77	1.70	1.49	0.97	2.30	1.72	1.02
2	Homoeopathic Pharmacopoeia Laboratory, Ghaziabad	5.16	0.90	1.17	0.99	1.00	1.16	0.99	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.92	1.25	1.25	0.95
3	Public Sector Undertaking (MPCL, Mohan, UP)	46.05	16.00	0.00	0.00	7.00	0.00	0.00	7.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	3.08	3.08	2.70	2.70	2.70
4	Homoeopathic Medicines Pharmaceutical Co. Ltd.	50	0.20	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	1.60	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
e)	Information, Education and Communication	80.00	14.00	12.25	11.26	17.50	11.50	8.94	17.50	17.00	16.71	20.00	30.00	27.70	30.00	27.00	24.66
	Information, Education and Communication	80	14.00	12.25	11.26	17.50	11.50	8.94	17.50	17.00	16.71	20.00	30.00	27.70	30.00	27.00	24.66
f)	AYUSH and Public Health	28	3.00	2.00	0.66	5.00	2.50	1.74	5.00	0.57	0.59	4.00	3.00	2.95	12.00	4.66	2.96
2	Educational Institutions	1418.00	183.45	163.69	145.83	209.60	155.15	123.65	188.90	103.55	98.51	200.00	145.27	139.18	172.45	166.95	166.42
1	Grant for Instt. Post Grad. Teaching & Research, Jannagar	51.53	14.90	8.00	5.66	6.55	4.86	4.67	6.00	5.00	3.85	7.80	6.73	6.73	8.10	8.10	8.10
2	Grant to National Institute of Ayurveda, Jaipur	146.65	28.15	26.62	26.31	42.00	30.50	29.00	24.00	17.80	17.80	24.00	18.88	20.65	24.00	23.50	24.00
3	Grant to Rashtriya Ayurveda Vidyapeeth	42.1	5.00	5.00	3.08	6.60	3.30	3.30	6.50	4.00	1.57	12.00	8.00	8.00	10.00	5.50	5.50
4	Grant to National Institute of Siddha, Tamilnadu	126.1	24.00	14.40	14.40	27.00	21.50	21.50	28.00	23.00	23.00	30.50	26.00	26.00	28.00	25.00	25.00
5	Grant to National Institute of Homoeopathy, Kolkata	182.1	25.00	25.00	25.00	30.45	21.64	21.64	30.00	26.00	25.00	34.00	32.00	26.00	34.00	31.67	31.67
6	Grant to National Institute of Unani Medicine, Bangalore	106.6	15.00	18.50	17.13	17.40	22.50	22.50	17.40	16.00	16.00	23.00	21.00	21.00	23.00	21.50	21.50
7	Morariji Desai National Institute of Yoga	65.55	12.00	12.00	8.35	17.50	10.42	10.42	9.00	0.35	0.16	12.00	3.50	3.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
8	Grant to National Institute of Naturopathy, Pune	30.46	5.56	5.56	5.34	9.00	5.55	5.55	9.00	2.80	2.80	5.00	12.66	12.66	6.00	25.90	25.90
9	North Eastern Institute of Ayurveda & Homoeopathy, Shillong	146.51	26.54	26.54	26.54	24.00	19.88	0.26	24.00	1.50	1.23	14.00	1.80	1.80	9.00	7.55	7.55
10	North Eastern Institute of Ayurveda / Folk Medicine, Passighat	72.9	12.00	13.27	12.52	13.50	8.00	0.60	13.50	1.40	1.40	6.40	1.70	1.60	6.00	7.45	7.45
11	Assistance to accredited AYUSH Centres of Excellence in non-governmental/private sector engaged in AYUSH education/drug development & research/clinical research/folk medicine etc.	97.5	15.00	8.80	1.50	15.00	7.00	4.21	20.00	5.70	5.70	20.00	13.00	11.74	19.00	2.78	1.75
12	National Institute of Medicinal Plants	100	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.00	0.00
13	National Institute of Sowa Rigpa	50	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.00	10.70	0.00	0.00	0.50	4.00	4.00
14	Indian Institute of AYUSH Pharmaceutical Sciences	50	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.00
15	National Institute of Geriatrics	50				0.10	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.00						
16	National Institute of Metabolic and Lifestyle Diseases	50				0.10	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.00						
17	National Institute of Drug and Tobacco De-addiction	50				0.10	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.00						

contd.

7.3(b): Approved Outlay, Budget Estimates (BE), Revised Estimates (RE) and Actual Expenditure (AE) (PLAN during 12th Plan (upto 2016-17))

Sl. No	Schemes/ Programmes	12th Plan Outlay	2012-13			2013-14			2014-15			2015-16			2016-17		
			BE	RE	AE	BE	RE	AE	BE	RE	AE	BE	RE	AE	BE	RE	AE
			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	2	3															
3	Research & Development including Medicinal Plants	2124.55	254.36	232.10	220.58	307.30	288.35	279.32	294.20	184.90	188.97	300.00	286.43	286.38	335.20	289.97	273.26
	RESEARCH COUNCILS	1242.55	189.36	183.54	179.76	237.30	218.35	217.46	224.20	120.90	125.67	231.00	229.03	229.15	265.20	232.87	217.04
1	Grant to Central Council for Research in Ayurvedic Sciences	406.87	60.00	60.00	60.00	72.50	72.50	72.50	68.00	57.06	57.06	76.70	96.00	96.00	86.00	75.00	70.00
2	Grant to Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine	300	54.68	54.68	54.10	65.00	64.77	64.77	61.00	26.71	31.58	66.00	42.66	43.92	66.00	64.00	57.24
3	Grant to Central Council for Research in Yoga & Naturopathy	90	15.00	0.00	0.00	13.80	4.50	4.50	13.70	3.83	3.83	13.00	17.05	16.85	27.00	24.00	24.00
4	Grant to Central Council for Research in Homoeopathy	244.18	36.58	49.86	49.86	62.00	62.00	62.00	58.00	30.00	29.25	58.00	60.00	60.00	65.00	55.50	53.18
5	Grant for Central Councils for Research in Siddha	110.6	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	11.00	11.00	15.00	2.00	2.00	9.50	7.32	6.55	13.00	10.17	8.42
6	Extra Mural Research Projects through Research Institutes etc.	23.76	3.00	2.00	0.40	4.00	2.50	1.75	4.00	1.10	1.79	7.00	6.00	5.83	8.00	4.20	4.20
7	TKDL and ISM&H Intellectual Property Rights	7.5	2.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.00
8	Survey on usage and acceptability of AYUSH	9.64	3.00	2.00	0.40	4.00	2.00	1.08	0.94	0.20	0.16	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9	Central Council for Research in Sowa-Rigpa	50	0.10	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.00
	National Medicinal Plant Board	882.00	65.00	48.56	40.82	70.00	70.00	61.86	70.00	64.00	63.30	69.00	57.40	57.23	70.00	57.10	56.22
	National Medicinal Plant Board	882	65.00	48.56	40.82	70.00	70.00	61.86	70.00	64.00	63.30	69.00	57.40	57.23	70.00	57.10	56.22
4	HRD (Training Programme/Fellowship/ Exposure visit/ Upgradation of skills etc.)	110.00	3.10	3.00	1.64	8.00	2.25	1.18	4.00	1.20	0.28	2.00	2.00	2.00	4.00	4.00	3.97
1	Re-orientation Training Programme of AYUSH Personnel/ Continuing Medical Education (ROTP/CME)	60	3.00	3.00	1.64	4.00	2.25	1.18	4.00	1.20	0.28	2.00	2.00	2.00	4.00	4.00	3.97
2	National Commission for Human Resources in AYUSH	50	0.10	0.00	0.00	4.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	Cataloguing, Digitization etc. of Manuscripts and Development of AYUSH IT Tools, Applications and Networks	2.50	2.50	0.10	0.00	0.50	0.17	0.16	0.50	0.18	0.17	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.30	0.00
	Scheme for Acquisition, Cataloguing, Digitisation and Publication of Text Books & Manuscripts	1.25	1.25	0.10	0.00	0.50	0.17	0.16	0.50	0.18	0.17	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Development of AYUSH IT Tools, Applications and Networks	1.25	1.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.30	0.00
6	International Co-operation	40.00	6.00	4.50	3.38	8.00	4.00	1.49	8.00	3.00	1.65	8.00	7.50	6.97	11.00	14.00	13.74
1	International Exchange Programme/Seminar workshop on AYUSH	40	6.00	4.50	3.38	8.00	4.00	1.49	8.00	3.00	1.65	8.00	7.50	6.97	11.00	14.00	13.74
2	Promotion of International Cooperation																
7	Development of AYUSH Industry	128.00	22.43	8.40	9.28	20.50	7.45	4.64	24.50	1.80	1.50	11.10	9.25	8.91	14.00	6.00	2.09
1	Development of common facilities for AYUSH industry clusters	121.75	21.93	8.00	8.92	20.00	7.00	4.20	24.00	0.80	0.73	10.60	8.75	8.41	12.00	4.00	0.09
2	Incentive to Industry - Participation in fairs/Conducting market survey	6.25	0.50	0.40	0.36	0.50	0.45	0.44	0.50	1.00	0.77	0.50	0.50	0.50	2.00	2.00	2.00
8	Funding of NGOs engaged in local Health traditions/ midwifery practices etc. under AYUSH	0.95	0.95	0.40	0.02	1.00	0.33	0.48	1.00	0.63	0.49	1.00	0.50	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.00
9	Pharmacovigilance initiative for ASU drugs	15	0.10	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00
10	National AYUSH Library and Archives	25	0.10	0.00	0.00	3.40	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
11	Central Drug Controller for AYUSH	102	0.80	0.00	0.00	7.60	0.00	0.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.00
	TOTAL: A	4783.00	579.23	508.16	468.78	689.10	560.84	498.21	689.20	346.26	342.07	690.00	568.86	557.85	650.00	627.94	600.45
B	CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES																
1	Promotion of AYUSH	4439.00	345.77	107.00	72.60	309.80	121.69	0.98	298.00	0.10	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
a)	Development of Institutions	450	55.00	15.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
b)	Hospitals & Dispensaries (under NRHM including AYUSH flexi-pool)	3747	280.00	90.00	71.95	240.00	121.69	0.98	240.00	0.10	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
c)	Drugs Quality Control	80	10.00	2.00	0.65	8.00	0.00	0.00	8.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
d)	Public Private Partnership for setting up of specialty clinics/IPDs.	12	0.57	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
e)	AYUSH Gram	50	0.10	0.00	0.00	5.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
f)	National AYUSH Health Program	100	0.10	0.00	0.00	5.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2	National Mission on Medicinal Plants	822	65.00	54.84	39.22	70.00	67.47	54.31	70.00	44.00	45.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	400.00	417.52	417.52
	New Scheme					0.10	0.00	0.00	11.80	76.42	75.29	318.00	331.14	331.01	400.00	400.00	417.52
1	National Mission on AYUSH (including Mission on Medicinal Plants)					0.10	0.00	0.00	11.80	76.42	75.29	318.00	331.14	331.01	400.00	400.00	417.52
	National AYUSH Mission	5261.00	410.77	161.84	111.82	379.90	189.16	55.29	379.80	120.52	121.06	318.00	331.14	331.01	400.00	400.00	417.52
	TOTAL: B	10044.00	990.00	670.00	580.60	1069.00	750.00	553.50	1069.00	466.78	463.13	1008.00	900.00	888.86	1050.00	1027.94	1017.97
	Grand Total : (A+B)																

Source: Budget Section

7.3(c): Budget Estimates(BE), Revised Estimates(RE) and Actual Expenditure(AE) for 2012-13, 2013-14, 2014-15, 2015-16 and 2016-17 (NON-PLAN)

S. No.	Name of the Scheme	2012-13			2013-14			2014-15			2015-16			2016-17		
		BE	RE	Actual	BE	RE	Actual	BE	RE	Actual	BE	RE	Actual	BE	RE	Actual
A	CENTRAL SECTOR SCHEMES															
1	System Strengthening	10.56	10.68	7.69	10.81	10.28	6.98	18.56	10.80	9.17	10.00	9.75	8.46	37.45	36.85	32.07
a)	Strengthening of Department of AYUSH	1.42	1.41	1.05	1.42	1.38	0.85	9.15	1.11	0.81	1.45	1.45	1.02	25.00	24.90	21.08
1	Secretariat - Department of AYUSH	0.81	0.60	0.40	0.61	0.59	0.38	8.34	0.41	0.36	0.64	0.64	0.38	23.50	23.90	20.62
2	Pharmacopoeia Committees on ASU and Strengthening of Pharmacopoeia Commission of Indian Medicine (PCIM)	0.61	0.81	0.65	0.81	0.79	0.47	0.81	0.70	0.45	0.81	0.81	0.64	1.50	1.00	0.46
b)	Statutory Institutions	5.39	5.51	3.56	5.51	5.43	3.18	5.51	5.51	4.91	4.50	4.50	4.43	5.95	5.95	5.95
1	Grant to Central Council of Indian Medicine, New Delhi	2.00	2.00	1.09	2.00	1.92	0.30	2.00	2.00	1.57	1.50	1.50	1.50	2.45	2.45	2.45
2	Grant to Central Council of Homoeopathy, New Delhi	3.39	3.51	2.47	3.51	3.51	2.88	3.51	3.51	3.34	3.00	3.00	2.93	3.50	3.50	3.50
c)	Strengthening of Pharmacopoeial Laboratories	3.75	3.76	3.08	3.88	3.47	2.95	3.90	4.18	3.45	4.05	3.80	3.01	6.50	6.00	5.04
1	Pharmacopoeial Laboratory of Indian Medicine,	1.38	1.31	1.22	1.42	1.39	1.29	1.43	1.43	1.38	1.50	1.50	1.40	2.50	2.00	1.89
2	Homoeopathic Pharmacopoeia Laboratory, Ghaziabad	1.67	1.65	1.45	1.76	1.45	1.35	1.77	1.77	1.38	1.80	1.80	1.42	2.75	2.75	1.70
3	Homoeopathic Pharmacopoeia Committee	0.40	0.50	0.40	0.40	0.36	0.27	0.50	0.50	0.26	0.55	0.40	0.14	0.55	0.55	0.44
4	Grant for conducting CCIM Election	0.30	0.30	0.01	0.30	0.27	0.04	0.20	0.48	0.43	0.20	0.10	0.05	0.70	0.70	1.01
2	Educational Institutions	50.25	51.16	44.15	50.20	49.16	46.66	49.67	51.66	50.97	49.13	51.51	51.07	56.75	61.57	61.57
1	Grant for Instt. Post Grad. Teaching & Research, Jamnagar	19.44	19.44	16.70	19.50	18.44	18.44	19.07	19.07	19.07	19.07	20.95	20.89	21.50	21.50	21.50
2	Grant to National Institute of Ayurveda, Jaipur	22.89	23.49	20.96	22.74	22.60	21.42	22.64	25.80	25.80	23.00	23.00	23.00	26.00	31.57	31.57
3	Grant to Rashtriya Ayurveda Vidyapeeth	0.91	0.91	0.33	0.86	0.84	0.83	0.86	0.45	0.31	0.86	0.86	0.56	1.25	1.00	1.00
5	Grant to National Institute of Homoeopathy, Kolkata	2.81	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.70	1.40	2.90	2.30	1.86	2.00	2.50	2.50	3.50	3.50	3.50
6	Morarji Desai National Institute of Yoga	4.20	4.42	3.26	4.20	4.58	4.57	4.20	4.04	3.93	4.20	4.20	4.12	4.50	4.00	4.00
3	RESEARCH COUNCILS	127.19	129.16	122.75	128.99	126.31	124.39	134.92	161.76	161.94	146.87	163.74	163.74	182.00	181.00	181.00
1	Grant to Central Council for Research in Ayurvedic Sciences	58.38	57.34	55.66	59.25	60.39	60.69	61.07	77.50	77.50	68.00	77.00	77.00	84.00	84.00	84.00
2	Grant to Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine	35.45	36.36	36.36	36.50	38.45	38.81	40.50	50.20	50.20	44.63	48.50	48.50	54.00	54.00	54.00
3	Grant to Central Council for Research in Yoga & Naturopathy	2.25	2.25	1.69	2.24	2.15	2.15	2.24	1.98	1.98	2.24	2.24	2.24	3.00	3.00	3.00
4	Grant to Central Council for Research in Homoeopathy	17.80	19.90	19.08	17.69	17.32	16.74	19.20	20.40	20.58	20.00	23.00	23.00	26.00	26.00	26.00
5	Grant to Central Council for Research in Siddha	13.31	13.31	9.96	13.31	8.00	6.00	11.91	11.68	11.68	12.00	13.00	13.00	15.00	14.00	14.00
	TOTAL	188.00	191.00	174.59	190.00	185.75	178.03	203.15	224.22	222.08	206.00	225.00	223.27	276.20	279.42	274.64

Source: Budget Section

7.3(d): Allocation and Expenditure for the year 2017-18

Rs. in Crore

Sl. No	Schemes/ Programmes	2017-18		
		Budget Estimate (BE)	Revised Estimate (RE)	Actual Expenditure (AE) (Prov.)
1	2	3	4	5
1	Establishment of Expenditure of the Centre	104.00	119.52	115.58
1	Secretariat - Department of AYUSH	25.00	53.00	23.71
2	Acquisition of Office Building			28.00
3	National Medicinal Plant Board	71.00	59.33	57.72
4	Pharmacopoeial Laboratory of Indian Medicine (PLIM), Ghaziabad	4.00	3.44	3.08
5	Homoeopathic Laboratory of Indian Medicine (HPL), Ghaziabad	4.00	3.75	3.07
2	Statutory Institutions	7.99	7.17	7.15
1	Grant to Central Council of Indian Medicine, New Delhi	4.14	3.94	3.93
2	Grant to Central Council of Homoeopathy, New Delhi	3.85	3.23	3.22
3	Autonomous Bodies	804.30	849.97	856.15
1	Grant to Central Council for Research in Ayurvedic Sciences	175.00	216.07	216.01
2	Grant to Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine	123.00	133.93	133.93
3	Grant to Central Council for Research in Homoeopathy	95.50	112.25	112.25
4	All India Institute of Ayurveda (AIIA), New Delhi	24.00	19.59	29.35
5	Grant to National Institute of Homoeopathy, Kolkata	37.50	51.90	51.85
	Other ABs	349.30	316.23	312.76
1	Pharmacopoeia Committees of ASU and strengthening of Pharmacopoeia Commission of Indian Medicine (PCIM)	5.00	3.85	2.82
2	Grant for Instt. Post Grad. Teaching & Research, Jamnagar	31.00	30.99	30.94
3	Grant to National Institute of Ayurveda, Jaipur	56.00	95.41	95.36
4	Grant to Rashtriya Ayurveda Vidyapeeth	9.00	9.00	8.60
5	Grant to National Institute of Siddha, Tamilnadu	30.00	29.42	28.84
6	Grant to National Institute of Unani Medicine, Bangalore	25.00	50.50	50.45
7	Morarji Desai National Institute of Yoga	9.00	12.02	11.72
8	Grant to National Institute of Naturopathy, Pune	26.00	5.50	5.14
9	North Eastern Institute of Ayurveda & Homoeopathy, Shillong	10.00	11.45	11.40
10	North Eastern Institute of AYUSH/Folk Medicine, Passighat	10.00	8.55	8.55
11	Grant to Central Council for Research in Yoga & Naturopathy	32.00	32.00	32.00
12	All India Institute of Yoga	24.00	0.00	0.00
13	All India Institute of Homeopathy	28.00	0.00	0.00
14	All India Institute of Unani Medicine	28.00	0.00	0.00
15	Central Council for Research in Sowa-Rigpa	0.10	0.00	
16	National Institute of Medicinal Plants	0.10	0.00	
17	National Institute of Sowa Rigpa	1.00	0.50	
18	Indian Institute of AYUSH Pharmaceutical Sciences	0.10	0.10	
19	Grant for Central Councils for Research in Siddha	25.00	26.94	26.94
4	Strengthening of AYUSH Delivery System	71.86	90.64	75.80
1	Homoeopathic Pharmacopoeia Committee	0.50	0.50	
2	Public Sector Undertaking (IMPCL, Mohan, UP)	3.00	3.00	
3	Information, Education and Communication	34.00	37.10	31.07
4	AYUSH and Public Health	5.76	5.76	5.14
5	Assistance to accredited AYUSH Centres of Excellence in non-governmental/private sector engaged in AYUSH education/drug development & research/clinical research/folk medicine etc.	4.00	11.00	10.97
6	Extra Mural Research Projects through Research Institutes etc.	5.00	9.00	8.47
7	TKDL and ISM&H Intellectual Property Rights	0.10	0.00	
8	Re-orientation Training Programme of AYUSH Personnel/ Continuing Medical Education (ROTP/CME)	1.00	3.00	3.00
9	Promotion of International Cooperation	13.00	15.28	14.28
10	Development of common facilities for AYUSH industry clusters	1.00	1.00	1.00
11	Incentive to Industry - Participation in fairs/Conducting market survey	2.50	2.50	0.35
12	Pharmacovigilance initiative for ASU drugs	1.00	1.50	1.50
13	Central Drug Controller for AYUSH	1.00	1.00	0.02
	TOTAL: A	988.15	1067.30	1054.68
B	CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES			
1	National AYUSH Mission	440.50	490.50	489.81
	TOTAL : B	440.50	490.50	489.81
	Grand Total : (A+B)	1428.65	1557.80	1544.49

Source: Budget Section

7.4: Year-wise / State-wise funds released under Centrally Sponsored Scheme 'Hospitals & Dispensaries' up to financial year 2013-14 (upto 31.03.2014)

S. No.	State/UT	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1	Andhra Pradesh	20.57	25.50	239.81	1310.50	1524.25	201.00	0.00	1.25	1191.04	75.72	379.88		4969.52
2	Arunachal Pradesh	6.05	99.05	40.00	50.25	618.75		0.00	0.00	117.34	254.87			1186.30
3	Assam	5.30	0.00	86.50	840.00	1247.25		108.25	77.42	4.68	303.63			2673.03
4	Bihar	5.57	11.25			82.93		0.00	2617.75	1734.26	421.35			4873.11
5	Chhattisgarh	5.57	16.50	349.14	1426.50	172.75	162.50	162.50	0.00	8.50	26.56			2330.52
6	Delhi		0.00		6.50	7.50	6.52	34.75	0.00	0.00	13.18	115.88		184.33
7	Goa									0.00	0.00		15.00	15.00
8	Gujarat	5.57	0.00	146.25	214.00	16.94	2339.23	2622.84	0.00	1220.93	0.00			6565.76
9	Haryana	20.57	47.50	74.25	123.75	135.07	130.75	645.50	1615.00	2.33	184.03			2978.74
10	Himachal Pradesh	29.82	50.00	202.00	276.25	273.25	273.25	2172.50	1118.87	2154.13	874.98	119.30		7544.34
11	Jammu & Kashmir		14.25	100.00	667.25	843.25	110.25	265.00	572.02	37.40	863.98	240.30		3713.69
12	Jharkhand	5.57	0.00		42.50	726.50		0.00	2026.00	0.00	18.27			2818.84
13	Karnataka	20.57	80.00	196.19	215.50	1100.85	22.00	180.35	484.70	3559.92	149.98	553.80		6563.87
14	Kerala	5.00	287.75	50.47	613.75	216.25	330.75	200.00	1184.83	4014.19	278.30			7181.29
15	Madhya Pradesh	5.57	124.50	298.25	403.87	1914.39	290.00	398.68	1276.88	798.13	358.65	782.81		6651.74
16	Maharashtra	5.57	19.52	17.89	216.75	198.06	229.31	66.00	27.00	6.38	880.03	1192.50		2859.01
17	Manipur	5.30	37.75	44.00	10.87		882.13	280.00	1052.25	6.90	765.00			3084.20
18	Meghalaya	5.30	166.60		106.90		6.30	174.82	323.00	0.00	215.90			998.82
19	Mizoram		2.50	350.00				375.00	99.72	6.90	787.47	67.05		1688.64
20	Nagaland		2.50	295.77	845.00	287.00	35.00	50.00	305.29	187.92	222.60			2231.08
21	Odisha*	5.57	15.00	123.00	162.50	243.19	3212.70	0.00	522.46	1383.12	70.67			5738.21
22	Punjab	20.57	18.75	18.75		605.50	142.00	96.85	1119.70	6.00	100.65	409.88		2538.65
23	Rajasthan	20.57	10.00	387.57	1081.25	1866.75	783.53	3571.68	2170.68	5800.64	636.99			16329.65
24	Sikkim		0.00		15.00		169.25			0.00	217.47	23.40		425.12
25	Tamil Nadu *	5.57	218.50	210.51	1915.50		1065.00	20.00	4907.38	0.00	122.40			8464.86
26	Tripura		14.69	147.50		304.69		26.06	240.60	289.54	650.25			1673.33
27	Uttar Pradesh	5.57	0.00	179.25	333.75	523.00	857.19	997.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	2177.63		5074.19
28	Uttarakhand	20.57	51.75	134.75	506.50	233.95	1629.02	188.62	463.00	805.85	581.12			4615.12
29	West Bengal	5.30	145.50	100.55	530.00	433.75		323.66	186.57	11.73	178.22	1088.25		3003.53
30	Andaman & Nicobar									0.00	0.00	7.07	67.62	74.69
31	Chandigarh							44.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			44.00
32	D&N Haveli									0.00	1.84			1.84
33	Daman & Deu							0.00	0.00	3.83	3.83			7.66
34	Lakshadweep							2.75	0.00	50.76	75.99	27.75		157.25
35	Puducherry							44.88	45.30	0.00	0.00			90.18
	All India	235.58	1459.36	3792.40	11914.64	13575.82	12877.68	13052.49	22437.67	23402.41	9333.93	7185.50	82.62	119350.07

Source: H&D section

* Grant-in-aid released under PPP mode.

Note: The National AYUSH Mission (NAM) has been approved by Cabinet Union on 15.09.2014 and notified vide Gazette Notification No. S.O. 2535 (E) dated 29.09.2014. Under the National AYUSH Mission, State/UT Governments have submitted State Annual Action Plan (SAAP) for AYUSH Services, AYUSH Educational Institutions and Quality Control of ASU & H Drugs.

7.5: Year-wise/ State-wise funds released under Centrally Sponsored Scheme 'Drugs Quality Control' up to financial year 2013-14 (upto 31.03.2014)

(Rs. in lakh)

S.No	State/UT	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	Andhra Pradesh	105.00	115.00	85.00	52.94	126.90	230.00	113.10	17.00	14.00						858.94
2	Arunachal Pradesh				102.40	100.00			17.00	14.00						233.40
3	Assam			110.00	82.37				17.00	14.00						223.37
4	Bihar	75.00				15.70		150.00	17.00	14.00						271.70
5	Chhattisgarh	75.00	95.00			20.00		20.88	17.00	120.21						348.09
6	Delhi		95.00						17.00	14.00						126.00
7	Goa															0.00
8	Gujarat	133.00	90.00		65.00	25.00		97.77	267.95	22.50		97.21				798.43
9	Haryana						250		17.00	64.00	2.00	4.21				337.21
10	Himachal Pradesh	131.24	114.55	106.02		56.25		1.97	95.05	14.00		2.00		64.78		585.86
11	Jammu & Kashmir		170.00			30.00		1.00	17.00	14.00						232.00
12	Jharkhand						258.06		17.00	14.00						289.06
13	Karnataka	112.88			45.00	20.24	54.43	3.80	18.45	14.00	20.00	85.00				373.80
14	Kerala	75.00		90.00	55.14	91.85	79.96	89.18	93.90	24.82			19.72			619.57
15	Madhya Pradesh	150.00	95.00			45.90			117.00	29.69			100.00			537.59
16	Maharashtra	131.69			9.77				17.00	14.00	3.00	22.82				198.28
17	Manipur															0.00
18	Meghalaya				88.62				17.00	14.00						119.62
19	Mizoram				97.60				17.00	58.22	8.18	32.00				213.00
20	Nagaland					150.00		200.00	17.00	14.00		32.00				413.00
21	Odisha	170.63				96.34	5.00	188.00	156.79	112.60						729.36
22	Punjab	70.39			5.25	24.61	100.00	50.00	17.00	14.00						281.25
23	Rajasthan	230.00	95.00	90.00	5.03	75.00	335.43	2.84	18.00	14.00	2.55	121.32				989.17
24	Sikkim							150.00	17.00	14.00						181.00
25	Tamil Nadu	170.00		45.00	20.00	55.00	150.00	85.00	287.00	51.04						863.04
26	Tripura				206.78				17.00	48.63						272.41
27	Uttar Pradesh	260.00	85.00	20.00		15.75		83.63	17.00	214.72						696.10
28	Uttarakhand	157.05			100.00	134.72	265.34		17.00	14.00				0.47		688.58
29	West Bengal		145.00			49.74	85.00	1.84	178.28	64.26		2.87		0.20		527.19
30	Andaman & Nicobar															0.00
31	Chandigarh								17.00	14.00						31.00
32	D&N Haveli															0.00
33	Daman & Deu															0.00
34	Lakshadweep								17.00	14.00						31.00
35	Puducherry								17.00	14.00						31.00
	All India	2046.88	1099.55	546.02	935.90	1133.00	1813.22	1239.01	1589.42	1076.69	35.73	399.43	119.72	65.45	0.00	12100.02

Source: DCC Section

Note: Consolidated amount of Rs. 7528.71 lakhs has been released in the last quarter of financial year 2014-15 under National AYUSH Mission (NAM) which includes the Drugs Quality Control Components for Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani and Homeopathic drugs, as it has been merged in NAM from 2014-15.

Note: The National AYUSH Mission (NAM) has been approved by Cabinet Union on 15.09.2014 and notified vide Gazette Notification No. S.O. 2535 (E) dated 29.09.2014. Under the National AYUSH Mission, State/UT Governments have submitted State Annual Action Plan (SAAP) for AYUSH Services, AYUSH Educational Institutions and Quality Control of ASU & H Drugs.

7.6: Year-wise/State-wise funds released under Centrally Sponsored Scheme 'Development of Institutions' up to financial year 2013-14 (upto 31.03.2014)

(Rs. in lakh)

S. No.	State/UT	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1	Andhra Pradesh	42.56	319.80	308.74	352.20	329.47	709.20	439.59	69.00			0.00		2570.56
2	Arunachal Pradesh	10.00						0.00				0.00		10.00
3	Assam	7.20	20.00	128.95	20.66		136.96	179.00				0.00		492.77
4	Bihar		3.72	15.00	620.00		12.00		201.62	93.77		0.00		946.11
5	Chhattisgarh		55.83	107.59	16.33		186.79				75.00	0.00		441.54
6	Delhi		12.00	159.37	6.81		140.00	11.83				0.00		330.01
7	Goa				12.00							0.00		12.00
8	Gujarat	53.99	79.00	196.75	204.38	188.85	17.02	160.00		230.73		0.00		1130.72
9	Haryana		2.94		17.80	294.00		0.00				0.00		314.74
10	Himachal Pradesh	13.59	210.29	58.76	33.40	4.00	336.76	350.00				0.00		1006.80
11	Jammu & Kashmir		12.00		5.73					1600.00		0.00		1617.73
12	Jharkhand				2.94						525.90	0.00		528.84
13	Karnataka	122.25	272.64	262.90	461.92	393.13	726.88	133.21	230.28	102.95	300.00	0.00		3006.16
14	Kerala	79.51	176.96	326.49	102.97	26.50	497.82	700.00	208.10	150.00		0.00		2268.35
15	Madhya Pradesh	35.41	260.99	176.59	402.38	318.60	330.02	175.00		223.54		0.00		1922.53
16	Maharashtra	163.59	208.72	107.45	214.16	132.66	170.31	666.50	1003.00	368.00	100.00	0.00		3134.39
17	Manipur		0.93									0.00		0.93
18	Meghalaya											0.00		0.00
19	Mizoram											0.00		0.00
20	Nagaland											0.00		0.00
21	Odisha	22.93	464.43	110.00	112.00	62.93	257.47	302.37		70.39		0.00		1402.52
22	Punjab		22.00	36.00	14.00	12.00	12.00				301.00	0.00		397.00
23	Rajasthan	5.37	35.97	164.79	9.42	28.66	172.00	140.00			350.00	0.00		906.21
24	Sikkim											0.00		0.00
25	Tamil Nadu		15.00	365.00	138.41	74.00	360.00	642.50				0.00		1594.91
26	Tripura			2.88						800.00		0.00		802.88
27	Uttar Pradesh	36.04	31.86	108.03	392.01	444.59	259.72	100.00	170.00	80.00		0.00		1622.25
28	Uttarakhand	10.00	235.14	62.92	21.87	187.00			118.00		300.00	0.00		934.93
29	West Bengal	34.61	10.00	125.69	332.87	189.46	12.00			98.01	148.00	0.00		950.64
30	Andaman & Nicobar											0.00		0.00
31	Chandigarh											0.00		0.00
32	D&N Haveli											0.00		0.00
33	Daman & Deu											0.00		0.00
34	Lakshadweep											0.00		0.00
35	Puducherry									600.00		0.00		600.00
All India		637.05	2450.22	2823.90	3494.26	2685.85	4336.95	4000.00	2000.00	4417.39	2099.90	0.00	0.00	28945.52

Source: E&C Section

Note: The National AYUSH Mission (NAM) has been approved by Cabinet Union on 15.09.2014 and notified vides Gazette Notification No. S.O. 2535 (E) dated 29.09.2014. Under the National AYUSH Mission, State/UT Governments have submitted State Annual Action Plan (SAAP) for AYUSH Services, AYUSH Educational Institutions and Quality Control of ASU & H Drugs.

7.7: Year-wise/ State-wise funds released under Centrally Sponsored Scheme 'National Mission for Medicinal Plants' up to financial year 2014-15 (upto 31.03.2015)

(Rs. in lakh)

S. No.	State/UT	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1	Andhra Pradesh	0.00	900.00	700.00	512.52	834.32	963.63	1200.61	133.78	5244.86
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.00	281.56	58.85	285.14	0.00	118.65	0.00		744.20
3	Assam	116.99	0.00	332.80	114.52	162.81	0.00	0.00		727.12
4	Bihar	108.94	150.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		258.94
5	Chhattisgarh	0.00	350.00	0.00	186.96	0.00	0.00	0.00		536.96
6	Delhi	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
7	Goa	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
8	Gujarat	0.00	161.35	0.00	47.35	0.00	0.00	172.25	168.415	549.37
9	Haryana	0.00	175.70	0.00	85.46	0.00	171.14	87.50	51.6788	571.48
10	Himachal Pradesh	0.00	0.00	106.11	84.30	0.00	97.54	0.00	61.981	349.93
11	Jammu & Kashmir	0.00	294.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	54.893	349.29
12	Jharkhand	0.00	563.33	165.18	257.61	0.00	0.00	0.00		986.12
13	Karnataka	381.25	100.00	372.22	0.00	0.00	216.71	110.82	137.204	1318.20
14	Kerala	238.67	131.25	96.14	223.17	210.41	264.27	0.00	126.5225	1290.43
15	Madhya Pradesh	543.38	0.00	737.58	302.93	474.59	526.43	507.30	306.905	3399.12
16	Maharashtra	239.04	0.00	243.49	327.08	0.00	682.44	589.88	205.877	2287.81
17	Manipur	368.00	126.24	0.00	138.54	57.60	105.96	73.06	60.8	930.20
18	Meghalaya	0.00	306.60	68.50	91.62	0.00	0.00	172.62		639.34
19	Mizoram	127.44	188.16	124.05	160.12	8.91	18.28	57.72	14.384	699.06
20	Nagaland	128.57	265.70	181.63	181.12	188.47	175.88	102.06	60.414	1283.84
21	Odisha	0.00	236.10	166.69	475.58	111.00	150.66	191.53		1331.56
22	Punjab	0.00	0.00	96.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		96.00
23	Rajasthan	0.00	169.80	100.00	0.00	0.00	28.87	42.51	113.532	454.71
24	Sikkim	0.00	366.10	4.17	91.10	161.94	137.59	77.24	30.731	868.87
25	Tamil Nadu	682.88	300.00	834.70	961.39	741.50	1022.67	926.57	144.224	5613.93
26	Telangana								111.316	111.32
27	Tripura	0.00	0.00	0.00	84.00	0.00	0.00	53.23	36.064	173.29
28	Uttar Pradesh	0.00	760.00	0.00	0.00	834.54	424.36	0.00	720.012	2738.91
29	Uttarakhand	0.00	414.11	280.98	262.73		278.86	202.03	60.466	1499.18
30	West Bengal	0.00	684.60	107.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	180.631	972.77
31	Andaman & Nicobar	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
32	Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
33	D&N Haveli	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
34	Daman & Deu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
35	Lakshadweep	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
36	Puducherry	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
	All India	2935.16	6925.00	4776.63	4873.24	3786.09	5383.94	4566.93	2779.8303	36026.82

Source: NMPB

7.8: Status of SAAPs approved which were received from States / UTs and funds released under National AYUSH Mission (NAM)

S. No.	Name of the State / UT Government	Approved amount of SAAP including State Share				Total amount of approved SAAPs	Central Share released during including unreleased amount of last year				Total Central Share Released
		2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18		2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	202.587	170.421	267.005	302.330	942.343	-	151.777	394.821	302.330	848.928
2	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	122.396	-	143.403	265.799	-	-	91.797	143.403	235.200
3	Daman & Diu	-	72.872	58.530	-	131.402	-	-	113.184	-	113.184
4	Lakshadweep	252.531	222.000	343.229	63.747	881.507	-	189.223	509.729	63.747	762.699
5	Puducherry	96.700	175.551	172.849	200.000	645.100	60.000	144.175	170.000	239.995	614.170
6	Chandigarh	-	451.690	57.630	490.520	999.840	-	-	509.320	490.520	999.840
7	Delhi of NCT	532.406	327.000	-	-	859.406	132.707	593.598	-	-	726.305
8	Arunachal Pradesh	190.275	487.318	520.172	603.363	1,801.128	101.135	527.554	465.450	545.706	1,639.845
9	Assam	1,187.063	1,123.480	1,812.943	2,656.325	6,779.811	668.979	1,410.508	1,631.649	2,390.692	6,101.828
10	Manipur	414.687	722.577	1,366.667	1,888.148	4,392.079	226.813	828.801	1,229.987	1,339.326	3,624.927
11	Meghalaya	253.385	313.021	915.643	796.888	2,278.937	134.647	375.119	802.743	738.254	2,050.763
12	Mizoram	211.250	335.400	677.358	835.410	2,059.418	116.270	405.693	603.754	693.478	1,819.195
13	Nagaland	213.031	885.536	580.154	1,884.516	3,563.237	115.613	873.095	521.284	1,516.916	3,026.908
14	Sikkim	122.355	627.181	988.187	183.100	1,920.823	66.428	608.151	874.071	180.087	1,728.737
15	Tripura	423.873	321.529	371.184	1,879.225	2,995.811	238.115	472.354	334.062	1,195.541	2,240.072
16	Himachal Pradesh	-	465.970	688.249	788.477	1,942.696	-	421.480	614.212	718.927	1,754.619
17	Jammu & Kashmir	687.178	511.962	787.111	1,102.872	3,089.123	226.268	792.150	769.208	992.584	2,780.210
18	Uttarakhand	486.064	532.786	1,311.610	2,195.337	4,525.797	284.000	621.238	1,187.929	1,986.097	4,079.264
19	Bihar	-	3,444.815	-	-	3,444.815	-	313.975	1,752.914	-	2,066.889
20	Chhattisgarh	1,107.560	1,311.227	1,927.240	2,029.010	6,375.037	281.413	858.257	1,624.737	1,226.755	3,991.162
21	Jharkhand	-	896.979	-	-	896.979	-	624.723	48.011	-	672.734
22	Madhya Pradesh	2,598.557	2,612.585	4,351.281	5,063.559	14,625.982	644.938	3,253.341	2,645.333	3,059.684	9,603.296
23	Odisha	1,763.427	1,446.049	1,918.663	2,601.700	7,729.839	471.723	1,865.281	1,221.301	1,561.020	5,119.325
24	Rajasthan	2,358.385	2,312.205	3,604.847	6,535.919	14,811.356	638.065	2,819.606	2,225.209	6,893.256	12,576.136
25	Uttar Pradesh	-	6,443.911	13,545.763	10,467.050	30,456.724	-	4,539.270	8,466.625	6,280.230	19,286.125
26	Andhra Pradesh	1,146.474	1,160.554	1,809.167	1,960.020	6,076.215	309.925	1,400.383	1,125.531	1,176.012	4,011.851
27	Goa	-	565.216	670.320	437.448	1,672.984	-	118.725	622.597	262.468	1,003.790
28	Gujarat	1,213.182	1,446.265	1,467.479	1,783.990	5,910.916	332.393	792.693	1,533.046	1,274.394	3,932.526
29	Haryana	817.075	901.994	1,122.961	1,414.070	4,256.100	213.589	579.791	1,034.396	848.442	2,676.218
30	Karnataka	1,388.788	1,200.289	2,027.802	3,402.698	8,019.577	359.116	1,560.253	1,241.455	2,059.866	5,220.690
31	Kerala	950.064	1,105.989	1,431.057	3,493.719	6,980.829	254.670	1,273.778	891.204	2,096.234	4,515.886
32	Maharashtra	1,974.139	1,443.310	-	2,973.808	6,391.257	534.670	1,282.734	529.186	1,784.285	4,130.875
33	Punjab	780.379	690.381	1,556.332	911.700	3,938.792	316.000	299.507	1,317.811	1,348.662	3,281.980
34	Tamil Nadu	-	1,145.455	2,332.023	3,506.800	6,984.278	-	87.700	1,980.541	2,789.072	4,857.313
35	Telangana	921.306	973.689	2,199.598	1,749.278	5,843.871	330.000	1,091.463	1,330.696	1,055.111	3,807.270
36	West Bengal	1,828.917	1,573.416	1,949.137	2,758.239	8,109.709	471.230	1,924.852	1,298.056	1,654.646	5,348.784
	Total	24,121.638	38,543.019	52,832.191	67,102.669	1,82,599.517	7,528.707	33,101.248	41,711.849	48,907.740	1,31,249.544

Source: NAM

Note:- National AYUSH Mission was approved by Cabinet Union on 15.09.2014 and notified vide Gazette notification No. S.O. 2535E dated 29.09.2014. Under National AYUSH Mission (NAM) State / UT Governments have been submitted State Annual Action Plans (SAAPs) for AYUSH Services, AYUSH Educational Institutions, ASU&H Drugs Quality Control and Medicinal Plants.

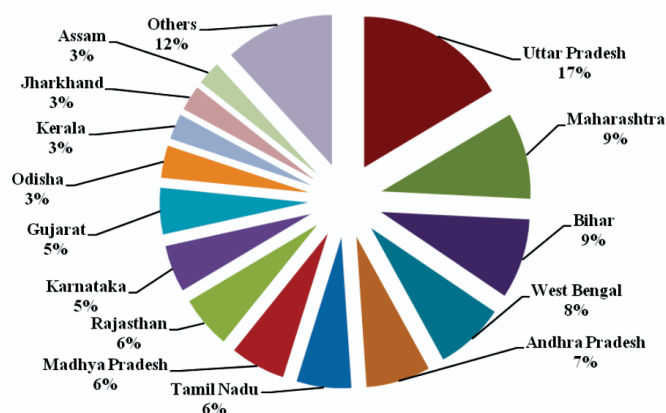
SECTION - 8

POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

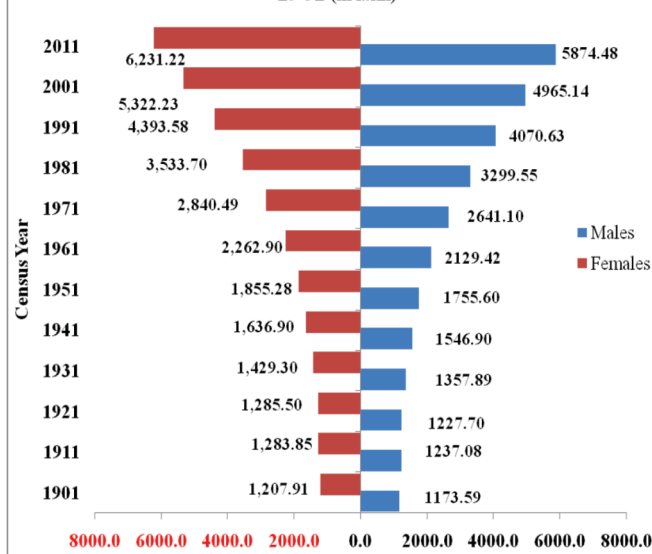
This section includes abstracts of data on population and vital statistics of India based on the decadal census population. Demographic characteristics provide an overview of its population size, composition and the components of changes such as natality, mortality and social mobility. In addition to population statistics, vital statistics include indicators such as birth rate, death rate, natural growth rate, fertility rate, maternal mortality rate etc.

India's population is distributed across 29 States and 7 Union territories of varying population size, which as on 1st March 2011 stood at 12105.69 lakh (6231.22 lakh males and 5874.48 lakh females). Urban population was 31.2% of the total population as per 2011 Census. The projected population of India as on 01.03.2021 and 01.03.2026 are approximately 13400 and 14000 lakhs respectively.

Percentage distribution of Census population in major states of India as on 1.3.2011



Year and Sex-wise distribution of population since 1901 (in lakh)



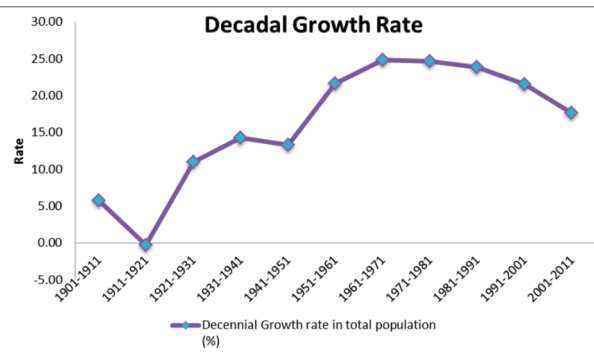
growth in India has been rapid and has important implications for social and economic development and quality of life. A substantial growth in the population of the country is almost inevitable.

Growth in Indian Population:

The population of India rose from 3610.88 lakh in 1951 to 12105.69 lakh in 2011. The exponential growth rate of the population, which is an indicator of annual average rate of change of population, peaked at 2.2% during the decades 1961-71 and 1971-81.

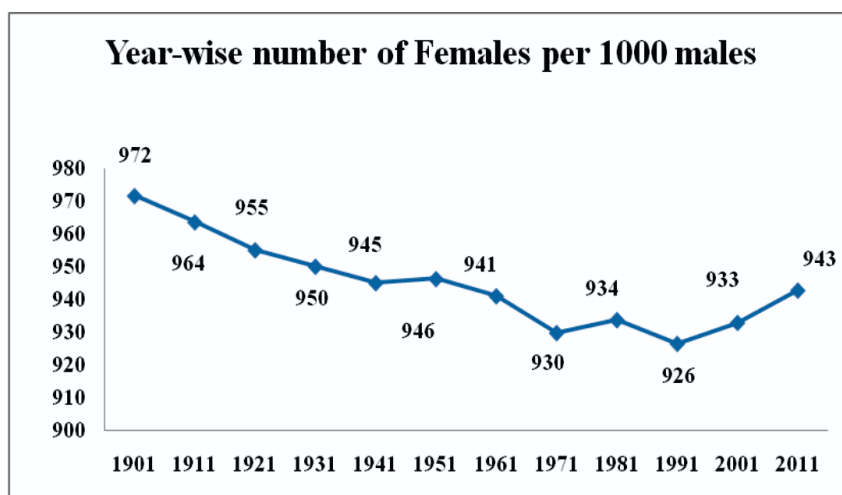
The growth rate declined marginally to 2.1% in 1981-91 and to 1.6% in 2001-2011. Both male and female populations had grown annually at an average exponential growth rate of 2.0% over the period 1951-2011. Population

Decadal Growth Rate

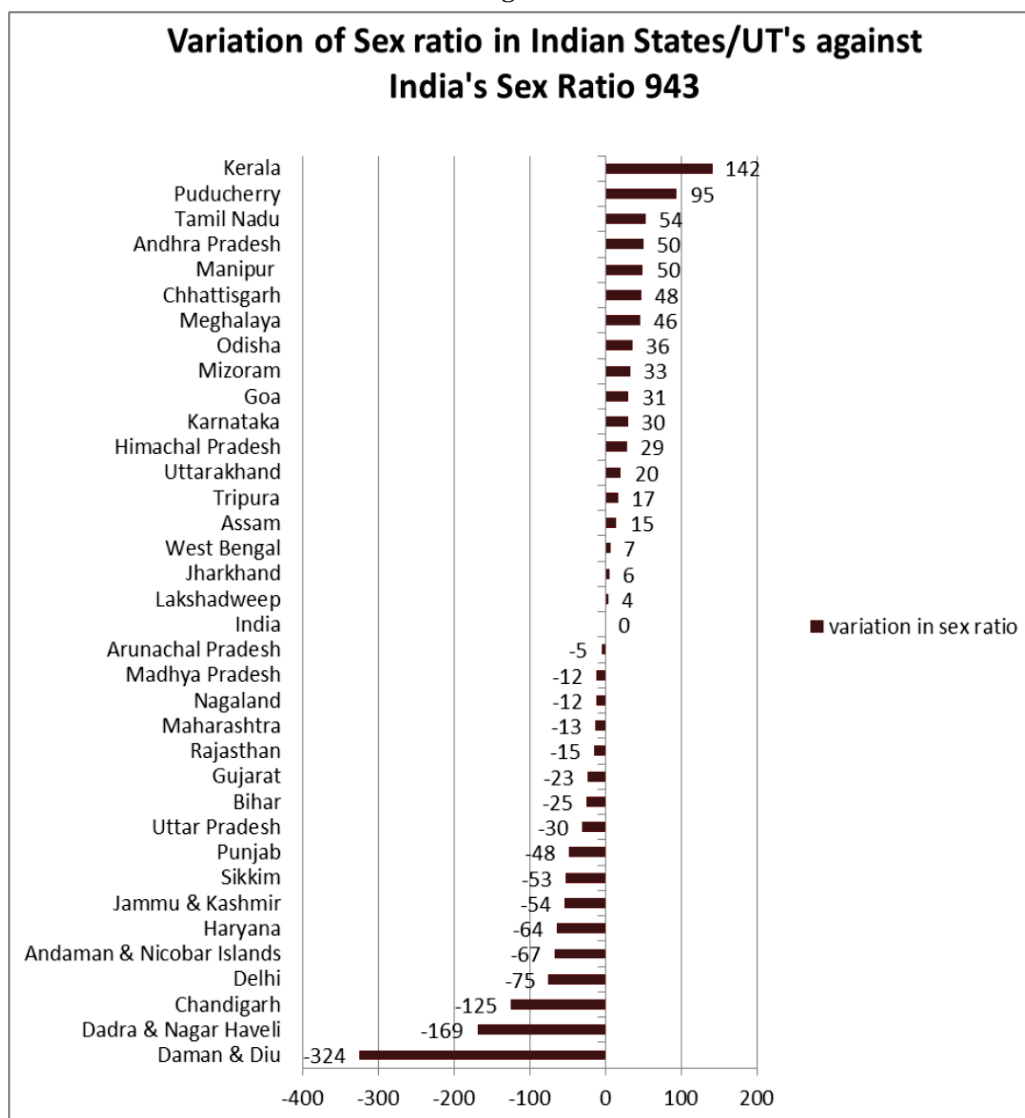


Sex-Ratio of Indian Population:

The sex ratio in India had been un-favourable to the females. The female to male sex ratio had declined substantially since the beginning of the century, resulting in a substantial female deficit in the population. The sex ratio declined from 972 in 1901 to 930 in 1971, but it had remained fairly the same since then. The country had improved sex ratio during 2001-2011 censuses from 933 to 943 females per thousand males over the last decade.

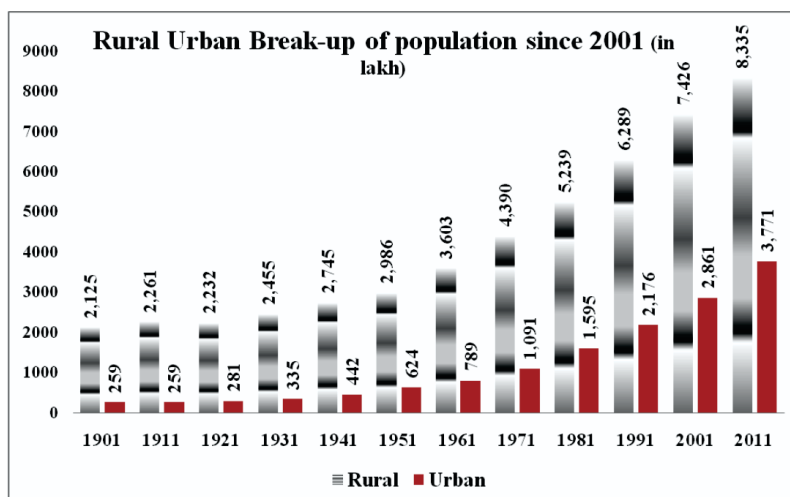


An important feature of the population sex ratio in India is its regional variations that have persisted over time. The sex ratio in Kerala is the highest and the lowest in Daman & Diu.



Urbanisation of Indian Population:

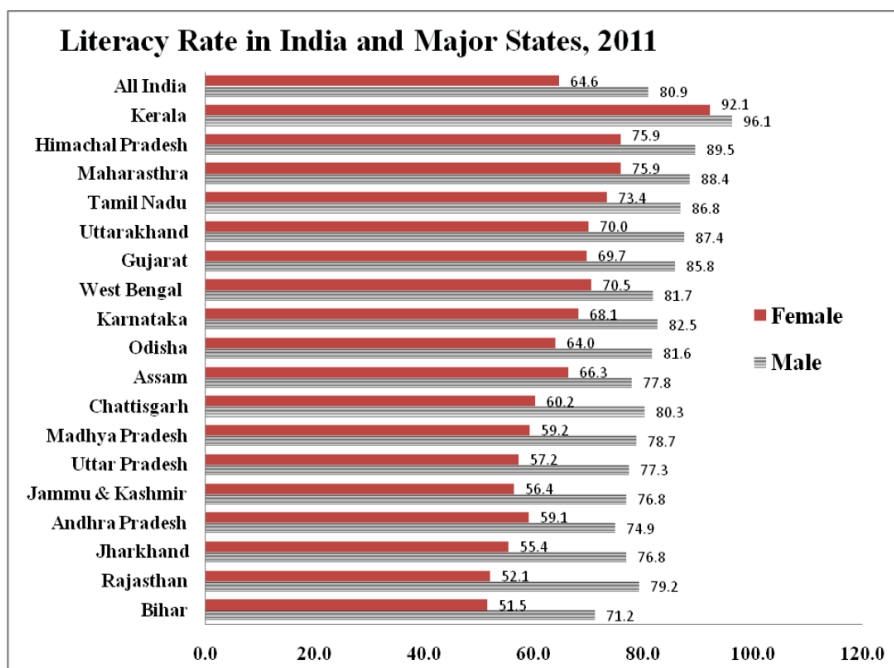
The process of urbanisation had rather been slow in India upto 1941, thereafter, urbanization accelerated. The urban population in India was 624.44 lakh at the first Census after Independence, which increased to 3771 lakh in 2011. The proportion of urban population had increased from 17.3% in 1951 to 31.2% in 2011. This indicates a relatively low pace of urbanisation in the country. The exponential growth rate of urban population over the period 1951-2011 peaked at 3.0%. Since then, the urban growth rate had been accelerating to 2.74% in 1991-2001 and to 2.76% in 2001-2011.



The level of urbanisation varies widely across states and union territories. The level of urbanisation is higher in all union territories than national level. The states and union territories having about more than or equal to 50% of its population living in the urban areas in 2011 were Delhi (97.50%), Chandigarh (97.25%), Puducherry (68.33%), Goa (62.17%), Mizoram (52.11%), Daman & Diu (75.17%) and Lakshadweep (78.07%). The states and union territories having more than or equal to 25% to less than 50% of its population living in urban areas were Andhra Pradesh (33.36%), Gujarat (42.60%), Haryana (34.88%), Jammu & Kashmir (27.38%), Karnataka (38.67%), Kerala (47.70%), Madhya Pradesh (27.63%), Maharashtra (45.22%), Manipur (32.45%), Nagaland (28.86%), Punjab (37.48%), Tamil Nadu (48.40%), Tripura (26.17%), Uttarakhand (30.23%), West Bengal (31.87%), Andaman & Nicobar Islands (37.70%) and Dadra & Nagar Haveli (46.72%). The states and union territories having more than or equal to 15% to less than 25% of its population living in the urban areas were Arunachal Pradesh (22.94%), Chhattisgarh (23.24%), Jharkhand (24.05%), Meghalaya (20.07%), Odisha (16.69%), Rajasthan (24.87%) and Uttar Pradesh (22.27%). The remaining states are less urbanized having less than 15% urban population.

Literacy Rate of Indian Population:

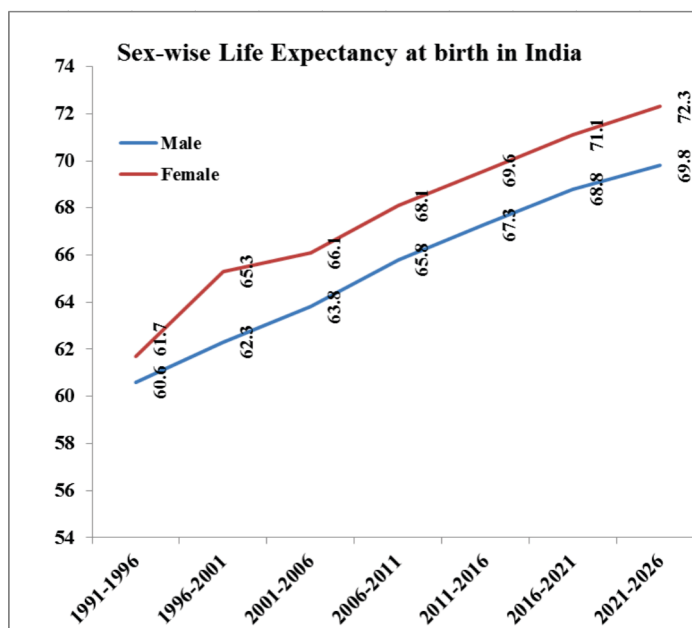
Literacy had increased substantially over time, but the education levels vary widely throughout India. The literacy rate in the country had shown an increase of 9.2% during the decade 2001-2011. As per 2011 Census, 73.0% of the population was literate. The male literacy rate was higher (80.9%) in comparison to female literacy rate which was 64.6%. The level of literacy as per 2011 Census



among the major States of India is depicted in the graph. The literacy rate (population aged 7 years and above) in the states is above than India level (73) are Delhi (86), Goa (89), Gujarat (78), Haryana (76), Himachal Pradesh (83), Karnataka (75), Kerala (94), Maharashtra (82), Manipur (79), Mizoram (91), Nagaland (80), Punjab (76), Sikkim (81), Tamil Nadu (80), Tripura (87), Uttarakhand (79), West Bengal (76), A&N Islands (87), Chandigarh (86), D&N Haveli (76), Daman & Diu (87), Lakshadweep (92) and Puducherry (86).

Life Expectancy in India:

Life Expectancy is one of the most preferred indicators in demographic and health analysis. It has been defined as the average number of years that a new born could expect to live, if he/she were to pass through life exposed to the age and sex-specific death rates prevailing at the time of his/her birth, for a specific year. Besides, Life Expectancy at birth is used in construction of a dimensional index of health in Human Development Index (HDI) and Gender Development Index (GDI). The life expectancy at birth had been increasing for both males and females. In 2001-2006, the life expectancy of male population was 63.8 years and for female population was 66.1 years. The life expectancy of female population had increased up-to 68.1 years and for male 65.8 in 2006-2011. This is an indication that there had been an improvement in the mortality situation for both males and females.



Some Concepts and Definitions:

Still Birth:

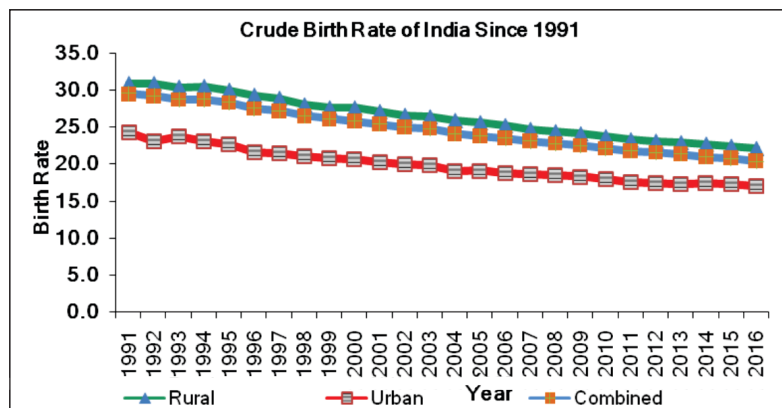
A stillborn baby is legally defined as a baby born after the 24th week of pregnancy who did not show any signs of life at any time after being born. If there were no signs of life before 24 weeks, it is known as miscarriage.

Live Birth:

A live birth occurs when a foetus, whatever its gestational age, exits the maternal body and subsequently shows any sign of life, such as voluntary movement, heartbeat, or pulsation of the umbilical cord, for however brief a time and regardless of whether the umbilical cord or placenta are intact.

Crude Birth Rate:

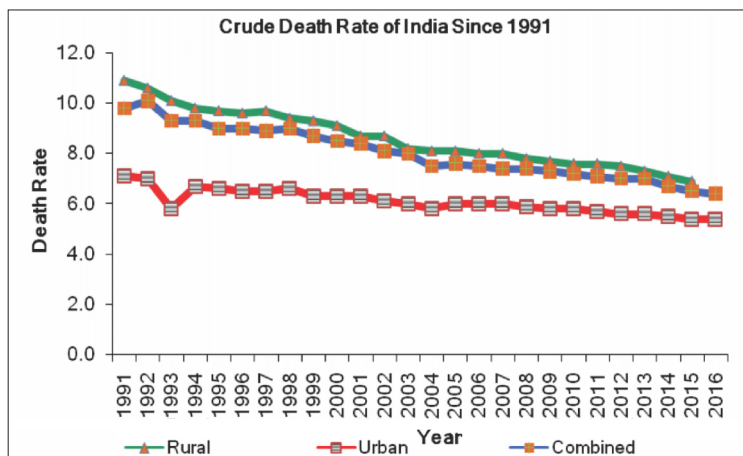
The Crude Birth Rate (CBR) is defined as the number of live births in a year per thousand of the mid-year population. The birth rate declined from 29.5 in 1991 to 20.4 in 2016. The birth rate of rural population had



declined from 30.9 in 1991 to 22.1 in 2016, whereas, the birth rate of urban population had declined from 24.3 in 1991 to 17.0 in 2016.

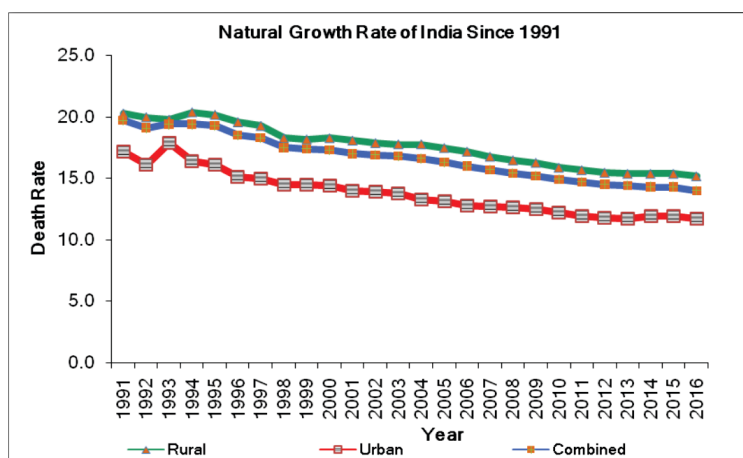
Crude Death Rate:

The crude death rate (CDR) is measured as the ratio of the number of deaths in a year to one thousand of the midyear population. CDR in the country declined marginally during the period 1991-2016, from 9.8 in 1991 to 6.4 in 2016. The death rate of rural population had declined from 10.6 in 1991 to 6.9 in 2016, whereas, the death rate of urban population had declined from 7.1 in 1991 to 5.4 per thousand populations in 2016.



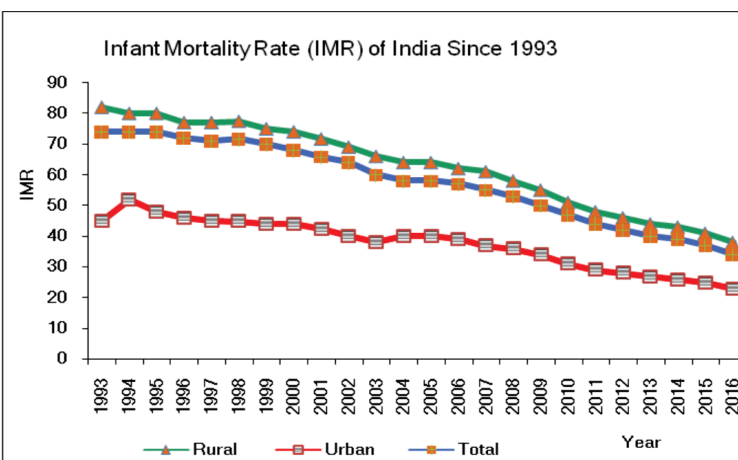
Natural Growth Rate:

The Natural growth rate in population is measured by the difference of birth rate to death rate. It indicates the natural growth of population of a country. The Natural growth rates declined during the period 1991-2016 from 19.7 in 1991 to 14.0 per thousand populations in 2016. The Natural growth rate of rural population had declined from 20.3 in 1991 to 15.2 per thousand populations in 2016 whereas, for urban population, it had declined from 17.2 in 1991 to 11.7 per thousand populations in 2016. The population, however, continued to grow as the decline in birth rate is not as rapid as the decline in the death rate.



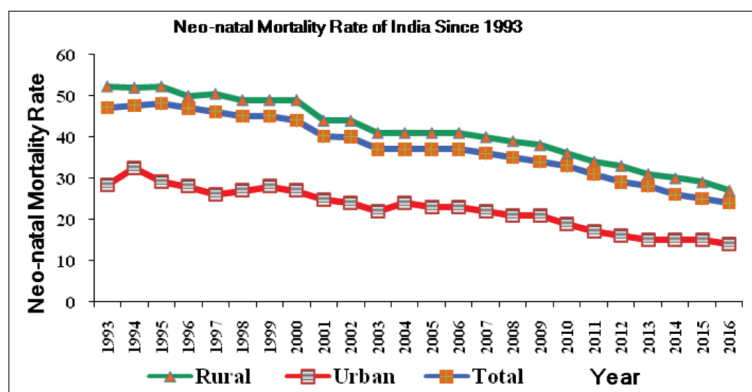
Infant Mortality Rate:

The Infant mortality rate (IMR) is defined as the number of infant deaths in a year per 1,000 live births during the same year. The infant mortality rate in the country has shown a declining trend during the period 1993-2016. IMR had declined from 74 per thousand live births in 1993 to 34 per thousand live births in 2016. The IMR of rural population had declined from 82 per thousand live births in 1993 to 38 per thousand live births in 2016, whereas, the IMR of urban population had declined from 45 per thousand live births in 1993 to 23 per thousand live births in 2016. The IMR had steadily been declining though it had been higher in rural areas.



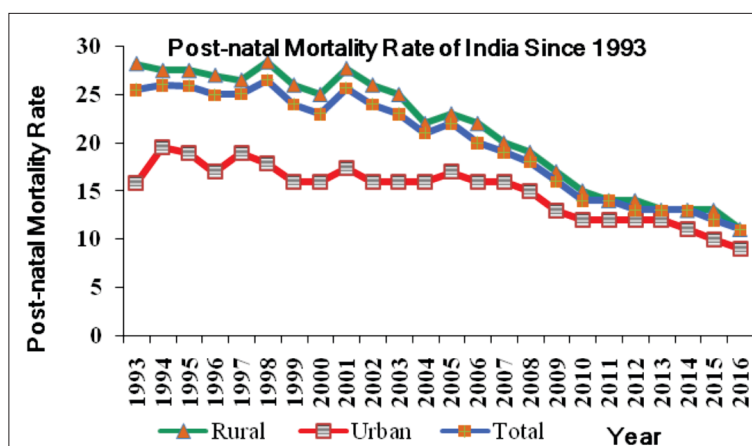
Neo-natal Mortality Rate:

The neo-natal mortality rate is measured as the ratio of number of deaths of infant of age less than 29 days to one thousand live births in that year. The Neo-natal mortality rate in the country has also shown a declining trend during the period 1993-2016, from 47.1 in 1993 to 24.0 per thousand live births in 2016. The Neo-natal mortality rate of rural population had declined from 52.3 in 1993 to 27.0 per thousand live births in 2016, whereas, for urban population, it had declined from 28.4 per thousand live births in 1993 to 14.0 per thousand live births in 2016.



Post-natal Mortality Rate:

The post-natal mortality rate is defined as the number of deaths of children between 29 days and one year of age in a given year per 1000 total live births in the same year. The Post-natal mortality rate of India declined from 25.5 in 1993 to 11.0 per thousand live births in 2016. The Post-natal mortality rate of rural population had declined from 28.2 per thousand live births in 1993 to 11.0 per thousand live births in 2016, whereas, for urban population, it had declined from 15.8 per thousand live births in 1993 to 9.0 per thousand live births in 2016.



Peri-natal Mortality Rate:

The peri-natal mortality rate is measured by the ratio of number of still births and infant deaths of age less than 7 days per thousands of live births and still births in a particular year. The Peri-natal mortality rate of India has declined from 44.2 per thousand live births in 1993 to 23 per thousand live births in 2016. The Peri-natal mortality rate of rural population had declined from 47.9 per thousand live births in 1993 to 26.0 per thousand live births in 2016, whereas, for urban population, it had declined from 31.0 per thousand live births in 1993 to 14.0 per thousand live births in 2016. It has been observed that Peri-natal mortality rate had been highest for rural mothers and for mothers with no education.

Still birth Rate:

The still birth rate is measured by the ratio of still births to one thousand still births and live births in a particular year. The Still birth rate has declined from 10.5 per thousand live births in 1993 to 4.0 per thousand live births in 2016. The Still birth rate of rural population had declined from 10.8 per thousand live births in 1993 to 5.0 per thousand live births in 2016, whereas, for urban population, it had declined from 9.3 per thousand live births in 1993 to 3.0 per thousand live births in 2016.

Total Fertility Rate:

Total Fertility Rate (TFR) signifies the total number of children an average woman will produce in her child bearing years. TFR is a useful indicator for analyzing the prospects for population stabilization. Fertility continued to remain same in India and TFR for the year 2014 and 2015 has been estimated as 2.3 and 2.3 per women respectively. TFR for the year 2016 has been the same i.e. 2.3. TFR for rural areas had been estimated as 1.7 per women, whereas, TFR for urban areas has been estimated as 1.3 per women. In 2000, the country established a new National Population Policy to stem the growth of the country's population. One of the primary goals of the policy was to reduce the total fertility rate to 2.1 by 2010. Fertility in India continues to be above the replacement level. In 2016, a woman in India produced, on average, 2.3 births during her entire reproductive life, which is well above the replacement level of 2.1 births per women.

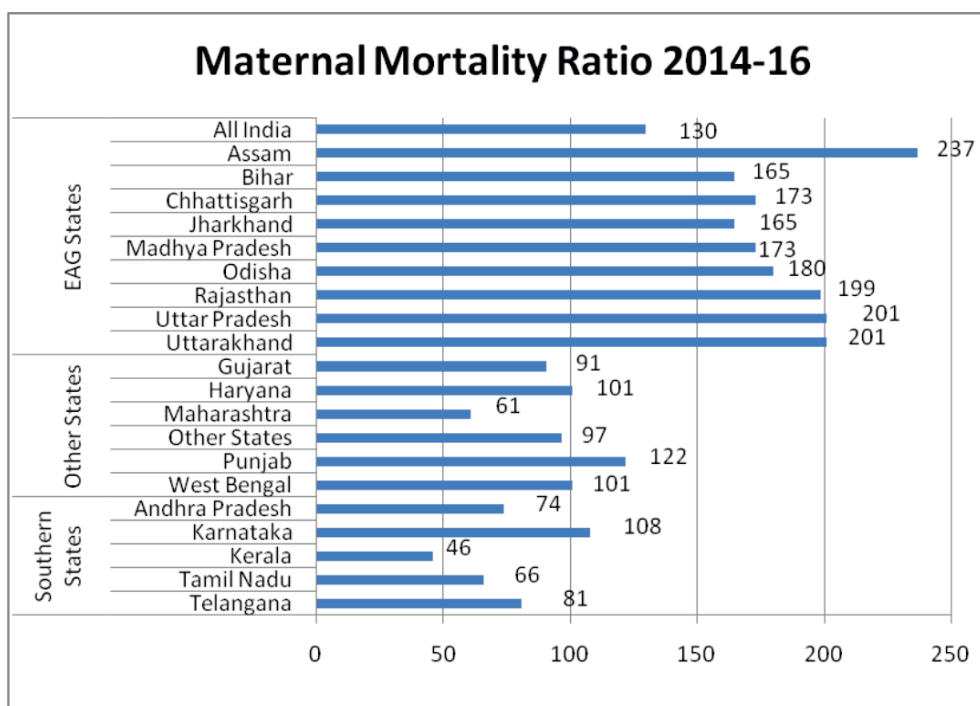
Maternal Mortality Ratio (MMR)

Maternal Mortality Ratio (MMR) refer to the number of women who die as a result of complication of pregnancy or childbearing in a given year per 100,000 live births in that year.. It is considered a primary and important indicator of a geographic area's overall status or quality of life.

The States have been categorized into three group namely,

- “Empowered Action Group” (EAG) States comprising Bihar, Jharkhand, Madhya Pradesh, Chhattishgarh, Odisha, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh & Uttarakhand and Assam
- “Southern States” which include Andhra Pradesh, Telagana, Karnataka, Kerala and Tamil Nadu
- “Other States” covering the remaining States/UTs

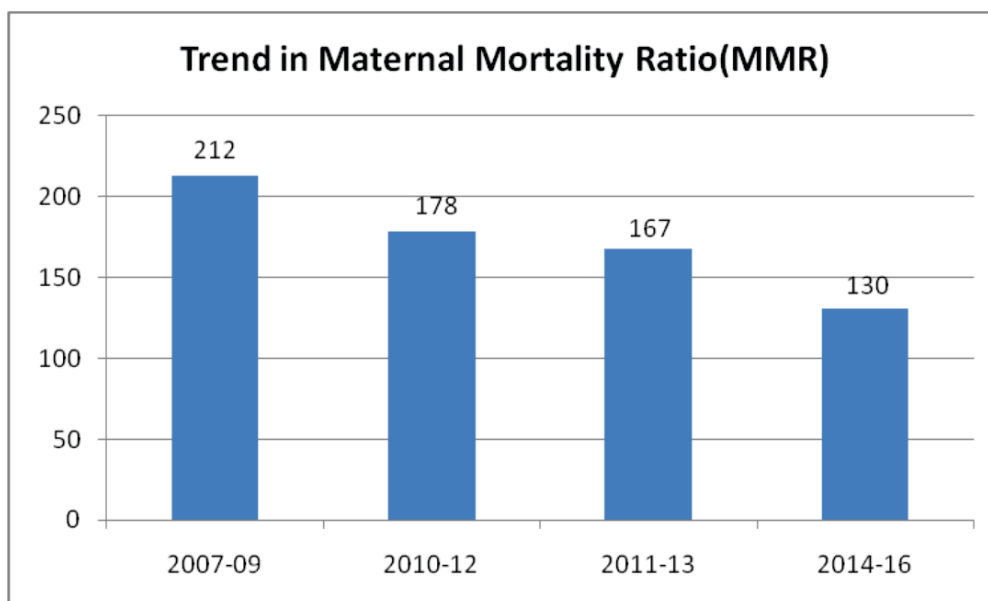
The decline has been most significant in EAG States & Assam from 246 to 188. Among the Southern States, the decline has been from 93 to 77 and in the Other States from 115 to 93. Kerala has the lowest MMR of 46 among other states, while Assam records the highest MMR in the country followed by Uttar Pradesh & Uttarakhand and Rajasthan. Overall MMR of India has declined from 167 in 2011-13 to 130 in 2014-16.



In 2011-13, decline was most significant in EAG States & Assam from 257 to 246. Among the Southern States, the decline has been from 105 to 93 and in the Other States from 127 to 115. Kerala has the lowest MMR of 61 among other states, while Assam records the highest MMR in the country followed by Uttar Pradesh & Uttarakhand and Rajasthan. Overall MMR of India has declined from 178 in 2010-12 to 167 in 2011-13.

Similarly in 2010-12, decline was from 308 to 257 in EAG States & Assam. Among the Southern States, the decline has been from 127 to 105 and in the Other States from 149 to 127. Kerala has the lowest MMR of 66 among other states, while Assam records the highest MMR in the country followed by Uttar Pradesh & Uttarakhand and Rajasthan. Overall MMR of India has declined from 212 in 2007-09-12 to 178 in 2010-12.

Thus, the maternal mortality ratio of India has continuously declined from 212 in 2007-09 to 130 per thousand live births in 2014-16 shows gradual improvement in MMR.



8.1: Trends in Census Population in India 1901-2011

Year	Population (in Lakhs)			Population (in Lakhs)		Sex Ratio (Females/ 1000 Males)	% of Urban Population to Total Population	Population Density
	Males	Females	Total	Rural	Urban			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1901 \$	1207.91	1173.59	2383.96	2125.41	258.55	972	10.8	77
1911	1283.85	1237.08	2520.93	2261.45	259.48	964	10.3	82
1921	1285.50	1227.70	2513.21	2232.30	280.91	955	11.2	81
1931 \$	1429.30	1357.89	2789.77	2455.15	334.62	950	12.0	90
1941 \$	1636.90	1546.90	3186.60	2744.98	441.62	945	13.9	103
1951	1855.28	1755.60	3610.88	2986.44	624.44	946	17.3	117
1961	2262.90	2129.42	4392.35	3602.98	789.37	941	18.0	142
1971	2840.49	2641.10	5481.60	4390.46	1091.14	930	19.9	177
1981	3533.70	3299.55	6833.29	5238.67	1594.62	934	23.3	216
1991	4393.58	4070.63	8464.21	6288.55	2175.66	926	25.7	267
2001*	5322.23	4965.14	10287.37	7426.18	2861.19	933	27.8	325
2011*	6231.22	5874.48	12105.69	8334.63	3771.06	943	31.2	382

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India

Note:-

\$ The distribution of population of Puducherry by sex for 1901 (246,354), and 1931 (258,628) and 1941 (285,011) is not available

The figures of India for these year are, therefore, exclusive of these population figures so far as distribution by sex is concerned

* Including the estimated population of Mao Maram, Paomata & Purul sub-division of Manipur State for 2001 & 2011 census.

For calculating density, the area figure for India exclude 78,114 sq.km. under illegal occupation of Pakistan and 5180 sq. km. illegally handed over by Pakistan to China and 37555 sq. km. under illegal occupation of China in Ladakh district and 1573 sq. km. of three sub-division of Senapati district of Manipur.

**8.1(a): Decennial Growth Rate and Average Annual Exponential Growth Rates in
Indian Population during 1901-2011**

Year	Decennial Growth rate in total population					Average Annual Exponential Growth Rate				
	Males	Females	Total	Rural	Urban	Males	Females	Total	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1911	6.29	5.41	5.75	6.40	0.36	0.61	0.53	0.56	0.62	0.04
1921	0.13	-0.76	-0.31	-1.29	8.26	0.01	-0.08	-0.03	-0.13	0.79
1931	11.19	10.60	11.00	9.98	19.12	1.06	1.01	1.04	0.95	1.75
1941	14.52	13.92	14.22	11.80	31.98	1.36	1.30	1.33	1.12	2.77
1951	13.34	13.49	13.31	8.80	41.40	1.25	1.27	1.25	0.84	3.46
1961	21.97	21.29	21.64	20.64	26.41	1.99	1.93	1.96	1.88	2.34
1971	25.52	24.03	24.80	21.86	38.23	2.27	2.15	2.22	1.98	3.24
1981	24.40	24.93	24.66	19.32	46.14	2.18	2.23	2.20	1.77	3.79
1991	24.33	23.37	23.87	20.04	36.44	2.18	2.10	2.14	1.83	3.11
2001	21.14	21.97	21.54	18.09	31.51	1.92	1.99	1.95	1.66	2.74
2011	17.08	18.31	17.68	12.23	31.80	1.58	1.68	1.63	1.15	2.76

Average Annual Exponential Growth Rate during 1951-2011	2.02	2.01	2.02	1.71	3.00
--	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

8.2: State-wise Population by Sex and Residence in India as on 1.3.2011

S.No.	States / UTs	Rural population			Urban Population			Total		
		Males (3)	Females (4)	Total (5)	Males (6)	Females (7)	Total (8)	Males (9)	Females (10)	Total (11)
1	Andhra Pradesh	28243241	28118461	56361702	14198905	14020170	28219075	42442146	42138631	84580777
2	Arunachal Pradesh	546011	520347	1066358	167901	149468	317369	713912	669815	1383727
3	Assam	13678989	13128045	26807034	2260454	2138088	4398542	15939443	15266133	31205576
4	Bihar	48073850	44267586	92341436	6204307	5553709	11758016	54278157	49821295	104099452
5	Chhattisgarh	9797426	9810535	19607961	3035469	2901768	5937237	12832895	12712303	25545198
6	Delhi	226321	192721	419042	8761005	7607894	16368899	8987326	7800615	16787941
7	Goa	275436	276295	551731	463704	443110	906814	739140	719405	1458545
8	Gujarat	17799159	16895450	34694609	13692101	12052982	25745083	31491260	28948432	60439692
9	Haryana	8774006	7735353	16509359	4720728	4121375	8842103	13494734	11856728	25351462
10	Himachal Pradesh	3110345	3065705	6176050	371528	317024	688552	3481873	3382729	6864602
11	Jammu & Kashmir	4774477	4333583	9108060	1866185	1567057	3433242	6640662	5900640	12541302
12	Jharkhand	12776486	12278587	25055073	4153829	3779232	7933061	16930315	16057819	32988134
13	Karnataka	18929354	18539981	37469335	12037303	11588659	23625962	30966657	30128640	61095297
14	Kerala	8408054	9063081	17471135	7619358	8315568	15934926	16027412	17378649	33406061
15	Madhya Pradesh	27149388	25408016	52557404	10462918	9606487	20069405	37612306	35014503	72626809
16	Maharashtra	31539034	30017040	61556074	26704022	24114237	50818259	58243056	54131277	112374333
17	Manipur	878469	857767	1736236	411702	422452	834154	1290171	1280219	2570390
18	Meghalaya	1194260	1177179	2371439	297572	297878	595450	1491832	1475057	2966889
19	Mizoram	269135	256300	525435	286204	285567	571771	555339	541867	1097206
20	Nagaland	725472	682064	1407536	299177	271789	570966	1024649	953853	1978502
21	Odisha	17586203	17384359	34970562	3625933	3377723	7003656	21212136	20762082	41974218
22	Punjab	9093476	8250716	17344192	5545989	4853157	10399146	14639465	13103873	27743338
23	Rajasthan	26641747	24858605	51500352	8909250	8138835	17048085	35550997	32997440	68548437
24	Sikkim	242797	214202	456999	80273	73305	153578	323070	287507	610577
25	Tamil Nadu	18679065	18550525	37229590	17458910	17458530	34917440	36137975	36009055	72147030
26	Tripura	1387173	1325291	2712464	487203	474250	961453	1874376	1799541	3673917
27	Uttar Pradesh	80992995	74324283	155317278	23487515	21007548	44495063	104480510	95331831	199812341
28	Uttarakhand	3519042	3517912	7036954	1618731	1430607	3049338	5137773	4948519	10086292
29	West Bengal	31844945	30338168	62183113	14964082	14128920	29093002	46809027	44467088	91276115
30	A & N Islands	126287	110806	237093	76584	66904	143488	202871	177710	380581
31	Chandigarh	171150	11841	28991	563513	462946	1026459	580663	474787	1055450
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	98305	84809	183114	95455	65140	160595	193760	149949	343709
33	Daman & Diu	32395	28001	60396	117906	64945	182851	150301	92946	243247
34	Lakshadweep	7243	6898	14141	25880	24452	50332	33123	31350	64473
35	Puducherry	194907	200293	395200	417604	435149	852753	612511	635442	1247953
	India	427632643	405830805	833463448	195489200	181616925	377106125	623121843	587447730	1210569573

Source: Census of India 2011

Note: The total population and rural population include estimated population of 127,108 for Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur.

8.3: State-wise Sex Ratio, Decennial Growth Rates and Urban Population in India as on 1.3.2011

S. No.	States/ Uts	Percent Distribution of Population	Sex Ratio in 2011 (Females/1000 Males)			Decennial Growth Rate during 2001-2011 (%)			Average Annual Exponential Growth Rate during 2001-2011 (%)			Proportion of Urban Population in 2011 (%)		
			Rural (4)	Urban (5)	Total (6)	Rural (7)	Urban (8)	Total (9)	Rural (10)	Urban (11)	Total (12)	Males (13)	Females (14)	Total (15)
(1)	(2)	(3)												
1	Andhra Pradesh	6.99	996	987	993	1.73	35.61	10.98	0.17	3.05	1.04	33.45	33.27	33.36
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.11	1049	890	938	22.56	39.27	26.03	2.03	3.31	2.31	23.52	22.31	22.94
3	Assam	2.58	1042	946	958	15.47	27.89	17.07	1.44	2.46	1.58	14.18	14.01	14.10
4	Bihar	8.60	1086	895	918	24.25	35.43	25.42	2.17	3.03	2.27	11.43	11.15	11.29
5	Chhattisgarh	2.11	999	956	991	17.78	41.84	22.61	1.64	3.50	2.04	23.65	22.83	23.24
6	Delhi	1.39	1174	868	868	-55.64	26.83	21.21	-8.13	2.38	1.92	97.48	97.53	97.50
7	Goa	0.12	997	956	973	-18.51	35.23	8.23	-2.05	3.02	0.79	62.74	61.59	62.17
8	Gujarat	4.99	1053	880	919	9.31	36.00	19.28	0.89	3.07	1.76	43.48	41.64	42.60
9	Haryana	2.09	1134	873	879	9.85	44.59	19.90	0.94	3.69	1.81	34.98	34.76	34.88
10	Himachal Pradesh	0.57	1015	853	972	12.65	15.61	12.94	1.19	1.45	1.22	10.67	9.37	10.03
11	Jammu & Kashmir	1.04	1102	840	889	19.42	36.42	23.64	1.77	3.11	2.12	28.10	26.56	27.38
12	Jharkhand	2.73	1041	910	948	19.58	32.36	22.42	1.79	2.80	2.02	24.53	23.54	24.05
13	Karnataka	5.05	1021	963	973	7.40	31.54	15.60	0.71	2.74	1.45	38.87	38.46	38.67
14	Kerala	2.76	928	1091	1084	-25.89	92.76	4.91	-3.00	6.56	0.48	47.54	47.85	47.70
15	Madhya Pradesh	6.00	1069	918	931	18.42	25.69	20.35	1.69	2.29	1.85	27.82	27.44	27.63
16	Maharashtra	9.28	1051	903	929	10.36	23.64	15.99	0.99	2.12	1.48	45.85	44.55	45.22
17	Manipur	0.21	1024	1026	992	9.14	44.83	18.63	0.87	3.70	1.71	31.91	33.00	32.45
18	Meghalaya	0.25	1015	1001	989	27.17	31.12	27.95	2.40	2.71	2.46	19.95	20.19	20.07
19	Mizoram	0.09	1050	998	976	17.40	29.65	23.48	1.60	2.60	2.11	51.54	52.70	52.11
20	Nagaland	0.16	1064	908	931	-14.55	66.57	-0.58	-1.57	5.10	-0.06	29.20	28.49	28.86
21	Odisha	3.47	1012	932	979	11.77	26.94	14.05	1.11	2.39	1.31	17.09	16.27	16.69
22	Punjab	2.29	1102	875	895	7.75	25.86	13.89	0.75	2.30	1.30	37.88	37.04	37.48
23	Rajasthan	5.66	1072	914	928	18.96	29.01	21.31	1.74	2.55	1.93	25.06	24.67	24.87
24	Sikkim	0.05	1133	913	890	-4.99	156.52	12.89	-0.51	9.42	1.21	24.85	25.50	25.15
25	Tamil Nadu	5.96	1007	1000	996	6.61	27.05	15.61	0.64	2.39	1.45	48.31	48.48	48.40
26	Tripura	0.30	1047	973	960	2.22	76.17	14.84	0.22	5.66	1.38	25.99	26.35	26.17
27	Uttar Pradesh	16.51	1090	894	912	17.97	28.82	20.23	1.65	2.53	1.84	22.48	22.04	22.27
28	Uttarakhand	0.83	1000	884	963	11.52	39.94	18.81	1.09	3.36	1.72	31.51	28.91	30.23
29	West Bengal	7.54	1050	944	950	7.68	29.72	13.84	0.74	2.60	1.30	31.97	31.77	31.87
30	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.03	1140	874	876	-1.19	23.49	6.86	-0.12	2.11	0.66	37.75	37.65	37.70
31	Chandigarh	0.09	1448	822	818	-68.53	26.96	17.19	-11.56	2.39	1.59	97.05	97.51	97.25
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.03	1159	682	774	7.70	218.24	55.88	0.74	11.58	4.44	49.26	43.44	46.72
33	Daman & Diu	0.02	1157	551	618	-40.12	218.84	53.76	-5.13	11.60	4.30	78.45	69.87	75.17
34	Lakshadweep	0.01	1050	945	946	-58.02	86.64	6.30	-8.68	6.24	0.61	78.13	78.00	78.07
35	Puducherry	0.10	973	1042	1037	21.33	31.47	28.08	1.93	2.74	2.47	68.18	68.48	68.33
		100.0	949	929	943	12.25	31.80	17.69	1.16	2.76	1.63	31.37	30.92	31.15

Source: Census of India 2011

8.4: State-wise Population Projection by Sex and Residence in India as on 1.3.2018

(in lakh)

S No.	States / Uts	Males	Females	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	272.79	273.08	545.88	341.66	204.21	545.88
2	Arunachal Pradesh	8.35	7.84	16.19	12.31	3.88	16.19
3	Assam	176.38	170.50	346.88	295.27	51.61	346.88
4	Bihar	632.15	577.34	1209.49	1065.94	143.55	1209.49
5	Chhattisgarh	147.34	146.20	293.54	219.20	74.34	293.54
6	Delhi	100.51	90.36	190.87	2.41	188.47	190.87
7	Goa	7.80	7.58	15.38	4.79	10.59	15.38
8	Gujarat	355.20	325.51	680.71	368.27	312.44	680.71
9	Haryana	151.96	135.07	287.03	176.44	110.58	287.03
10	Himachal Pradesh	37.65	36.80	74.45	66.85	7.60	74.45
11	Jammu & Kashmir	77.35	67.78	145.13	103.34	41.79	145.13
12	Jharkhand	193.90	184.47	378.37	282.77	95.60	378.37
13	Karnataka	342.64	332.60	675.23	394.89	280.35	675.23
14	Kerala	164.10	180.80	344.90	142.16	202.74	344.90
15	Madhya Pradesh	425.11	398.60	823.71	589.59	234.12	823.71
16	Maharashtra	645.13	598.49	1243.62	658.28	585.35	1243.62
17	Manipur	15.96	15.85	31.81	21.44	10.36	31.81
18	Meghalaya	17.57	17.49	35.05	27.90	7.15	35.05
19	Mizoram	6.27	6.29	12.56	5.93	6.62	12.56
20	Nagaland	10.11	9.63	19.74	12.63	7.11	19.74
21	Odisha	231.34	227.35	458.69	376.99	81.71	458.69
22	Punjab	158.81	143.71	302.52	182.04	120.48	302.52
23	Rajasthan	405.93	377.69	783.61	580.63	202.99	783.61
24	Sikkim	3.47	3.12	6.58	4.40	2.18	6.58
25	Tamil Nadu	398.18	398.32	796.50	388.23	408.27	796.50
26	Telangana	181.86	182.06	363.92	227.78	136.14	363.92
27	Tripura	20.47	19.86	40.33	27.49	12.84	40.33
28	Uttar Pradesh	1181.03	1080.75	2261.78	1735.00	526.77	2261.78
29	Uttarakhand	58.10	55.95	114.05	75.61	38.44	114.05
30	West Bengal	510.68	488.00	998.67	654.62	344.06	998.67
31	Andaman & Nicobar	2.09	1.88	3.97	2.48	1.50	3.97
32	Chandigarh	6.36	5.39	11.75	0.13	11.62	11.75
33	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2.65	1.99	4.64	1.92	2.71	4.64
34	Daman & Diu	2.09	1.18	3.26	0.43	2.83	3.26
35	Lakshadweep	0.35	0.33	0.67	0.08	0.60	0.67
36	Puducherry	7.12	7.59	14.71	4.49	10.22	14.71
India		6958.79	6577.42	13536.21	9054.38	4481.83	13536.21

Note : Population is estimated based on the Population of Census 2001 and 2011.

8.5: State-wise Literacy Rate in India in 2011 (Population aged 7 years & above)

(in percentage)

S. No.	States/UTs	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Andhra Pradesh	74.9	59.1	67.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	72.6	57.7	65.4
3	Assam	77.8	66.3	72.2
4	Bihar	71.2	51.5	61.8
5	Chhattisgarh	80.3	60.2	70.3
6	Delhi	90.9	80.8	86.2
7	Goa	92.6	84.7	88.7
8	Gujarat	85.8	69.7	78.0
9	Haryana	84.1	65.9	75.6
10	Himachal Pradesh	89.5	75.9	82.8
11	Jammu & Kashmir	76.8	56.4	67.2
12	Jharkhand	76.8	55.4	66.4
13	Karnataka	82.5	68.1	75.4
14	Kerala	96.1	92.1	94.0
15	Madhya Pradesh	78.7	59.2	69.3
16	Maharashtra	88.4	75.9	82.3
17	Manipur	76.9	70.3	83.6
18	Meghalaya	76.0	72.9	74.4
19	Mizoram	93.3	89.3	91.3
20	Nagaland	82.8	76.1	79.6
21	Odisha	81.6	64.0	72.9
22	Punjab	80.4	70.7	75.8
23	Rajasthan	79.2	52.1	66.1
24	Sikkim	86.6	75.6	81.4
25	Tamil Nadu	86.8	73.4	80.1
26	Tripura	91.5	82.7	87.2
27	Uttar Pradesh	77.3	57.2	67.7
28	Uttarakhand	87.4	70.0	78.8
29	West Bengal	81.7	70.5	76.3
30	A & N Islands	90.3	82.4	86.6
31	Chandigarh	90.0	81.2	86.0
32	D & N Haveli	85.2	64.3	76.2
33	Daman & Diu	91.5	79.5	87.1
34	Lakshadweep	95.6	87.9	91.8
35	Puducherry	91.3	80.7	85.8
	All India	80.9	64.6	73.0

Source: Office of the Registrar General India

8.6: Life Expectancy at Birth in India

(in years)

Year	Male	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)
1991-1996	60.6	61.7
1996-2001	62.3	65.3
2001-2006	63.8	66.1
2006-2011	65.8	68.1
2011-2016	67.3	69.6
2016-2021	68.8	71.1
2021-2026	69.8	72.3

Source: Family Welfare Statistics in India 2011, MOHFW, GOI

8.7: Year-wise estimated Crude Birth Rate, Crude Death Rate and Natural Growth Rate in India (per thousand population)

Year	Crude Birth rate			Crude Death Rate			Natural Growth rate		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1991	30.9	24.3	29.5	10.6	7.1	9.8	20.3	17.2	19.7
1992	30.9	23.1	29.2	10.9	7.0	10.1	20.0	16.1	19.1
1993	30.4	23.7	28.7	10.6	5.8	9.3	19.8	17.9	19.4
1994	30.5	23.1	28.7	10.1	6.7	9.3	20.4	16.4	19.4
1995	30.0	22.7	28.3	9.8	6.6	9.0	20.2	16.1	19.3
1996	29.3	21.6	27.5	9.7	6.5	9.0	19.6	15.1	18.5
1997	28.9	21.5	27.2	9.6	6.5	8.9	19.3	15.0	18.3
1998	28.0	21.0	26.5	9.7	6.6	9.0	18.3	14.5	17.5
1999	27.6	20.8	26.1	9.4	6.3	8.7	18.2	14.5	17.4
2000	27.6	20.7	25.8	9.3	6.3	8.5	18.3	14.4	17.3
2001	27.1	20.3	25.4	9.1	6.3	8.4	18.1	14.0	17.0
2002	26.6	20.0	25.0	8.7	6.1	8.1	17.9	13.9	16.9
2003	26.4	19.8	24.8	8.7	6.0	8.0	17.8	13.8	16.8
2004	25.9	19.0	24.1	8.2	5.8	7.5	17.8	13.3	16.6
2005	25.6	19.1	23.8	8.1	6.0	7.6	17.5	13.1	16.3
2006	25.2	18.8	23.5	8.1	6.0	7.5	17.2	12.8	16.0
2007	24.7	18.6	23.1	8.0	6.0	7.4	16.8	12.7	15.7
2008	24.4	18.5	22.8	8.0	5.9	7.4	16.5	12.6	15.4
2009	24.1	18.3	22.5	7.8	5.8	7.3	16.3	12.5	15.2
2010	23.7	18.0	22.1	7.7	5.8	7.2	15.9	12.2	14.9
2011	23.3	17.6	21.8	7.6	5.7	7.1	15.7	11.9	14.7
2012	23.1	17.4	21.6	7.6	5.6	7.0	15.5	11.8	14.5
2013	22.9	17.3	21.4	7.5	5.6	7.0	15.4	11.7	14.4
2014	22.7	17.4	21.0	7.3	5.5	6.7	15.4	11.9	14.3
2015	22.4	17.3	20.8	7.1	5.4	6.5	15.4	11.9	14.3
2016	22.1	17.0	20.4	6.9	5.4	6.4	15.2	11.7	14.0

Source: SRS Bulletin, Vol 51, No.1, September 2017

**8.8: State-wise estimated Crude Birth Rate, Crude Death Rate and Natural Growth Rate in 2016
(per thousand population)**

S. No.	States/UTs	Crude Birth Rate			Crude Death Rate			Natural Growth Rate		
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1	Andhra Pradesh	16.7	15.8	16.4	7.7	4.9	6.8	9.0	10.9	9.6
2	Arunachal Pradesh	19.5	16.1	18.9	6.5	4.5	6.2	13.0	11.6	12.7
3	Assam	22.8	15.0	21.7	7.1	4.9	6.7	15.8	10.1	14.9
4	Bihar	27.7	21.1	26.8	6.1	5.5	6.0	21.6	15.6	20.8
5	Chhattisgarh	24.3	18.1	22.8	7.8	6.2	7.4	16.5	11.9	15.4
6	Delhi	17.0	15.5	15.5	4.5	4.0	4.0	12.5	11.5	11.5
7	Goa	12.1	13.5	12.9	7.6	6.1	6.7	4.5	7.4	6.1
8	Gujarat	22.0	17.7	20.1	6.5	5.5	6.1	15.5	12.2	14.0
9	Haryana	22.0	18.3	20.7	6.3	5.1	5.9	15.7	13.3	14.8
10	Himachal Pradesh	16.5	10.5	16.0	7.0	4.3	6.8	9.4	6.2	9.2
11	Jammu & Kashmir	17.4	11.9	15.7	5.2	4.4	5.0	12.2	7.5	10.8
12	Jharkhand	24.5	18.4	22.9	5.8	4.7	5.5	18.7	13.6	17.4
13	Karnataka	18.5	16.2	17.6	7.9	4.9	6.7	10.6	11.3	10.9
14	Kerala	14.3	14.4	14.3	7.3	7.8	7.6	7.0	6.5	6.8
15	Madhya Pradesh	27.1	19.5	25.1	7.6	5.7	7.1	19.5	13.8	17.9
16	Maharashtra	16.3	15.5	15.9	6.9	4.6	5.9	9.4	10.9	10.1
17	Manipur	13.2	12.4	12.9	4.4	4.8	4.5	8.8	7.6	8.4
18	Meghalaya	25.9	14.0	23.7	7.0	5.0	6.6	18.9	9.0	17.1
19	Mizoram	18.2	12.6	15.5	4.4	4.1	4.2	13.8	8.5	11.3
20	Nagaland	14.4	13.3	14.0	5.6	2.8	4.5	8.8	10.5	9.5
21	Odisha	19.6	13.7	18.6	8.1	6.1	7.8	11.4	7.6	10.8
22	Punjab	15.6	14.1	14.9	6.6	5.1	6.0	9.0	9.0	9.0
23	Rajasthan	25.2	21.6	24.3	6.4	5.2	6.1	18.8	16.3	18.2
24	Sikkim	15.5	18.5	16.6	5.5	3.4	4.7	10.0	15.1	11.9
25	Tamil Nadu	15.1	15.0	15.0	7.1	5.7	6.4	7.9	9.3	8.7
26	Telangana	17.8	17.0	17.5	7.1	4.6	6.1	10.7	12.5	11.4
27	Tripura	14.6	11.3	13.7	5.2	6.1	5.5	9.4	5.2	8.2
28	Uttar Pradesh	27.3	22.8	26.2	7.3	5.5	6.9	20.0	17.3	19.3
29	Uttarakhand	16.8	16.0	16.6	7.0	5.9	6.7	9.8	10.1	9.9
30	West Bengal	16.9	11.8	15.4	5.7	6.1	5.8	11.3	5.7	9.6
31	A & N Island	12.5	10.6	11.7	5.7	4.6	5.2	6.8	6.1	6.5
32	Chandigarh	19.2	13.8	13.9	1.6	4.6	4.5	17.7	9.2	9.4
33	D & N Haveli	20.4	27.7	24.5	5.0	3.2	4.0	15.5	24.6	20.5
34	Daman & Diu	16.7	25.8	24.0	6.1	4.2	4.6	10.6	21.6	19.5
23	Lakshadweep	24.0	17.6	18.9	7.9	5.5	6.0	16.1	12.1	12.9
36	Puducherry	13.6	14.0	13.9	7.8	6.9	7.2	5.8	7.1	6.7
India		22.1	17.0	20.4	6.9	5.4	6.4	15.2	11.7	14.0

Source: SRS Bulletin, Vol 51 No.1, September, 2017

8.9: Infant Mortality, Neo-natal Mortality, Post-natal Mortality, Peri-natal Mortality and Still Birth Rates in India since 1993

Year	Infant mortality rate *			Neo-natal mortality rate*			Post-natal mortality rate *			Peri-natal mortality rate\$			Still birth rate \$		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1993	82.0	45.0	74.0	52.3	28.4	47.1	28.2	15.8	25.5	47.9	31.0	44.2	10.8	9.3	10.5
1994	80.0	52.0	74.0	52.0	32.6	47.7	27.5	19.6	26.0	43.4	38.7	42.5	7.3	15.2	8.9
1995	80.0	48.0	74.0	52.3	29.2	48.1	27.5	19.0	25.9	47.6	31.2	44.6	9.3	8.8	9.2
1996	77.0	46.0	72.0	50.0	28.0	47.0	27.0	17.0	25.0	46.0	32.0	44.0	9.0	9.0	9.0
1997	77.0	45.1	71.0	50.5	26.2	46.1	26.5	19.0	25.1	46.3	29.1	43.2	8.6	9.0	8.7
1998	77.4	44.9	71.6	49.0	27.0	45.1	28.4	17.9	26.5	45.2	29.3	42.4	8.9	7.9	8.7
1999	75.0	44.0	70.0	49.0	28.0	45.0	26.0	16.0	24.0	47.0	30.0	44.0	11.0	8.0	10.0
2000	74.0	44.0	68.0	49.0	27.0	44.0	25.0	16.0	23.0	44.0	26.0	40.0	9.0	7.0	8.0
2001	71.7	42.4	65.9	44.0	24.9	40.2	27.7	17.4	25.7	39.1	24.7	36.2	9.7	7.9	9.3
2002	69.0	40.0	64.0	44.0	24.0	40.0	26.0	16.0	24.0	38.0	23.0	35.0	10.0	8.0	9.0
2003	66.0	38.0	60.0	41.0	22.0	37.0	25.0	16.0	23.0	36.0	20.0	33.0	9.0	8.0	9.0
2004	64.0	40.0	58.0	41.0	24.0	37.0	22.0	16.0	21.0	39.0	23.0	35.0	10.0	8.0	10.0
2005	64.0	40.0	58.0	41.0	23.0	37.0	23.0	17.0	22.0	40.0	24.0	37.0	9.0	8.0	9.0
2006	62.0	39.0	57.0	41.0	23.0	37.0	22.0	16.0	20.0	41.0	24.0	37.0	9.0	8.0	9.0
2007	61.0	37.0	55.0	40.0	22.0	36.0	20.0	16.0	19.0	41.0	24.0	37.0	9.0	8.0	9.0
2008	58.0	36.0	53.0	39.0	21.0	35.0	19.0	15.0	18.0	39.0	22.0	35.0	9.0	7.0	8.0
2009	55.0	34.0	50.0	38.0	21.0	34.0	17.0	13.0	16.0	39.0	23.0	35.0	8.0	7.0	8.0
2010	51.0	31.0	47.0	36.0	19.0	33.0	15.0	12.0	14.0	35.0	22.0	32.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
2011	48.0	29.0	44.0	34.0	17.0	31.0	14.0	12.0	14.0	33.0	19.0	30.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
2012	46.0	28.0	42.0	33.0	16.0	29.0	14.0	12.0	13.0	31.0	17.0	28.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2013	44.0	27.0	40.0	31.0	15.0	28.0	13.0	12.0	13.0	28.0	16.0	26.0	4.0	5.0	4.0
2014	43.0	26.0	39.0	30.0	15.0	26.0	13.0	11.0	13.0	27.0	15.0	24.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
2015	41.0	25.0	37.0	29.0	15.0	25.0	13.0	10.0	12.0	26.0	15.0	23.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
2016	38.0	23.0	34.0	27.0	14.0	24.0	11.0	9.0	11.0	26.0	14.0	23.0	5.0	3.0	4.0

Source: SRS Bulletin, Vol 51 No.1, September, 2017

Note : \$ For the still birth rate and peri-natal mortality rate, figures are per thousand live & still births,

* For other rates, figures are per thousand live births.

8.10: State-wise Infant Mortality Rate by Sex and Residence in 2016
(per thousand live births)

S. No.	States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1	Andhra Pradesh	37	38	38	23	26	24	33	35	34
2	Arunachal Pradesh							35	37	36
3	Assam	45	47	46	22	22	22	43	45	44
4	Bihar	31	47	39	26	34	29	31	46	38
5	Chhattisgarh	41	40	41	31	31	31	39	38	39
6	Delhi	23	25	24	18	16	17	18	17	18
7	Goa							8	9	8
8	Gujarat	39	37	38	18	19	19	31	30	30
9	Haryana	33	38	35	26	28	27	31	35	33
10	Himachal Pradesh							23	26	25
11	Jammu & Kashmir	24	26	25	23	23	23	24	25	24
12	Jharkhand	28	34	31	22	20	21	27	31	29
13	Karnataka	25	30	27	17	21	19	22	27	24
14	Kerala	10	11	10	8	11	10	9	11	10
15	Madhya Pradesh	53	47	50	34	31	33	49	44	47
16	Maharashtra	22	25	24	13	13	13	18	19	19
17	Manipur							10	13	11
18	Meghalaya							41	37	39
19	Mizoram							26	29	27
20	Nagaland							5	21	12
21	Odisha	45	46	46	36	31	34	44	44	44
22	Punjab	23	23	23	17	18	18	20	21	21
23	Rajasthan	42	47	45	27	33	30	39	44	41
24	Sikkim							13	19	16
25	Tamil Nadu	22	18	20	14	15	14	18	17	17
26	Telangana	36	33	35	24	25	24	31	30	34
27	Tripura							25	22	24
28	Uttar Pradesh	45	47	46	29	40	34	41	45	43
29	Uttarakhand	39	44	41	27	32	29	36	41	38
30	West Bengal	25	26	25	22	23	22	24	26	25
31	A & N Islands							15	17	16
32	Chandigarh							13	14	14
33	D & N Haveli							16	17	17
34	Daman & Diu							19	19	19
35	Lakshadweep							20	15	19
36	Puducherry							9	12	10
	All India	37	40	38	22	25	23	33	36	34

Source: SRS Bulletin, Vol 51 No.1, September 2017

Note: Infant mortality rates for smaller States and Union Territories are based on three-years period 2014-16. On account of wide year-to-year fluctuations, due to inadequate sample size, the infant mortality rate by sex, separately for rural and urban areas is not given.

8.11: Total Fertility Rate by Residence in India (Major States)

			2015			2016	
S No.	States	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(5)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.7
2	Assam	2.4	1.6	2.3	2.4	1.6	2.3
3	Bihar	3.3	2.5	3.2	3.4	2.5	3.3
4	Chhattisgarh	2.7	1.9	2.5	2.7	1.9	2.5
5	Delhi	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.6
6	Gujarat	2.5	1.9	2.2	2.5	1.9	2.2
7	Haryana	2.4	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.0	2.3
8	Himachal Pradesh	1.7	1.2	1.7	1.7	1.2	1.7
9	Jammu & Kashmir	1.9	1.0	1.6	1.9	1.2	1.7
10	Jharkhand	2.9	2.1	2.7	2.9	2.0	2.6
11	Karnataka	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.6	1.8
12	Kerala	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
13	Madhya Pradesh	3.0	2.1	2.8	3.1	2.1	2.8
14	Maharashtra	2.0	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.6	1.8
15	Odisha	2.1	1.4	2.0	2.1	1.4	2.0
16	Punjab	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.7
17	Rajasthan	2.8	2.3	2.7	2.8	2.3	2.7
18	Tamil Nadu	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6
19	Telangana	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.7
20	Uttar Pradesh	3.4	2.4	3.1	3.4	2.4	3.1
21	Uttarakhand	2.0	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.9
22	West Bengal	1.7	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.3	1.6
All India		2.5	1.8	2.3	2.5	1.8	2.3

Source: Sample Registration System Statistical Report - 2016

8.12: Maternal Mortality Ratio(MMR) in India & Major States

S No.	States	2007-09	2010-12	2011-13	2014-16
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Assam	390	328	300	237
2	Bihar	261	219	208*	165*
3	Madhya Pradesh	269	230	221**	173**
4	Odisha	258	235	222	180
5	Rajasthan	318	255	244	199
6	Uttar Pradesh	359	292	285***	201***
	EAG and Assam	308	257	246	188
7	Andhra Pradesh	134	110	92	74
8	Telangana				81
9	Karnataka	178	144	133	108
10	Kerala	81	66	61	46
11	Tamil Nadu	97	90	79	66
	South	127	105	93	77
12	Gujarat	148	122	112	91
13	Haryana	153	146	127	101
14	Maharashtra	104	87	68	61
15	Punjab	172	155	141	122
16	West Bengal	145	117	113	101
17	Other States	160	136	126	97
	Others	149	127	115	93
	All India	212	178	167	130

Source: Registrar General of India

Notes: Per 1,00,000 Live Births

** Includes data for Chhattisgarh as well for 2011-13 and 2014-16

* Includes data for Jharkhand as well for 2011-13 and 2014-16

*** Includes data for Uttarakhand as well for 2011-13 and 2014-16

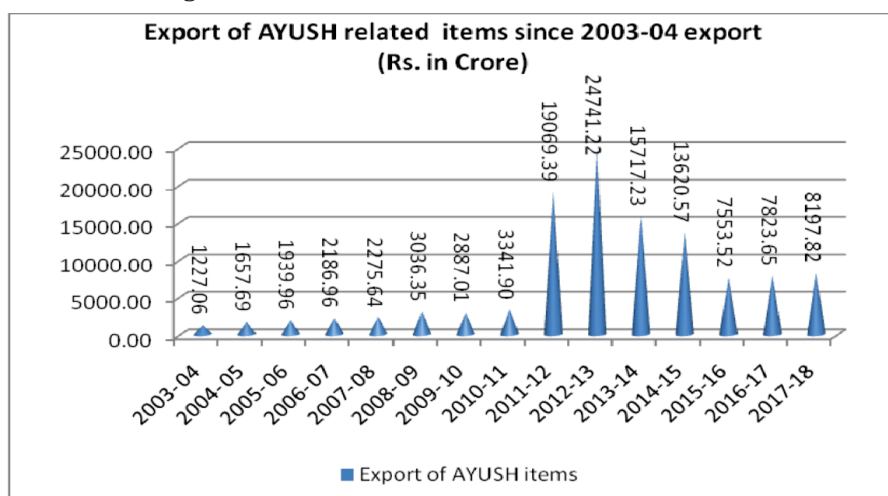
SECTION - 9

AYUSH RELATED FOREIGN TRADE

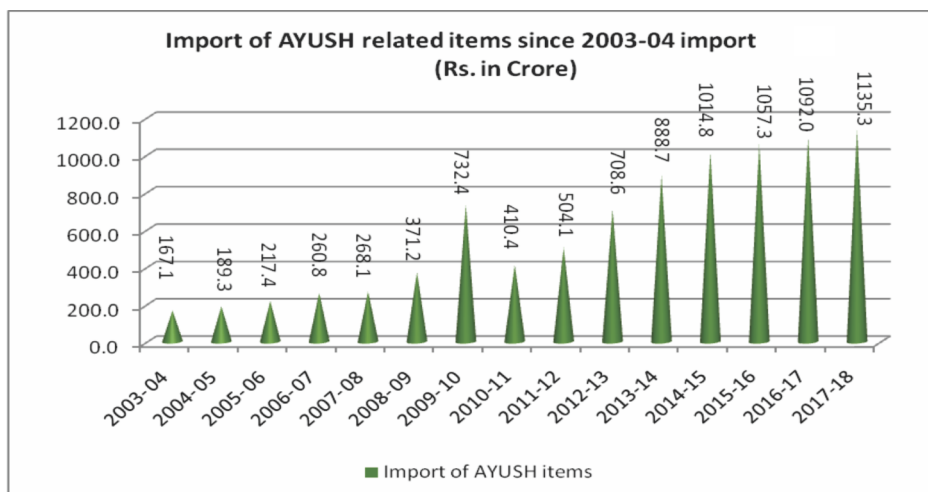
AYUSH medicaments, medicinal plants and their by-products constitute an important part of the Indian Foreign Trade. This section on AYUSH related foreign trade provides a brief overview of India's foreign trade in respect of these AYUSH related products. A continuous growth in Export over Import as related to AYUSH Products has been observed during last ten years that signify the continuous increasing interest in AYUSH system of medicines outside the boundary of the territory.

Prior to 2003-04, for the purpose of foreign trade, AYUSH medicants and medicaments were categorized in two heads i.e., "AYURVEDIC & UNANI MEDICINES" and "HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICINE" only. However, 2003-04 onwards, medicants and medicaments of Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha, Homoeopathic and Bio-chemic systems have been differentiated and the import-export data related to foreign trade in respect of all these items is being recorded separately.

The export of AYUSH products has increased from 7553.52 Crores in 2015-16 to 7823.65 Crores in 2016-17 with increase annual growth rate of 4% whereas it has further increased to 8197.82 Crores in 2017-18 with increase annual growth rate is 5%.



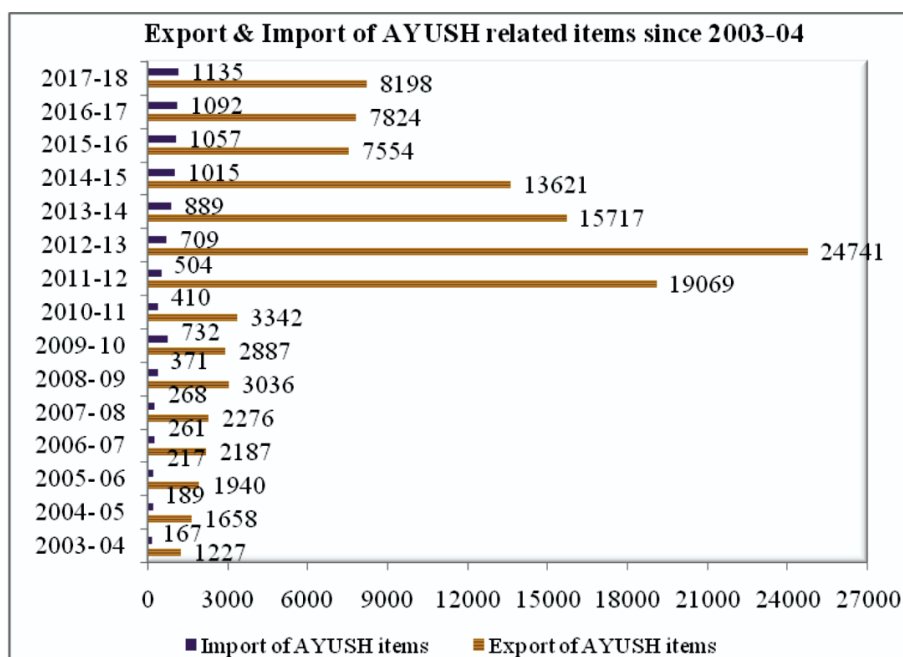
The import of AYUSH products has increased by 3% annually from 1057.30 Crores in 2015-16 to 1092.00 Crores in 2016-17 and it has further increased to 1135.29 Crores in 2017-18 with an annual growth rate of 4%.



Thus, during period 2015-16, the total trade of AYUSH products has decreased substantially from 14635.35 in 2014-15 to 8610.82 Crores in 2015-16. However, during the period 2016-17 the total trade of AYUSH products has further increased from 8610.82 to 8915.65 Crores in 2016-17 with an annual growth rate is 4%, During the period 2017-18 the total trade of AYUSH products has increased from 8915.65 crores to 9333.11 crores with an annual growth rate of 5%.

Since 2003-04, a continuous growing trend has been observed in India's foreign trade with respect to AYUSH related Items in respect of export as well as import except for the year 2009-10, 2011-12, 2013-14, 2014-15 and 2015-16 for export of AYUSH related items and for the year 2010-11 and 2011-12 for import of AYUSH related items. During the year 2017-18 a sharp increasing trend has been observed in respect of import, export and Total Trade of AYUSH related Items.

During 2017-18, percentage share of AYUSH products in the total trade of India is 0.19% compared to 0.20% in 2016-17. Similarly, AYUSH products shared 0.42% of Export and 0.04% of Import of India in 2017-18 compared to 0.42% of export and 0.04% of import in India during 2016-17 respectively. All India Balance of Trade have always been negative since the ninth plan period 1996-97, while AYUSH related products always shown a positive balance of Trade, indicating that AYUSH products are having significant role in foreign trade of the country.



9.1(a): Statistics of AYUSH Related Foreign Trade: Export

(Figures in Crore)

Export of AYUSH Items vs. Total Export of India					
Year	AYUSH Items		All Items		Percentage Share of AYUSH Items
	Export	Growth over previous Year (%)	Export	Growth over previous Year (%)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1995- 96	627.48				
1996- 97	884.65	41%	118817.97		0.74%
1997- 98	1107.75	25%	129277.70	9%	0.86%
1998- 99	1276.28	15%	139753.16	8%	0.91%
1999- 2000	1324.73	4%	159561.78	14%	0.83%
2000- 01	1364.13	3%	203571.01	28%	0.67%
2001- 02	1278.68	-6%	209017.97	3%	0.61%
2002- 03	1864.88	46%	255137.28	22%	0.73%
2003- 04	1227.06	-34%	293366.75	15%	0.42%
2004- 05	1657.69	35%	375339.53	28%	0.44%
2005- 06	1939.96	17%	456417.86	22%	0.43%
2006- 07	2186.96	13%	571779.29	25%	0.38%
2007- 08	2275.64	4%	655863.52	15%	0.35%
2008- 09	3036.35	33%	840755.06	28%	0.36%
2009- 10	2887.01	-5%	845533.64	1%	0.34%
2010-11	3341.90	16%	1142921.92	35%	0.29%
2011-12	19069.39	471%	1465959.40	28%	1.30%
2012-13	24741.22	30%	1634318.84	11%	1.51%
2013-14	15717.23	-36%	1905011.09	17%	0.83%
2014-15	13620.57	-13%	1896348.42	-0.5%	0.72%
2015-16	7553.52	-45%	1716378.05	-9.5%	0.44%
2016-17	7823.65	4%	1849428.76	7.8%	0.42%
2017-18	8197.82	5%	1956514.53	5.8%	0.42%

Source: Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics

9.1(b): Statistics of AYUSH Related Foreign Trade: Import

(Figures in Crore)

Import of AYUSH Items vs. Total Import of India					
Year	AYUSH Items		All Items		%age Share of AYUSH Items
	Import	Growth over previous Year (%)	Import	Growth over previous Year (%)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1995- 96	46.50				
1996- 97	94.75	104%	138919.66		0.07%
1997- 98	85.58	-10%	154176.29	11%	0.06%
1998- 99	125.24	46%	178331.85	16%	0.07%
1999- 2000	165.69	32%	215528.44	21%	0.08%
2000- 01	205.86	24%	230872.76	7%	0.09%
2001- 02	232.64	13%	245199.72	6%	0.09%
2002- 03	317.53	36%	297205.87	21%	0.11%
2003- 04	167.15	-47%	359107.66	21%	0.05%
2004- 05	189.26	13%	501064.54	40%	0.04%
2005- 06	217.36	15%	660408.90	32%	0.03%
2006- 07	260.82	20%	840506.31	27%	0.03%
2007- 08	268.10	3%	1012311.70	20%	0.03%
2008- 09	371.18	38%	1374435.55	36%	0.03%
2009- 10	732.44	97%	1363735.55	-1%	0.05%
2010-11	410.40	-44%	1683466.95	23%	0.02%
2011-12	504.06	23%	2345463.24	39%	0.02%
2012-13	708.64	41%	2669161.96	14%	0.03%
2013-14	888.70	25%	2715433.91	2%	0.03%
2014-15	1014.78	14%	2737086.58	1%	0.04%
2015-16	1057.30	4%	2490298.08	-9%	0.04%
2016-17	1092.00	3%	2577665.59	4%	0.04%
2017-18	1135.29	4%	3001033.43	16%	0.04%

Source: Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics

9.1(c): Statistics of AYUSH Related Foreign Trade: Total Trade & Balance of Trade

(Figures in Crore)

Total Trade of AYUSH Items vs. Total Trade of All Items in India (Export+Import)					Balance of Trade (Export-Import)	
Year	AYUSH Items		All Items		AYUSH Items	All Items
	Total Trade	Growth over previous Year (%)	Total Trade	%age Share of AYUSH Items		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1995- 96	673.98				580.98	
1996- 97	979.40	45%	257737.64	0.38%	789.90	-20101.69
1997- 98	1193.33	22%	283453.99	0.42%	1022.17	-24898.59
1998- 99	1401.52	17%	318085.01	0.44%	1151.04	-38578.70
1999- 2000	1490.42	6%	375090.21	0.40%	1159.04	-55966.66
2000- 01	1569.99	5%	434443.77	0.36%	1158.26	-27301.75
2001- 02	1511.32	-4%	454217.69	0.33%	1046.04	-36181.75
2002- 03	2182.42	44%	552343.15	0.40%	1547.35	-42068.60
2003- 04	1394.21	-36%	652474.41	0.21%	1059.92	-65740.92
2004- 05	1846.95	32%	876404.07	0.21%	1468.42	-125725.01
2005- 06	2157.32	17%	1116826.76	0.19%	1722.61	-203991.04
2006- 07	2447.78	13%	1412285.60	0.17%	1926.14	-268727.03
2007- 08	2543.75	4%	1668175.22	0.15%	2007.54	-356448.18
2008- 09	3407.53	34%	2215190.61	0.15%	2665.16	-533680.50
2009- 10	3619.46	6%	2209269.19	0.16%	2154.57	-518201.90
2010-11	3752.30	4%	2826388.87	0.13%	2931.50	-540545.03
2011-12	19573.45	422%	3811422.64	0.51%	18565.32	-879503.85
2012-13	25449.87	30%	4303480.80	0.59%	24032.58	-1034843.12
2013-14	16605.93	-35%	4620445.00	0.36%	14828.53	-810422.82
2014-15	14635.35	-12%	4633435.00	0.32%	12605.79	-840738.16
2015-16	8610.82	-41%	4206676.13	0.20%	6496.22	-773920.03
2016-17	8915.65	4%	4427094.35	0.20%	6731.65	-728236.83
2017-18	9333.11	5%	4957547.96	0.19%	7062.53	-1044518.90

Source: Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics

9.2: Commodity wise value of Export of Ayurvedic, Unani, Siddha & Homoeopathic Herbs and Medicines

ITC(HS) Code	Description	(Figures in Crore)																								
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
1211	PLANTS & PARTS OF PLANTS INCLD SEEDS & FRUITS USED FOR PERFUMERY PHARMACY/ INSECTICID OR SIMILAR PURPOSES FRESH/ DRIED W/ OR CUT CRUSHED OR POWDERED OR SENNA LEAVES AND PADS OR NEEM LEAVES POWDER OR ISOBGUL HUSK			220.39	237.39	254.64	268.75	191.45	357.45	370.95	334.17	302.11	277.04	351.03	389.78	474.15	602.80	527.93	604.27	808.50	1137.66	1171.17	1478.91	1646.24	1848.15	2005.92
	Ayurvedic, Unani, Siddha, Homoeopathic or Bio-chemic systems medicaments not put up for retail sale			24.64	43.09	50.85	38.09	41.37	106.50	106.53	544.19	108.05	295.07	89.31	106.72	141.40	254.97	127.03	176.49	163.61	129.53	130.08	115.96	82.84	107.99	95.93
30039001	*AYURVEDIC & UNANI MEDICINES	22.30			39.50	42.24	34.76	36.23	96.54	92.26	525.45															
30039002	*HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICINE	2.35			0.54	3.10	0.37	0.67	2.19	2.04	2.31															
30039011	MEDICAMENTS OF AYURVEDIC SYSTEM											100.32	287.82	81.28	90.36	125.192781	236.21	118.46	174.54	159.37	125.30	125.58	110.04	78.73	105.32	91.79
30039012	MEDICAMENTS OF UNANI SYSTEM											0.53	1.45	0.05	0.05	0.2088544	0.45	0.09	0.15	0.46	0.10	0.02	0.04	0.10	0.06	0.61
30039013	MEDICAMENTS OF SIDDHA SYSTEM											0.08	0.19	0.26	0.01		0.00	0.07	0.20	0.02	1.00	0.35	0.14	0.06	0.16	0.12
30039014	MEDICAMENTS OF HOMOEOPATHIC SYSTEM				3.05	5.52	2.96	4.46	7.77	12.23	16.43	3.12	1.54	0.44	1.36	1.2961547	2.60	5.58	0.92	3.16	1.43	3.22	3.58	2.67	1.89	2.47
30039015	MEDICAMENTS OF BIO-CHEMIC SYSTEM											4.01	4.07	7.29	14.94	14.7029972	15.70	2.83	0.69	0.60	1.70	0.91	2.16	1.28	0.56	0.94
	Ayurvedic, Unani, Siddha, Homoeopathic or Bio-chemic systems medicaments put up for retail sale	63.45		124.09	165.52		142.65	170.38	201.18	208.01	288.36	105.81	119.80	159.20	174.56	205.15	336.46	574.41	534.63	710.18	757.75	846.69	615.38	636.98	731.19	
30049001	*AYURVEDIC & UNANI MEDICINS	62.27			98.53	118.77	98.85	108.80	124.97	147.53	218.43															
30049002	*HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICINE	1.18			0.75	0.79	1.33	3.19	8.97	3.74	5.88															
30049011	MEDICAMENTS OF AYURVEDIC SYSTEM				11.94	25.32	24.20	40.50	34.14	39.22	47.19	92.43	112.00	151.79	169.18	196.245692	315.29	553.57	520.16	648.81	723.05	755.08	593.11	617.48	711.11	815.62
30049012	MEDICAMENTS OF UNANI SYSTEM				4.15	1.52	1.21	0.91	2.72	1.81	2.50	1.55	0.44	1.08	0.65	0.9236509	4.98	0.34	0.96	50.46	8.99	73.90	0.64	1.38	1.94	2.26
30049013	MEDICAMENTS OF SIDDHA SYSTEM				2.36	4.47	1.35	1.01	2.23	3.79	1.33	0.35	0.28	0.04	0.01	0.4152111	0.12	0.36	1.11	0.74	10.57	1.71	0.85	1.94	0.85	2.11
30049014	HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICINE				5.35	13.39	11.58	13.21	26.17	10.71	10.77	7.18	0.57	1.43	1.38	1.7558683	2.21	1.99	3.36	2.84	5.59	2.60	8.05	7.13	6.79	8.93
30049015	MEDICAMENTS OF BIO-CHEMIC SYSTEM				1.02	1.26	4.13	2.76	1.98	1.23	2.25	4.30	6.52	4.85	3.34	5.8071492	13.86	18.15	9.03	7.33	9.54	13.40	12.73	9.05	10.50	10.37
1302	VEGETABLES & EXTRACTS; PECTIC SUBSTANCES; PECTININ SPECIFIC; AGAR-AGAR & OTHER MUCILLAGES & THICKENERS W/ OR WITHOUT MODIFIED DERIVED FROM VEGETABLE PRODUCTS	319.00			480.07	636.74	826.79	921.54	698.99	593.19	698.17	711.08	965.77	1340.42	1515.90	1454.94253	1842.12	1657.64	2026.51	17387.10	22716.29	13569.29	11410.32	5187.46	5136.32	6095.97
Total		627.48		884.65	1107.75	1276.28	1324.73	1364.13	1278.68	1864.88	1227.06	1657.69	1939.96	2186.96	2275.64	3036.35	2887.01	3341.90	19069.39	24741.22	15717.23	13620.57	7553.52	7823.65	8197.82	
Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics (DGCI&S)																										

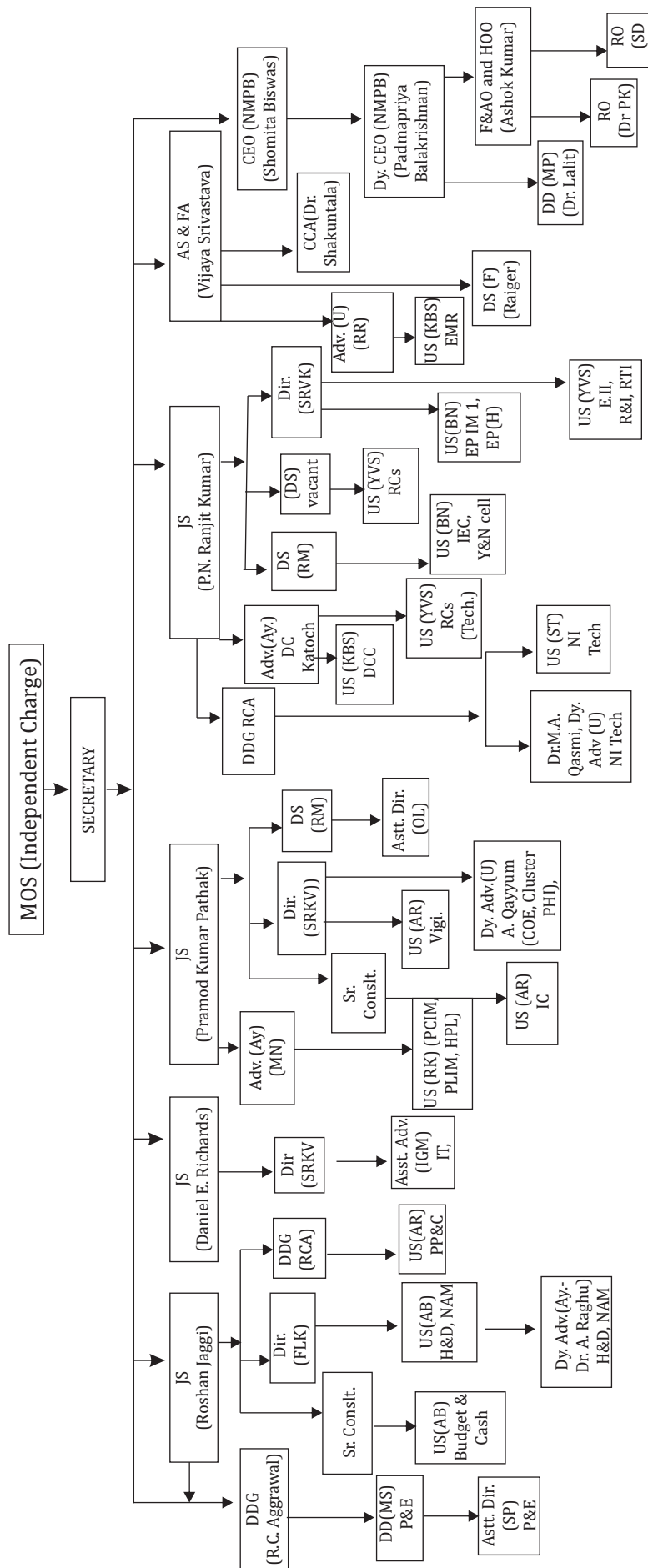
Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics (DGCI&S)

9.3: Commodity wise value of Import of Ayurvedic, Unani, Siddha & Homoeopathic Herbs and Medicines

(Figures in Crore)

ITC(HS) Code	Description	1995-96	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1211	PLNTS & PRTS OF PLNTS INCLD SEEDS & FRUITS USD FOR PREPMRY PHRMACY / INSTCTDIL OR SMLR PURPOSES FRSH/DRID W/N CUT CRSHD OR POWDRD OR SENNA LEAVES AND PADS OR NEEM LEAVES POWDER OR ISOBGUIL HUSK	7.41	15.48	10.79	18.74	21.06	29.58	30.12	44.07	51.07	75.40	86.44	110.04	111.42	151.81	527.93	174.81	202.47	268.56	361.46	419.17	438.749465	458.88	429.77	
	Ayurvedic, Unani, Siddha, Homoeopathic or Bio-chemic systems medicaments not put up for retail sale	5.42	4.68	8.05	21.62	40.61	55.05	62.24	55.69	32.85	29.99	49.48	50.92	51.10	70.86	47.39	74.03	96.03	115.43	138.65	158.77	100.49	44.95	58.55	
30039001	*AYURVEDIC & UNANI MEDICINES	1.56	0.37	2.21	12.26	32.62	46.10	55.83	47.94																
30039002	*HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICINE	3.87	4.31	5.72	9.36	8.00	8.95	6.11	7.58																
30039011	MEDICAMENTS OF AYURVEDIC SYSTEM									10.79	17.88	24.94	17.60	19.189161	30.68	18.76	27.30	34.79	35.71	43.14	61.95	57.78	39.51	58.55	
30039012	MEDICAMENTS OF UNANI SYSTEM									0.25	0.14	0.28	1.03	0.264257		0.30			0.03			0.04	0.23		
30039013	MEDICAMENTS OF SIDDHA SYSTEM											0.37							3.33	0.00	0.04	0.01			
30039014	MEDICAMENTS OF HOMOEOPATHIC SYSTEM			0.12	0.00			0.29	0.18	21.49	11.41	23.87	30.93	31.521006	40.12	28.11	46.66	57.79	78.70	93.28	93.30	42.34	3.04		
30039015	MEDICAMENTS OF BIO-CHEMIC SYSTEM									0.33	0.55	0.02	1.36	0.1258066	0.06	0.23	0.07	0.12	0.99	2.19	3.51	0.33	2.17	0.00	
	Ayurvedic, Unani, Siddha, Homoeopathic or Bio-chemic systems medicaments put up for retail sale	10.34	30.92	32.08	48.62	53.40	76.46	87.42	166.20	28.57	25.61	13.59	18.73	19.18	38.29	15.43	11.50	9.07	7.46	27.74	26.77	78.93	136.28	164.62	
30049001	*AYURVEDIC & UNANI MEDICNS	9.34	29.43	30.02	40.32	49.37	57.25	82.49	147.80																
30049002	*HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICINE	0.99	0.65	0.68	3.19	1.48	1.12	0.28	0.26																
30049011	MEDICAMENTS OF AYURVEDIC SYSTEM		0.08	0.46	1.27	0.37	11.98	4.65	17.92	27.54	24.11	10.38	14.92	15.415685	33.78	12.57	5.53	6.01	2.04	4.32	3.65	3.10	7.08	7.41	
30049012	MEDICAMENTS OF UNANI SYSTEM									0.04	0.38	0.19		0.1060123	0.05	0.03			0.01				0.09		
30049013	MEDICAMENTS OF SIDDHA SYSTEM		0.69	0.93	3.81	2.15	6.09		0.15										0.00	0.04					
30049014	HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICINE		0.07		0.03	0.03	0.04	0.02		0.00	0.15	0.23	0.05	1.76	0.0154721	0.28	0.93	1.91	1.03	2.15	20.66	69.46	120.48	124.94	
30049015	MEDICAMENTS OF BIO-CHEMIC SYSTEM								0.06	0.83	0.90	2.97	2.05	3.6383922	4.18	1.90	4.06	2.03	3.23	2.76	2.92	6.37	8.63	32.27	
1302	VEG SAPS & EXTRACTS/PCTIC SUBSTNCS PECTINTS SPECFTCS: AGAR-AGAR & OTHER MUCILAGES & THICKNRS W/N MODIFIED DERIVED FROM VEGITBL PRDCTS	23.33	43.67	34.66	36.26	50.61	44.77	52.86	51.57	54.66	58.26	67.85	81.13	86.407014	110.22	141.69	150.07	196.49	317.19	360.85	410.07	439.12	451.89	482.35	
Total		46.50	94.75	85.58	125.24	165.69	205.86	232.64	317.53	167.15	189.26	217.36	260.82	268.10	371.18	732.44	410.40	504.06	708.64	888.70	1014.78	1057.30	1092.00	1135.29	

Source: Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics (DGCI&S)



Abbreviations:-

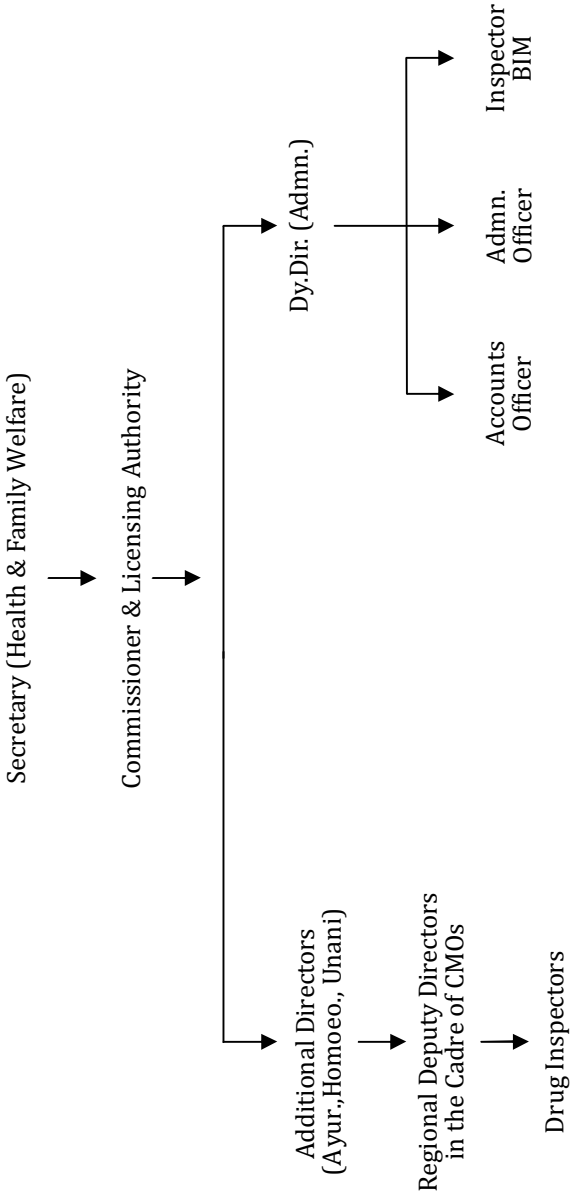
MOS(IC) – Minister of State (Independent Charge)	P&E-Planning & Evaluation
Secy. – Secretary	DCC – Drug Control Cell
JS – Joint Secretary	F – Finance
Ay. – Ayurveda	F&AO-Finance and Administrative Officer
U-Unani	LHT-Local Health Traditions
H-Homoeopathy	MP-Midwifery Practices
AS & FA – Additional Secretary and Financial Advisor	IMCC Act- Indian Medicine Central Council Act
CEO – Chief Executive Officer	IMPCL-Indian Medicines Pharmaceuticals Corporation Limited
Dy. CEO- Deputy Chief Executive Officer	NRHM-National Rural Health Mission
NMPB – National Medicinal Plants Board	CME-Continuous Medical Education
DS – Deputy Secretary	GTP-Golden Triangle Partnership
Sr. C.C. – Senior Chief Chemist	IC-International Corporation
Dir.(F)-Director(Finance)	IPR-Intellectual Property Rights
Dir. - Director	EMR-Extra Mural Research
Jt/ Adv. (Ay.) – Joint Adviser (Ayurveda)	DCC-Drug Control Cell
US – Under Secretary	RTI – Right to Information+
Dy. Dir.(OL) – Deputy Director (Official Language)	R&I – Receipt and Issue
Dy. Dir.(P&E) – Deputy Director (Planning and Evaluation)	N.O.C.- Nominations of Candidates
DD(MP)- Deputy Director (Medicinal Plants)	Gen. Admn. – General Administration
CCA – Chief Controller of Accounts	IEC-Information Education Communication
Dy. Adv.(H) – Deputy Adviser (Homoeopathy)	
Dy.Adv.(Ay.) – Deputy Adviser (Ayurveda)	
Dy.Adv.(U) – Deputy Adviser (Unani)	
R.O (Ay.) – Research Officer (Ayurveda)	
R.O (H) – Research Officer (Homoeopathy)	
R.O – Research Officer	
A.A.(B) – Assistant Adviser (Botany)	
PLIM – Pharmacopoeia Laboratory of Indian Medicine	
AD-Assistant Director	
HPL – Homoeopathic Pharmacopoeia Laboratory	
PCIM – Pharmacopoeia Commission of Indian Medicine	
EMR – Extra Mural Research	
CCIM – Central Council of Indian Medicine	
CCH – Central Council of Homoeopathy	
PHI – Public Health Initiatives	
COE-Centre of Excellence	
EP-Homoeo – Education Policy (Homeopathy)	
NI Desk – National Institute Desk	
EP (IM) – Education Policy (Indian Medicine)	
EP (IM-2) – Education Policy (Indian Medicine – 2)	
IMPCL – Indian Medicines Pharmaceuticals Corporation Ltd.	
H&D – Hospital and Dispensary	
	*NI - NATIONAL INSTITUTES
	AIIA -ALL INDIA INSTITUTE OF AYURVEDA, New Delhi
	NIA- NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AYURVEDA
	RAV-RASHTRIYA AYURVED VIDYAPEETH
	IGPTRA-INSTITUTE OF POST GRADUATE TRAINING & RESEARCH IN AYURVEDA
	NEIFM-NORTH EASTERN INSTITUTE OF FOLK MEDICINE
	NEIAH-NORTH EASTERN INSTITUTE OF AYURVEDA AND HOMOEOPATHY
	NIS-NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF SIDDHA
	NIUM-NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE
	NIH-NATIONALINSTITUTE OF HOMOEOPATHY
	MDNIY-MORARJI DESAI NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF YOGA
	NIN-NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF NATUROPATHY
	**RCS-RESEARCH COUNCILS
	CCRAS-CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH IN AYURVEDIC SCIENCES
	CCRH-CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH IN HOMOEOPATHY
	CCRUM-CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH IN UNANI MEDICINE
	CCRYN-CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH IN YOGA & NATUROPATHY
	CCRS-CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH IN SIDDHA

Annexure-I (b)

Administrative Set-up (Organograms) of Indian System of Medicine and Homoeopathy (AYUSH) in States/Union Territories

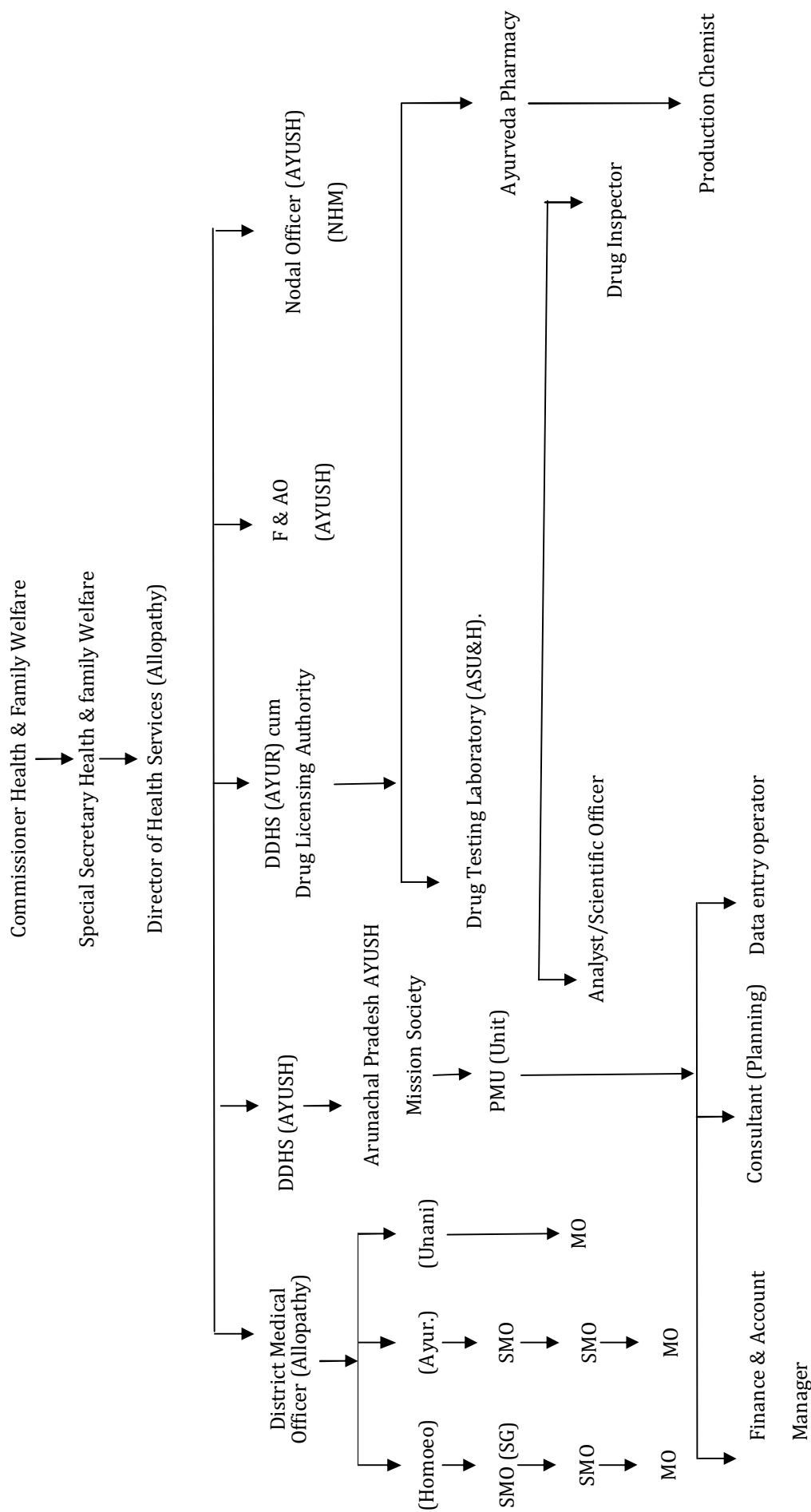
ANDHRA PRADESH

Commissioner, Department of AYUSH, Government Insurance Building, 5th Floor, Tilak Road, Abdis, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh

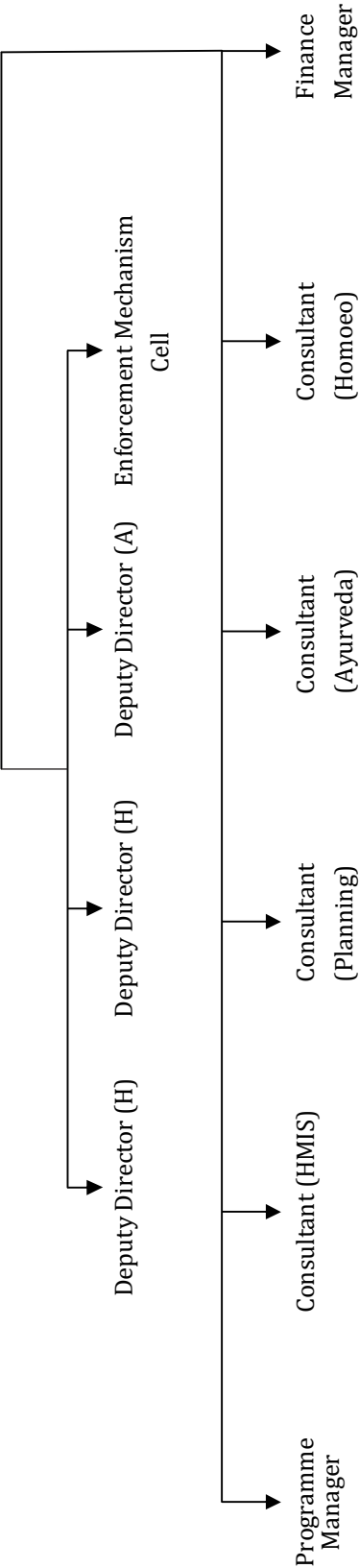


ARUNACHAL PRADESH

Director - in - charge (ISM&H), Director (Health Services), Naharlagun, ARUNACHAL PRADESH

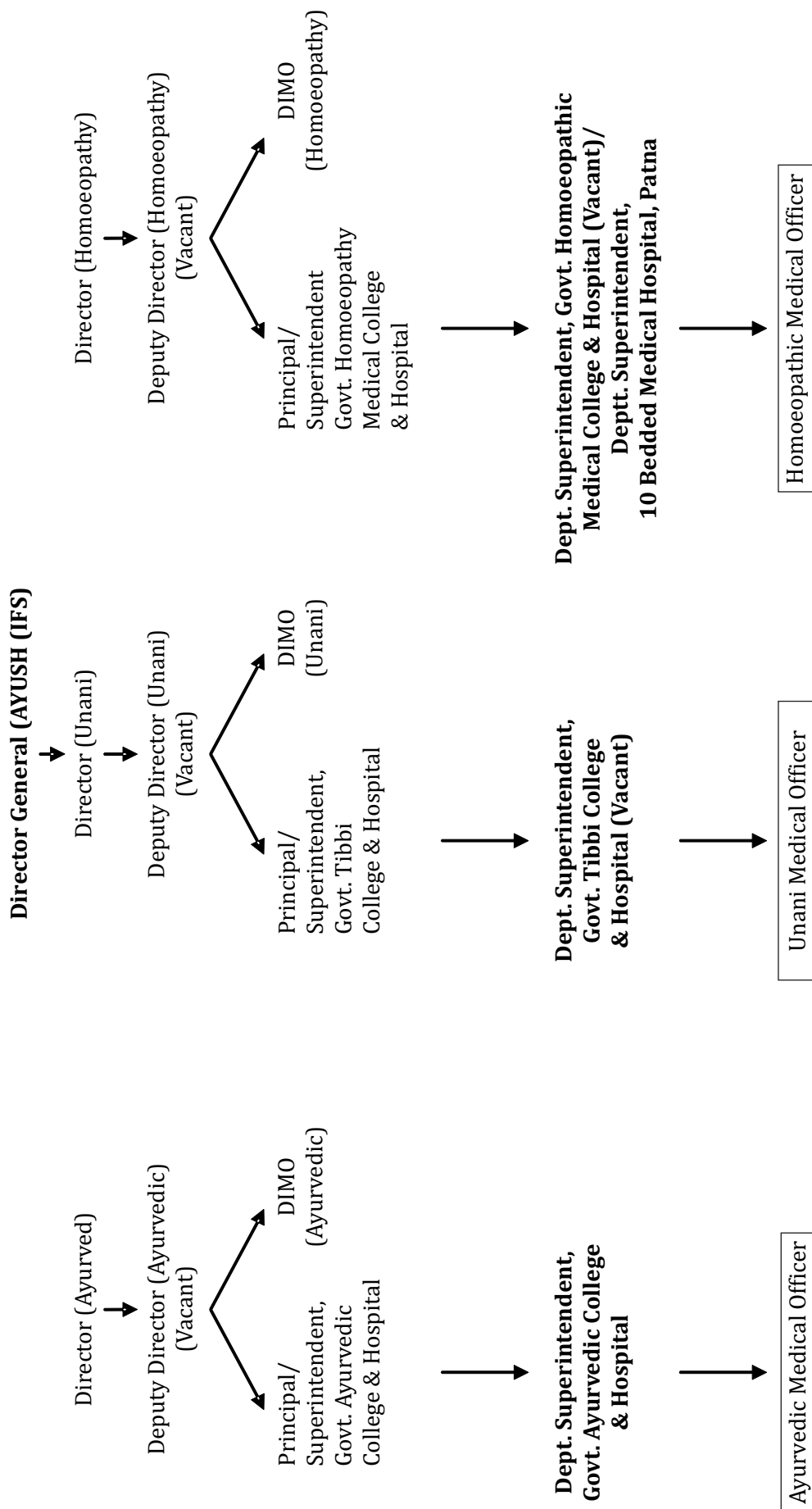


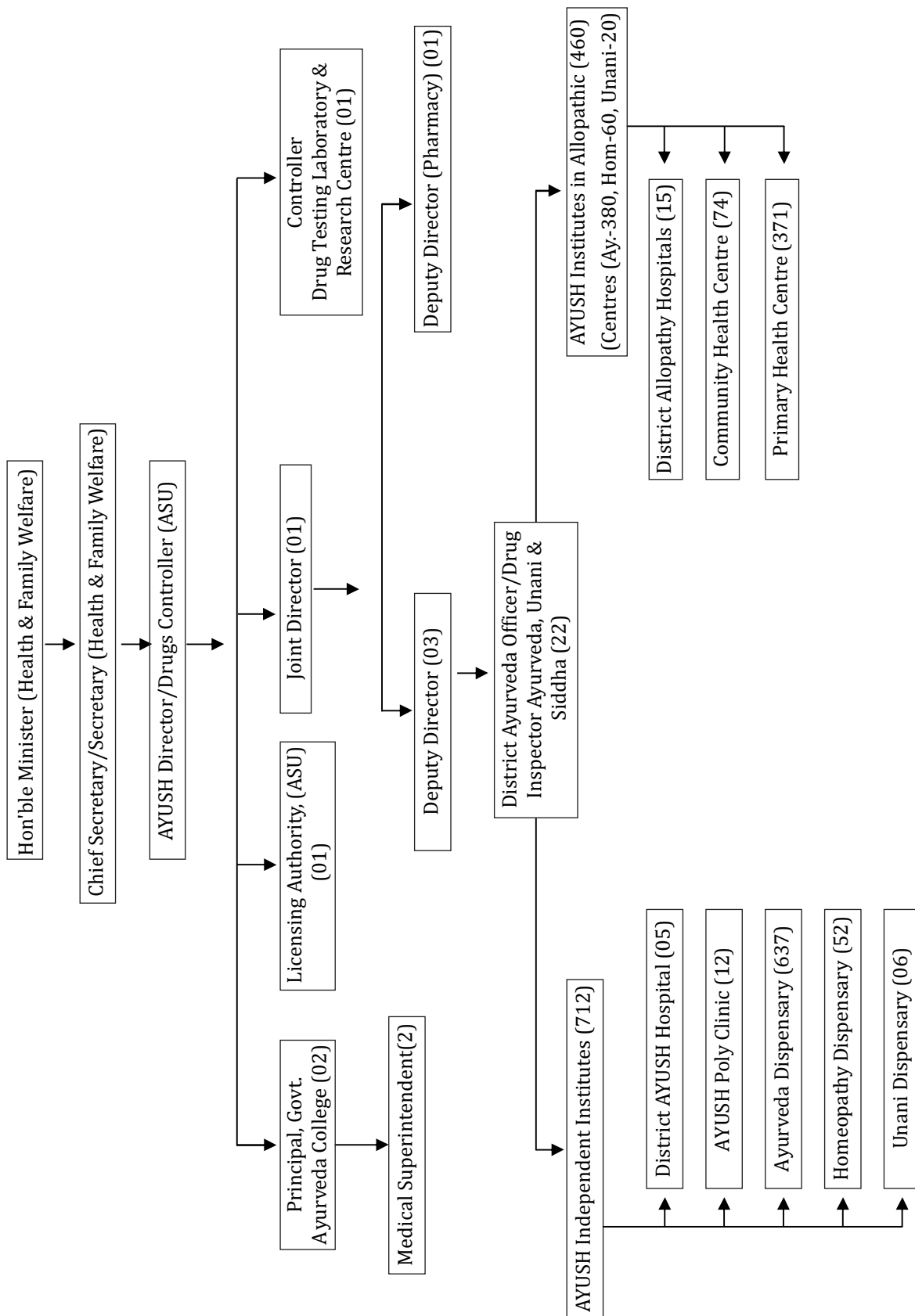
ASSAM
Director (Health Services), Hengrabari, Guwahati
Director of AYUSH & Member Secretary (EB),
State AYUSH Society
National AYUSH Mission, Assam.



BIHAR

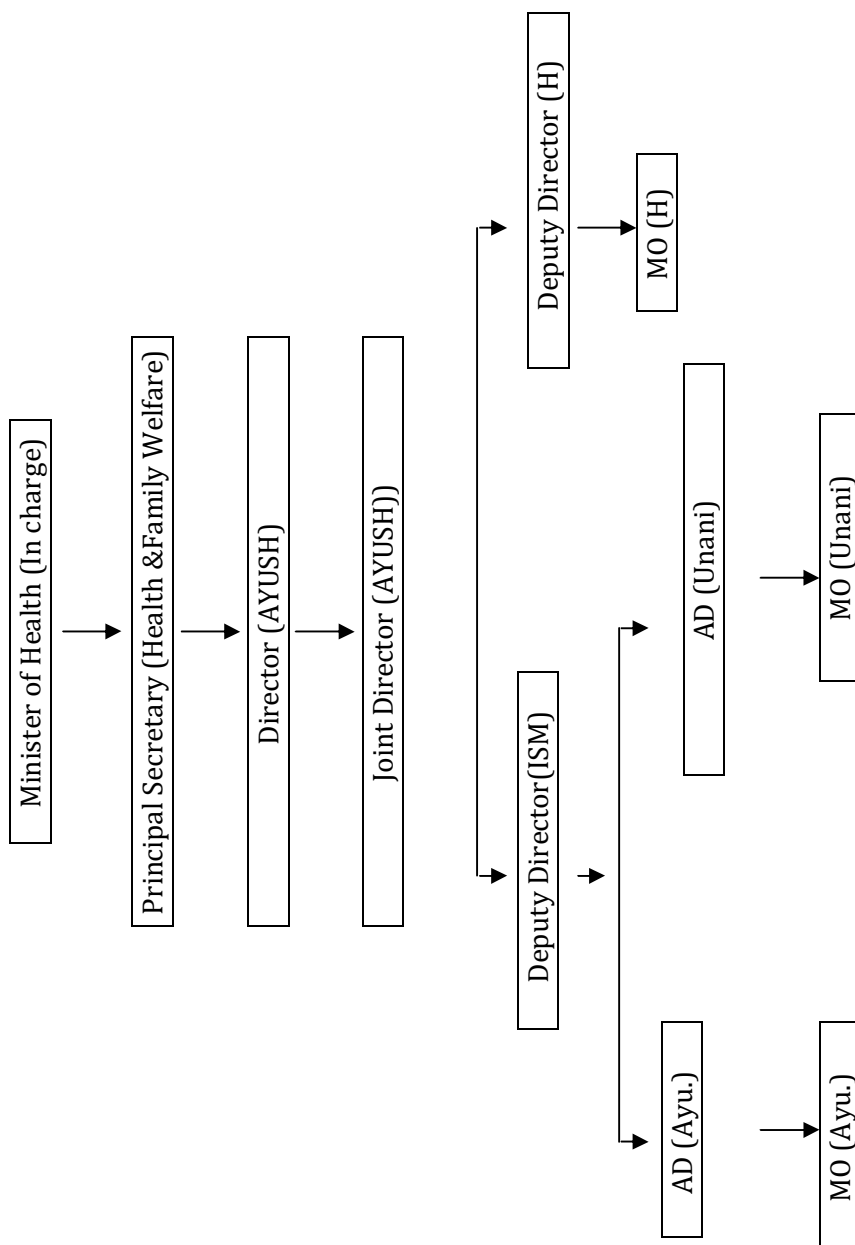
Directorate of AYUSH, Health Department, Patna

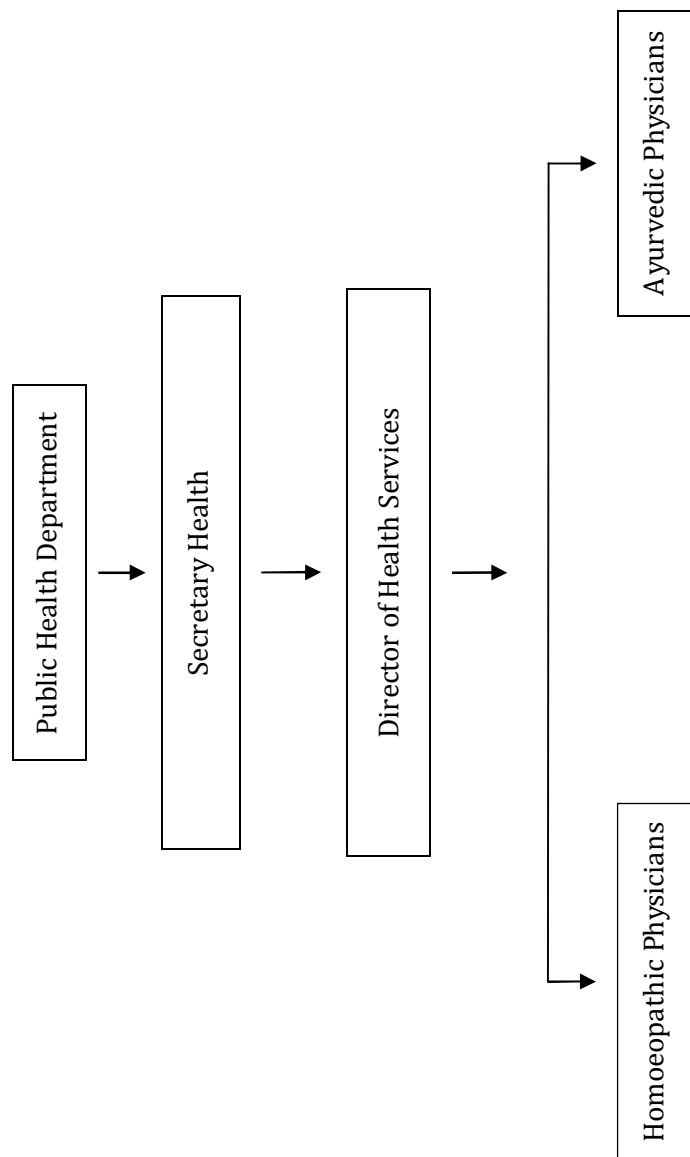


CHHATTISGARH

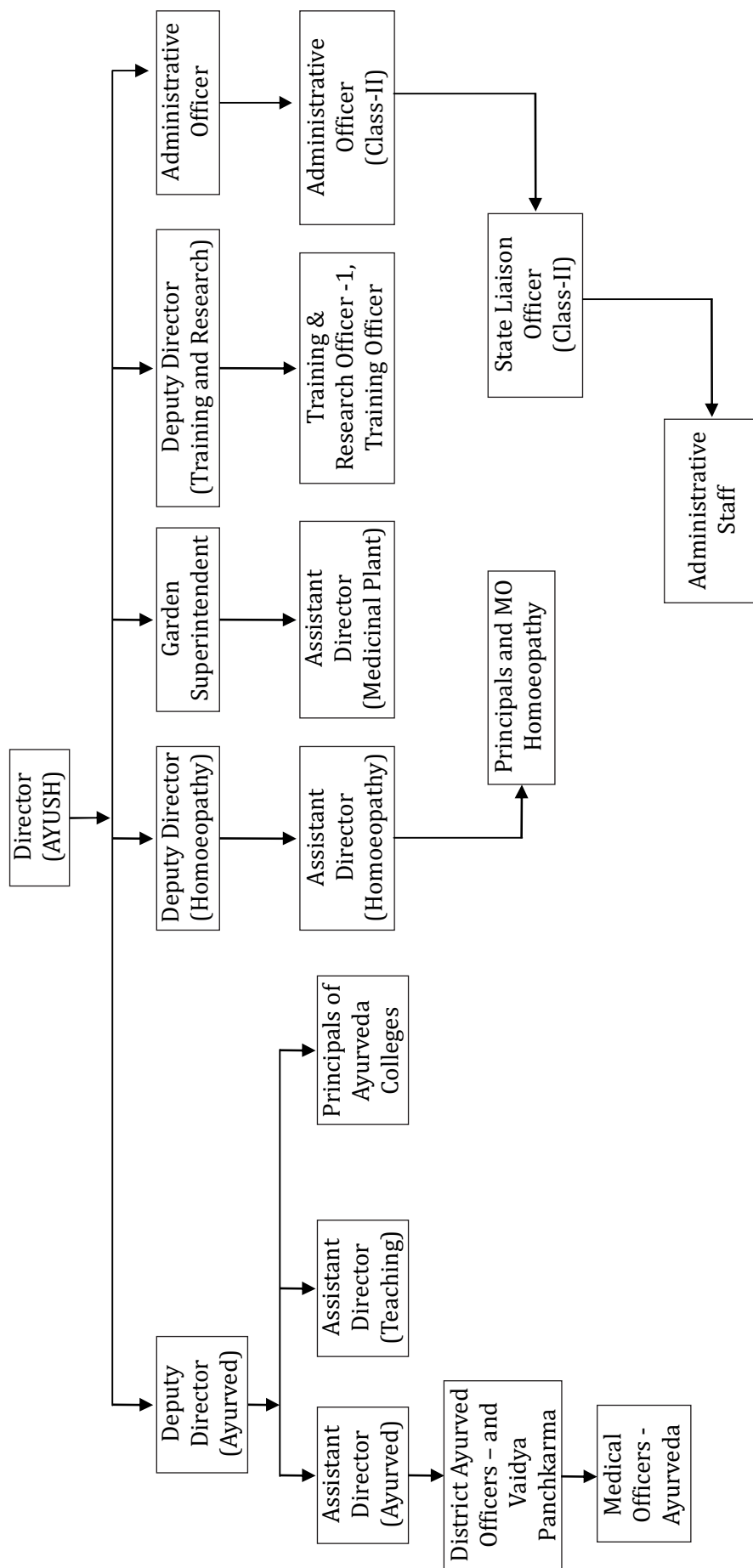
DELHI

Directorate of AYUSH, Govt. of NCT Delhi, Tibbia College, Karol Bagh



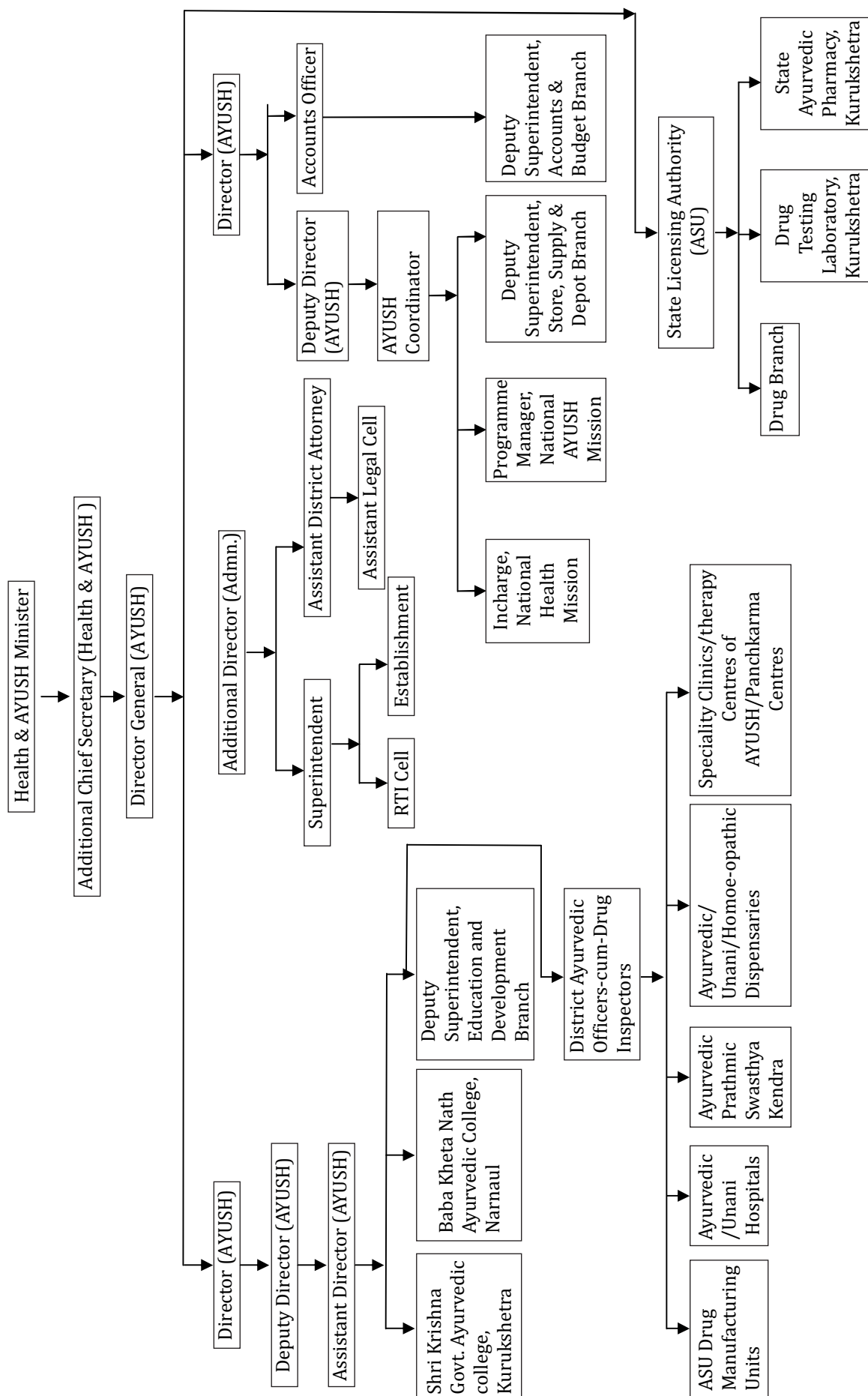
GOA**Director of Health Services, Panaji**

GUJARAT



HARYANA

Director (Ayurveda), Govt. of Haryana, Chandigarh



HIMACHAL PRADESH

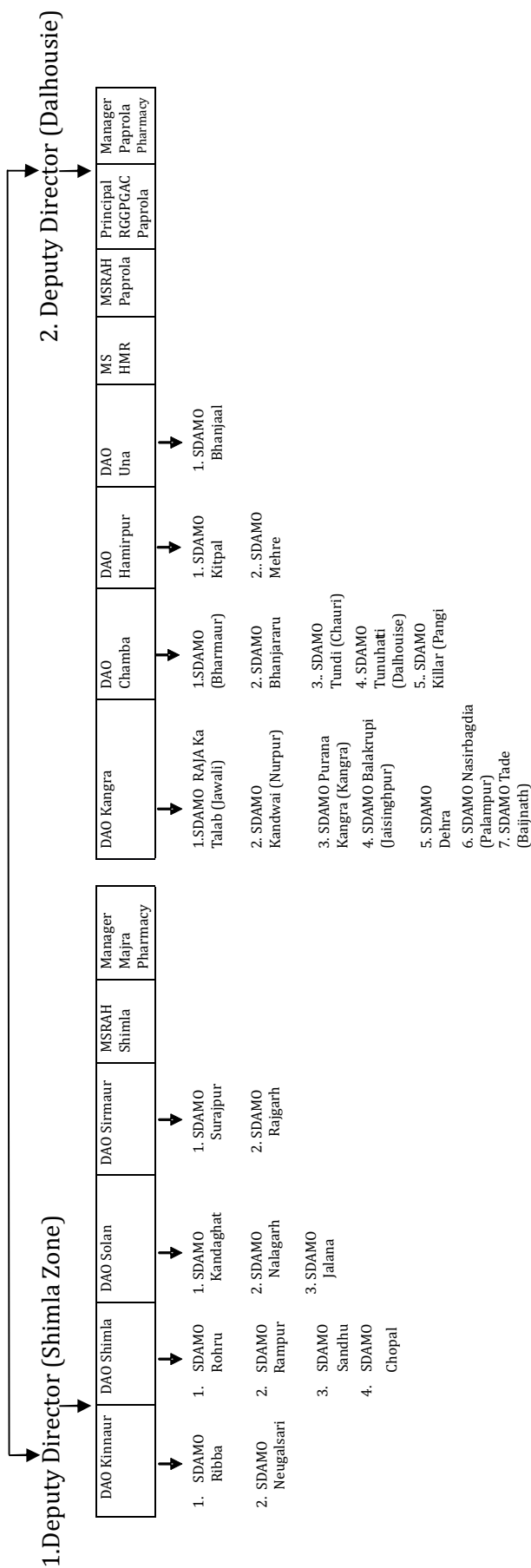
Minister In charge

Principal Secretary Ayurveda (IAS)

Director Ayurveda (IAS)

Addl. /Joint Director Admn .(IAS)

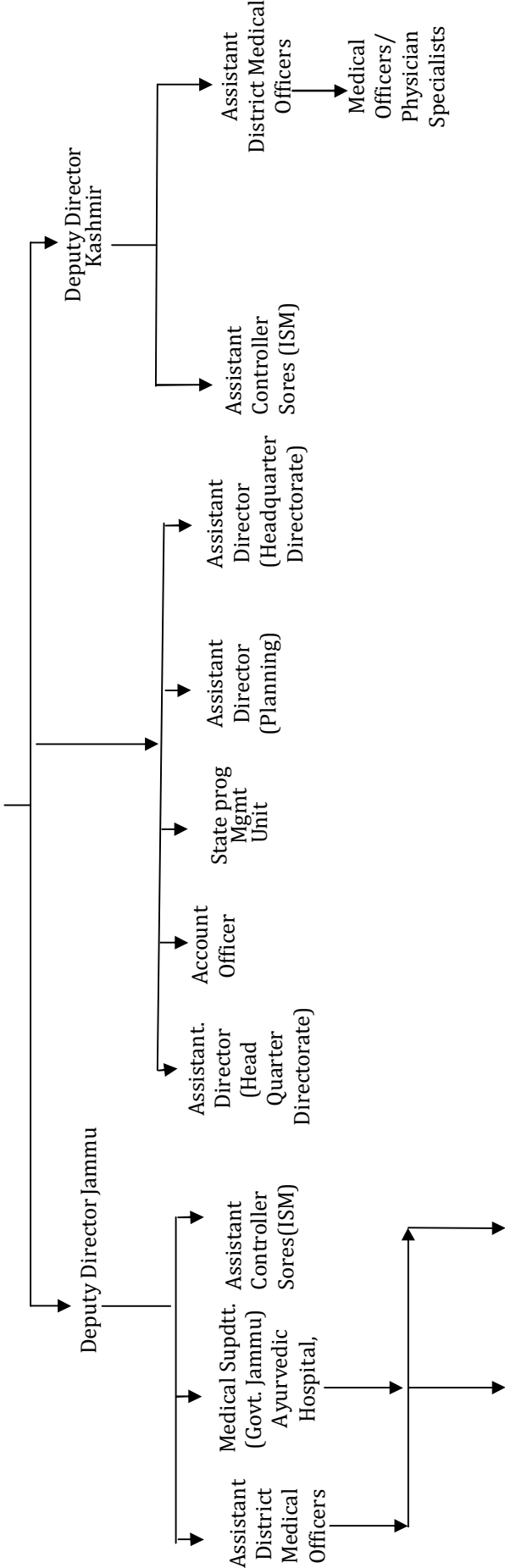
Joint Director (Ayurveda)

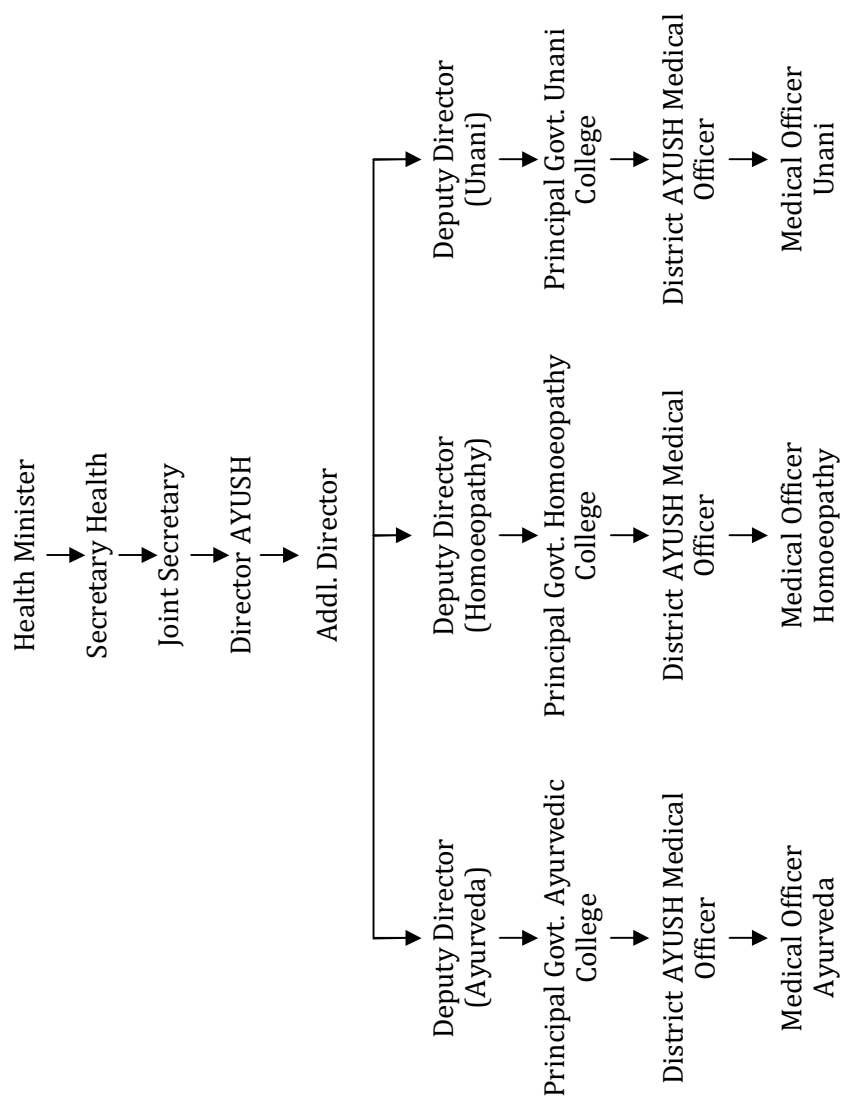


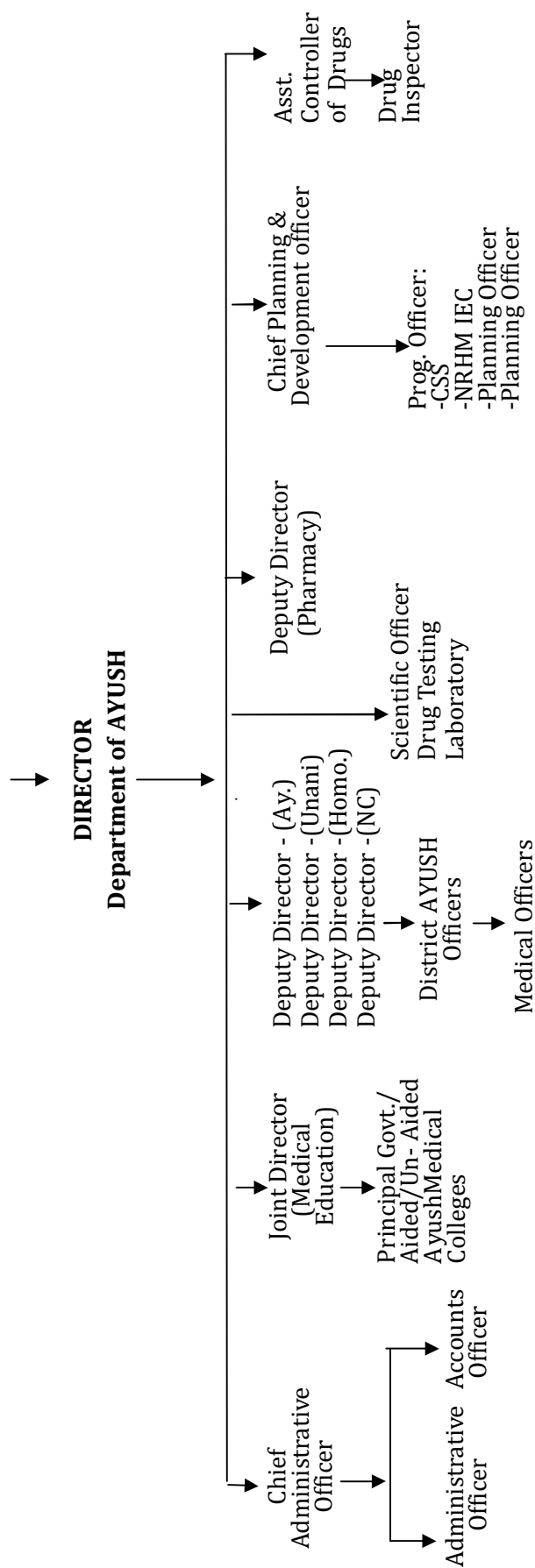
JAMMU AND KASHMIR

Directorate General, Indian Systems of Medicine, J & K

Director (ISM)

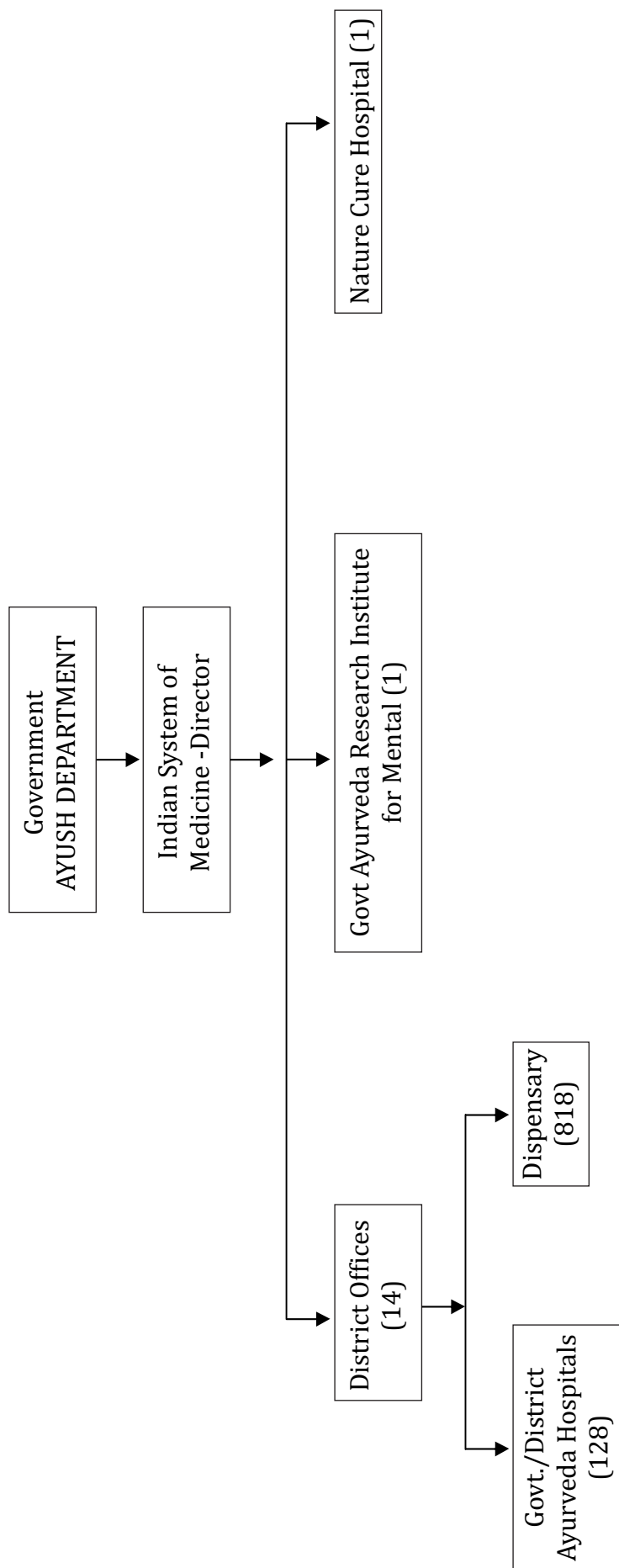


JHARKHAND**Director(AYUSH), Ranchi**

KARNATAKA**Director (ISM & H), Bengaluru, Karnataka****Government of Karnataka
Commissioner****Health & Family Welfare Services & AYUSH**

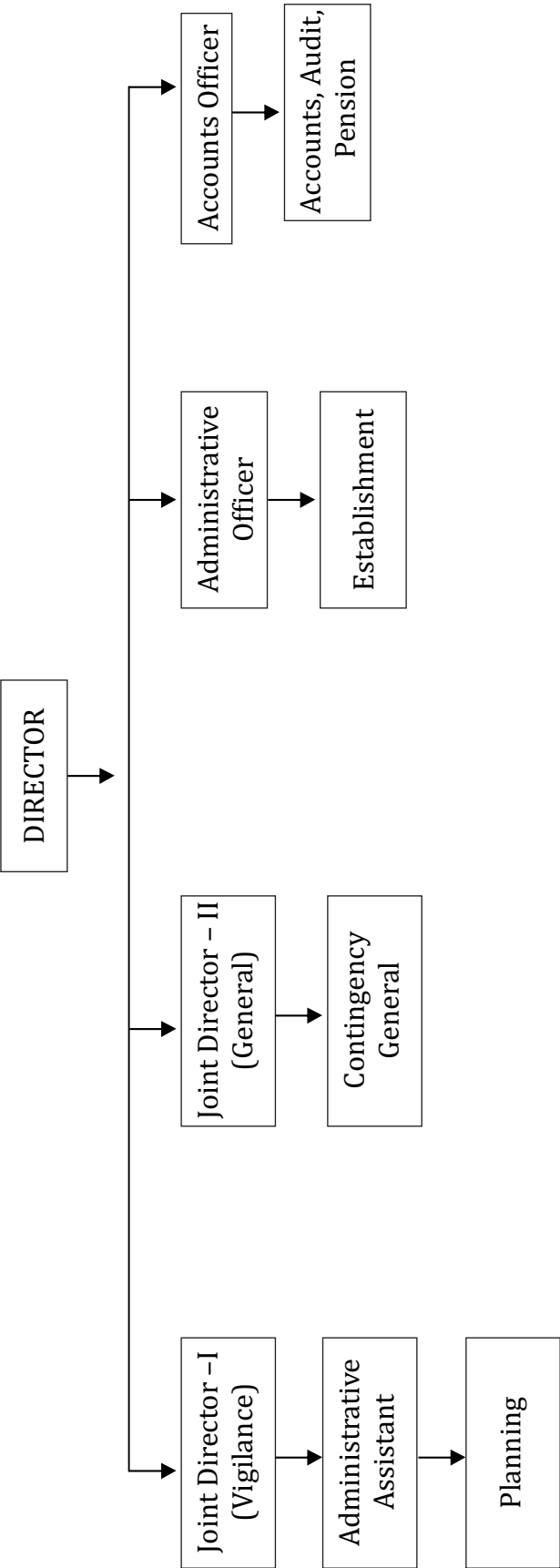
KERLA

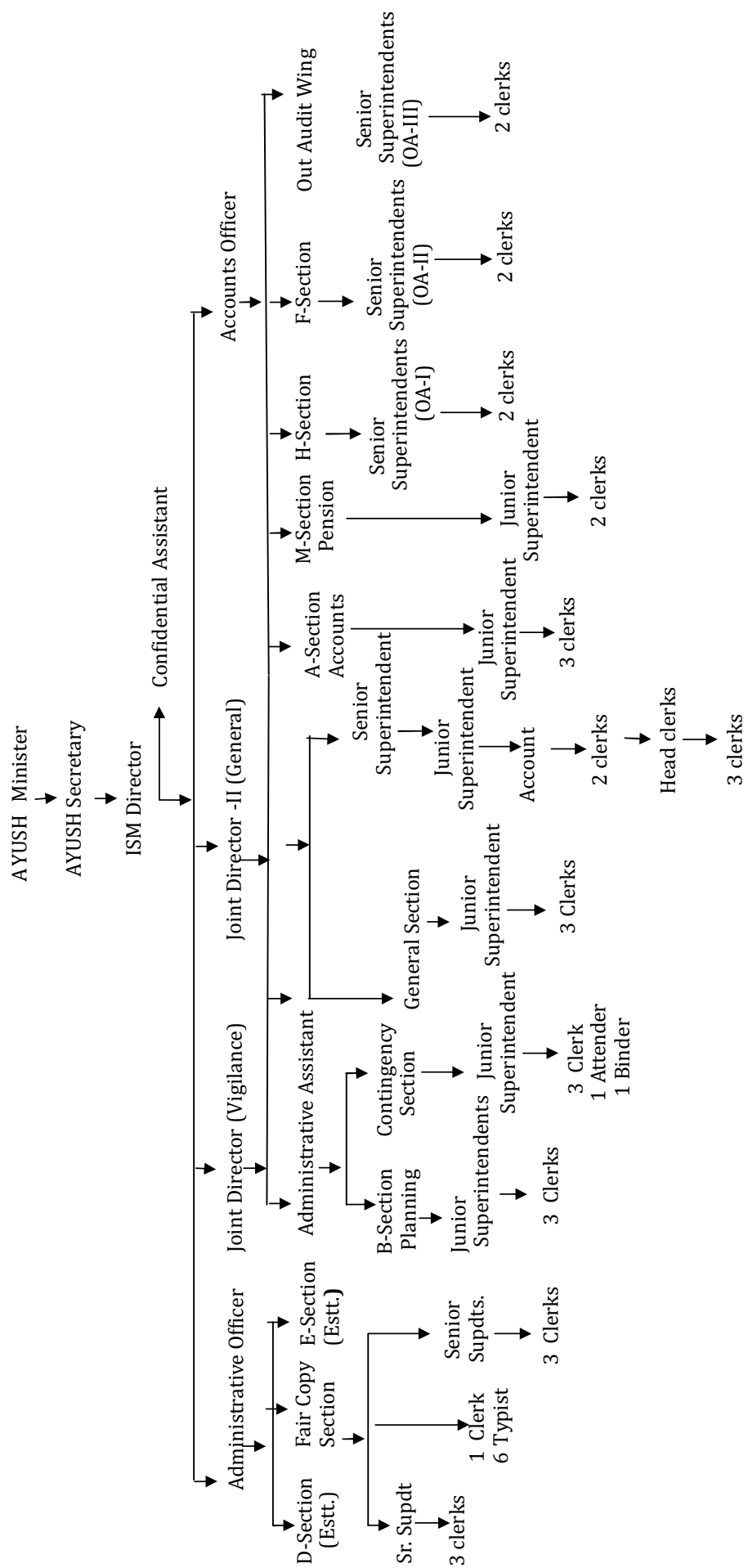
1. ORGANISATIONAL STRUCTURE



KERLA

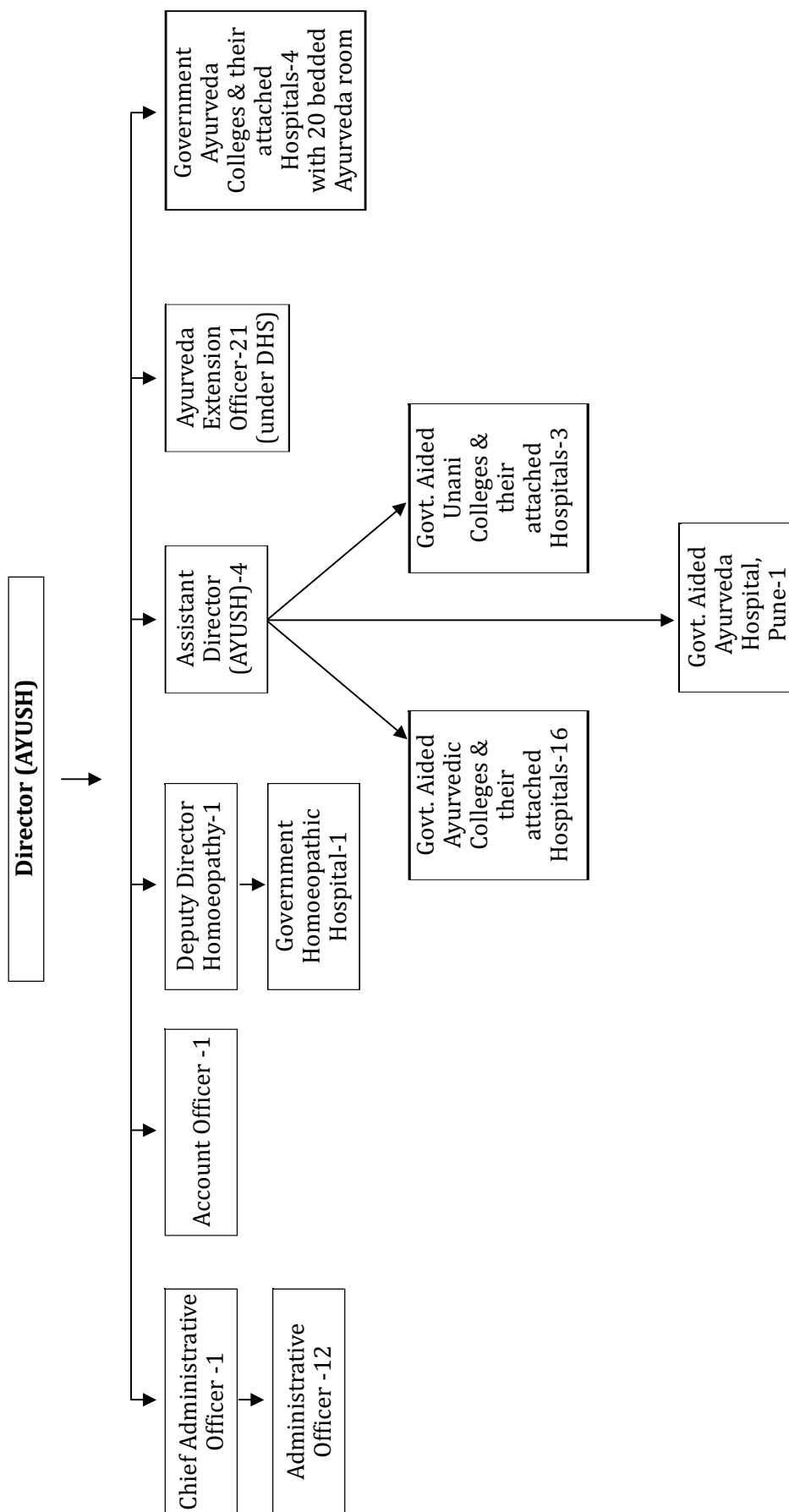
2. FUNCTIONAL STRUCTURE - DIRECTORATE

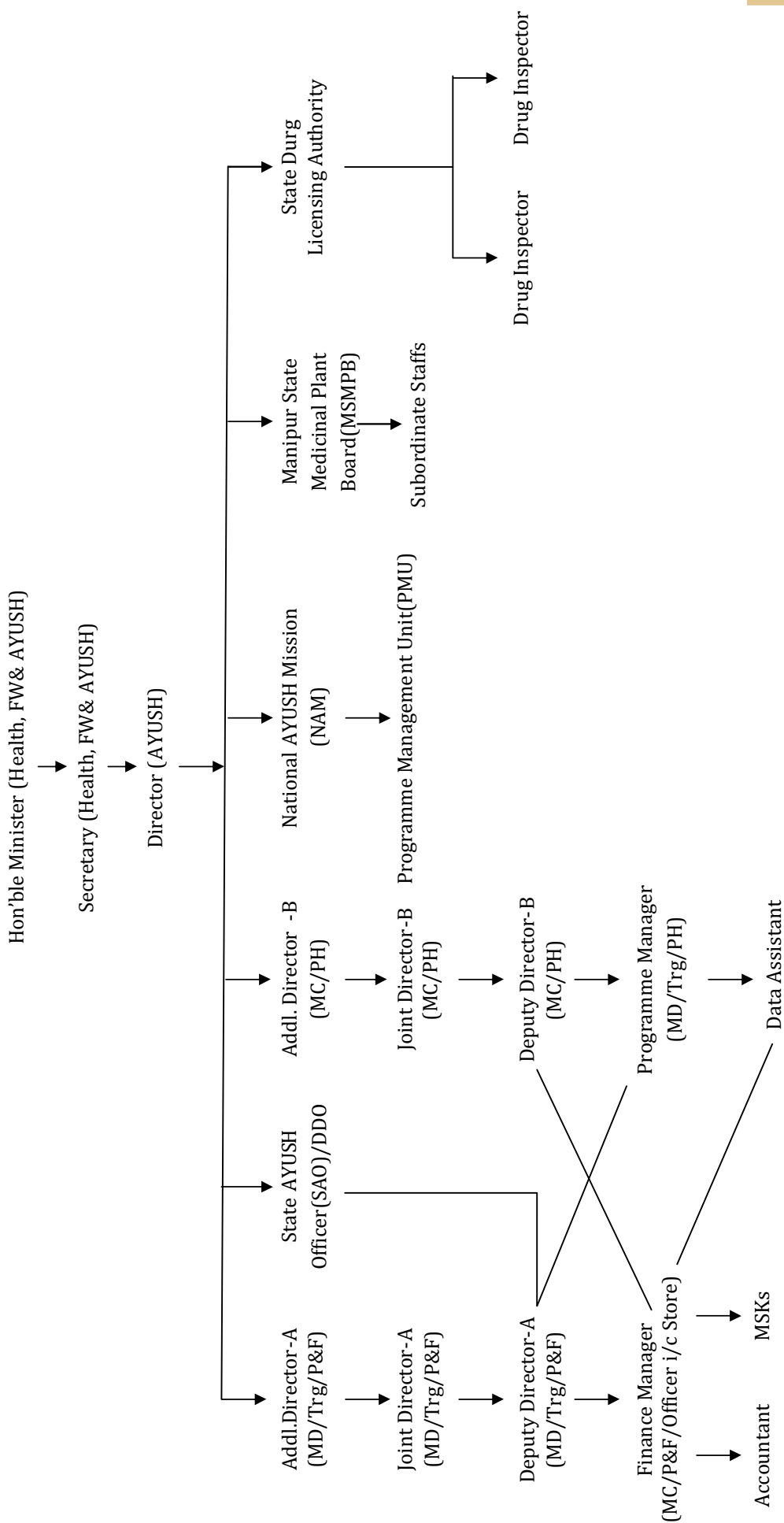


(b) Indian System of Medicine : Directorate of ISM ArogyaBhavan, Thiruvananthapuram

MAHARASHTRA

Directorate of Ayurveda, Maharashtra



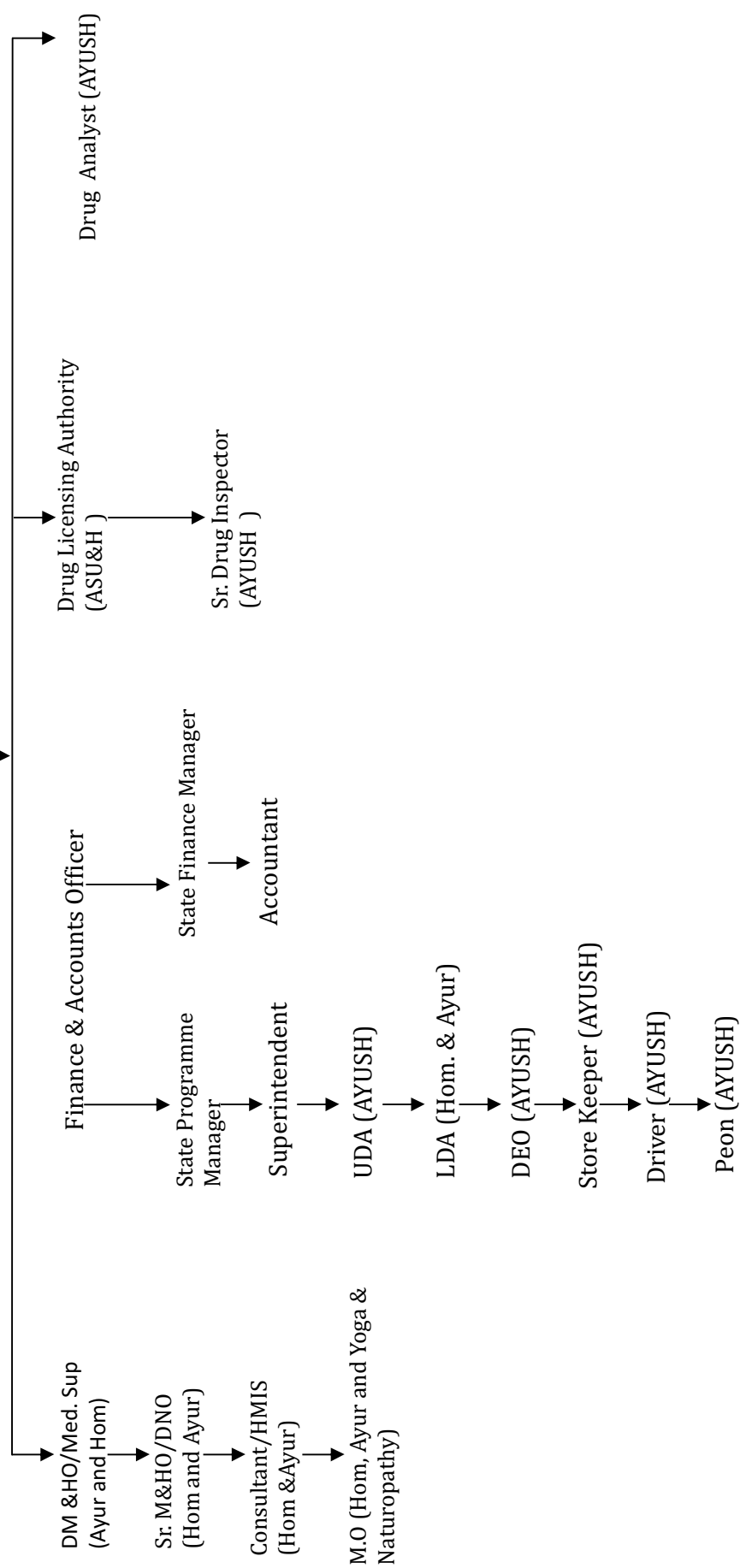
MANIPUR**DEPARTMENT OF AYUSH**

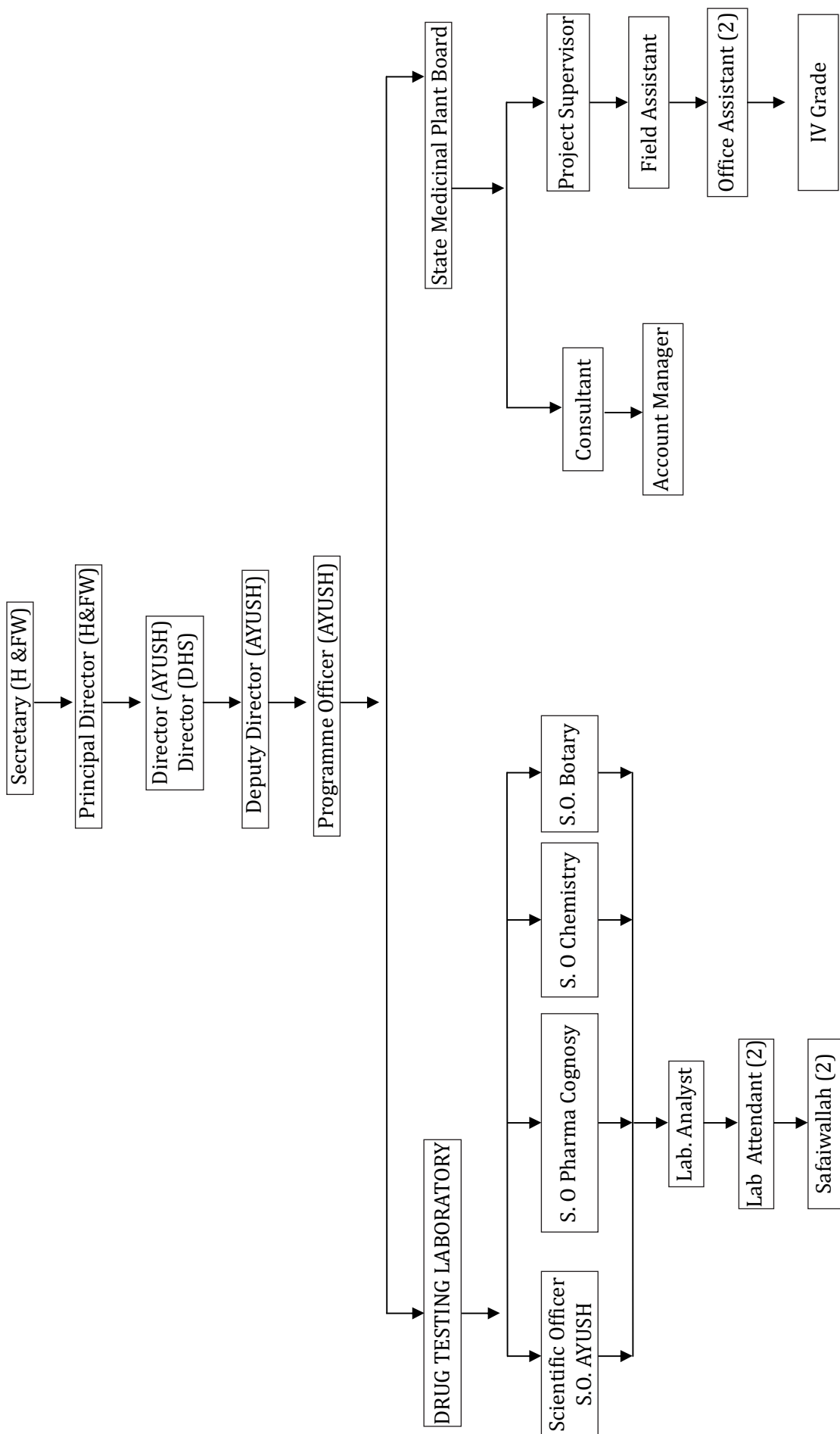
MEGHALAYA

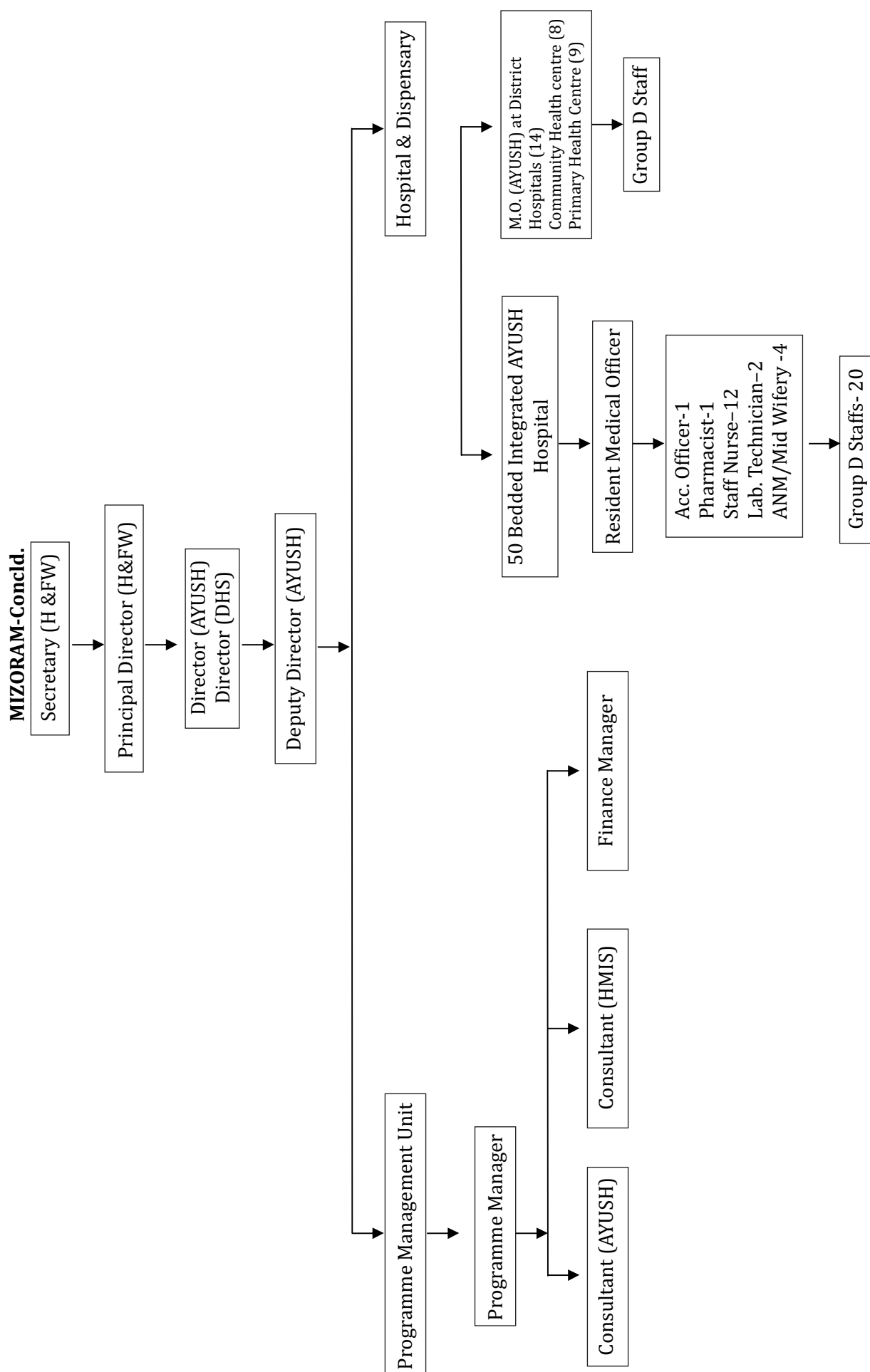
Office of the Director of Health Services (MI), Shillong
Director of Health Services (MI)

Jt. DHS (Homeo and Ayur)

State Nodal Officer

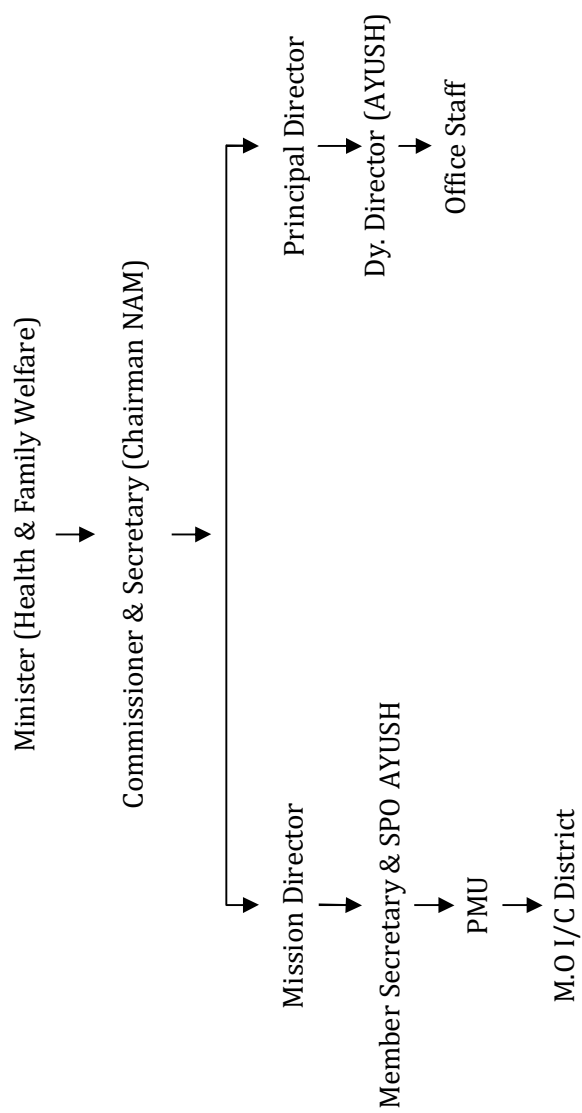


MIZORAM



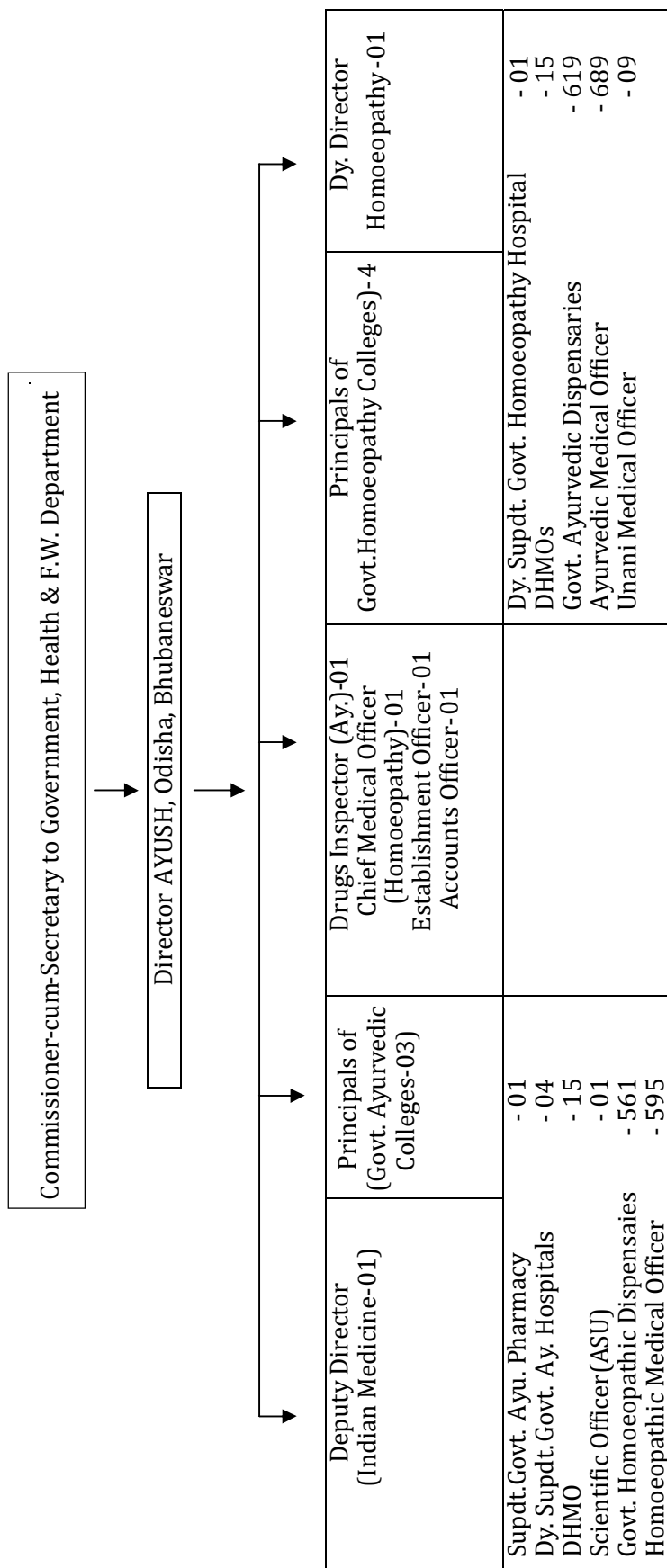
NAGALAND

AYUSH ORGANISATIONAL SET UP



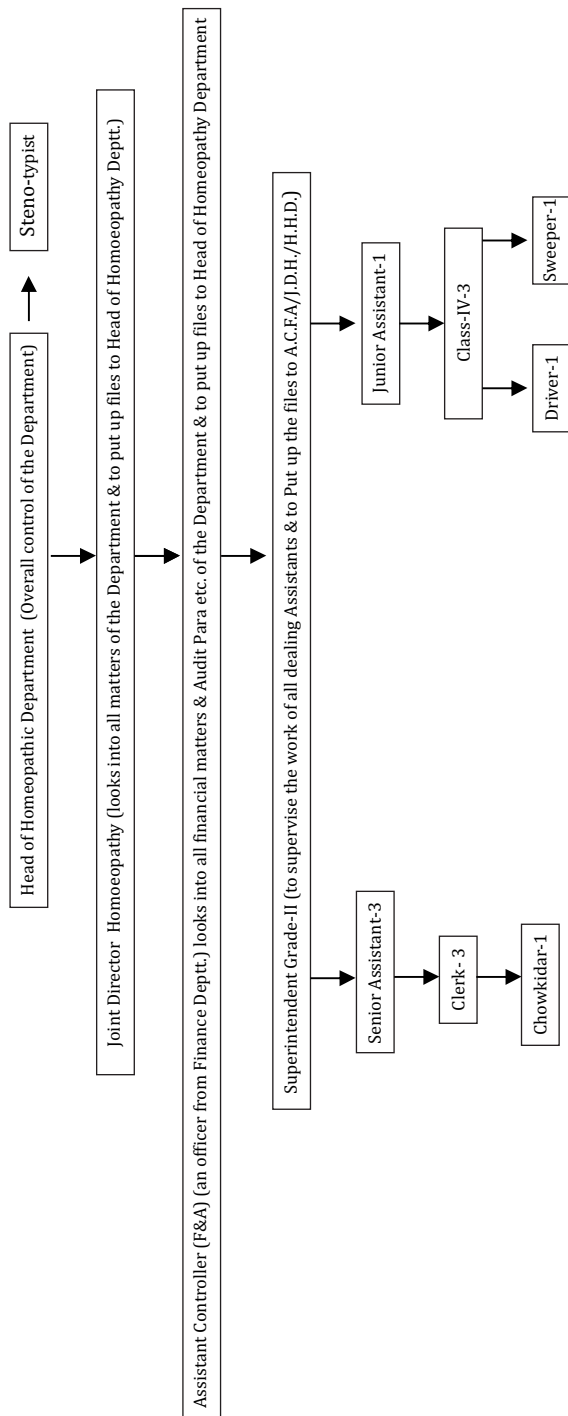
ODISHA

DIRECTORATE OF AYUSH

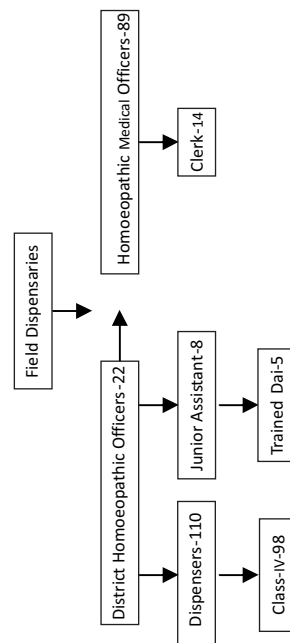


PUNJAB

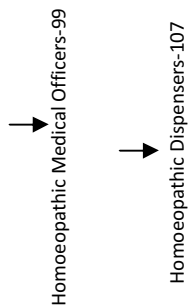
(a) Department of Homoeopathy, Punjab, C/O Food & Drug Testing Laboratory Building, 2nd Floor, Sec-11-D, Chandigarh

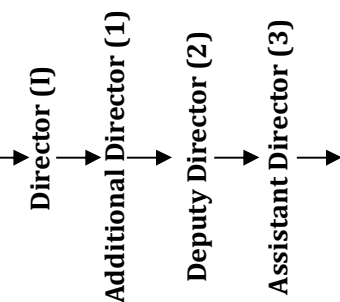


District Level



Co-Location Under National Rural Health Mission

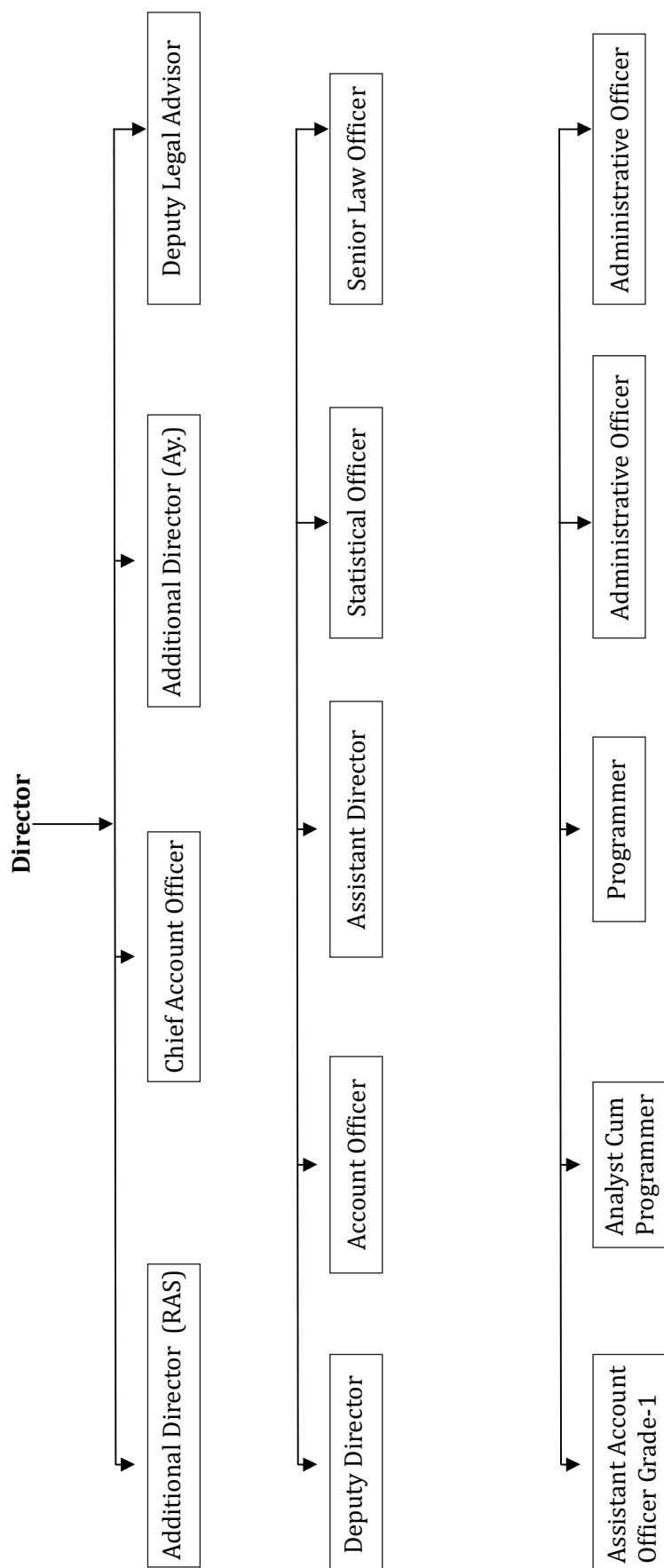


RAJASTHAN**Directorate, Homoeopathy Department, Jaipur****Approved post of Non-Gazetted**

Serial No.	Approved Seats	No. of Seats	Pay Matrix Level
1.	Director	01	L-21
2.	Additional Director	01	L-19
3.	Deputy Director	02	L-16
4.	Assistant Director	03	L-15
5.	Drug Inspector	02	L-14
6.	Assistant Account Officer Grade-I	01	L-12
7.	Assistant Account Officer Grade-II	01	L-11
8.	Junior Accountant	03	L-10
9.	Office Superintendent	01	L-11
10.	Assistant Office Superintendent	02	L-10
11.	Assistant Statistical Officer	01	L-11
12.	Senior Personal Assistant	01	L-12
13.	Shighra Clerk	02	L-10
14.	Junior Legal Officer	01	L-10
15.	Clerk Grade I	04	L-9
16.	Clerk Grade II	06	L-8
17.	Class IV Staff	01	L-1

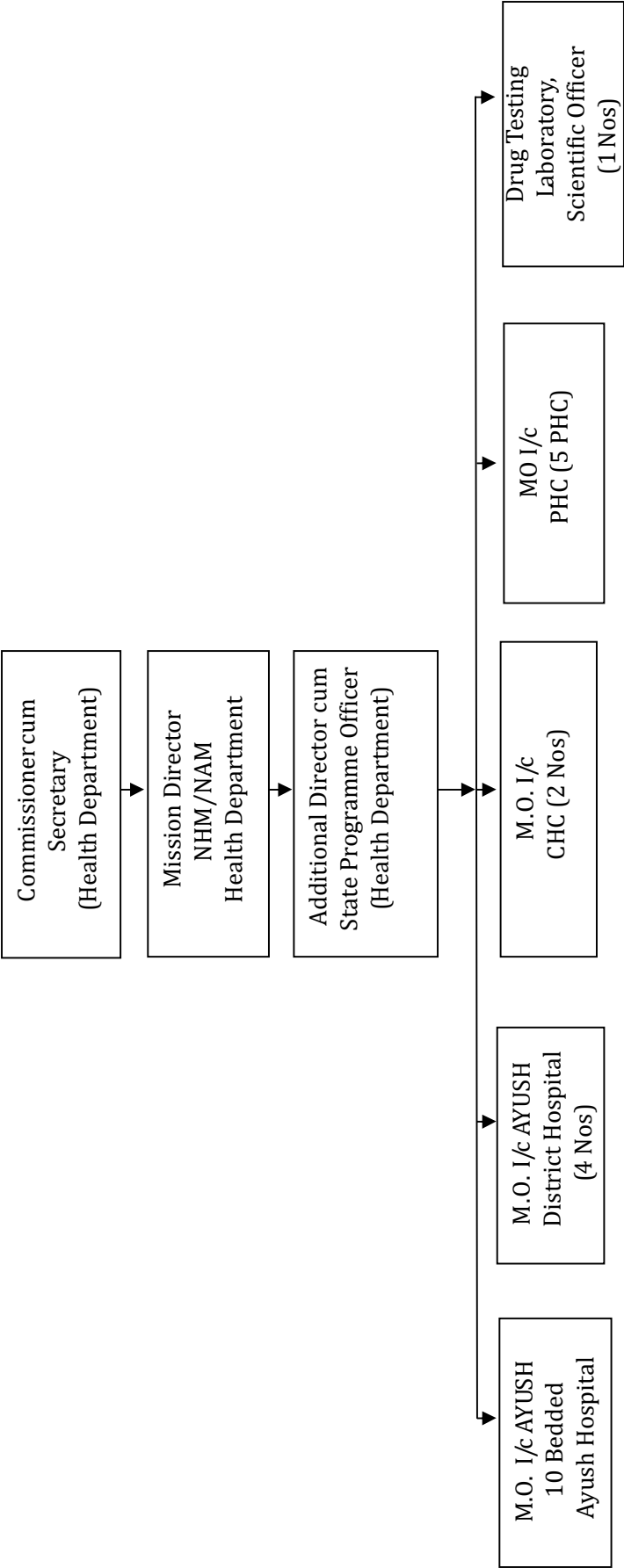
RAJASTHAN

Directorate of Ayurveda Department, Ajmer



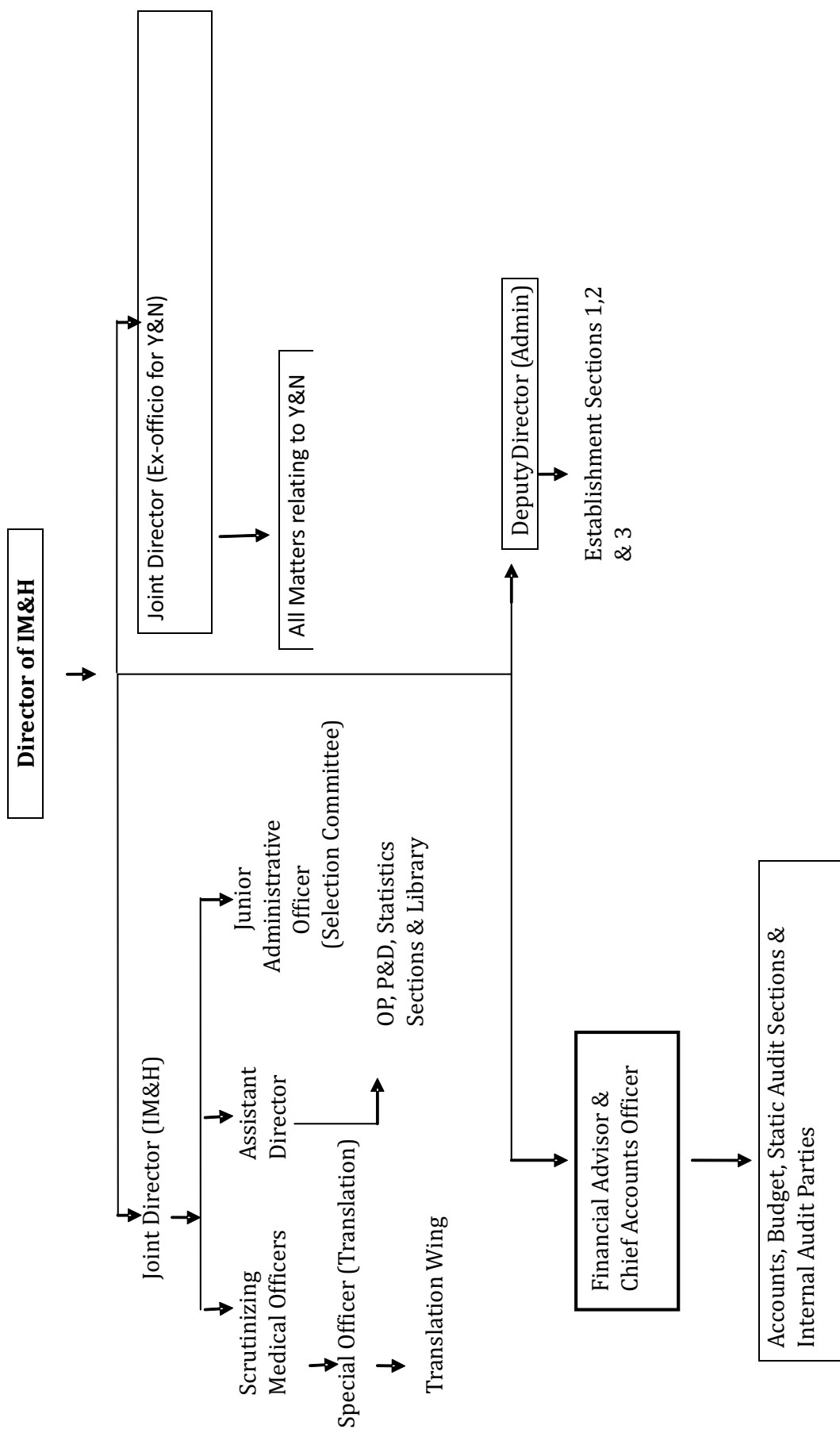
SIKKIM

Director-(Health Services), Directorate of Health Services, Govt. of Sikkim, Tashiling, Gangtok



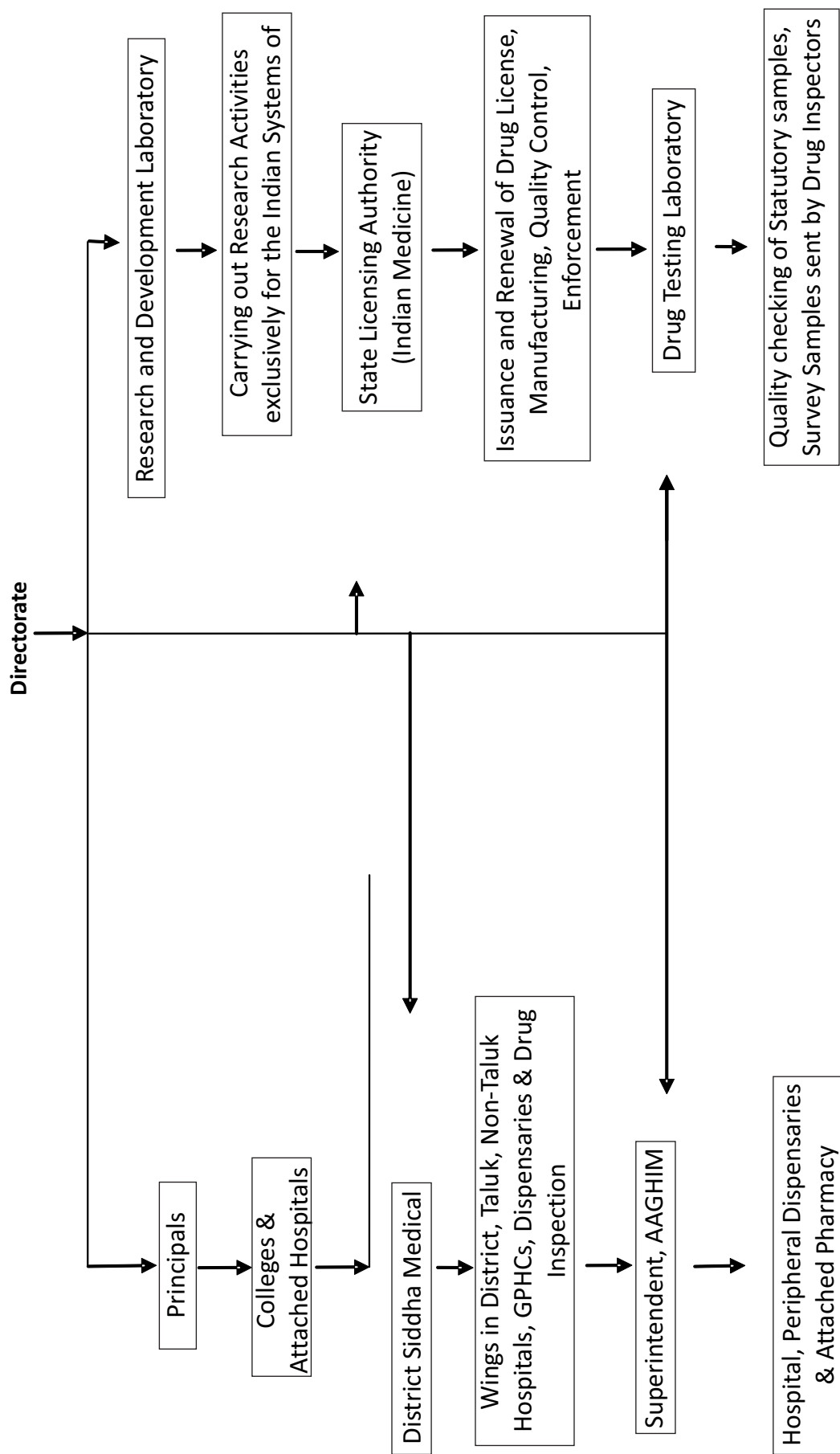
TAMIL NADU

(a) Administrative Set-up at Directorate Level



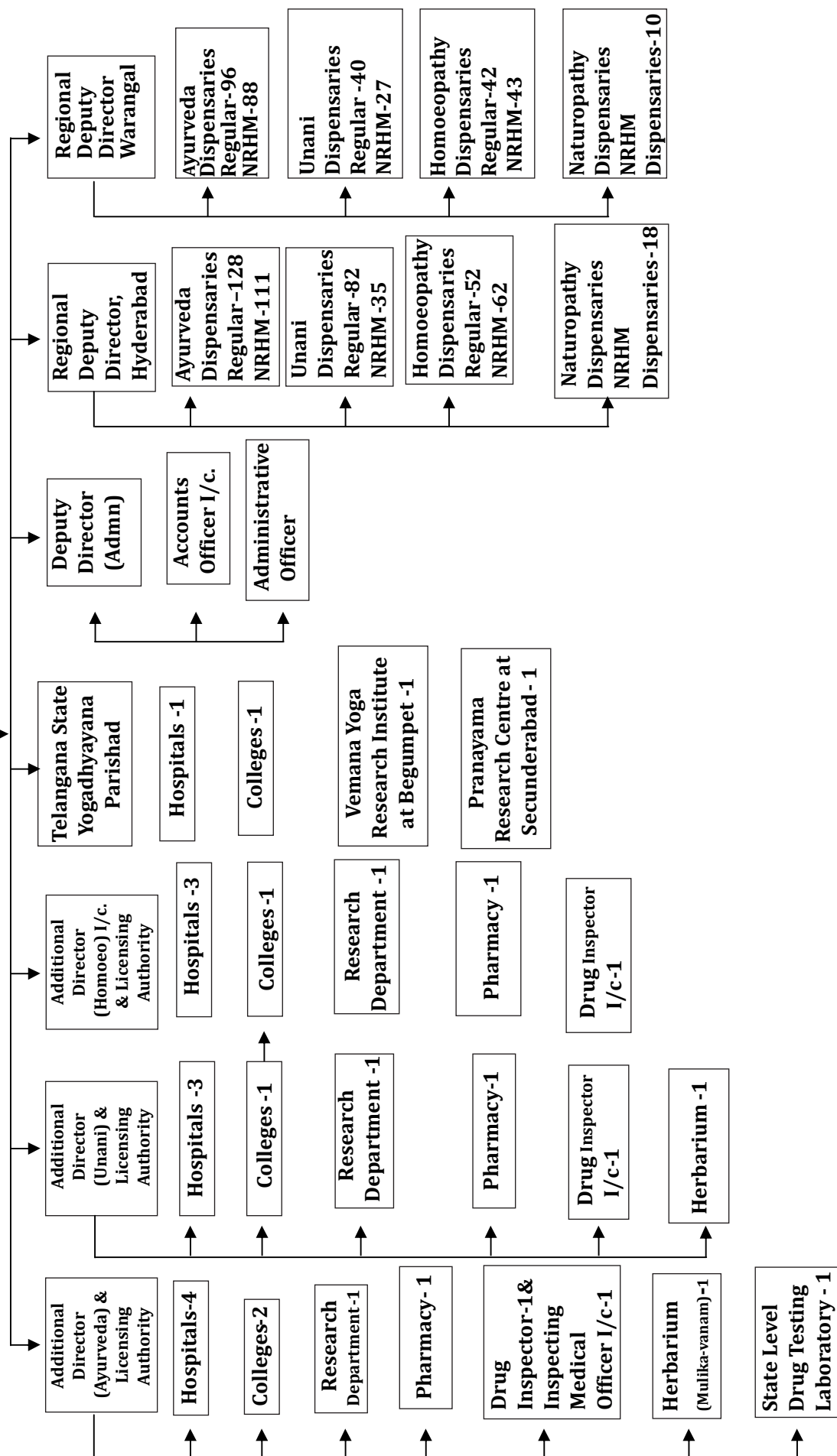
TAMIL NADU

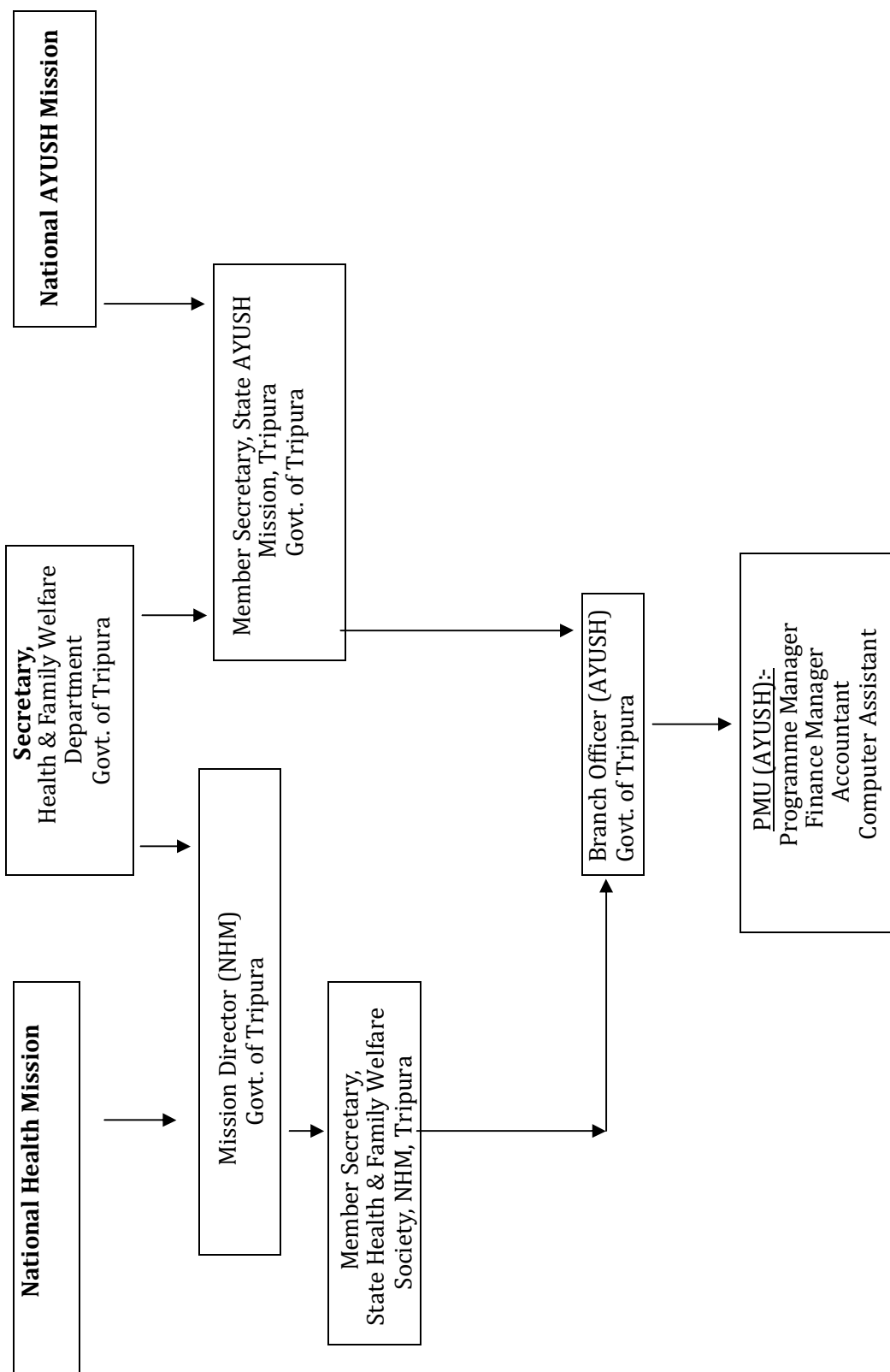
(b) Administrative Setup at Subordinate Level



TELANGANA

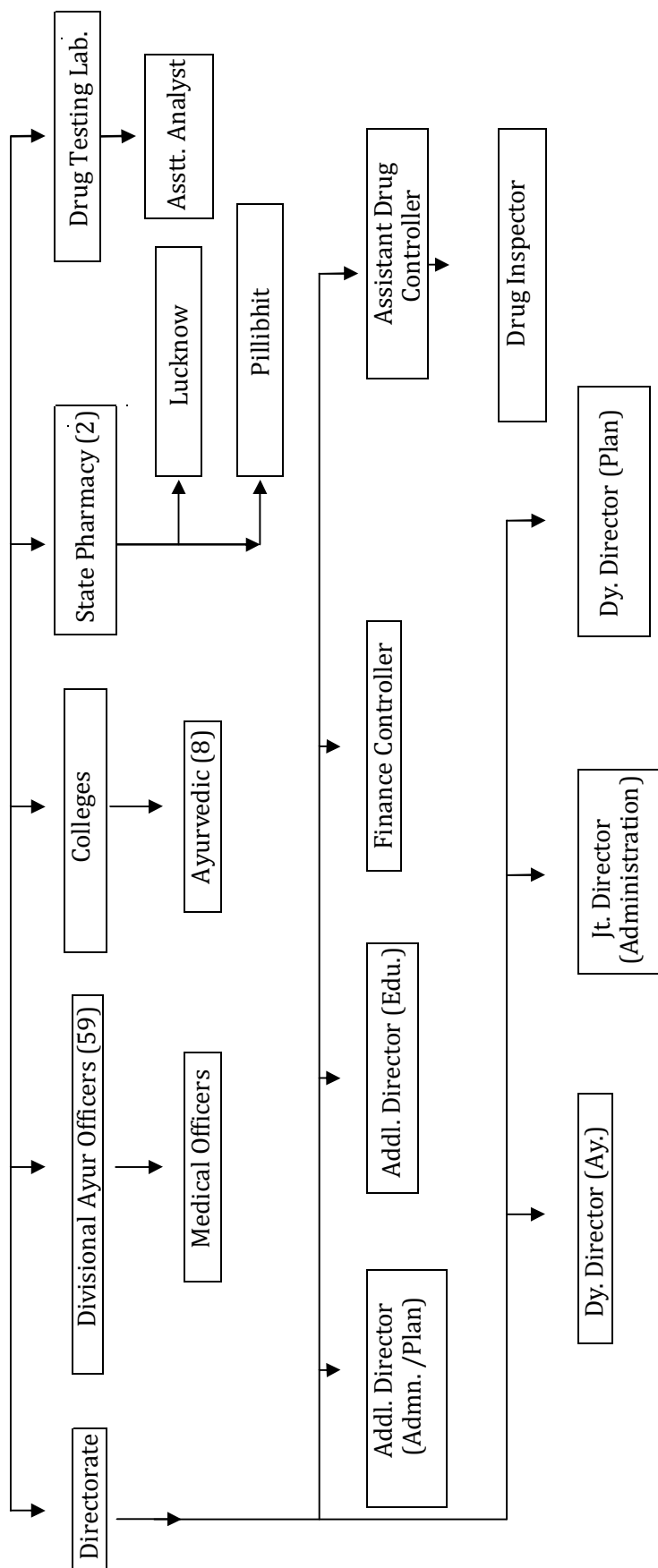
DIRECTOR



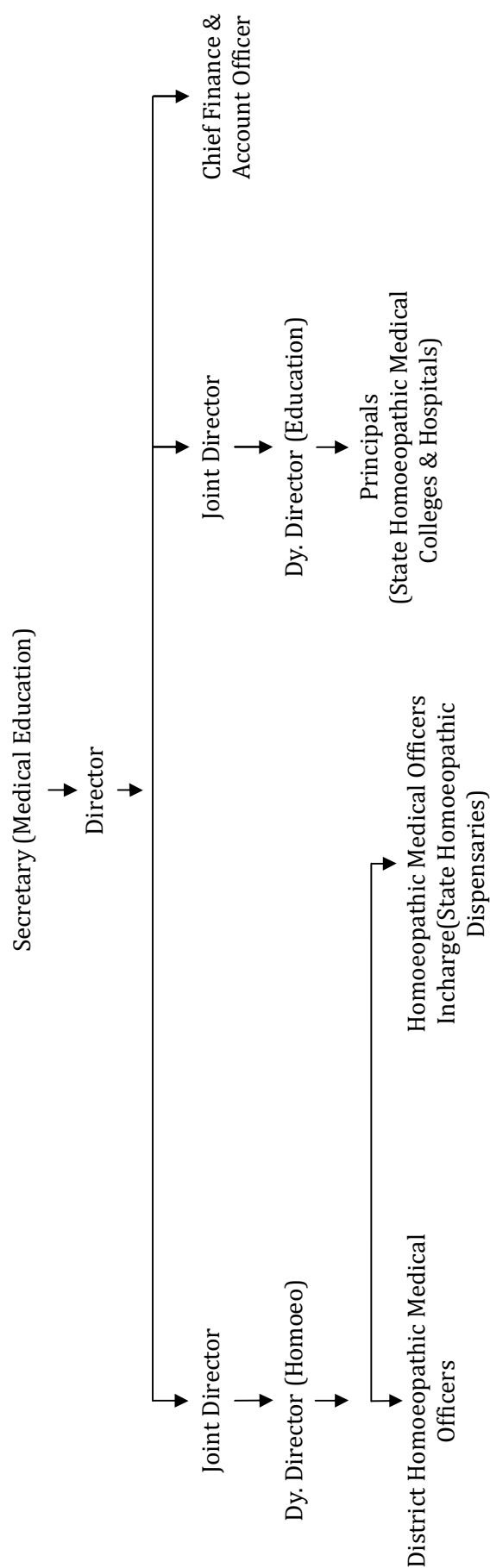
TRIPURA

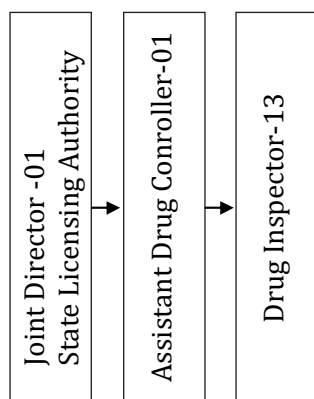
UTTAR PRADESH

Department of Ayurved, Uttar Pradesh



(b) Homoeopathy: Director (Homoeopathy), Homoeopathic, 8th floor, Indira Bhavan, Ashok Marg, Lucknow)



UTTARAKHAND**Structure of Ayurvedic & Unani Services**

WEST BENGAL**Directorate of Homoeopathy**

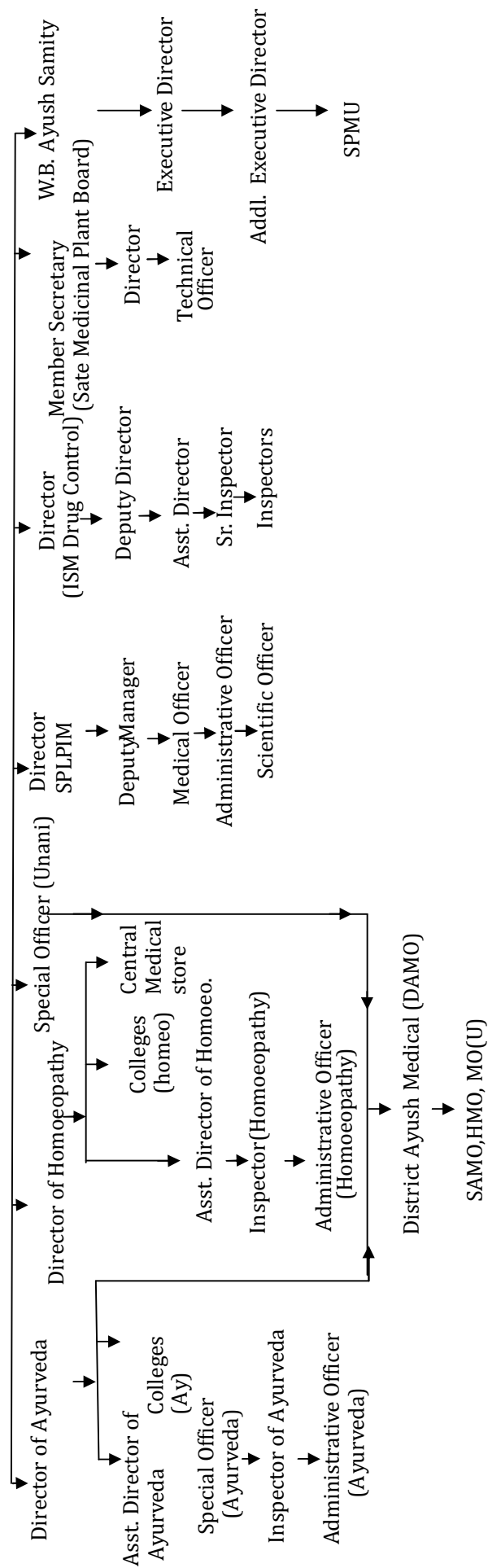
↓
M.I.C (Department of Health & Family Welfare)

↓
M. O. S. (Department of Health & Family Welfare)

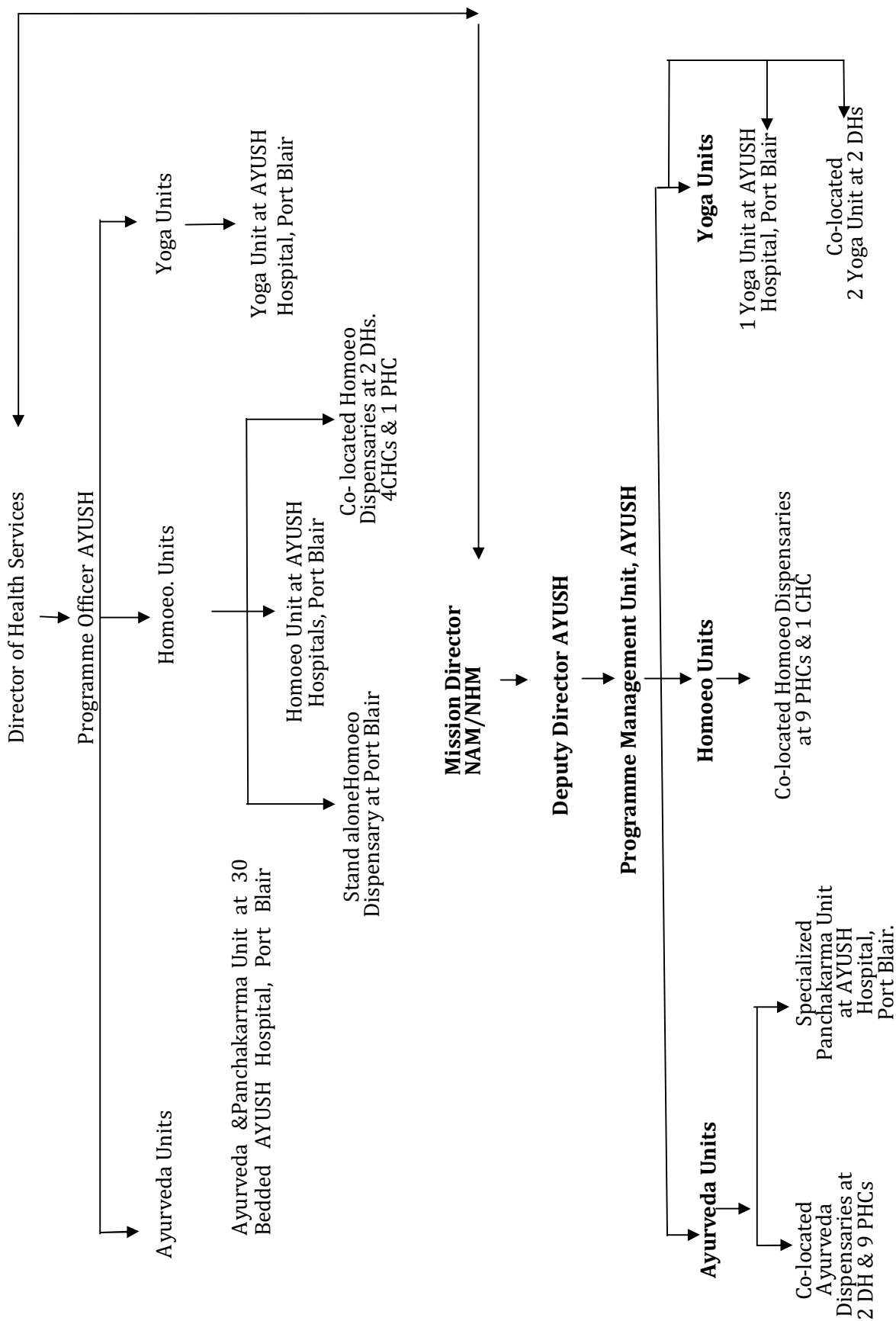
↓
Additional Chief Secretary

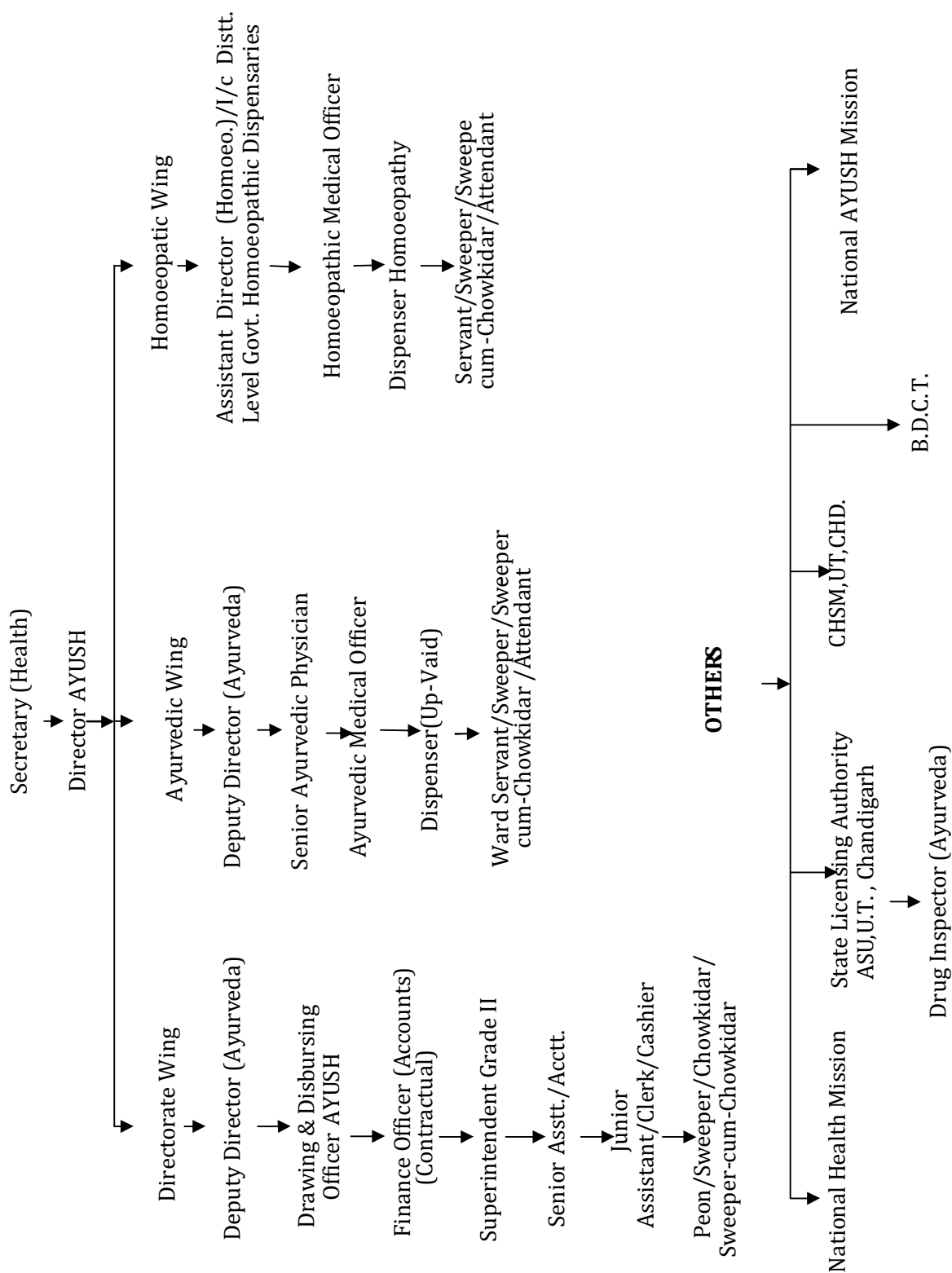
↓
Director General AYUSH & Secretary

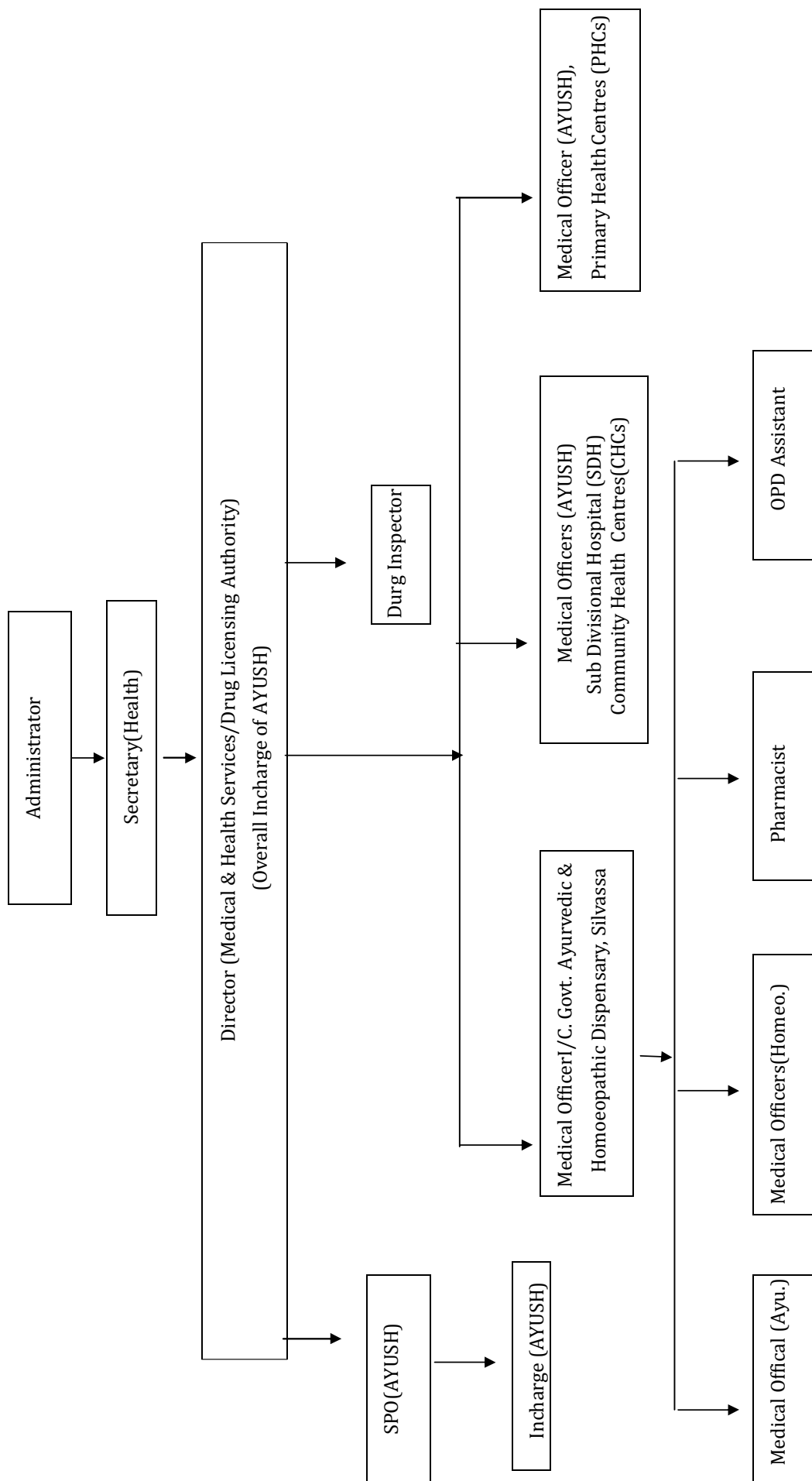
↓
Commissioner (AYUSH)

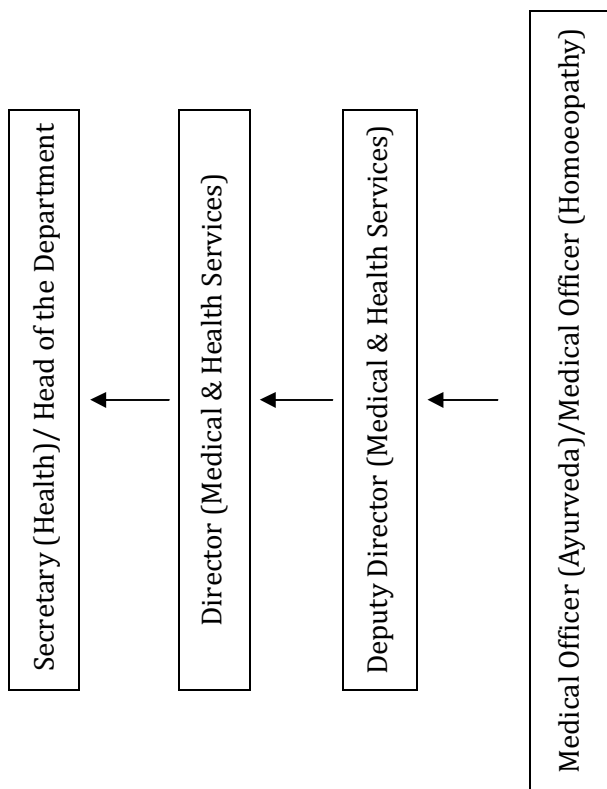


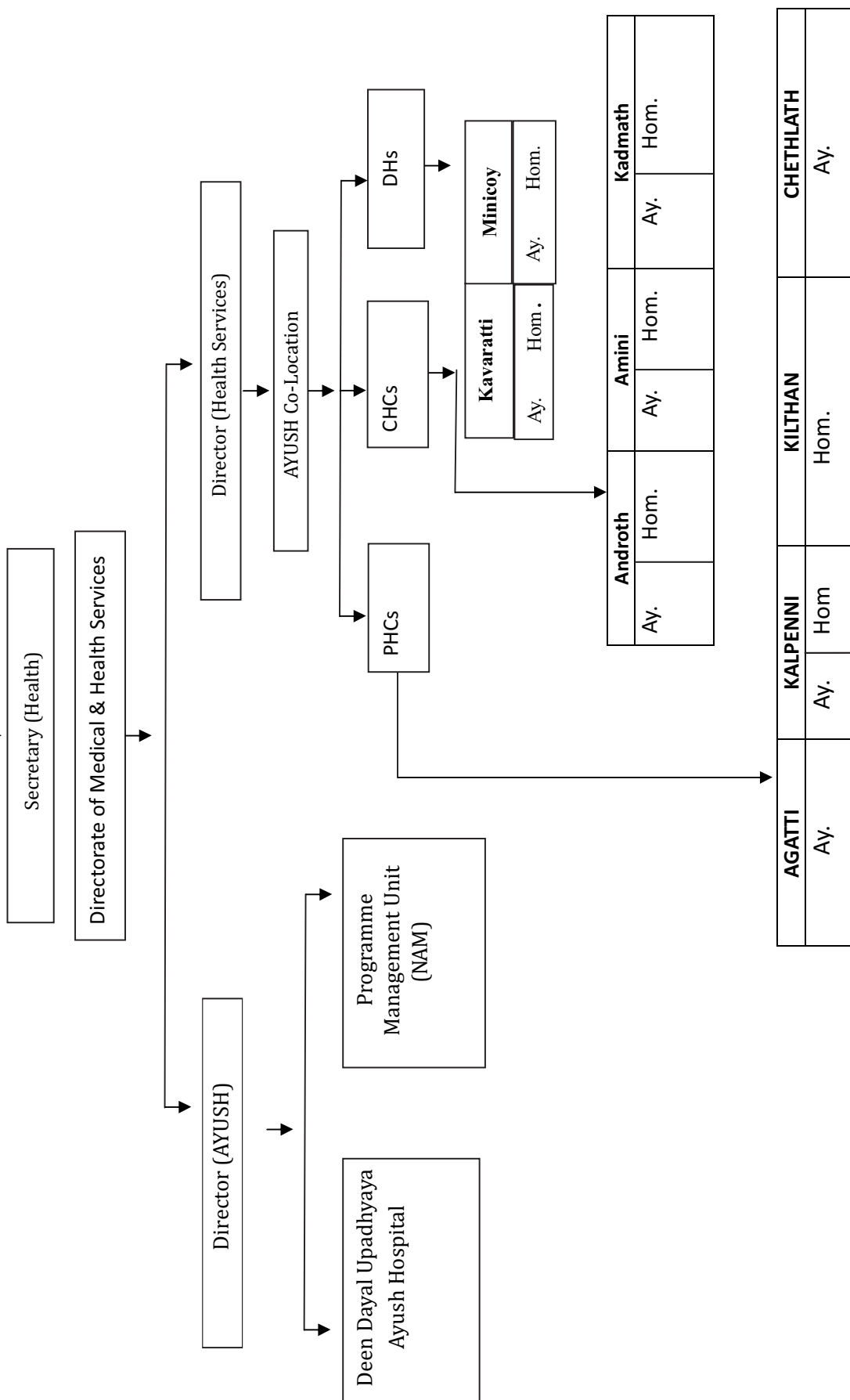
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLAND



CHANDIGARH**Directorate of AYUSH, Chandigarh Administration**

DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI**Directorate of Medical & Health Services**

DAMAN & DIU**Indian Systems of Medicine & Homeopathy**

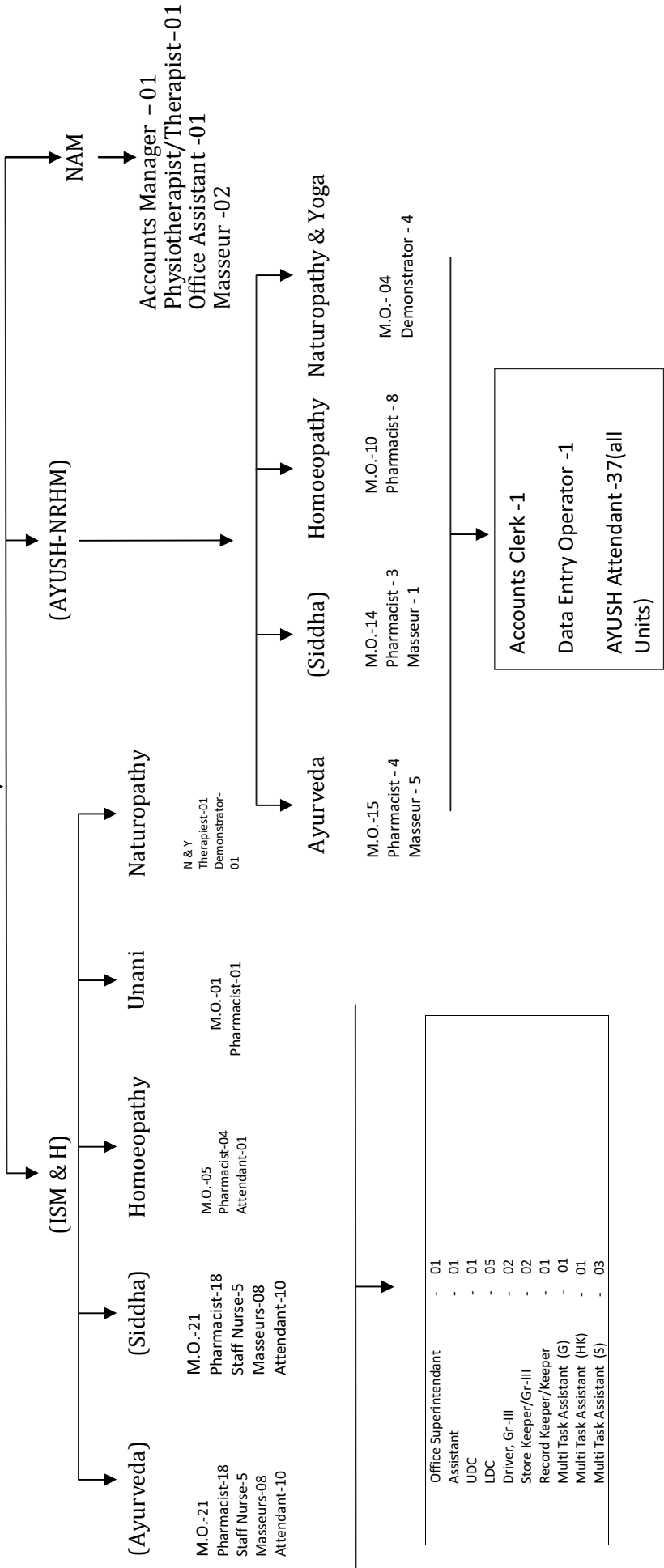
LAKSHADWEEP**ADMINISTRATOR**

PUDUCHERRY

Director (ISM&H), Directorate of Indian System of Medicine and Homoeopathy, Puducherry

Secretary to Government (Health)

Director



Addresses of organisations under the Ministry of AYUSH

1 Central Research Councils

(a)	Central Council for Research in Ayurvedic Sciences (CCRAS)	Jawahar Lal Nehru Bhartiya Chikitsa Avum Homoeopathy, Anusandhan Bhavan, 61-65, Institutional Area, Opposite 'D' Block, Janakpuri, New Delhi-110058.
(b)	Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine (CCRUM)	
(c)	Central Council for Research in Homoeopathy (CCRH)	
(d)	Central Council for Research in Yoga and Naturopathy (CCRYN)	
(e)	Central Council for Research in Siddha (CCRS)	Arignar Anna Government Hospital Campus, Arumbakkam, Chennai-600106, Tamil Nadu

2 Regulatory Bodies

(a)	Central Council for Indian Medicine (CCIM)	Jawahar Lal Nehru Bhartiya Chikitsa Avum Homoeopathy, Anusandhan Bhavan, 61-65, Institutional Area, Opposite 'D' Block, Janakpuri, New Delhi-110058.
(b)	Central Council for Homoeopathy (CCH)	

3 Laboratories

(a)	Pharmacopoeial Laboratory for Indian Medicine (PLIM)	Kamla Nehru Nagar, Opp. M-Block, Sector-23, Ghaziabad-201002 (Uttar Pradesh)
(b)	Homoeopathy Pharmacopoeia Laboratory (HPL)	

4 National Institutes

(a)	National Institute of Ayurveda (NIA)	Madhav Vilas Palace, Amer Road, Jaipur-302002 (Rajasthan)
(b)	National Institute of Unani Medicine (NIUM)	Kottigepalya, Magadi Main Road, Bangalore-560091 (Karnataka),
(c)	National Institute of Homoeopathy (NIH)	GE Block, Sector-III, Salt Lake, Kolkata-700106, (West Bengal)
(d)	National Institute of Naturopathy (NIN)	Bapu Bhavan, Tadiwala Road, Pune - 411001 (Maharashtra)
(e)	Morarji Desai National Institute of Yoga (MDNIY)	68, Askoka Road, Near Gole Dak Khana, New Delhi-110001
(f)	National Institute of Siddha (NIS)	Tambaram Sanatorium, Chennai - 600047 (Tamil Nadu)
(g)	Rashtriya Ayurveda Vidyapeeth (RAV)	14, Road Number 53-B, West Punjabi Bagh, Punjabi Bagh, Delhi, 110026
(h)	Institute for Post Graduate Teaching and Research in Ayurveda (IPGTRA)	Police Station, Gujarat Ayurved University, Opposite Reliance Smart, Near B Division, Jamnagar, Gujarat 361008
i)	All India Institute of Ayurveda (AIIA)	All India Institute of Ayurveda, Gautam Puri, Mathura Road, Sarita Vihar, New Delhi - 110076
j)	North Eastern Institute of Folk Medicine (NEIFM)	NEIFM Building, High Region (Opp. APST Bus Terminus) P.O.- Pasighat, East Siang District, Arunachal Pradesh-791 102
k)	North Eastern Institute of Ayurveda & Homoeopathy (NEIAH)	North Eastern Institute of Ayurveda & Homoeopathy (NEIAH), Mawdiangdiang, Shilong - 793018, Meghalaya

5 Drug Manufacturing Unit

(a)	Indian Medicines Pharmaceutical Corporation Limited (IMPCL)	Mohan, District Almora, Via-Ramnagar, Uttaranchal, Uttarakhand - 244715
-----	---	---

Annexure-III

Statewise list of Research Institutes/ Centre/ Units maintaining OPD/IPD Under Various Central Research Councils

S. No.	State	Name and address of Research Institutes/ Centre/ Units	Facility Available	No. of Beds	Specialised Treatment Available
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. Central Council for Research in Ayurvedic Sciences (CCRAS)					
1.	Andhra Pradesh	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute for Skin disorders, Payakapuram, Vijayawada-520015	OPD IPD	10	Non-communicable Diseases along with Skin Disorders
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, Itanagar -791111	OPD	-	Non-communicable Diseases
3.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Regional Research Center of Ayurveda, Port Blair - 744101	OPD	-	Non-communicable Diseases
4.	Assam	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute for Gastro-Intestinal Disorders, Borsojai, Beltola, Guwahati-781028	OPD	-	Non-communicable Diseases along with Gastro-Intestinal disorders
5.	Bihar	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute for Infectious Diseases, D Block, Rajindra Memorial Res., Institute Building, AgamKuan, Patna-800007	OPD	-	Non-communicable Diseases along with Infectious Diseases
6.	Delhi	Central Ayurveda Research Institute for Cardiovascular Diseases, Road No.66, Punjabi Bagh, New Delhi - 110026	OPD IPD	50	Non-communicable Diseases along with Cardiovascular Diseases, Panchakarma & Ksharasutra for ano-rectal diseases
7.	Gujarat	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute for Skin Disorders, Megani Nagar, Ahmedabad- 380016	OPD	-	Non-communicable Diseases along with Skin Disorders
8.	Himachal Pradesh	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute for Nutritional Disorders , Gandhi Bhawan, Mandi-175001	OPD	-	Non-communicable Diseases along with Nutritional Disorders
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute for Urinary Disorders, JDA Housing Colony, Ban Talab, Rajender Nagar, Jammu-181123	OPD IPD	15	Non-communicable Diseases along with Urinary Disorders, Panchakarma & Ksharasutra
10.	Karnataka	National Research Institute for Sowa-Rigpa, Old Leh Road, Leh- 194101	OPD	-	Non-communicable Diseases
		Advanced Centre for Ayurveda in Mental Health & Neuro-sciences, Ayurvedic Research Unit, NIMHANS, Hosur Road, Bangalore-560029	OPD IPD	28	Mental Disorders
		Regional Ayurveda Research Institute for Metabolic Disorders, Govt. Central Pharmacy Annexe, Ashoka Pillar, Jayanagar, Bangalore-560011	OPD	-	Non-communicable Diseases along with Metabolic Disorders
11.	Kerala	National Ayurveda Panchakarma Research Institute Cheruthuruthy- 679531	OPD IPD	60	Non-communicable Diseases along with Neuromuscular & Musculo-Skeletal Disorders & Panchakarma
		Regional Ayurveda Research Institute for Life style related Disorders, Poojapura, Trivandrum-695012	OPD	30	Non-communicable Diseases along with Life Style Disorders
12.	Madhya Pradesh	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute for Drug Development, Amkho, Gwalior-474009	OPD IPD	25	Non-communicable Diseases

13.	Maharashtra	Central Ayurveda Research Institute for Cancer, RA Podar College, Worli, Mumbai-400018	OPD IPD	50	Non-communicable Diseases along with Cancer, Panchakarma & Ksharasutra for ano-rectal diseases
14.	Nagaland	Herbal Ayurveda Research Centre, Lumami – 798601	OPD	-	Non-communicable Diseases
15.	Orissa	Central Ayurveda Research Institute for Hepatobiliary Disorders, Bharatpur, Bhubaneswar-751003	OPD IPD	50	Non-communicable Diseases along with Hepatobiliary Disorders & Panchakarma
16.	Punjab	Central Ayurveda Research Institute for Respiratory Disorders, Moti Bagh Road, Patiala-147001	OPD	-	Non-communicable Diseases along with Respiratory Disorders
17.	Rajasthan	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute for Endocrine Disorders, Indira Colony, Bani Park, Jhotwara Road, Jaipur-302016.	OPD IPD	20	Non-communicable Diseases along with Endocrine Disorders
18.	Sikkim	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, Tadong, Gangtok -737102	OPD	-	Non-communicable Diseases
19.	Tamil Nadu	Dr. Achanta Lakshmi pati Research Centre for Ayurveda, VHS Campus, TTTI Post, Chennai-600113	OPD	-	Non-communicable Diseases
20.	Uttar Pradesh	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute for Eye Diseases, Indira Nagar, Lucknow-226016	OPD	-	Non-communicable Diseases along with Eye Diseases
21.	Uttarakhand	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, Thapla, Ranikhet- 263645, Almora	OPD	-	Non-communicable Diseases
22.	West Bengal	Central Ayurveda Research Institute for Drug Development, 4 CN Block, Sector V, Bidhan Nagar, Kolkata-700091	OPD IPD	20	Non-communicable Diseases along with Ksharasutra for ano-rectal diseases

2. Central Council for Research in Siddha (CCRS)

Siddha					
1	Tamil Nadu	Siddha Central Research Institute, SCRI Building, Anna Hospital Campus, Arumbakkam, Chennai - 600 106.	OPD IPD	50	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diabetic Special OPD • Geriatric Health care Special OPD • Reproductive Child Health care OPD • Varmam and Thokkanam (Siddha External Therapy methods and bone setting) • Swasthya Rakshan Programme (SRP in 3 places)
		Siddha Clinical Research Unit, Govt. Siddha Medical College Campus, Palayamkottai, Tirunelveli – 627 002.	OPD IPD	10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Geriatric Health care Special OPD • Varmam Thokkanam and other Siddha external therapies • SRP (1 place)
		Siddha Medicinal Plants Garden, 17, SDO Quarters, Opp. Ulavar Santhai, Cauvery Nagar, Mettur Dam- 1.	-	-	Swasthya Rakshan Programme (SRP - 1 place)

2	Puducherry	Siddha Regional Research Institute, Chellaperumal Street, Kuyavarpalayam, Puducherry - 605013.	OPD	25	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Geriatric Health care Special OPD Varmam Thokkanam and other Siddha external therapies. Extended OPD service at Pondicherry University SRP (1 Place)
3	Kerala	Siddha Regional Research Institute, Poojapura, Thiruvananthapuram - 695012	OPD	-	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Geriatric Health care Special OPD Varmam Thokkanam and other Siddha external therapies SRP (2 Places)
4	New Delhi	Siddha Clinical Research Unit, A & U Tibbia College campus, Karol Bagh, New Delhi - 110005.	OPD	-	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Varmam Thokkanam and other Siddha external therapies SRP (1 Place)
		Siddha Wing - Ayush Wellness Clinic, President's Estate, Rashtrapathi Bhavan, New Delhi - 110004.	OPD	-	OPD services and Varmam Thokkanam
		All India Institute of Ayurveda, Gautampuri, Saritha vihar, Mathura Road, New Delhi - 110076	OPD		Extended OPD services and Varmam Thokkanam (Fridays & Saturdays only)
5	Karnataka	Siddha Clinical Research Unit, Sri Jayachamarajendra Government Ayurvedic Hospital campus, Dhanvantri Road, Bengaluru - 560009.	OPD	-	Varmam Thokkanam and other Siddha external therapies
Amchi/ Sowa-Rigpa					
1	Jammu & Kashmir	National Research Institute for Sowa-Rigpa, Old Leh Road, Leh - 194101	OPD,		Stomach problems, Common cold, Neuritis, Arthritis, Lungs disease, Vata, Kidney disease, Kapha, Hypertension, Skin disease.
* : Beds being maintained by State Govt.					
3 Central Council for Research in Unani (CCRUM)					
1	Andhra Pradesh	Clinical Research Unit Dr: Abdul Haq Unani Medical College, 40/23, Park Road, Kurnool-518 001	OPD & IPD	-	Su-e-Hazm (Dyspepsia) Zof-e-Ishtiha (Anorexia) Bawaseer-e-Damia (Hemorrhoids) Warm-e-Kabid (Hepatitis) Sallan-ur-Rahem (Leucorrhoea) Zaheer (Dyscentry)
2	Assam	Regional Research Centre (RRC) S.M. Dev Civil Hospital, Silchar - 788 001 (Cachar) Assam	OPD	-	Sual (Cough) Waja-ul-Mafasil (Rheumatoid Arthritis)
3	Bihar	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Manas Path, Opp. Guru Gobind Singh Hospital, Guzri, Patna City, Patna - 800008, Bihar	OPD & IPD	25	Sallan-ur-Rahem (Leucorrhoea) Su-e-Hazm (Dyspepsia) Busoor-e-Jild (Boils and Pustules) Waja-ul-Mafasil (Rheumatoid Arthritis) Jarab-wa-Hikka (Scabies) Zof-e-Ishtiha (Anorexia) Khafan (Palpitation) Su-ul-Qiniya (Anaemia) Zeeq-un-Nafas (Bronchial asthma)
4	Delhi	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, D-11/1, Abul Fazal Enclave, Jamia Nagar, Okhla, New Delhi - 110 025.	OPD & IPD	16	Sual-e-Muzmin or Surfa Yabis (Chronic cough) Sallan-ur-Rahem (Leucorrhoea) Hisatul-Kulyah (Nephrolithiasis) Su-ul-Qiniya (Anaemia) Zaheer (Dyscentry) Khafan (Palpitation) Waja-ul-Mafasil (Rheumatoid Arthritis) Zof-e-Ishtiha (Anorexia) Bawaseer-e-Amya (Non Bleeding Piles) Nazla Muzmin (Chronic Rhinosinusitis) Saman-e-Mufrit (Central Obesity)
		(Extension Centre of RRIUM, New Delhi), Unani Medical Centre, Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Hospital, Room No. 304, New Delhi - 110001	OPD	--	General OPD
		(Extension Centre of RRIUM, New Delhi), Unani Speciality Centre, Dr. Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Hospital, Ghantaghar, Harinagar, New Delhi - 64	OPD	--	General OPD
		Hakim Ajmal Khan Institute for Literary & Historical Research in Unani Medicine, (Erstwhile Literary Research Institute of Unani Medicine) Dr. M. A. Ansari Health Centre, Jamia Millia Islamia, Okhla, New Delhi - 25	OPD	--	General OPD and Regimenal Therapies

5	Jammu & Kashmir	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, University of Kashmir Campus, Hazrat Bal, Srinagar - 190006	OPD & IPD	40	Hisatul-Kulyah (Nephrolithiasis) Sual-e-Muzmin or Surfa Yabis (Chronic cough) Jarab-wa-Hikka (Scabies) Zof-e-Ishtiha (Anorexia) Kasrat-e-Tams (Menorrhagia) Khafqan (Palpitation) Nazla Muzmin (Chronic Rhinosinusitis) Waja-ul-Mafasil (Bronchial Asthma) Zeeq-un-Nafas (Bronchial asthma)
6	Karnataka	Clinical Research Unit (Unani), National Institute of Unani Medicine, Kottigapalya, Magadi Main Road, Bangalore-560091 (Karnataka)	OPD		Jarab-wa-Hikka (Scabies) Ziabetus Sukkari Qism-e-Sani (Diabetes Mellitus Type II) Waja-ul-Mafasil (Rheumatoid Arthritis) Warm-e-Kabid (Hepatitis) Zof-e-Ishtiha (Anorexia) Su-ul-Qiniya (Anaemia)
7	Kerala	Clinical Research Unit, Kurupatil Nina Memorial, Near Panchayat Office P.O. Edathala (N)- 683 564. Alweye - Kerala.	OPD	-	Zof-e-Ishtiha (Anorexia) Sailan-ur-Reham (Leucorrhoea)
8	Madhya Pradesh	Clinical Research Unit (Unani), Department of Pharmacology, Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal-462001, Madhya Pradesh	OPD	-	Deedan-e-Ama (Helminthiasis) Jarab-wa-Hikka (Scabies) Hisatul Kulyah (Nephrolithiasis) Kalaf (Melasma) Zaheer (Dysentery) Suda (Headache)
9	Maharashtra	Clinical Research Unit (Unani), S.H. Unani Tibbia College, Ganapati Naka, Burhanpur-45031, Madhya Pradesh	OPD	-	Niqras (Gout) Khafqan (Palpitation) Busoor-e-Jild (Boils and Pustules) Sual (Cough) Warm-e-Kabid (Hepatitis) Bawaseer-e-Damiya (Hemorrhoids) Suda (Headache) Zof-e-Ishtiha (Anorexia) Surat-e-Inzaal (Premature ejaculation)
10	Manipur	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, I.J. Hospital Compound, (Behind Eye Bank), Byculia, Mumbai- 400008, Maharashtra	OPD		Sual-e-Muzmin or Surfa Yabis (Chronic Cough) Nisyan (Amnesia) Zof-e-Ishtiha (Anorexia) Sailan-ur-Reham (Leucorrhoea) Waja-ul-Mafasil (Rheumatoid Arthritis) Zof-e-Dimagh (Cerebroasthenia) Bawaseer-e-Amya (Non Bleeding Piles) Saman-e-Mufrit (Central Obesity) Kasrat-e-Tams (Menorrhagia)
11	Odisha	Clinical Research Pilot Project (Unani), Ground Floor, Regional Research Institute of Homoeopathy, New Checkon Road, (Opp. Tribal Colony), Imphal East, Manipur-795001.	OPD & IPD	25	General OPD.
12	Telangana	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Chandbali Bypass Road, Near Rural Police Station, Bhadrak-756100,	OPD & IPD		Deedan-e-Ama (Helminthiasis) Jarab-wa-Hikka (Scabies) Zof-e-Ishtiha (Anorexia) Busoor-e-Jild (Boils and Pustules) Hisatul-Kulyah (Nephrolithiasis) Bawaseer-e-Damiya (Hemorrhoids) Khushunat-e-Halq (Dryness of Throat) Waja-ul-Mafasil (Rheumatoid Arthritis)
13	Tamil Nadu	Central Research Institute of Unani Medicine, OPP E.S.I, Hospital, A.G. Colony Road, Erragadda, Hyderabad - 500838	OPD & IPD	100	Hisatul Kulyah (Nephrolithiasis) Ziabetus Sukkari Qism-e-Sani (Diabetes Mellitus Type II) Khafqan (Palpitation) Nisyan (Amnesia) Kasrat-e-Tams (Menorrhagia) Nazla Muzmin (Chronic Cough) Sailan-ur-Reham (Leucorrhoea) Zof-e-Dimagh (Cerebroasthenia) Zeeq-un-Nafas (Bronchial asthma) Zof-e-Ishtiha (Anorexia) Bars (Vitiligo) Iltehab-e-Tajaweef-e-Anf (Sinusitis) Daus Sadaf (Psoriasis)
14	Uttar Pradesh	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, 1, West Meda Church Street Royapuram, Chennai - 600 013. Tamil Nadu	OPD & IPD	25	Niqras (Gout) Hisatul Kulyah (Nephrolithiasis) Ziabetus Sukkari Qism-e-Sani (Diabetes Mellitus Type II) Kalaf (Melasma) Khushunat-e-Halq (Dryness of Throat) Zof-e-Ishtiha (Anorexia) Kasrat-e-Tams (Menorrhagia) Suda (Headache) Zaheer (Dysentery)
15	West Bengal	Central Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Post and Village, Basaha Kursi Road, Lucknow- 226026, Uttar Pradesh	OPD & IPD	25	Sailan-ur-Reham (Leucorrhoea) Su-e-Hazm (Dyspepsia) Deedan-e-Ama (Helminthiasis) Niqras (Gout) Nisyan (Amnesia) Su-ul-Qiniya (Anaemia) Waja-ul-Mafasil (Rheumatoid Arthritis) Khafqan (Palpitation) Zeeq-un-Nafas (Bronchial asthma) Nazla Muzmin (Chronic Cough) Zof-e-Dimagh (Cerebroasthenia) Saman-e-Mufrit (Central Obesity) Surat-e-Inzaal (Premature ejaculation) Zof-e-Ishtiha (Anorexia)
		Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Post Box No.-70, A.K. Tibbiya College & Hospital, Aligarh Muslim University, (New Block), Aligarh-202001, Uttar Pradesh	OPD	-	Niqras (Gout) Khafqan (Palpitation) Sailan-ur-Reham (Leucorrhoea) Su-ul-Qiniya (Anaemia) Zof-e-Ishtiha (Anorexia) Kasrat-e-Tams (Menorrhagia) Waja-ul-Mafasil (Rheumatoid Arthritis) Nazla Muzmin (Chronic Rhinosinusitis)
		Regional Research Centre (RRC) B-501/4, G.T.B. Nagar, Opp. Dulhan Palace, Kareli, Allahabad - 211016	OPD	-	Ziabetus Sukkari Qism-e-Sani (Diabetes Mellitus Type II) Khafqan (Palpitation) Hisatul-Kulyah (Nephrolithiasis) Jarab-wa-Hikka (Scabies) Zeeq-un-Nafas (Bronchial asthma) Bawaseer-e-Amya (Non Bleeding Piles) Zaheer (Dysentery)
		Clinical Research Research Unit (Unani) Cantonment General Hospital (Sotigan), Begum Bridge, Meerut (Uttar Pradesh)	OPD		Sual-e-Muzmin or Surfa Yabis (Chronic cough)
		Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, 79, Chitranjan Avenue, Kolkata - 700073 (West Bengal)	OPD	-	Su-e-Hazm (Dyspepsia) Zof-e-Ishtiha (Anorexia) Waja-ul-Mafasil (Rheumatoid Arthritis) Zaheer (Dysentery) Khafqan (Palpitation) Zeeq-un-Nafas (Bronchial asthma) Su-ul-Qiniya (Anaemia) Nazla Muzmin (Chronic Rhinosinusitis) Surat-e-Inzaal (Premature ejaculation)

4. Central Council for Research in Homoeopathy (CCRH)

1	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Clinical Research Unit (H), M.B Road , Port Blair	OPD		a) Clinical Research 1. Vitiligo 2. Muriatic Family study 3. Patient Reported Outcome Measure Study (MYMOP) b) Validation study on Dyspepsia c) Clinical Verification Research on 10 drugs d) Specialty clinics: - Rheumatology clinic e) Public Health Activities: - Mother & Child Health Care
2	Andhra Pradesh	Regional Research Institute (H), Dr. GGH Medical College Campus, Eluru Road, Krishna Dt., Gudivada - 521301	OPD	25	a) Clinical Research 1. Pre Diabetes 2. Dyslipidemia 3. Osteoarthritis 4. Psoriasis 5. Vitiligo 6. Cough validation 7. Rheumatoid Arthritis 8. Post Chikungunya Arthritis 9. Muriatic Family study 10. Low Back Pain 11. Patient Reported Outcome Measure Study (MYMOP) b) Validation study on Haemorrhoids c) Drug Proving Research on 03 drugs d) Clinical Verification Research on 10 drugs e) Specialty clinics: - Dermatology Clinic - Lifestyle Disorder Clinic - Rheumatology Clinic f) Public Health Activities - Integrated NPCDCS Program - Swasthya Rakshan Program - Mother & Child Health Care
3	Arunachal Pradesh	Drug Standardization Extension Unit (H), Q.U.B. 32, Room No. 4, Clinical Research Unit (H), Old Maternity Hospital Campus Tirupathi - 517507	Research OPD		a) Clinical Research 1. Hypertension 2. Pre Diabetes 3. Dyslipidemia 4. Low Back Pain 5. Patient Reported Outcome Measure Study (MYMOP) b) Specialty clinics - Lifestyle Disorder Clinic
4	Assam	Clinical Research Unit (H), Vivek Vihar, Itanagar - 791113 Regional Research Institute (H), NEIARI (Ayurvedic Hospital Campus), Barsojai, Bhetapara, Guwahati-781028	OPD OPD		a) Clinical Research 1. Iron Deficiency Anemia in Children 2. Psoriasis 3. Vitiligo 4. Patient Reported Outcome Measure Study (MYMOP) b) Validation study on Migraine c) Clinical Verification Research on 10 drugs d) Specialty clinic - Dermatology Clinic - ENT Clinic e) Public Health Activities - Homoeopathy for Healthy Child - Swasthya Rakshan Program - Mother & Child Health Care

5	Bihar	Clinical Verification Unit (H), Guru Govind Singh Hospital, 2nd Floor, Patna - 800008	OPD	<p>a) Clinical Research</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Adjustment Disorder 2. Patient Reported Outcome Measure Study (MYMOP) 3. Clinical Verification Research on 10 drugs <p>c) Public Health Activities: - Mother & Child Health Care</p>
6	Delhi	<p>Homoeopathic Treatment Centre 1st Floor, Room No. 139 & 140, New O.P.D. Building, Safdarjung Hospital, New Delhi-110016.</p> <p>Lady Hardinge Medical College & Hosp., Hom. OPD (Extn. Unit) New Delhi</p> <p>Delhi Cantonment Hospital Sadar Bazar, Delhi Cantt, Delhi 110010</p> <p>Ayush Wellness Clinic, President Estate, New Delhi</p>	OPD	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Haemorrhoids • Pain & Palliative Care Clinic for Cancer patients <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-Communicable Diseases <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-Communicable Diseases <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-Communicable Diseases
7	Himachal Pradesh	Regional Research Institute (H), C-12, Lane - 1, Sector - 1, Below B.C.S, New Shimla - 171009	OPD	<p>a) Clinical Research</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Acute Otitis Media 2. Low Back Pain 3. Adenotonsillar Hypertrophy 4. Patient Reported Outcome Measure Study (MYMOP) <p>b) Clinical Verification Research on 10 drugs</p> <p>c) Specialty clinic: - ENT Clinic</p> <p>d) Public Health Activities: - Swasthya Rakshan Program - Mother & Child Health Care</p>
8	Jharkhand	Clinical Research Unit (T) Arsunday, Boreya Road, Boreya Ranchi-835240	OPD	<p>a) Clinical Research</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Schizophrenia 2. Adjustment Disorder 3. Patient Reported Outcome Measure Study (MYMOP) <p>b) Validation of Haemorrhoids</p> <p>c) Public Health Activities: - Mother & Child Health Care</p>
9	Kerala	National Homoeopathy Research Institute in Mental Health (NHRIMH), Sachivthamapuram, P.O., Kottayam-686 532	IPD & OPD	<p>a) Clinical Research</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Schizophrenia 2. Autism 3. Vitiligo 4. Acute Otitis Media 5. Breast fibroadenoma 6. Pre- Diabetes 7. Psoriasis 8. Dyslipidemia 9. Iron Deficiency Anemia in Children 10. Osteoarthritis 11. Post Chikungunya Arthritis 12. Rheumatoid Arthritis 13. Adenotonsillar Hypertrophy 14. Urinary Tract Infection 15. Adjustment Disorder 16. Patient Reported Outcome Measure Study (MYMOP) <p>b) Validation study on Acne</p> <p>c) Validation study on Asthma</p> <p>d) Clinical Verification Research Program of 10 drug</p> <p>e) Drug Proving Research</p> <p>f) Specialty clinic: - Dermatology Clinic - Lifestyle Disorder Clinic</p> <p>g) Public Health Activities: - Swasthya Rakshan Program - Mother & Child Health Care</p>

10	Maharashtra	Regional Research Institute (H) MTNL Hall No. 4, Shopping Centre, Sector - 9, CBD Belapur, Navi Mumbai-400614	OPD		a) Clinical Research 1. Autism 2. Osteoarthritis 3. Vitiligo 4. Psoriasis 5. Rheumatoid Arthritis 6. Patient Reported Outcome Measure Study (MYMOP) b) HIV OPD c) Drug Proving Research d) Validation study on Acne e) Clinical Verification Research Program of 10 drug f) Specialty clinic - Dermatology Clinic - Rheumatology Clinic g) Public Health Activities: - Homoeopathy for Healthy Child - Swasthya Rakshan Program
11	Manipur	Regional Research Institute (H), New Checkon, Marring Land, Opp. Trival Colony Imphal - 795001,	OPD		a) Clinical Research 1. Hypertension 2. Iron Deficiency Anemia in Children 3. Patient Reported Outcome Measure Study (MYMOP) b) Validation study on Haemorrhoids c) Clinical Verification Research on 10 drugs d) Public Health Activities: - Swasthya Rakshan Program
12	Odisha	Regional Research Institute (H) ICRH Building, Marchi Kote Lane, Labanikhia Chhak, Puri-752001	IPD & OPD	10	a) Clinical Research 1. Psoriasis 2. Vitiligo 3. Breast Fibroadenoma 4. Adjustment Disorder 5. Patient Reported Outcome Measure Study (MYMOP) b) Validation study on Dyspepsia c) Clinical Verification Research on 10 drugs d) Specialty clinic - Dermatology Clinic e) Public Health Activities: - Swasthya Rakshan Program - Mother & Child Health Care
13	Rajasthan	Extension Unit of Regional Research Institute (H), Puri at Dr. Abhin Chandra Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Unit- III, Kharvela Nagar, Bhubaneswar- 751001	OPD		a) Clinical Research 1. Low Back Pain 2. Patient Reported Outcome Measure Study (MYMOP) b) Drug Proving Research c) Clinical Verification Research on 10 drugs d) Public Health Activities: - Homoeopathy for Healthy Child
		Regional Research Institute (H) c/o Dr. Madan Pratap Khutera Rajasthan Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Station Road, Jaipur-302006	OPD		a) Clinical Research 1. Acute Otitis Media 2. Psoriasis 3. Vitiligo 4. Patient Reported Outcome Measure Study (MYMOP) b) Drug proving Research c) Specialty clinic: - Rheumatology Clinic - Dermatology Clinic - ENT Clinic d) Public Health Activities: - Swasthya Rakshan Program - Mother & Child Health Care

14	Sikkim	Clinical Research Unit (T) In front of Samphel Hotel, Near Sangram Bhawan, Development Area, Gangtok-737101.	OPD	<p>a) Clinical Research: 1. Adjustment Disorder 2. Patient Reported Outcome Measure Study (MYMOP) b) Public Health Activities: - Mother & Child Health Care</p>
15	Tamil Nadu	Clinical Research Unit (H), New No.19, Old No.9, Dr. Radhakrishnan Nagar Main Road, Thiruvananthapuram, Chennai - 600041	OPD	<p>a) Clinical Research 1. Pre Diabetes 2. Hypertension 3. Dyslipidemia 4. Vitiligo 5. Patient Reported Outcome Measure Study (MYMOP) b) Validation study on Dyspepsia c) Clinical Verification Research on 10 drugs</p>
16	Tripura	Survey of Medicinal Plants and Collection Unit (H), 3/126, Indira Nagar, Emerald Post, Ooty, Nilgiri Distt- 643 209	OPD	<p>a) Survey, Collection & cultivation of medicinal plants: 1. Supply of assigned drugs to various Drug Standardization units of the Council for regular assignment and for HPI revision work 2. Cultivation of medicinal plants in Homoeopathy specially exotic and not easily available</p> <p>a) Clinical Research 1. Psoriasis 2. Adenotonsillar Hypertrophy 3. Muriatic Family study 4. Adjustment Disorder 5. Patient Reported Outcome Measure Study (MYMOP) b) Validation study on Acne c) Clinical Verification Research on 10 drugs d) Specialty clinic: - Rheumatology clinic e) Public Health Activities: - Mother & Child Health Care</p>
17	Telangana	Drug Standardization Unit (H), Q.U.B. 32, Room No. 4, Vikram Puri, Habsigunda, Hyderabad - 500007		<p>a) Clinical Research 1. Acute Otitis Media 2. Hypertension 3. Dyslipidemia 4. Pre-Diabetes 5. Patient Reported Outcome Measure Study (MYMOP) b) Drug Standardization Research (Pharmacognostical & Physico-chemical studies on 08 drugs) c) HPI revision work ongoing d) Specialty clinic: - ENT Clinic e) Public Health Activities: - Mother & Child Health Care</p> <p>a) Clinical Research 1. Diabetic Foot Ulcer 2. Trigeminal Neuralgia 3. Polycystic Ovarian Syndrome 4. Adenotonsillar Hypertrophy 5. Patient Reported Outcome Measure Study (MYMOP) b) Validation study on Asthma</p>
		DSU Extension Research Centre Unit, Princess Durru Shevar, Children & General Hospital, Purani Haveli, Hyderabad - 500002		<p>a) Clinical Research • Diabetic Foot Ulcer b) Validation study on Asthma</p>
		DSU Extension Research Centre Unit, Princess Durru Shevar, Children & General Hospital, Purani Haveli, Hyderabad - 500002		

18	Uttar Pradesh	Central Research Institute (H) A-1/1, Sector-24, NOIDA (UP)	IPD & OPD	50	<p>a) Clinical Research</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Acute Otitis Media 2. Breast Fibroadenoma 3. Dyslipidemia 4. Hypertension 5. Iron Deficiency Anemia in Children 6. Osteoarthritis 7. Pre Diabetes 8. Psoriasis 9. Vitiligo 10. Adenotonsillar Hypertrophy 11. Polycystic Ovarian Syndrome 12. Post Chikungunya Arthritis 13. Rheumatoid Arthritis 14. Muratic Family study 15. Low Back Pain 16. Patient Reported Outcome Measure Study (MYMOP) <p>b) Validation study on Asthma</p> <p>c) Drug Proving Research</p> <p>d) Clinical Verification Research on 10 drugs</p> <p>e) Drug Standardization Research (Pharmacognostical & Physico-chemical studies on 08 drugs):</p> <p>f) HPI revision work ongoing</p> <p>g) In-vitro studies on fungal and bacterial cultures</p> <p>h) Specialty clinic:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dermatology Clinic - Rheumatology Clinic - ENT Clinic <p>i) Lifestyle Disorder Clinic</p> <p>j) Public Health Activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Swasthya Rakshan Program - Homoeopathy for Healthy Child - Mother & Child Health Care
		Homoeopathic Drug Research Institute (H) Campus of National Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, 1. Viraj Khand, Gomti Nagar, Lucknow - 226010	OPD		<p>a) Clinical Research:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Vitiligo 2. Patient Reported Outcome Measure Study (MYMOP) 3. Validation study on Acne 4. Drug Proving Research 5. Clinical Verification Research on 10 drugs 6. Public Health Activities: - Swasthya Rakshan Program
19	West Bengal	Clinical Research Unit (T), Gokhel Road (Near Matri Bhandar), Arobindopally, Siliguri - 734401	OPD		<p>a) Clinical Research</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Pre Diabetes 2. Osteoarthritis 3. Psoriasis 4. Adjustment Disorder 5. Patient Reported Outcome Measure Study (MYMOP) <p>b) Validation study on Haemorrhoids</p> <p>c) Specialty clinic:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Rheumatology Clinic - Lifestyle Disorder Clinic
		Dr. Anjali Chatterjee Regional Research Institute of Homoeopathy, Drug Proving Research Unit (H), 50, Rajendra Chatterjee Road, Kolkata -700046	OPD		<p>a) Clinical Research</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Cancer 2. Hypertension 3. Psoriasis 4. Vitiligo 5. Autism 6. Breast fibroadenoma 7. Gastro Esophageal Reflux Disease 8. Psoriasis 9. Muratic Family study

					10. Urinary Tract Infection 11. Adjustment Disorder 12. Patient Reported Outcome Measure Study (MYMOP) b) Validation study on Migraine c) Drug Proving Research d) Clinical Verification Research on 10 drugs e) Specialty clinic: - Lifestyle Disorder Clinic f) Public Health Activities: - Integrated NPCDCS Program - Swasthya Rakshan Program
20	Puducherry	Clinical Research Unit (HI), 1st Cross, Mangalakshmi Nagar (Behind New Bus Stand), Puducherry - 605013	OPD		a) Clinical Research 1. Pre Diabetes 2. Dyslipidemia 3. Psoriasis 4. Patient Reported Outcome Measure Study (MYMOP) b) Validation study on Migraine c) Specialty clinic: - Lifestyle Disorder Clinic

5. Central Council for Research in Yoga and Naturopathy (CCRYN)

1	Agartala	Yoga & Naturopathy Wellness Centre Regional Research Institute for Homeopathy, Khumlung, Jirania, Agartala, Tripura	OPD		1. Obesity 2. Diabetes Mellitus II 3. Hypertension 4. Osteo Arthritis 5. Lumbar Spondylosis 6. Gastritis 7. Asthma 8. Constipation 9. Cervical Spondylosis
2	Andhra Pradesh	"SAHAJA" Sri Sathyadeva Yoga-Prakrithi Chikitsalayam S. V. V. S. Devasthanam, Annavaram (Up Hill) East Godavari District - 533406.	OPD & IPD	40	1. Obesity 2. Diabetes Mellitus II 3. Hypertension 4. Osteo Arthritis 5. Lumbar Spondylosis 6. Gastritis 7. Asthma 8. Constipation 9. Cervical Spondylosis 10. Anxiety and Depression
3	Delhi	OPD (Yoga & Naturopathy), Hqrs. Central Council for Research in Yoga & Naturopathy, 61-65, Institutional Area, Opp. D Block, Janakpuri, New Delhi - 110058	OPD		1. Obesity 2. Diabetes Mellitus II 3. Hypertension 4. Osteo Arthritis 5. Lumbar Spondylosis 6. Gastritis 7. Asthma 8. Constipation 9. Cervical Spondylosis 10. Anxiety and Depression
		OPD (Yoga & Naturopathy), Dept. of Psychiatry, Dr. RML Hospital (Old building), New Delhi - 110001	OPD		1. Obesity 2. Diabetes Mellitus II 3. Hypertension 4. Osteo Arthritis 5. Lumbar Spondylosis 6. Gastritis 7. Asthma 8. Constipation 9. Cervical Spondylosis 10. Anxiety and Depression

	OPD (Yoga & Naturopathy) Deptt. of Physiology, Lady Harding Medical College & Associated Hospital, New Delhi - 110001	OPD		1. Obesity 2. Diabetes Mellitus II 3. Hypertension 4. Osteo Arthritis 5. Lumbar Spondylosis 6. Gastritis 7. Asthma 8. Constipation 9. Cervical Spondylosis 10. Anxiety and Depression
	OPD (Yoga & Naturopathy) Deptt. of Physiology, University College of Medical Sciences, Dilshad Garden, Delhi - 110095	OPD		1. Obesity 2. Diabetes Mellitus II 3. Hypertension 4. Osteo Arthritis 5. Lumbar Spondylosis 6. Gastritis 7. Asthma 8. Constipation 9. Cervical Spondylosis 10. Anxiety and Depression
	OPD (Yoga & Naturopathy), Room No.340, New OPD Block, Safdarjung Hospital, New Delhi - 110029	OPD		1. Obesity 2. Diabetes Mellitus II 3. Hypertension 4. Osteo Arthritis 5. Lumbar Spondylosis 6. Gastritis 7. Asthma 8. Constipation 9. Cervical Spondylosis 10. Anxiety and Depression
	OPD (Yoga & Naturopathy), Ch. Brahm Prakash Ayurvedic Charak Sansthan, Khera Dabar, Najafgarh, Delhi	OPD		1. Obesity 2. Diabetes Mellitus II 3. Hypertension 4. Osteo Arthritis 5. Lumbar Spondylosis 6. Gastritis 7. Asthma 8. Constipation 9. Cervical Spondylosis 10. Anxiety and Depression
	OPD/IPD (Yoga & Naturopathy), Central Research Institute for Yoga & Naturopathy, Sector - 19, Opp. Rohini Central Jail, Rohini, Delhi	OPD & IPD	20	1. Obesity 2. Diabetes Mellitus II 3. Hypertension 4. Osteo Arthritis 5. Lumbar Spondylosis 6. Gastritis 7. Asthma 8. Constipation 9. Cervical Spondylosis 10. Anxiety and Depression
4	Haryana Yoga & Naturopathy Wellness Centre SHKM Govt. Medical College, Mewat, Haryana	OPD		1. Obesity 2. Diabetes Mellitus II 3. Hypertension 4. Osteo Arthritis 5. Lumbar Spondylosis 6. Gastritis 7. Asthma 8. Constipation 9. Cervical Spondylosis

List of Prioritized Medicinal Plants For Development and Cultivation Under Scheme of Centrally Sponsored Scheme on National Mission on Medicinal Plants

S.No.	Botanical name Plants eligible for 30% subsidy	Common Name
1	<i>Abrus precatorius</i>	Chirmati, Chinnoti, Gudumani
2	<i>Acorus calamus</i> Linn.	Vach
3	<i>Adhatoda zeylanica</i>	Adusa
4	<i>Aloe vera</i> (Linn.) Burn.	Ghritkumari
5	<i>Alpinia calcarata</i>	Smaller Galangal
6	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	Greater Galanga
7	<i>Andrographis paniculata</i> (Linn.) Burn	Kalmegh
8	<i>Artemisia annua</i> (Linn.)	Artemisia
9	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Willd.	Shatavari
10	<i>Azadirachta indica</i> A. Juss	Neem
11	<i>Bacopa monnieri</i> (L.) Pennell	Brahmi
12	<i>Bergenia ciliata</i> Stern.	Pashnabheda
13	<i>Boerhaavia diffusa</i> Linn.	Punarnava
14	<i>Cassia angustifolia</i> Vahl.	Senna
15	<i>Caesalpinia sappan</i> Linn.	Patang
16	<i>Catharanthus roseus</i>	Sadabahar
17	<i>Celastrus paniculatus</i>	Malkangani, Jyothismathi, Bavanthi Beeja
18	<i>Centella asiatica</i> (Linn.) Urban	Mandookparni
19	<i>Chlorophytum borivillianum</i> Sant.	Shwet Musali
20	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i> Presl	Dalchini,
	<i>C. tamala</i> and	Tejpat,
	<i>C. camphora</i>	Kapoor
21	<i>Citrullus colocynthis</i> Forsk	Indrayan, Colocynth, Chitrphala, Gavaksi, Kasturasa, Trapusi, Bitter apple
22	<i>Clerodendrum phlomoides</i> L.f	Arni
23	<i>Clitoria ternatea</i> L.(Blue & White variety)	Aparajita
24	<i>Coleus barbatus</i> Benth.Syn. <i>Coleus forskholii</i>	Pather Chur
25	<i>Coleus vettiveroides</i> K.C. Jacob	Hriversa
26	<i>Convolvulus microphyllus</i>	Shankhpushpi
27	<i>Cryptolepis buehneri</i> Roem & schult	Krsna sariva
28	<i>Curcuma augustifolia</i>	Tikhur
29	<i>Dacalophis hiltonii</i>	Nannari
30	<i>Digitalis purpurea</i> Linn.	Foxglove
31	<i>Dioscorea bulbifera</i> Linn.	Rotalu, Gethi
32	<i>Eclipta alba</i> Hassk.	Kesuria, Bhangru, Bhangra, Kesuti, Ajagara, Bringaraj, Kesar raja, Sumilaka, Suparna, Weed yam
33	<i>Embelia ribes</i> Burm. f.	Vai Vidang
34	<i>Embolia officinalis</i> Gaertn.	Amla
35	<i>Ephedra gerardiana</i> Wall.	Somlata
36	<i>Garcinia indica</i> Choisy	Kokum
37	<i>Ginkgo biloba</i>	Ginkgo

38	<i>Gymnema sylvestre</i> R. Br.	Gudmar
39	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i> Buch-Ham.ex Smuth	Kapur kachari
40	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i> R.Br.	Anantmool, Indian Sarsaparilla
41	<i>Holarrhena antidysenterica</i> Wall.	Kurchi/Kutaj
42	<i>Hyoscyamus niger</i> L.	Khurasani ajwane
43	<i>Ipomoea mauritiana</i> / <i>Ipomoea digitata</i>	Giant potato
44	<i>Ipomoea petaloidea</i> Choisy	Vrddhadaruka
45	<i>Ipomoea turpethum</i> R. Br.	Trivrit
46	<i>Kaempferia galanga</i>	Indian crocus
47	<i>Litsea glutinosa</i>	Listea
48	<i>Lepidum sativum</i> Linn.	Chandrasur
49	<i>Mucuna prurita</i> Linn.	Konch
50	<i>Ocimum sanctum</i> Linn.	Tulsi
51	<i>Oryza sativa</i> cv Njavara	Scented rice
52	<i>Phyllanthus amarus</i> Schum & Thonn.	Bhumi amlaki
53	<i>Piper longum</i> Linn.	Pippali
54	<i>Plantago ovata</i>	Isabgol
55	<i>Pluchea lanceolata</i> (DC) CB Clark.	Rasna
56	<i>Plumbago rosea</i>	Leadwort
57	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	Moovila
58	<i>Psoralea corylifolia</i> L.	Bakuchi
59	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i> Linn	Manjishtha
60	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	Flannel weed
61	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	Katheli-badhi
62	<i>Solanum nigrum</i> Linn.	Makoy
63	<i>Stevia rebaudiana</i>	Madhukari
64	<i>Tephrosia purpurea</i> Pers	Pawad, Dhamasia, Kalika, Plihari, Sharapunkha, Purple Tephrosia, Wild Indigo, Empali
65	<i>Terminalia arjuna</i> (Roxb.) Wt. & Arn.	Arjuna
66	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i> Gaertn.	Behera
67	<i>Terminalia chebula</i> Retz.	Harad
68	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> Miers	Giloe
69	<i>Tragia involucrate</i>	Barhanta
70	<i>Trichosanthes cucumerina</i>	Patol panchang
71	<i>Valeriana hardwickii</i>	Tagar-ganth, Nihani
72	<i>Vitex nigundo</i>	Nirgundi
73	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	Khas- khas grass
74	<i>Withania somnifera</i> (Linn.) Dunal	Ashwagandha
75	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i> Kurz.	Dhataki
Plants eligible for 50% subsidy		
76	<i>Abies webbiana</i> Lindl	Talispatra
77	<i>Acacia catechu</i>	Katha
78	<i>Aegle marmelos</i> (Linn) Corr.	Beal
79	<i>Albizia lebeck</i> Benth.	Shirish
80	<i>Alstonia scholaris</i> R.Br.	Satvin, Saptaparna
81	<i>Altingia excelsa</i> Noronha	Silarasa
82	<i>Anacyclus pyrethrum</i> DC.	Akarkara

83	<i>Atropa belledona</i>	Atropa
84	<i>Coscinum fenastratum</i> (Gertn) Colebr.	Peela Chandan
85	<i>Crataeva nurvala</i> Buch – Ham.	Varun
86	<i>Curculigo orchioidea</i>	Kali Musali, Musli shiya
87	<i>Dactylorhiza hatagirea</i> hatagirea (D.Don) Soo	Salampanja
88	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	Sarivan
89	<i>Gloriosa superba</i> Linn.	Kalihari
90	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i> Linn.	Licorice Roots, Mulethi
91	<i>Gmelina arborea</i> Linn.	Gambhari
92	<i>Hippophae rhamnoides</i> Linn.	Seabuckthorn
93	<i>Inula racemosa</i> Hk. f.	Pushkarmool
94	<i>Juniperus cumminis</i> Linn	Hapushal, Hanber, Juniper, Bethar, Hapusha
95	<i>Jurinea macrocephala</i> Benth.	Dhoop, Jari-dhoop
96	<i>Leptadenia reticulata</i> (Retz) Wt. & Arn.	Jivanti
97	<i>Mesua ferrea</i> Linn.	Nagakeshar
98	<i>Onosma hispidum</i> Wall.ex Don	Ratanjot
99	<i>Panax pseudo-ginseng</i>	Ginseng
100	<i>Parmelia perlata</i> Ach.	Saileya
101	<i>Piper cubeba</i> Linn. f.	Kababchini
102	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i> Linn.	Chitrak
103	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> DC.	Vidarikand
104	<i>Premna integrifolia</i> Linn.	Agnimanth
105	<i>Pterocarpus marsupium</i> Roxb.	Beejasar
106	<i>Rauwolfia serpentina</i> Benth. ex Kurz	Sarp Gandha
107	<i>Rheum emodi</i>	Archa
108	<i>Salacia reticulata</i> , <i>Salacia oblongata</i>	Saptachakra (Saptarangi)
109	<i>Saraca asoca</i> (Roxb.) De Wilde	Ashok
110	<i>Smilax china</i> Linn.	Hrddhatri (Madhu snuhi), Chob Chini Lokhandi
111	<i>Stereospermum suaveolens</i> DC.	Patala
112	<i>Symplocos racemosa</i> Roxb	Lodh/Pathani
113	<i>Tacomella undulate</i> (Sm.) Seem.	Rohitak
114	<i>Tricopus zeylanicus</i>	Jeevani
115	<i>Tylophora asthmatica</i>	Damabooti
116	<i>Taxus wallichiana</i> Linn.	Thuner, Talispatra
117	<i>Urarea picta</i> (Jacq.) Desv.	Prishnaparni
118	<i>Valeriana wallichii</i>	Indian Valerian
119	<i>Vateria indica</i>	Mandadhupa, Dupa
120	<i>Viola odorata</i>	Bunafsha
121	<i>Zanthoxylum alatum</i>	Timoor
	Plants eligible for 75% subsidy	
122	<i>Aconitum ferox</i> Wall./ <i>A. balfourii</i>	Vatsnabh
123	<i>Aconitum chasmanthum</i> Stapf	Vatsnabh(API)
124	<i>Aconitum heterophyllum</i> Wall. ex Royle	Atees
125	<i>Aquilaria agallocha</i> Roxb.	Agar
126	<i>Berberis aristata</i> DC.	Daruhaldi
127	<i>Commiphora wightii</i> (Arn.) Bhandari	Guggal

128	<i>Coptis teeta</i> Wall.	Mamira
129	<i>Ferula foetida</i> Regel.	Hing
130	<i>Gentiana kurroo</i> Royle	Trayamana
131	<i>Mappia foetida</i> Miers.	Ghanera
132	<i>Nardostachys jatamansi</i> DC.	Jatamansi
133	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i> Vent.	Syonaka
134	<i>Picrorhiza kurroa</i> Benth. ex Royle	Kutki
135	<i>Podophyllum hexandrum</i> Royle.	Bankakri, Indian podophyllum
136	<i>Polygonatum cirrhifolium</i> Wall.	Mahameda
137	<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>	Raktachandan, Red sanders
138	<i>Santalum album</i> Linn.	Chandan
139	<i>Saussurea costus</i> C.B. Clarke	Kuth, Kustha
140	<i>Swertia chirata</i> Buch-Ham	Chirata, Charayatah

Source:- National AYUSH Mission (NAM)

Annexure-IV(a)

Nodal Officers and Controlling Officers of Implementing Agencies

S. No.	Name of the State	Name of Nodal Officers Address/phone No./Fax No.	Name of Controlling Offices Address/ phone No. /Fax No. Mobile No/E-mail Id's
1	Andhra Pradesh	Smt. P.A. Shobha I.A.S, Commissioner AYUSH, Chief Executive Officer (FAC), A.P. Medicinal & Aromatic Plants D. No:- 22-19, 4th Floor, Jasthi Towers, Saipuram Colony Road, Gollapudi, Vijayawada - 521225 Ph: 040- 27709447, 27714849, Fax: 040- 27717881,82 Email: apmapboard@gmail.com Dr. Ravi Shankar Sharma, Dy. Executive, Mob: 09000711128 Email: madugulasarma67@gmail.com	Sh. L. V. Subrahmanyam, I.A.S., Special Chief Secretary Government of Andhra Pradesh L-Block 3rd Floor Room No. 309 A.P. Secretariat, Hyderabad, 500001 Telefax: 040-13450007 Fax: 040-23457817 Email: peshihfw@gmail.com, prlesecy_hmfw@ap.gov.in
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Sh. Kamo. Ado Director of Horticulture & Mission Director, State Mission on Medicinal Plants, Government of Arunachal Pradesh Itanagar, Chimpu-791 111 (Arunachal Pradesh) Tel : 0360- 2203220, 2203253 Fax: 0360- 2203635, 2203253 Email- adokamo5@gmail.com Fax: 09436041739 Bokar riba, DDH, Nodal officer Mob:8575027187, Mail: birba07@gmail.com Email: arunachalhorticulture@yahoo.in	Mr. Belatee Pertin, IAS Commissioner (Horticulture), Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh Block No.4, Room No. 11, Itanagar-791111 Mob: 09436271271 Phone: 0360-2212396 Fax: 0360-2212408 Email: belateepertin@yahoo.in
3	Assam	Director of Research (Agri.), Assam Agricultural University, Jorhat - 785013, Assam Tel: 0376-2340044 Fax: 0376-2310831 Email; directorhortiassam@gmail.com namassam15@gmail.com	Additional Chief Secretary & APC Agricultural, Govt of Assam Guwahati (Assam) Ph: 0361 -2237255 Fax: 0361260900
4	Bihar	Sh. Arvinder Singh, Director of Horticulture cum Mission Director, State Horticulture Mission (Bihar Horticulture Development Society) 2nd Floor, Pant Bailey Road, Patna - 800001. Telefax: 0612- 2521776/ Mob: 09431818924 Email- md-hort-bih@nic.in, dir-bhds-bih@nic.in , sunil57pankaj@gmail.com Website: www.horticulture.bih.nic.in	Shri Sudhir Kumar, IAS Principal Secretary Department of Agriculture New Secretariat Government of Bihar,Vikas Bhawan Patna - 800015 Tel: 0612- 2215373 Fax: 0612- 2217365, 22040245 Mob: 09471006955 agridep-bih@nic.in ,apc-bih@nic.in
5	Chhattisgarh	Sh. A.K. Dwivedi, I.F.S, Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, Chief Executive Officer & Mission Director, State Mission on Medicinal Plants, Chhattisgarh State Medicinal Plants Board, Medical College Road, Raipur - 492001 (Chhattisgarh) Telefax: 0771-2522056 E-mail - cgvanoushadhiboard@yahoo.co.in	Sh. Ajay Singh, IAS Additional Chief Secretary and Agriculture Production Commissioner, Mahanadi Bhawan, New Mantalaya Bhawan, Raipur - 492001 (Chhattisgarh) Tele: 0771-2442015 Fax: 0771- 2510702
6	Goa	Sh. Kuldeep Sharma, Dy. Conservator of Forest (Research & Utilization Division) & Member Secretary, State Medicinal Plants Board, Aquem, Margao, Goa - 403601 M: 7798986117 (Kuldeep Sharma) Email: ifskuldeepsharma@gmail.com dcfru-forest.goa@nic.in Telefax: 0832-2225926, 2224747 Fax: 0832-2750099	Sh. K. S. Singh Secretary (Agriculture) & Development Commissioner, Secretariat, Govt. of Goa, Porvorium - 40352 (Goa) Tel: 0832- 419418,24191418, Fax: 2419417, 2419663 E-mail - singhks@hotmail.com
7	Gujarat	Shri. S.K. Chaturvedi, I.F.S. Chief Executive Officer, Gujarat Medicinal Plants Board, Block No.19, 3rd Floor, Dr. Jivaraj Mehta Bhavan Gandhinagar - 382010, Gujarat Ph:079-23255816/13/14/17 Fax: 079-23255812 Email: gmpb@gujarat.gov.in, smpbgujarat@gmail.com Sh. Yaksh Agnihotri, Nodal Officer M: 09979935687	Shri Rajkumar Principal Secretary Deptt. of Agriculture & Coop Block No. 5, 1st Floor Government of Gujarat, New Sachivalaya Complex Gandhi Nagar - 382 010 Tel: 079-23250803 Fax: 079-23252365 Email- secagri@gujarat.gov.in

8	Haryana	Dr. Arjun Singh Saini Director General of Horticulture cum Mission Director, State Mission on Medicinal Plants, Government of Haryana, Udhyan Bhawan, Sector 21, Panchkula, Haryana Tel: 0172 – 2582322, 2582589, Fax: 0172-2582595 Mob: 09779888001 Email: fshort-hry@nic.in, horticulture@hry.nic.in, hortharyana@gmail.com (Mob: 9216146908), Fax: 0172-2582595 Dr. Ranveer, Joint Director Hort., Mob: 09779888010 Sh. Shiv Kumar, Mob. 09467975612 Nodal Officer, Email: ddpphort-hry@nic.in	Shri Roshan Lal, Additional Chief Secretary, Government of Haryana, Agriculture Department, R.No. 406, 4th Floor, Mini Secretariat, Sect-17, Chandigarh-160 017 (Haryana) Tel: 0172-27044531, Fax: 0172- 2724409 Mob: 09316121781 Email- fcagriculture@gmail.com
9	Himachal Pradesh	Sh. Rohit Chand Thakur Director Ayurveda-cum-Member Secretary, State Medicinal Plants Board, Directorate of Ayurveda, 26-SDA Complex Kusumpati, Shimla - 171009 Mob: 09418455298 Ph: 0177-2622262 Fax: 0177-2622010 Email: ayur-hp@nic.in, smpbhp@gmail.com Dr. Dinesh Kumar, Nodal officer/ CEO, SMPB Mob: 09418480010 Ph: 0177- 2623066, 2624427 Fax: 0177-2623978	Mr.Sanjay Gupta Principal Ayurveda Secretary Government of Himachal Pradesh Shimla-171002 (H.P) Telefax: 0177 - 2621871 Mob: 09459575451 Email: ayursecy-hp@nic.in, hpsecretary@gmail.com
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Sh. M.A. Qadiri KAS, Director, Mission Director, Directorate of Horticulture, Government of Jammu and Kashmir, Rajbagh - Srinagar, Kashmir - 190008 Tel: 0194 – 2311484; Mob: 09419210671 Fax:0194 - 2311287/484 Sh. Vinay, Asst. Director, Jammu Mob: 09419198871 Email - kashmirhorticulture@gmail.com website: http://hortikashmir.gov.in State AYUSH Society Sh. Niraj Kumar Director, ISM, Directorate of ISM&H, Govt. of J&K, Zum-Zum Complex, Ram Bagh, Srinagar-I M: 09419080444 Email: nkumarias10@gmail.com	Sh. Asgar Samoon IAS Commissioner Secretary, Agriculture Production Dept. Government of J& K, Secretariat, Jammu / Srinagar Tel: 0194-2473813, Fax: 2450897
11	Jharkhand	State Mission Director, State Mission on Medicinal Plants, Government of Jharkhand, Krishi Bhavan Complex, Kanke Road, Ranchi – 834002 (Jharkhand) Tel: 0651 - 2902201 Dr. Abdul Numan Ahmad Director AYUSH, Govt. of Jharkhand RCH Campus, Namkum, Ranchi – 834002 (Jharkhand) Email- directorayushjhr@gmail.com abdulnumanahmad@gmail.com	Dr. Nitin Madan Kulkarni Secretary (Agriculture) Government of Jharkhand, Department of Agriculture, Nepal House, Doranda, Ranchi – 2, Jharkhand - 834002 Tel: 0651-2490578 Fax: 0651-2490940,2490643 Mob: 9835150819 Email:jhagriculture@gmail.com
12	Karnataka	Sh. Prabhash Chandra Ray, I.F.S, Commissioner, Department of Horticulture, Lalbagh, Bangalore – 560 076, Karnataka Ph: 080-26571925, 26582784, 9448999200 Fax: 080- 26584906, 26578072 E-mail: biocentre.hulimavu@gmail.com, lakshmi.cb@gmail.com Controlling Officer: H.M. Krishnamurthy, Joint Director of Horticulture (Biotechnology) Ph: 080-26582784, 9448999205 Officer: Naveen Kumar. K.T, Assistant Horticulture Officer (Biotechnology)	Sh. Bharat Lal Meena Principal Secretary to Government Horticulture Department Room No. 403-404 4th Floor 3rd Gate MS Building, Bangalore- 560 001 (Karnataka) Tel: 080-22353939 Fax: 080-22385687

13	Kerala	Smt. Preetha. K.S, Mission Director (i/c) ,State Horticulture Mission- Kerala National Mission on Medicinal Plants – Kerala, University P.O., Thiruvananthapuram – 695034 (Kerala) Mob: 9496002902 / 9539007139 Off Ph: 0471-2330856 / 2330867 Fax: 0471-2330857 Email Id: mdshm Kerala@yahoo.co.in, mdshm Kerala@gmail.com	Shri Subratho Biswas Principal Secretary, Government of Kerala, Govt. Secretariat Thiruvananthapuram , Kerala Tel: 0471-2518313 Fax: 0471-2335452 Email- apc.agri@kerala.gov.in
14	Madhya Pradesh	Sh. Satyanand, IFS Director of Horticulture & Mission Director, State Mission on Medicinal Plants Government of Madhya Pradesh, Block-D, Right Wing, 6th Floor, Vindhyaachal Bhavan, Bhopal – 462 004 (Madhya Pradesh) Tel: 0755 – 2578491, 2576960 Fax: 0755- 2768159, 2570123 Email: dirhort@mp.nic.in, nmmphorti@mp.gov.in	Sh. Rajesh Rajaura Principal Secretary (Horticulture), Govt. of Madhya Pradesh, Vallabh Bhavan, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh Ph: 0755-2559542 Fax: 0755-2551892 Mob: 09425680111 Email: psgriculture@mp.gov.in
15	Maharashtra	Director, Maharashtra State Horticulture & Medicinal Plants Board, Sakhar Sankul, Shivaji Nagar, Pune – 411 005 (Maharashtra) Tel: 020-25530755 , 25535441, 25513228,25534860 Fax: 020-25511302 Mob- 09404957100 Email: mshmpbmed@gmail.com, commagricell@gmail.com, info@mahanhm.in Sh. R.B. Chalaude, Project Manager, Mob: 07588009838 Sh. Pawar (Technical Officer) Mob: 09404953292	Mr. Sudhir Kumar Goyal. I.A.S. Additional Chief Secretary (Agri. & Horti.) Govt. of Maharashtra, Mantralaya, Mumbai- 462004 Tel: 022-22025357, 22024976 Fax: 022-22813350 Mob: 09870109450 Email : agripa.mah@nic.in, sec_agri@maharashtra.gov.in
16	Manipur	Dr. Aribam Guneshwor Sharma Director AYUSH & Member Secretary, Directorate of AYUSH, Manipur State Medicinal Plants Board (MSMPB), Lamphlepat, Manipur – 795004 Tel: 0385-2414609 Email: manipursmpb@gmail.com Website: smpbmanipur.org Sh. K. Jogeshchandra Sharma, Mob: 07005625257	Shri Ram Thanga Commissioner Horticulture Government of Manipur, New Secretariat, Imphal - 795001 (Manipur) Tel: 0385- 2451158 Fax: 0385- 2452512
17	Meghalaya	Sh. R.S. Gill, IFS, Chief Executive Officer State Mission on Medicinal Plants, Sylvan House, Lower Lachumiere, Shillong- 793001 (Meghalaya) Ph. 0364- 2501014 (O) Fax No. 0364-2502184 Email - vistabusiness@gmail.com, smpbmegh@yahoo.com,	Sh. M. S. Rao (ACS) Principal Secretary, Forest & Environment Government of Meghalaya, Shil ong (Meghalaya) Ph. 0364-2505041, 2224201
18	Mizoram	Dr. Lalkhawngaihi renthlei, Chief Executive Officer, State Medicinal Plants Board, National AYUSH Mission Health & Family Welfare Department Bungkawan, Aizwal – 796001 (Mizoram) Ph: 0389-2336837/2334637 Email: drchnema@gmail.com, smpb.mizoram@gmail.com	Sh Lalrinliana Fanai, IAS Commissioner cum secretary to Government of Mizoram Health & Family Welfare Department Aizwal, Mizoram Tel: 0389-2323224
19	Nagaland	Sh. Imkonglemba Ao, IAS Agriculture Production Commissioner & Mission Director State Mission on Medicinal Plants, Nagaland Bio-Resource Mission Directorate of Land Resources Development, Office Bldg., Below New Secretariat Road, Kohima (Nagaland) Mob: 09436000108 Telefax: 0370-2270184 Fax: 0370-2271019 Email : nl_brdm@yahoo.com	Sh. Kruolalie Tsurho Controlling Officer / Team leader Government of Nagaland, Kohima, (Nagaland) Tel: 0370-2270184 Fax: 0370-2271019 Mob: 09436006212 Email: krultsurho@gmail.com
20	Orissa	Dr. M. Muthu Kumar Director of Horticulture & Mission Director, State Mission on Medicinal Plants, Directorate of Horticulture, Government of Orissa, Udyan Bhawan, Bhubaneswar - 751 015 (Orissa) Tel: 0674 – 2551831 Fax: 0674-2551978 Email: supportdho.od@nic.in , udyanhort@sify.com	Sh. Rajesh Varma Principal Secretary (Agriculture), Government of Orissa, Orissa Secretariat, Rajeev Bhavan, Bhubaneswar – 01 (Orissa) Tel: 0674-2391325 Fax: 0674- 2393948 Mob: 09437067120 Email: agrsec@ori.nic.in

21	Punjab	Sh. Mahavir Singh, IFS Conservator of Forests (Extention), O/o Principal Chief Conservator of Forests (HoFF), Department of Forests & Wildlife Preservation, Punjab Forest Complex Sector – 68, Sahibzada Ajit Singh Nagar, Mohali – 160062 Mob: 09872264659 Tel: 0172-2298004, 2298005, 2298055, 2298038 Email: cfextmohali@gmail.com pccfpunjab@gmail.com pccfcomplex@gmail.com, pccf-pb@nic.in	Sh. Navneet Singh Kang Financial Commissioner (Development) Government of Punjab, Punjab Civil Secretariat, Room No. 214, Sector-9, Mini Sectt., Chandigarh –160009 (Punjab) Tel : 0172-2741189/2747279 PABX: 0172-2742243, Mob: 09876604619
22	Rajasthan	Dr. Inder Kumar Jain Member Secretary Rajasthan State Medicinal Plants Board, AYUSH Bhawan, Room No-104-106, Sector- 26 Pratapnagar, Jaipur – 302033 Ph: 0141-2796975, 2796845 Fax: 0141- 2796975 Email: rsmpliboard@gmail.com Dr. Rajesh, Mob: 09414370120, Email: pdnamrsas@gmail.com	Sh. B. K Meena Principal Secretary (Hort) Department of Horticulture Room No. 2101, Main Building Government of Rajasthan Jaipur – 302005 (Rajasthan) Tele: (O) 0141-5101669, 0141- 2227107 (R) 0141-2574455 Email- ps.horti@yahoo.com Sh. Rajendra Siyag Joint. Director Horticulture, T/F: 0141-2227840 M: 09414051929
23	Sikkim	Sh. P.T. Bhutia Director of Horticulture & Cash Crop Development Department State Mission on Medicinal Plants, Government of Sikkim, Krishi Bhavan, Tadong, Gangtok – 737102 (Sikkim) Telefax: 03592-231960 Mob: 09434755234 Email: ptbhutia59@gmail.com	Shri Khorlo Bhutia Secretary (Horticulture) Government of Sikkim, Krishi Bhavan, Tadong Gangtok – 737102 (Sikkim) Telefax : 03592-231892 Mob. 09733255189 Sh. H. C. Pradhan, Addl Director Mob: 09733027550
24	Tamil Nadu	Smt. Archana Patnaik (IAS), Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Horticulture Development Agency, TANHODA Government of Tamil Nadu, 3rd Floor, Agriculture Complex, Chepauk, Chennai-600005 Tel: 044- 28524643, 28521645, 28544323 Fax: 044-28512300 Mob: 09840581115 Email : nmmptanhoda@gmail.com, Sh. V. Sadasivam J.D. (Hort)/G.M Tel: 044- 28513234 Sh. Manindra, Director Mob: 9962237233 Dr. Lakshmi, Addl. Director Mob: 09941830911	Sh. Rajesh Lakhoni APC and Principal Secretary, Government of Tamil Nadu, Secretariat, Fort St. George, Chennai (Tamil Nadu) Tel: 044-25674482 Fax: 044- 25674857 Mail: agrisec@sec.tn.gov.in , agrisec@tn.gov.in
25	Telangana	Smt. A. Sonibala Devi, IFS, Mission Director & Chief Executive Officer, Telangana Medicinal Plants Board, 6th Floor, TSGLI Building, Tilak Road, ABIDS, Hyderabad – 500 001 Telefax: -040: 66364094, 40047795 Ph. No. 040 - 66364094/ 24764096 Mob : 09949775584 Email: tsmaphb@gmail.com	Sh. Suresh Chanda, Principal Secretary Medical & Health Department 2nd Floor, D- Block, Telangana Secretariat Hyderabad- 500 004 Ph: 040-23455824 Fax: 040-23455452
26	Tripura	Sh. N.B. Debnath, IFS, CEO (I/c) Medicinal Plants Board of Tripura, Van Gavesana Sadan, Forest Research Division, Gandhigram, Agartala, Pin: 799012 Tel: 0381-2397325 Fax No: 0381-2397324 Mission Director: 09402307944 Email: ceompbtripura@gmail.com Sh. Prasada Rao Vaddarapu, IFS Mission Director & CEO, Tripura State Medicinal Plants Board of Tripura, Government of Tripura, Medicinal Plants Board Tripura, Van Gavesana Sadan, Gandhigram, Agartala, Tripura West Ph. 0381 2397325 Fax: 0381- 2397324 Email : dhctripura@yahoo.co.in, ceompbtripura@gmail.com	Dr. V. K. Bahuguna, IFS Principal Secretary Forests, Agri & Horticulture, Government of Tripura, Civil Secretariat, Agartala (Tripura)

27	Uttrakhand	Dr. J.C. Kaim Mission Director Herbal Research & Development Institute (HRDI), State Mission on Medicinal Plants Mandal-Gopeshwar, Distt-Chamoli Uttarakhand-246401 Phone: 01372-254210 Fax: 01372-254273, Email: director_hrди@yahoo.in, Contact person: Vineet Purohit M: 09412531804 Scientist V.P Bhatt, M: 09412082003	Dr. Nidhi Pandey Secretary, Horticulture Government of Uttarakhand, Uttarakhand Secrétariat, Rajpur Road, Dehradun (Uttarakhand) Tel: 0135-2712092
28	Uttar Pradesh	Sh. R. P. Singh Director of Horticulture & Mission Director, Government of Uttar Pradesh, Department of Horticulture & Food Processing, Udyan Bhavan, 2,Sapru Marg,Lucknow – 226001 (U.P) Tel: 0522-4044414, 2623277, Fax: 0522-2621382 Email: dirhorti@rediffmail.com Dr. S.B. Sharma, Nodal Officer, Medicinal Plant (Horticulture Component), 2-Sapru Marg, Udyan Nideshalaya, Lucknow (U.P) Mob:08960077161 Dr. R. P. Singh, Joint Director, Mob: 09415258637 Sh. R. K. Singh Mob: 09415163064 Sh. Sanjay Rastogi Mob: 09453601230 Email: namuphorti@gmail.com Sh. S.D. Sharma, Nodal officer (SHM): 09515077161 Sh. P.S. Ojha, State Coordinator / Member Convener, U.P. State BIO-ENERGY DEVELOPMENT BOARD, 534, 5th Floor, Yojna Bhawan, Lucknow-226001 Email: ps_ojha@yahoo.com (M): 9415004917 Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, HoFF, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, 17, Rana Pratap Marg, Lucknow (U.P) – 226001 Office : 0522-2206168/2206053/2207975 Email: pccfup@yahoo.com Ccfsf_up@yahoo.co.in, pccf-up@nic.in	Sh. Arun Singhal Principal Secretary (Horticulture), Government of Uttar Pradesh 1st Floor, Civil Bhawan, UP Civil Secretariat, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh) Tel: 0522- 2238102 Fax: 0522- 2236392 Email: psrd.up@gmail.com
29	West Bengal	Smt. Sunita Mitra Dev, WBSC (Exe.) Member Secretary, West Bengal State Medicinal Plants Board, 205, Vivekanand Road, 3rd floor, Kolkata-700 006 Ph: 033-23504668 Ph: 033-23607014, Telefax: 033-23504668 Email: dir_medbd@wbhealth.gov.in / wbsmpb@gmail.com Dr. Prasanta Kr. Sarkar, Director M: 09836662816	Dr. R. S. Shukla Principal Secretary (FPI & Hort.) Government of West Bengal, Mayuk Bhavan, Vidhan Nagar, Kolkata- 700 091 Ph-033- 23213084 Fax:033- 23372922
30	Andaman Nicobar Islands	Dr. S.K. Mukherji Director (Agriculture & Horticulture), UT of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Port Blair Tel : 03192- 233257 Fax : 03192- 232809/231890 Mob : 09434266633 Email: diragri@and.nic.in	Sh. Janak Digal, Development Commissioner & Secretary, UT of A&N Islands Tel: 03192-233205, Fax: 234005 , 232479 Mob: 09434284199 Email : devcom@and.nic.in
31	Lakshadweep	Shri P. Mullakoya, Director (Agriculture), UT of Lakshadweep, Kavaratti-682555 Lakshadweep Tel: 04896 – 262483/262018/262246, 262952 Fax: 04896-262097	Mr. Saied Mohammad Koyu, Secretary (Agriculture), UT of Lakshadweep, Kavaratti – 682555, (Lakshadweep) Tel :04896-262256 ,2638180 Email : cs-lak@nic.in
32	New Delhi	Shri A.P. Saini, Joint Director (Agriculture), Office of the Joint Director (Agri), Government of Delhi, Development Department, 11th Floor, MSO Building, I.P. Estate, I.T.O. New Delhi – 110 002 Tel: 011-23319290 Tele-fax No. 23713399	Shri D.M. Spolia, Development Commissioner, Government of NCT of Delhi, 5/9 Under Hill Road, New Delhi Tel: 23941773 Fax: 23957289

33	Puducherry	<p>Dr. A. Ramamourty Director of Agriculture New Light House Road, Vamba Keerapalayam, Puducherry-605 001. Tel: 0413 -2336945, Fax: 0413- 2337121 Email: agridapa.pon@nic.in</p> <p>Dr. K.V. Raman, Director (ISM&H), Govt. Of Puducherry, Directorate of Indian System of Medicines and Homoeopathy, 29, Rue De La Compagnie, Puducherry - 605001 Ph: 0413-2229591 Email: pmayushpdy@gmail.com, ismpdy@gmail.com</p> <p>Dr. R. Sridharan, Chief Medical Officer (NFSG), Nodal Officer (Siddha), Dept. of ISM&H, Puducherry Ph: 04142-290400 M: 9443678205 Email: doctorsridharan@gmail.com</p>	<p>Mr. D.C. Sahoo Secretary (Agriculture & Horticulture), UT of Pondicherry (Pondicherry) Tel: 0413 -2336115, Fax: 0413-2333271-274 Mob: 09894034085 Email : dcs_ias@yahoo.co.in</p>
34	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	<p>Smt. Renu Sharma, Director of Agriculture, UT of Diu and Dadra and Nagar Haveli, Secretariat Building, Moti Daman Tel : 02639- 254856</p>	<p>Shri Vijay Kumar, Secretary (Agriculture), UT of Dadra and Nagar Haveli, Moti Daman - 396220 Dadra & Nagar Haveli Tel : 02639-254978</p>

Source: National AYUSH Mission (NAM)

Annexure-IV(b)			
State wise district covered under Cultivation of Medicinal Plants for 2015-16			
S.No	State	District No.	Districts Name
1	Andhra Pradesh	10	Visakapatnam, East Godavari, West Godavari, Kurnool, Krishna, Prakasam, Anantpur, Nellore, Kadapa, Chittoor
2	Arunachal Pradesh	4	West Kameng, Tirap, Upper Subhansiri, Kurung Kumey,
3	Assam	10	Kamrup, Nagaon, Golaghat, Sivasagar, Jorhat, Chirang, Nalbari, Karbi, Anglong, Dhubri
4	Chhattisgarh	14	Kanker, Marwahi, East Sarguja, Baikunthpur, N & S Kondagaon, Bilaspur, Khairagarh, Rajnandgaon, Bastar, Dhamatri, Kavidham, Udanti, Korba, Janjgir
5	Gujarat	5	Panchmahal, Sabarkantha, Mahisagar, Anand, Surendranagar
6	Haryana	21	Panchkula, Ambala, Yamunanagar, Kurukshetra, Sonapat, Gurgaaon, Bhiwani, Hissar, Sirsa, Narnaul, Riwar, Mewat, Kaithal, Palwal, Faridabad, Jhajjar, Fatehbaad, Panipat, Jind, Karnal, Rohtak
7	Karnataka	14	Kolar, Gadag, Kalburgi, Chamarajnagar, Mandya, Bellary, Tumkur, Udupi, Chitradurga, Mysuru, Ramangara, Bidar, Koppal, Raichur
8	Kerala	11	Wayanad, Kozhikode, Kasargode, Kannur, Trivandrum, Kollam, Trissur, Ernakulam, Idukki, Palakkad, Malapuram
9	Madhya Pradesh	10	Agar-Malwa, Chindwara, Dewas, Harda, Mandsur, Neemuch, Ratlam, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain
10	Manipur	12	Tamenglong, Churachandpur, Kangpokpi, Ukhrul, Moreh, Senapati, Chandel, Thoubal, Imphal East, Bishnupur, Imphal West, Jiribam
11	Meghalaya	3	West Khasi Hills, Robhoi, West Garo Hills,
12	Mizoram	5	Aizawl, Mamit, Champa, Kolasib, Lunglei
13	Nagaland	9	Dimapur, Mokokchung, Kohima, Tuensang, Wokha, Peren, Kiphire, Phek, Zunheboto,
14	Orissa	27	Gajapati, Bhadrak, Bolangir, Bargarh, Padmapur, Jagatsinghpur, Ganjam, Dhenkanal, Jharsuguda, Nayagarh, Nawarngpur, Nuapada, Kalahandi, Sambalpur, Sonepur, Biramaharajapur, Koraput, Kohrdha, Kandhamal, Rayagada, Deogarh, Mayurbhanj, Balasore, Boudh, Sundargarh, Angul, Bhubaneswar
15	Pudducherry	2	Pudducherry, Karaikal
16	Rajasthan	14	Kota, Jhalawar, Baran, Naguar, Bikaner, Jodhpur, Jalore, Jaisalmer, Pali, Jaipur, Barmer, Ajmer, Chittor, Sirohi
17	Telangana	3	Rangareddy, Adilabad, Medak
18	Uttar Pradesh	48	Saharanpur, Mujafarnagar, Muradabad, Bijnaur, Sambhal, Meerut, Bulandshehar, Bareilly, Badaun, Shahjahanpur, Lucknow, Sitapur, Maharajgunj, Kushinagar, Gorakhpur, Allahabad, Koshambhi, Pratapgarh, Kannauj, Kanpur, Dehat, Etawah, Fatehpur, Agra, Mathura, Etah, Aligarh, Hathras, Azamgarh, Varanasi, Ghazipur, Jaunpur, Chandawali, Mirzapur, Sonebhadra, Banda, Chitrakoot, Hamirpur, Mahoba, Jhansi, Jalaun, Lalitpur, Bahraich
19	West Bengal	20	Darjeeling, Jalpaiguri, Cooch Behar, Uttar Dinajpur, Dakshin Dinajpur, Malda, Murshidabad, Birbhum, Burdwan, Nadia, North 24 parganas, Hooghly, Bankura, Purulia, Purba Medinipur, Howrah, Kolkata, South 24 Parganas, Paschim Medinipur, Alipurduar

Source : NMPB

List of State /UT Medicinal Plants Boards (SMPBs/UTMPBs)		
S.No.	State/UT	Name & Address
(1)	(2)	(3)
1	Andhra Pradesh	Smt. P.A. Shobha, IAS, Chief Executive Officer (FAC), A.P. Medicinal and Aromatic Plants Board D. No. 22-19, 4th Floor, Jasthi Towers, Saipuram Colony Road, Gollapudi, Vijayawada - 521225, Andhra Pradesh Mob. 09989688893, Tel:- 0866-2410234, Fax : 040-27717881 Mail: apmapboard@gmail.com, commapvvp@gmail.com; revathi.tushitha@gmail.com Sh. M. Ravi Sankara Sarma, DFO & Dy. CEO (09000711128), Tel:- 040 - 27717883
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Sh. T. Gapak, Chief Executive Officer, Arunachal Pradesh State Medicinal Plants Board, Department of Environment & Forests Office Complex, Chimpur, Van vihar, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh - 791 111 Tel: 0360-2211205, Fax No. - 0360-2203524, Mobile: 09436047412 (Mr. Gapak) Mr. Yongum: 09436041288, arunchalpradesh@gmail.com, arunachalundp@gmail.com
3	Assam	Dr. Satendra Singh, IFS, Addl. PCCF (HRD), Nodal Officer, SMPB, O/o PCCF, Basistha, Guwahati - 29 (Assam) Office : 0361 2700454, Fax: 0361 2700414, Email- smpbassam@gmail.com
4	Bihar	CCF-cum-CEO, SMPB, Vikas Bhawan, New Secretariat, Patna - 15 (Bihar) Dr. Nagendra Prasad, Director - cum - Executive Officer, SMPB, Directorate of Desi Chikitsa, New Secretariat, Vikash Bhawan, Patna - 800015 Mob. 08292626938 (Sat.), Tel. No.- 0612-2205133, Mob. 09431083460 (SS Singh), dirisimbihar@gmail.com; satendras@gmail.com, Telefax: 0612-2690252, Mob.: 09430510653, Res.: 0612-2918030
5	Chhattisgarh	Sh. A.K. Dwivedi, Chief Executive Officer, Chhattisgarh State Medicinal Plants Board, Medical College Road, Raipur - 492001. (Chhattisgarh) Sh. A.K. Dwivedi, (Mob: 09826170764) , Telefax: 0771-2522056, Fax: 0771-2522057, Mob: 07587010004, cgvnoushadhiboard@yahoo.co.in Mr. Amit, Mob: 09981835627, Ms. Lavina, Finance Manager - 09926915011
6	Delhi	Sh. Sanjay Girhar, Director (ISM&H) & CEO (SMPB), Directorate of Indian System of Medicine & Homeopathy Government of NCT of Delhi, A&U Tibbia College Campus, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005 Tel No. 23682962, 23682963, 23516314, Telefax.: 23392018, 23392464, Mobile: 9871187889, 23516312 (Vinod Salodia), directorateofismh@gmail.com Smt. Hema Kohli - 9868396533
7	Goa	Sh. Kuldeep Sharma, Dy. C.F. (Research & Utilization Division) & Member Secretary, State Medicinal Plant Board, Aquem, Margao, Goa - 403 601 Telefax : 0832-2750099, 2312095, Fax: 0832-2750099, 7798986117 (Kuldeep Sharma), Email : ifskuldeepsharma@gmail.com Sh. Sunil K. Aggarwal, M.D., Goa Forest Dev. Corporation
8	Gujarat	Sh. Deva Babu Ande, IFS, Addl. Principal Chief Conservator of Forest & Chief Executive Officer, Gujarat State Medicinal Plants Board, Block 19th, 3rd Floor, Dr. Jivraj Mehta Bhawan, Gandhinagar - 382010 Tel.: 079-23255813, P.A. Sh. S.M. Patel - 07923251411, Fax: 079-23255812, Mobile: 09978406185, E-mails - smpbgujarat@gmail.com; gmpb@gujarat.gov.in Sh. Agnihotri, Mob: 099799 35687
9	Haryana	Sh. K.C. Meena, IFS, CCF-cum-Chief Executive Officer State Medicinal Plants Board, Govt. of Haryana, Plot No.C-18, Van Bhawan Sector-6, Panchkula-134109, (Haryana) Tel : 0172- 2563988, 0706, 2584115, Fax No. 0172-2560118, Email: ccf.prt1@yahoo.co.in; hcfp2003@yahoo.com; ccf_prodh@yahoo.com Sh. Mukul Joshi, CCF, Gurgaon Mb. 9999069677 Sh. Shyam Lal, Consultant (Mob: 8557968622) Telefax:- 01732-237824, e-mail: mmjoshi84@gmail.com

10	Himachal Pradesh	Sh. Sanjeev Bhatnagar, IAS, Director Ayurveda-cum-Member Secretary, State Medicinal Plants Board, Himachal Pradesh, #26, SDA Complex, Kasumpti Shimla-171009 (Himachal Pradesh) Tel.: 0177- 2622262, Fax : 0177- 2622010, Email: ayur-hp@nic.in; Dr. Karamjeet Kumar Sharma, OSD (Ay.)-cum-Nodal Officer, State Medicinal Plants Board, Himachal Pradesh, #26, Ayurveda Bhawan, SDA Complex, Kasumpti, Shimla-171009. (Himachal Pradesh) Mob: 84180-61128 (KKS), Tel. – 0177-2623066, 2625427, Fax: 0177- 2623978, E-mail - smpbhp@gmail.com; karamjeetsharma62@gmail.com; dhanwantridinesh@gmail.com; Mobile: 094184 – 80010, 09418041056 (Rajeev Thakur)
11	Jammu & Kashmir	Dr. Abdul Kabir Dar, Director ISM (CEO/Member Secretary) J&K State Medicinal Plants Board, Directorate General of ISM Shalteng, Srinagar - 190001 Tel. No. 0194-2443096, 2437727, Fax. 0194 -2437727, Mobile.: 09419206656, E-mail - spmuismjk@gmail.com Director, Indian System of Medicine, Near MLA Hostel, Indira Chowk, Jammu - 180001 Jammu – 0191-2543988, Telefax: 0191-2543988, 0191-2543955 Dr. Wahid Hassan In-Charge Officer (Mob. 09796386979), Email: drwahidhassan@gmail.com
12	Jharkhand	Sh. Sudhir Kumar Ranjan, Joint Secretary (Health & FW) & Member Secretary, Jharkhand State Medicinal Plants Board, RCH Campus, Namkum, Ranchi Tel No.: 0651-2491033, 2261001 (NRHM), Fax No: 0651-2490314, Mobile: 09771407778, E-mail-hlthdept.fdi@gmail.com; rks6272@gmail.com Sh. Ram Kumar Sinha Dy. Secretary, Department of Health, Medical Education & Family Welfare, Govt. of Jharkhand, Nepal House, Doranda, Ranchi - 834002 Mob. 09431379888 Telefax: 0651-2490185
13	Karnataka	Shri Puneet Pathak, Addl. PCCF (EWPRT), Karnataka Medicinal Plants Authority (KAMPA), 4th Floor, Van Vikas Building, 18th Cross, Malleshwaram, Bangalore-560003. (Karnataka) Mob: 09448148350, Telefax-080 - 23464089, Neighbour fax.: 080-23343167, E-mail - ceokampa@gmail.com; kampabangalore@yahoo.co.in; suryadp80@gmail.com
14	Kerala	Chief Executive Officer (I/c), State Medicinal Plants Board, Kerala, Shornur Road, Post Thiruvambady, Thrissur-680022. (Kerala). Tel No.: 0487-2323151, Fax No.:0487-2323151 , Email - smpbkerala@gmail.com
15	Madhya Pradesh	Sh. H.U. Khan, CEO/ Member Secretary, SMPB, Madhya Pradesh, M.P. State MFP (Trade & Dev.) Co-operative Federation, Khel Parisar, Indira Nikunj, 74, Bungalow , Bhopal-462003. (Madhya Pradesh) SH. R.R. Okhandiar, APCCF & CEO, SMPB Tel. No.: 0755- 2552494, Fax No.: 0755 – 2552628, Mob. 09425174770, E-mail-mdmfpfed@bsnl.com

16	Maharashtra	<p>Sh. Sunil Kendrekar, IAS, Commissioner Agriculture & Managing Director Maharashtra State Horticulture and Medicinal Plants Board, 1st Floor, Sakhar Sankul, Shivaji Nagar, Pune-411005 (Maharashtra)</p> <p>Sh. Akash: Asstt.: 08411862136 Sh. S.L. Jadhav, Director 09404957100 Sh. R.B. Chavade, Proj. Mgr - 07588009838 Sh. Diwakar - 09421136307</p> <p>Telefax (O) 020-25534860, 25530755, Fax no.: 020-25513226/ 25511302, SMPB - 020-25530755/25535441, Email- mshmpbmed@gmail.com; info@mahanhm.in; mshmpb_pune@rediffmail.com</p>
17	Manipur	<p>Dr. Aribam Guneshwar Sharma, State AYUSH Officer & Member Secretary, Manipur State Medicinal Plants Board, Ground Floor, Room No. 3 & 5, Directorate of AYUSH, Lamphel, Imphal (West) - 795004, (Manipur) Telefax: 0385-2416037, Fax: 0385- 2416037, Mob. 09436029231, 08414929741, E-mail- manipursmpb@gmail.com</p>
18	Meghalaya	<p>Shri R.S. Gill, Chief Executive Officer, Meghalaya State Medicinal Plants Board, Sylvan House, Lower Lachumiere, Shillong-793001 (Meghalaya) Tel: 0364- 2501014 (O), 0364-2227332, Fax No. 0364-2502184, Mobile: 09402507160, E-mail- smpbmegh@gmail.com</p>
19	Mizoram	<p>Dr. Lalkhawngaihi Renthlei, Chief Executive Officer, State Medicinal Plants Board, Health & Family Welfare, Govt. of Mizoram, Bungkawn, Aizawl, Mizoram - 796 001 Tel. 0389-2336837, E-mail - drchnema@gmail.com, Mob. 09436141006</p>
20	Nagaland	<p>Dr. Tiakaba Jamir, Member Secretary, SMPB & Asstt. Director (ISM), Directorate of Health Services, Government of Nagaland, Kohima - 797 001 (Nagaland), Shri Wepretso, IFS, APCCF & Chairman, State Medicinal Plants Development Agency, Nagaland O/o the PCCF & HoFE, Nagaland, Kohima - 797 001 Tel. No.: 0370-2242204(O), Fax No.: 03862-226933, Mob. 09436010174, tia.smpb@gmail.com, Mob. 09436006413 (Wepretso)</p>
21	Odisha	<p>Shri S.P. Mohapatra, IFS, Addl. PCCF & CEO, SMPB, Forest & Environment Department, Mayur Bhawan, Sahidnagar, Bhubaneswar Orissa-751007 Shri S.P. Mohapatra, IFS (Mob: 09439751329) Tel. No.: 0674-2543911, 2565344, Fax: 0674-2544911, E-mail - smpborissa@gmail.com; Sh. Alok - 09439179561</p>
22	Punjab	<p>Sh. H.S. Grewal, IFS, Addl. PCCF, Punjab & Member Secretary, Punjab State Medicinal Plants Board, Forest Complex, 3rd Floor, Tower No. 1, Sector 68, Mohali Punjab, Mob. No. 09814451225, Telefax. 0172 - 2298010, 9814779242 (R.K. Sharma), E-mail - iwardprojectpb@gmail.com</p>
23	Rajasthan	<p>Dr. Indra Kumar Jain, Member Secretary Rajasthan State Medicinal Plants Board, Room No. 106, AYUSH Bhawan, Pratapan Nagar, Jaipur - 302 033 Tel. No. 0141 - 2796845, Fax No. 0141 - 2796975, E-mail: rsmboard@gmail.com</p>
24	Sikkim	<p>Shri C.S. Rao, CEO & Member Secretary, Sikkim Forest, Environment & Wildlife Management Department, Govt. of Sikkim, Forest Secretariat, Deorali-737102 Gangtok (Sikkim) Mr. T Gyatso Bhutia, Nodal Officer (Mobile: 094341-96226) Tel No.: 03592-281935, Fax No.: 03592-281778, 281835, Mobile: 09434013001 (C.S. Rao), 07872887877, E-mail: csraoifs@gmail.com Tel: 03592-281261/877, Mobile: 094347-55485</p>

25	Tamil Nadu	Dr. K. Senthil Raj, I.A.S., Member Secretary / CEO, SMPB Tamil Nadu Commissioner, ISM & Homoeopathy, Arignar Anna Govt. Hospital Campus, Arumbakkam, Chennai- 600106 Tel. No.: 044-26214718, 26222565, Fax: 044-26222639, E-mail : tnsmpb@gmail.com Sh. Soundarajan, Consultant - 09789811365 Smt. Sangeeta, Nodal Officer - 08754456039
26	Telangana	Smt. A. Sonibala Devi, IFS, CEO, Telangana Medicinal Plants Board, 6th Floor, APGLI Building, Tilak Road, Abids, Hyderabad – 500 001 . Tel & Fax No. 040-66364094, 40047795, E-mail: tsmabp@gmail.com
27	Tripura	Sh. Prasada Rao Vaddarapu, IFS, Chief Executive Officer & Member Secretary, Medicinal Plants Board of Tripura, Van Gaveshana Sadan, Hatipara, Gandhigram, Agartala-799012. (Tripura) , Tel. No.: 0381- 2397325, Fax: 0381-2397324, Mob. 09402327944, E-mail - ceombtripura@gmail.com, sooryanarayan.ifs@gmail.com
28	Uttarakhand	Sh. Nripendra Chauhan, Chief Executive Officer, SMPB, Uttarakhand, 94, Vasant Vihar, Phase – II, Post - New Forest, Dehradun – 248006 (Uttarakhand) Tel. No.: 0135-2769918, Fax No. : 0135-2769918, E-mail - undpgefuk@gmail.com , Telefax: 0135-2712021 Dr. B.S.Negi, Director , (09411569444), Herbal Research & Development Institute (HRDI), Gopeshwar, Distt. Chamoli, Uttarakhand-246401 Tel. No.: 01372-254210 , Mobile: 09412364743 (Kuniyal), E-mail - director_hrdi@yahoo.in
29	Uttar Pradesh	Director & Nodal Officer, SMPB , State Agriculture Management Institute, Rehman Kheda, Kakori, Lucknow - 226001 (Uttar Pradesh) Sh. Rohitas Kumar – Dy. Director (08860435838), Telefax: 0522-2841013, 2841146, 0522-2841111, 2205860, E-mail – sametiup@gmail.com
30	West Bengal	Dr. Prasanta Kr. Sarkar, Director & Nodal Officer, SMPB, 3rd floor, Central Blood Bank Building, Maniktala Junction, 205, Vivekanand Road, Kolkata-700006 (West Bengal) Telefax: 033- 23504668, Ph.: 033-23607014, E-mails - : wbsmpb@gmail.com, dir_medbd@wbhealth.gov.in , mondals2k14@gmail.com Mob.:09836736669, Telefax: 033-23504668, Mob: 09836662816
31	A & N Islands	MR. C.R. Mullick, IFS, CCF & Member Secretary, State Medicinal Plants Board (SMPB), Department of Environment & Forests, Silva Complex, Horticulture Road, Haddo, A & N Island, Port Blair-744102 (A&N) Telefax:- 03192-279524, 200755, 2643048, Tel. No. 03192-233369 Sh. B.P. Yadav, DCF, Silviculturist – 09434288178 Ms. Simmi, Range Officer - 09476041546 E-mail - diragri@ind.nic.in; simmi.anilkumar68@gmail.com
32	Chandigarh	Sh. Santosh Kumar, IFS, Conservator of Forests - cum – Director (Environment) & CEO, State Medicinal Plants Board, Old Architect Building, Sector –19B, Madhya Marg, Chandigarh - 160019 (UT) , Tel. No. 0172-2700217, 27700282, Fax-0172-2700284, Mob. 09463998525, Email - cf.chandigarh@gmail.com
33	Daman & Diu	Dr. V.K Das, Director, Department of Medical & Health Services, Community Health Centre, Moti - 396220. (UT of Daman) Tel. No. 0260-2230470, 2250793, Fax - 0260-2230570, Mob.: 09904405701
34	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Sh. O.V.R Reddy, Deputy Conservator of Forests (T), Forest Department, Silvassa – 396230. (Dadra & Nagar Haveli) Tel No. 02230963, 2630260, 2643594, Fax No.: 0260-2642734, E-mail - ccf-dmn-dd@nic.in

35	Lakshadweep	Conservator of Forest & Member Secretary, Lakshadweep Medicinal Plants Board, Kavaratti 682 555 (UT of Lakshadweep) Sh. Abdul Rahim (Asstt.) Tel: 04896 – 262592, Fax: 04896-262598, 263180, Mobile No.:09496411555 (Rahim) , E-mail- abdu.dweep@gmail.com
36	Puducherry	Dr. R. Sridharan, Nodal Office (Siddha) & SMPB, Directorate of ISM&H, CGP Complex, Gorimedu, Puducherry – 605 006 Tel No: 0413-2279592, 0413-2279591 (Ms. Babita), Mobile: 09443678205, E-mail: ismpdy@gmail.com , dmspdy.official@gmail.com doctorsridharan@gmail.com

Source : NMPB

List of Universities giving affiliations to AYUSH Colleges

1	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh	32	Maharishi Dayanand University, Rohtak
2	Amrita Vishwa Vidyalya Peetham (Deemed University), Kerala	33	Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam, Kerala
3	Arya Bhatta Knowledge University, Patna, Bihar	34	North Odisha University, Baripada, Odisha
4	Awadhesh Pratap Singh Vishwavidyalaya, Rewa, Madhya Pradesh	35	Parul University
5	Ayurvigyan University, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	36	Pondicherry University
6	AYUSH & Health Sciences University, Raipur, Chattisgarh	37	Pt. B. D. Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak
7	Baba Saheb Bhim Rao Ambedkar Bihar University, Muzaffarpur, Bihar	38	Pt. Deendayal Upadhyay Memorial Health Sciences and AYUSH University, Raipur, Chhattisgarh
8	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh	39	Pt. Ravishanker Shukla University, Raipur, Chhattisgarh
9	Barkatullah University Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh	40	Punjab University, Chandigarh
10	Berhampur University, Odisha	41	Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh
11	Bhagat Phool Singh Mahila Vishwavidyalaya, Khanpurkalan, Gohana, Dist. Sonapat, Haryana	42	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bengaluru, Karnataka
12	Bhakti Kavi Narsinh Mehta University, Khadia, Gujarat	43	Rani Durgawati University, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh
13	Bharti Vidyapeeth Deemed University, Pune, Maharashtra	44	Sambalpur University, Jyoti Vihar, Burla, Sambalpur, Odisha
14	Choudhary Charan Singh University, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh	45	Sampurnanand Sanskrit University Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh
15	Chhatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Univ. Kanpur, Uttarpradesh	46	Sardar Patel University, B.V.Nagar, Gujarat
16	Constituent Unit of KLE University, Belgum	47	Saurashtra University, Rajkot, Gujarat
17	Datta Meghe Institute of Medical Sciences (DU), Sawangi (M), Wardha	48	Shri H.N. Bahuguna Garhwal University, Srinagar, Uttarakhand
18	Delhi University, Delhi	49	Srimanta Sankaradeva University of Health Sciences, Guwahati, Assam
19	Sri Chandrasekharandra Saraswathi Viswa Mahavidyalaya (SCSVMV), Deemed University, Enathur, Kanchipuram	50	Tantia University Sri Ganganagar, Rajasthan
20	Dibrugarh University, Assam	51	The West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata
21	Devi Ahilya University, Indore, Madhya Pradesh	52	University of Calicut, Kozhikode, Kerala
22	Dr. Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan Rajasthan Ayurved University, Jodhpur	53	University of Jammu, Jammu & Kashmir, Srinagar
23	Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai	54	University of Kerala, Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala
24	Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh	55	Utkal University Vani Vihar, Bhubaneswar, Odisha
25	Dr. Hari Singh Gour University, Sagar, Madhya Pradesh	56	Uttarakhand Ayurved University Harrawala Dehradun Uttarakhand
26	Glocal University, Mirzapur Pole, Dist - Saharanpur	57	Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University, Jaunpur, Uttar Pradesh
27	Goa University, Goa	58	Vikram University, Ujjain, Madhya Pradesh
28	Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar, Gujarat	59	Vinoba Bhave University, Hazaribagh, Jharkhand
29	Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University, Delhi	60	West Bengal University of Health Science, West Bengal
30	Guru Ravidas Ayurved University, Punjab, (Desh Bhagat University, Mandi)	61	Dr. D. Y. Patil University, Mumbai, Maharashtra
31	Guwahati University, Assam	62	Desh Bhagat University, Fatehgarh Sahib, Punjab
63	Hemchandracharya North Gujarat University, Patan, Gujarat	78	Mahatma Jyotiba Phule Rohilkhand University, Uttarakhand
64	Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla	79	Shobhit University, Saharanpur, Uttar Pradesh
65	Homoeopathy University, Jaipur, Rajasthan	80	Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapeeth, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh
66	J. R. N. Rajasthan Vidyapeeth Deemed University, Udaipur, Rajasthan	81	Bundelkhand University, Jhansi, Uttar Pradesh
67	Jamia Hamdard University, New Delhi	82	Shri Guru Gobind Singh, Tricentenary University, Gurugram, Haryana
68	Jayoti Vidyapeeth Women's University, Jaipur, Rajasthan	83	R. K. University, Rajkot, Gujarat
69	Jeewaji University, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh	84	L.N.C.T. University, Madhya Pradesh
70	Kaloji Narayana Rao University of Health Sciences, Warangal, Telangana	85	Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Awadh University, Uttar Pradesh
71	Kameshwar Singh Darbhanga Sanskrit University, Darbhanga, Bihar	86	Dr. Shakuntala Misra National Rehabilitation University, Uttar Pradesh
72	Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur, Kerala	87	Faculty of Ayurved & Unani Medicine, Delhi University, Delhi
73	Kumaon University, Nainital, Uttarakhand	88	University of Kashmir, University Campus, Srinagar
74	Lucknow University, Uttar Pradesh	89	Veer Narmad, South Gujarat University, Surat, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh
75	Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	90	Swami Vivekanand Subharti University, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh
76	Maharaja Krishnakumarsinhji Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar, Gujarat	91	Ras Bihari Bose Subharti University, Uttarakhand
77	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik		

Source: CCIM / AYUSH Colleges

Annexure-VII

List of State Boards/Councils of Indian System of Medicine & Homoeopathy

S. No.	Name of State	Indian System of Medicine	Homoeopathy
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1	Andhra Pradesh	The Registrar Andhra Boards for Ayurveda & Homoeopathy Department of Ayush, H. No. 8-1-14, Market Street, Shivaji Nagar, Secunderabad - 500003	The Registrar, Andhra Board for Ayurveda & Homoeopathy, APGLI Building, 5th Floor, Tilak Road, Abids, Telangana, Hyderabad - 500001, (Andhra Pradesh)
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Registrar-cum-Secretary, Arunachal Pradesh Indian Medicine Council, Directorate of Health Services Complex, Nahariagun, Arunachal Pradesh	The Registrar, State Council of Homoeopathy, Directorate of Health Services, Naharlagun, Arunachal Pradesh-791110
3	Assam	The Registrar, Assam State Council of Indian Medicine, Office of the Directorate of Ayush, Baista Road, H.No. 1, Banphol Nagar Path, (Near Housefed), Dispur, Guwahati -781006, Assam	The Registrar, Board of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, Six Mile, Khanapara, Guwahati - 781022, Assam.
4	Bihar	The Registrar, State Council of Ayurvedic and Unani Medicine, K-52, Hanuman Nagar, P. O. Lohia Nagar, Patna-800020 (Bihar)	The Registrar, Bihar State Board of Homoeopathic Medicine, Anugarh Narain Path, Patna-800003.
5	Chhattisgarh	The Registrar, Chhattisgarh Board of Ayurvedic and Unani System of Medicine and Naturopathy, Govt. Ayurvedic College, Hospital Building, Raipur-492010, Chhattisgarh	The Registrar, State Chhattisgarh Council, of Homeopathy CR-14, RDA Building, 3rd Floor, Sharda Chowk, Raipur
6	Delhi	Directorate of AYUSH, 1st Floor, A & U Tibbia College Complex, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005	The Registrar, Board of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, 4th Floor, B-Wing, GPO Building, Vikas Bhavan -II, Civil Lines, Delhi-110054
7	Goa	The Registrar, Goa Board of Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy, T.B. Hospital Campus, Monte Hill, Margao, Goa-403601.	The Registrar, Goa Board of Indian Systems of Medicine & Homeopathy, T.B. Hospital Campus, Monte Hill, Margao, Goa-403601.
8	Gujarat	The Registrar, Gujarat Board of Ayurvedic & Unani Systems of Medicine, Old Nursing College Building, Near Cancer Hospital, Civil Hospital, Asarwa, Ahmedabad-3800016, Gujarat	The Registrar, Council of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, New Civil Hospital, Block-D-2, Asarva, Ahmedabad - 380016.
9	Haryana	The Registrar, Board of Ayurvedic & Unani Systems of Medicine, Near Youth Hostel, Majri Chowk, Sector-3, Panchkula, Haryana	The Registrar, Council of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, Near Youth Hostel, Sector-3, Panchkula -134109.
10	Himachal Pradesh	The Registrar, Board of Ayurvedic and Unani Systems of Medicine, Ayurveda Bhawan S.D.A Complex, Block No.26, Kasumpti, Shimla-171009, Himachal Pradesh	The Registrar, State Council of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, Ayurved Bhawan, Kasumpti, Shimla-171009.
11	Jammu & Kashmir	The Registrar, Board of Ayurvedic and Unani Systems of Medicine Jammu.-4, Apna Vihar, Near Kunjwari, Jammu -1800031	The Registrar, J&K Board of Homoeopathic System of Medicine 360, Shakti Nagar, Opp. Baba Place, Jammu.
12	Jharkhand	The Registrar, Jharkhand State Chikitsa Parishad, AYUSH Bhawan, P.O. Doranda, Ranchi-843004, Jharkhand	
13	Karnataka	The Registrar, Karnataka Ayurvedic & Unani Practitioner's Board, New Administrative Block, Dhanwanthri Road, Bangalore-560009, Karnataka	The Registrar, Karnataka Board of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, Dhanwantri Road, Bengaluru-560009.
14	Kerala	The Registrar, Travancore Cochin Medical Councils, Combined Council Building, Red Cross Road, Thiruvananthapuram - 695035, Kerala	The Registrar, T.C. Council of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, Office of the Medical Council, Red Cross Road, Thiruvananthapuram - 695035.
15	Madhya Pradesh	The Registrar, Madhya Pradesh Ayurvedic, Unani & Prakritic Chikitsa Board, Flat No. 41, 5th Floor, Betwa Apartments, Roshan Pura, Naka, Bhopal-462001, Madhya Pradesh	The Registrar, State Council of Homoeopathy, 73, Zone - II, M.P. Nagar, Bhopal - 462011.
16	Maharashtra	The Registrar, Maharashtra Council of Indian Medicine, 3rd Floor, 231 Commissariat Building, Near DBS Bank, D.N.Road, Fort, Mumbai -400001, Maharashtra.	The Registrar, Maharashtra Council of Homoeopathy, 235, Peninsula House, 3rd Floor, Dr. D.N. Road, Fort, Mumbai-400001.
17	Meghalaya		The Registrar, State Board of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, C/o Director of Health Services (MI), Govt. of Meghalaya, Norkrek Building, Lower Luchmiere, Shillong-793001(Meghalaya)
18	Nagaland	The Director of Health Services, Govt. of Nagaland, Department of Indian System of Medicine, P.R. Hills, Kohima - 797001	The Registrar, Board of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, C/o Director of Health Services, Kohima.

19	Odisha	The Registrar, Odisha State Council of Ayurvedic Medicine, Old Hospital Building, Unit – IV, Bhubaneshwar – 751001, Odisha	The Registrar, Odisha State Board of Homoeopathic Medicine, Barrack No.4, Unit-V, Bhubaneshwar – 751001.
20	Punjab	The Registrar, Board of Ayurvedic & Unani Systems of Medicine, Plot No.3, Punjab Municipal Bhawan Building, Near Kisan Bhawan, Sector 35-A, Chandigarh -160017 (Punjab)	The Registrar, Madhya Pradesh Ayurvedic, Unani & Prakritic Chikitsa Board, Flat No. 41, 5th Floor, Betwa Apartments, Roshan Pura, Naka, Bhopal-462001, Madhya Pradesh.
21	Rajasthan	The Registrar, Board of Indian Medicine, Plot No.-1-E, Near Mahavir Udhyan, Bajaj Nagar, Jaipur – 302017, Rajasthan.	The Registrar, Rajasthan Board of Homoeopathic Medicine, Sector-12, Opp. Jalpardaya, Mahavir Marg, Mansarovar, Jaipur.
22	Tamil Nadu	1. The Registrar, Tamil Nadu Board of Indian Medicine, Arignar Anna Govt. Hospital Campus, Arumbakkam, Chennai – 600106, Tamilnadu. 2. The Registrar, Tamil Nadu Siddha Medical Council, Arignar Anna Govt. Hospital of Indian Medicine Campus, Arumbakkam, Chennai-600106, Tamilnadu.	The Registrar, Tamil Nadu Homoeopathic Medical Council, Arignar Anna Hospital Campus, Arumbakkam, Chennai – 600106.
23	Telangana	Inspector Board of Indian Medicines, Department of AYUSH, Govt. of Telangana, 5th Floor APGLI Buildings, Tilak Road, Abids, Hyderabad - 500001, Telangana.	
24	Tripura		The Registrar, Council of Homoeopathic Medicine, Tripura, C/o Office of the State Homoeopathy, Nehru Complex Gorkha Basti, West Tripura, Agartala- 799006.
25	Uttar Pradesh	The Registrar, Board of Ayurvedic and Unani Tibbi Systems of Medicine, U. P. 7, Lal Bagh, Dhanvantri Bhavan, Lucknow-226001, Uttar Pradesh.	The Registrar, Board of Homoeopathic Medicine, 32, Sarojini Naidu Marg, Ayurved Bhavan, Lucknow – 226001.
26	Uttarakhand	The Registrar, Bhartiya Chikitsa Parishad, H.No. 49/7, Balbir Road Dalanwala, Dehradun - 248001, Uttaranchal	
27	West Bengal	1. The Registrar, Paschim Banga Ayurveda Parishad, Purta Bhawan, 3rd Floor, Room No. 304, Block DF, Sector-1, Salt Lake, Kolkata-700091, West Bengal. 2. The Registrar, State Council of Unani Medicine, 63-APC Road, Kolkata – 700014, West Bengal.	The Registrar, Council of Homoeopathic Medicine, 9/1B, 1st floor, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Kolkata-700009.
28	Chandigarh		The Registrar, Council of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, Chandigarh Administration, Chandigarh.

Source:-CCIM/CCH

List of Drug Testing Laboratories and Government Assisted ASU&H Pharmacies

S. No. (1)	State (2)	Name and Address of Drug Testing Laboratories and Government ASU Pharmacies (3)
A. List of Assisted State Govt. Drug Testing Laboratories for Ayurveda, Siddha and Unani Drugs		
1	Andhra Pradesh	1 Govt. Drug Testing Laboratory, Govt. Indian Medicine Pharmacy (Ayu.), Kattedan, Hyderabad, 500077.
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2 Government Drug Testing Laboratory (ISM), Neheralagum, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh.
3	Assam	3 State Drug Testing Laboratory for ISM Drugs, Govt. Ayurvedic College, Guwahati
4	Bihar	4 Drug Testing Laboratory, Ayurveda and Unani Pharmacy campus, Patna, Bihar.
5	Chhattisgarh	5 Drug Testing Laboratory, Govt. Ayurvedic Pharmacy, GE Road, Raipur, Chhatisgarh.
6	Gujarat	6 Govt. Analyst Food & Drug Laboratory, Near polytechnic, Vadodara, Gujarat.
7	Haryana	7 Drug Testing Laboratory, (ISM) Sri Krishna Govt. Ayurveda College & Hospital, Kurukshetra, Haryana
8	Himachal Pradesh	8 Govt. Drug Testing Laboratory, Research Institute in Indian System of Medicine, Joginder nagar, Distt. Mandi, Himachal Pradesh-176120,
9	Jammu & Kashmir	9 Combined Food & Drug Laboratory, Patoli, Mangotrian, Jammu - 180007.
10	Jharkhand	10 Govt. Drug Testing Laboratory, Ranchi, Jharkhand
11	Karnataka	11 Govt. Drug Testing Laboratory, Govt. Central Pharmacy, Jayanagar, I Block Near Ashoka pillar, Bangalore, Karnataka.
12	Kerala	12 Drug Testing Laboratory, Ayurvedic Research Institute, Drug Standardization Unit, Poojappura, Thiruvananthapuram.
13	Madhya Pradesh	13 Govt. Analyst and Incharge, Drug Testing Laboratory, Govt. Ayurvedic Pharmacy Campus, Amkho Lashkar, Gwalior Madhya Pradesh-474009.
14	Maharashtra	14 Govt. Drug Testing Laboratory, Govt. Ayurvedic and Unani Pharmacy, Vazirabad, Nanded, Maharashtra-431602
15	Meghalaya	15 Govt. Analyst and Incharge, Govt. Drug Testing Laboratory (ISM), Food & Drug Laboratory, Pesteur Institute, Shillong, Meghalaya - 793001
16	Mizoram	16 Drug Testing Laboratory, Central Medical Store, Zamabawk, Aizawl, Mizoram.
17	Nagaland	17 Directorate of Health Services, Govt. Drug Testing Laboratory for AYUSH, Kohima, Nagaland
18	Odisha	18 State Drug Testing & Research Laboratory (ISM) Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital Campus, Nagarwartangi, P.O. BJB Nagar. Bhubaneswar, Orissa - 75104
19	Punjab	19 Govt. Drug Testing Laboratory (Ayurveda) Govt. Central Pharmacy & Store, Old Press Road, Patiala, Punjab.
20	Rajasthan	20 Ayurved Drug Testing Laboratory, Govt. Ayurvedic Pharmacy, Pushkar Road, Aimer, Rajasthan
21	Sikkim	21 Directorate of Health Services, State Drug Testing Laboratory for ASU&H drugs, Chander, Sikkim.
22	Tamil Nadu	22 Govt. Drug Testing Laboratory (ISM), Arignar Anna Govt. Hospital of Indian Medicine Complex, Arumbakkam, Chennai, Tamil Nadu.
23	Tripura	23 Drug Testing Laboratory for ASU drugs, SASTRA, Thanjavur, Tamil Nadu.
24	Uttar Pradesh	24 State Drug Testing Laboratory (ISM), Aushadh Niyantran Bhawan, Pt. Nehru Office Complex, Agartala-799006, Tripura.
25	Uttarakhand	25 Govt. Analyst Laboratory, For Ayurvedic & Unani Medicine, Takait Rai Talab, Mohan Road, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh
26	West Bengal	26 Govt. Drug Testing Laboratory, Rishikul State Ayurvedic College, Haridwar, Uttaranchal.
		State Pharmacopoeial Laboratory & Pharmacy for Indian Medicine, Kalyani, Nadia, West Bengal, Ph. 50626281.

B. List of Approved Ayurveda, Siddha & Unani Drug Testing Laboratories under rule - 160 A to J of the Drugs and Cosmetics Rule, 1945

1	Delhi	1	M/s ARBRO Pharmaceuticals Ltd., Analytical Division, 4/9, Kirti Nagar Ind. Area. New Delhi-15
		2	M/s Standard Analytical Laboratory Pvt. Ltd., 69, Functional Ind. Estate, Parparganj, Delhi-92.
		3	M/s ITL Labs Pvt. Ltd., B-283-284, Mangolpuri Ind. Area, Phase-I, Delhi-83
		4	M/s Delhi Test House, A-62/3, G.T. Karnal Road Ind. Area, Opp. Hans Cinema, Azadpur, Delhi-33
		5	M/s Sophisticated Industrial Materials Analytic Labs. Pvt. Ltd., A 3/7 Mayapuri Industrial Area, Phase - 2, New Delhi - 110064
		6	M/s Shree Krishna Analytical Services, A-5/4, Mayapuri Industrial Area, Phase-2, New Delhi-110064
		7	M/s Shriram Institute for Industrial Research, 19, University Road, Delhi-110007
		8	M/s Bharat Test House, 454/2, Bharat Test House Complex, Timber Market, Azadpur, Delhi-110033
2	Gujarat	9	M/s Shree Dhanvantary Pharmaceutical Analysis & Res. Centre, Near Railway Station, Kim (E), Kudsad Road, TalukaOlpad, Surat - 394110, Gujarat Tel: 02621-233343, 9924304830 Fax: 02621-233344, Email: research@sahkaredu.org.in; research@sdparc.com; web : http://www.sdparc.com
		10	M/s Oasis Test House, 24, A-B, Sardar Patel Industrial Estate, Narol, Ahmedabad-382405, Email: oasis@vsnl.nett ; Phone-079-25712618, Fax -079-25714701
3	Haryana	11	M/s International Testing Centre, 86, Industrial Area, Phase-I, Panchkula, Haryana Tel: 0172-2561543, 2565825; Fax No. 91-172-256143, Email: itc86@yahoo.com, imfo@itclabs.com
		12	M/s Ozone Pharmaceuticals Ltd., (Analytical Lab), 639-640, 1st Floor, MIE Bahadurgarh, Distt.-Jhajjar Tel: 01276-267792, 267137; Fax No.: 01276-26803 Email: ozonelab@ozonegpc.com
		13	M/s Alcatec Research laboratories India Pvt. Ltd. 1652, MIE, Part-B, Bahdurgarh Jhajhar Haryana Mob. 8950267267 Email: alcateclabs@gmail.com
		14	M/s Satiata Research & Anatec Pvt. Ltd., Plot no. 264, 1st & 2nd floor, HSIIDC, Barwala Panchkula (Haryana) Tel: 01733-256570, Mob. No. 8818001833 Email: satiataresearch@gmail.com
4	Himachal Pradesh	15	M/s Charak Pharmaceuticals (P) Ltd., Village - Katha, P.O - Baddi, Tehsil-Nalagarh, Solan - 173205, H.P; Tel-01795-246687, Email- baddi@charak.com
		16	M/s Ayurved Ltd., Village - Katha, P.O-Baddi-173205, Tehsil- Nalagarh, Solan - 173205, H.P; Tel-01795-247746, Fax-01795 247690, Email- aktiwari@ayurveda.in, website- www.ayurved.com
		17	M/s Bajinath Research & Development Laboratory, Paprola, Tehsil - Bajinath, Dist. Kangra - 176115 (HP) Tel-01894-243641, Email- bajinathrdlab@yahoo.com
		18	M/s KLE Society's Shri B.M. Kankavari Ayurvedic Mahavidyalaya, Shahpura, Belgaum-03 Tel: 8312426624, 2401046, Fax: 0831-2424157, Email:bmkyurved@rediffmail.com, web: www.bmkayurveda.org
5	Karnataka	19	M/s. Karnataka Antibiotics and Pharmaceuticals Ltd., 14, 2nd phase, Peenya Industrial Area, Bangalore-560058,
		20	FRUHT, 74/2 Jarakabandekaval, Post Attur Via Yelahanka, Bangalore - 560 064.
		21	M/s. Shiva Analytical (I) Ltd., Plot 24D (P) & 34 (D), KIADB Industrial Area, HausKote-562114, Bangalore
		22	M/s Natural Remedies Pvt. Ltd., 5-B, Veersandra Industrial area, 19th K.M. Stone, Hosur Road, Electronic City post, Bangalore -560100; Tel. 080-40209999, 27832265, Fax. 080-40209817; Email: research@naturalremedy. Com, web. www.naturalremedy.com
		23	Bangalore Testing Laboratories Private Limited, D-36, 4th Main KSSIDC Industrial Estate Rajajinagar, Bangalore-560044
		24	Radiant Research Services Pvt Ltd, # 99A, 8th Main, III phase Peenya Industrial Area, Bangalore-560058
		25	M/s Nagarjuna Herbal Concentrates Ltd., Kalayanthani, Thodupuzha, Idukki, Kerala - 685588, Tel : 04862 276112, Fax: 04862 276923, Email : nhcltdpa@md5.vsnl.net.in, web: www.nagarjun.com

6	Kerala	26	M/s Sreedhareeyam Ayurvedic Medicines (P) Ltd, Door No. KGP V/485F, V/485 G, Nellikattumana, Koothattukulam, Ernakulam - 686662, Kerala, Ph: 0485-2253007, 2251578, Fax: 0485-2250880, Email: sreedhareeyam@yahoo.co.in, website: www.sreedhareeyam.com.
		27	The Pharmaceutical Corporation (IM) Kerala Ltd. (Oushadhi), Kuttanellur P.O., Thrissur, Kerala, Telephone: + 91 487 2352109, 2352652, Email: trc-oushadi@sancharnet.in
		28	M/s. Confederation for Ayurvedic Renaissance Keralam Limited (CARE Kerala Limited), Door No. III/670, Kinfra Small Industries Park, Kinfra Park. P.O., Koratty, Thrissur, Kerala
		29	M/s New Udaya Pharmacy and Ayurvedic Laboratories (NUPAL), Raveendran road, Kadavanthra, Kocchi-680020, Ph: 0484-2315791, 2317881, E-mail: info@nupalremedies.com
		30	M/s Vaidyaratnam P.S. Varrier's Arya Vaidyasala, Door No.1, K.P.III/1052, K.P.XIV/139, Kottakkal, Malappuram-676503, Kerala
		31	M/s. Choksi Laboratories, 6/3 Manorama Ganj, Indore (M.P.)
7	Madhya Pradesh	32	M/s. JRD Tata foundation for Research in Ayurveda and Yoga Sciences, (Deendayal Research Institute), Chitrakoot, Satna-485331 (M.P.)
		33	M/s. Anusandhan Anal. & Bio. Research Laboratory Pvt. Ltd., 68-Industrial Area, Rangwasa, Rau, Distt-Indore (M.P.)
		34	M/s. Quality Control Laboratory, A-35, Vidhya Nagar, In front of Gyan Vigyan Bhawan, B.U. Gate No.3, hoshangabad Road, Bhopal (M.P.)
		35	M/s. Shilpachem Laboratory, 47-D Industrial Estate Forte, Indore, (M.P.)
		36	M/s. Bio Lab, C/o Bio Sourcing. Com Pvt. Ltd., A 41, Ashok Nagar, Janpath, Bhubaneswar - 751009, Odisha.
		37	M/s Bioatechayur Pvt. Ltd., Sergarh, NH-16, Balasore Email: info@biotechayur.com; Tel/Fax: 06782-236351, 236405
8	Odisha	38	M/s Kalyani Laboratories Pvt. Ltd., Plot no 841-A, Rasulgarh, Bhubaneswar-Khurda Email: kalyanilab@yahoo.co.in Tel/Fax- 0674-6081992
		39	M/s Herbal Health Research Consortium Pvt Ltd, Village- KhayalaKhurd, Ram Tirth Road, Amritsar -143001, Punjab Ph: 01858-262025; Fax: 01858-262026; Email: herbheal@gmail.com
9	Punjab	40	M/s Ayushraj Enterprises Pvt. Ltd, Village - Mansinghpura, Dahmi Begas Road, Ajmer Road, Jaipur - 19 (Raj), Ph: 01412812971 E-mail: ayushrajspv@gmail.com; Website: http://www.ayushraj.com
		41	M/s Amol Pharmaceuticals Pvt. Lt. (Analytical Division), E1-362, Sitapur Industrial Area, Sanganeer Distt, Jaipur-302002 (Raj.) Ph: 0091-141-2771132, 2771150, 2771007; Fax: 0091-141-2770744
10	Rajasthan	42	M/s S.R. Labs, 230/20, Sec. 23, Haldighati Marg, Pratap-Nagar, Jaipur (Raj.)
		43	M/s Cholayil Pvt. Ltd., 31-A/24 SIDCO industrial Estate, Ambatture, Chennai - 600098, Ph: 044-42818063, 42818064, Website: www.cholayilcare.com
11	Tamilnadu	44	M/s Sargam Laboratory Pvt Ltd, No.2, Ramavaram Road, Manapakkam, Chennai - 600089.
		45	M/s Department of Chemistry, Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, 1, West Mada church Road, Royapuram, Chennai-600013, Tamilnadu, Tel: 044-25955519 Fax: 044-25955532, E-mail: rriunchennai@gmail.com
		46	M/s Captain Srinivasa Murti Drug Research Institute for Ayurveda, AA Govt. Hospital of Indian Medicine, Arumbakkam, Chennai-600106. Telephone 044-26214823, E-mail: csmrdria@gmail.com
		47	M/s Centre for Advance research in Indian System of Medicine, Unit of Shanmuga Arts, Science, Technology and Research Academy (SASTRA) University, Thanjavur-613402, Tamilnadu. Tel: 4362-264101-108
		48	M/s. Varun Herbs, D.No. 5-8-293/A, Mahesh Nagar, Chirag-Ali-Lane, Hyderabad-500001, Telangana

12	Telangana	49	M/s Amar Pharmaceuticals & Labs (India) Pvt Ltd., 107-B-2, Industrial Cooperative Estate, Dada Nagar, r, U.P. Tel: 0512-2242652, Email: bharat17110@rediffmail.com; amarpharma107@gmail.com
13	Uttar Pradesh	50	M/s Dabur India Limited (Analytical Dabur Research Development Division Centre), Plot No. 22, Site - IV, Sahibabad, Ghaziabad- 201010 (UP), Ph : (0120) 3982000
		51	M/s Biotech Park, Sector-G, Jankipuram, Kursi Road, Distrt-Lucknow-226021 (U.P.) Ph: 0522-4053004, E-mail: info@biotechpark.org.in
		52	M/s Eko Pro Engineers Pvt. Ltd., 32/41, South Side of G.T. Road, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Ghaziabad-201009, Uttar Pradesh. E-mail- email@ekopro.in, ekoproengineers@gmail.com
		53	M/s Devansh Testing & Research Laboratory, 94, Shiv Ganga Industrial Estate, Lakeshori, Roorkee, Haridwar, Uttarakhand, Tel: 01332-235415, Email: dtrlpvtld@gmail.com, web: www.dtrl.co.in
14	Uttarakhand	54	M/s Multani Pharmaceuticals Ltd., Khasra No.37 Village- Makkanpur- Mahmood Alam, Bhagwanpur, Roorkee, Uttarakhand, Tel: 0133-2232793, Mobile: 9756206401, 9756206412, Email- mpluk@hotmail.com
		55	AYUSH Drug Testing Laboratory, IMPCL, Mohan Nagar, Almora, E- mail- impclmohan@gmail.com, Tel:- 05947- 287880, 287828 (O), Fax- 05947 - 287826

Source: DCC

C. List of Government Assisted ASU&H Pharmacies*

1	Arunachal Pradesh	1.	Arunachal Pradesh Govt. Ayurvedic Pharmacy Itanagar
2	Assam	2.	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Guwahati
3	Bihar	3.	State Ayurvedic & Unani Pharmacy, Patna
4	Chhattisgarh	4.	Govt. Ayurvedic Pharmacy, G.E. Road, Raipur
5	Gujarat	5.	Pharmacy Dept, Ayurvedic University, Victoria Jubilee Compound, Jamnagar
		6.	Govt. Ayurvedic Pharmacy, Vadia Palace Compound, Rajipal Distt. Narmada
		7.	Govt. Ayurvedic Pharmacy, Ajiwa Road, Baroda
6	Haryana	8.	Govt. ISM Pharmacy, Shri Krishna govt. ISM college & Hospital Kurukshetra
		9.	Govt. Ayurvedic Pharmacy, Jogindernagar, Distt Mandi
7	Himachal Pradesh	10.	Govt. Ayurvedic Pharmacy, Majra, Distt. Sir
		11.	Govt. Ayurvedic Pharmacy, Paprola, Distt, Kangra
8	Jammu & Kashmir	12.	Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital Pharmacy, Jammu tawi
9	Jharkhand	13.	Govt. ISM Pharmacy, Rajkiya ISM Mahavidyalaya, Chaibasa, West Singh Bhumi, Ranchi
10	Karnataka	14.	Govt. Central Pharmacy, Jayanagar I Block, Near Ashoka Pillar, Bangalore
11	Kerala	15.	The Kerala State Homoeopathic Co
		16.	The Pharmacopoeial Corp (I.M.) Kerala Ltd., P O Box

12	Madhya Pradesh	17.	Govt. Unani Pharmacy, Marwari Road, Ibrahimपुरa, Bhopal
		18.	Govt. Homeopathic Pharmacy, Homeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Bhopal
		19.	Govt. Ayurvedic Pharmacy, Gwalior
13	Maharashtra	20.	Govt. Ayurvedic & Unani Pharmacy, Vazirabad, Nanded
14	Tripura	21.	State Govt. Ayurvedic Disp. (Mig), Hariganga Basak Road, Agartala
		22.	Govt. Indian Medicine Pharmacy (Ayu), Kattedan Hyderabad
15	Telangana	23.	Govt. Indian Medicine Pharmacy (Unani), Kattedan Hyderabad
		24.	Govt. Homeopathic Hospital, Kothapet, Hyderabad
		25.	Sri Srinivas Ayurvedic Pharmacy, Srinivas Mangapuram, Chandragiri Mandal, Chittoor
16	Nagaland	26.	State Govt. Pharmacy for ASU&H Drugs, Kohima
		27.	Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital, Nagarwartangi, P.O. BJB Nagar, Bhubneswar
17	Odisha	28.	Govt. Ayurvedic Pharmacy, Sagarpara, P.O. and Distt, Bolangir
		29.	Dr. Abin Chandra Homeopathic Medical College & Hospital Pharmacy Unit
18	Punjab	30.	Govt. Central Pharmacy and Stores, Patiala
		31.	Govt. Ayurvedic Pharmacy, Ajmer
19	Rajasthan	32.	Govt. Ayurvedic Pharmacy, Ashta Dhatu Gate, Fort, Bharatpur
		33.	Govt. Ayurvedic Pharmacy, Gulab Bagh, Udaipur
		34.	Govt. Ayurvedic Pharmacy, Basni, Jodhpur
20	Tamil Nadu	35.	Medical Plant Farms & Herbal Medicine Corp Ltd., Chennai
		36.	Govt. Siddha Medical College Pharmacy, Palayamkottai, Thirunelveli Distt.
		37.	Arignar Anna Govt. Hospital of Indian Medicine, Arumbakkam, Chennai.
21	Uttar Pradesh	38.	State Ayurvedic & Unani Pharmacy, Tikat Rai Talab, Mohan Road, Lucknow
		39.	Ayurvedic Pharmacy, IMS Faculty of Ayurveda, BHU, Varanasi
		40.	Davakhana Tibbia College, AMU, Near Civil Court, Aligarh
		41.	L.H. State Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Pilibhit
22	Uttarakhand	42.	Rishikul State Ayurvedic College Pharmacy, Haridwar
		43.	Indian Medicine Pharmaceutical Corporation Ltd, Mohan, Via Ram Nagar Almora
		44.	State Ayurvedic College Pharmacy, Gurukul Kangri, Haridwar
23	West Bengal	45.	State Pharmacopoeial Laboratory & Pharmacy for Indian Medicine, Kalyani, Nadia
		46.	State Homeopathic Pharmacy, State Pharmacopoeial Laboratory & Pharmacy for Indian medicine Complex, Kalyani, Nadi

* These pharmacies are funded by the Ministry of AYUSH through State Government AYUSH Directorates under National Ayush Mission.

Annexure IX

Number of Patients who visited Government Health Care Facilities under AYUSH during 2017-18

S.No.	Name of States/UTs	Hospitals (incl. CHCs)		Dispensaries	PHCs	Total	
		IPD	OPD	OPD	OPD	IPD	OPD (4)+(5)+(6)
1	2	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)=(3)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh*	37381	291092	8005613	144	37381	8296849
2	Bihar*	34702	394636	1104220	0	34702	1498856
3	Chhattisgarh	62872	259886	2724042	884012	62872	3867940
4	Delhi*	22139	875666	3393024	0	22139	4268690
5	Goa	0	0	0	101002	0	101002
6	Gujarat*	218200	1242207	2782133	0	218200	4024340
7	Haryana	2917	1118160	4035371	704738	2917	5858269
8	Himachal Pradesh*	122271	621880	4340808	0	122271	4962688
9	Jammu and Kashmir**	2101	352828	2351724	0	2101	2704552
10	Jharkhand*	348	60942	38621	209509	348	309072
11	Karnataka*	18500	1552602	3199258	0	18500	4751860
12	Kerala	494071	5371146	19243002	0	494071	24614148
13	Madhya Pradesh*	5170	285739	12517348	2035000	5170	14838087
14	Maharashtra	133722	4624222	0	8455	133722	4632677
15	Odisha*	98297	430015	9939879	0	98297	10369894
16	Punjab	15325	225394	5602397	1314548	15325	7142339
17	Rajasthan	3281	278125	17213446	62124	3281	17553695
18	Tamil Nadu	310519	14015097	1857734	20839473	310519	36712304
19	Telangana	265986	1124659	2433428	2770776	265986	6328863
19	Uttar Pradesh*	37000	139000	1113879	0	37000	1252879
20	Uttarakhand*	61148	3104736	1114324	477948	61148	4697008
21	West Bengal	9555	450085	773785	4168182	9555	5392052
North East States							
22	Arunachal Pradesh*	0	30600	199780	90976	0	321356
23	Assam*	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Manipur	0	25632	917	14181	0	40730
25	Meghalaya	0	124933	9870	164342	0	299145
26	Mizoram	48	56754	0	78246	48	135000
27	Nagaland	0	31373	0	6378	0	37751
28	Sikkim	0	2694	24005	0	0	26699
29	Tripura	716	51015	303094	252142	716	606251
Union Territories							
30	A & N Islands	269	122045	68048	92374	269	282467
31	Chandigarh	0	0	224987	0	0	224987
32	D & N Haveli	278	10536	36053	14792	278	61381
33	Daman & Diu	1105	14933	37256	0	1105	52189
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	67466	20802	0	88268
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	1020938	0	1020938
Total		1957921	37288632	104755512	35331082	1957921	177375226

Note * :- States have not reported the figures of IPD, OPD Patients in the Hospitals, Dispensaries & PHCs during 2017-18 so the latest available figures have been used.

****** Total may not be tally due to the combine figure regarding AYUSH system Number of Patients who visited Government Health Care facilities during 2017-18

Annexure-IX (a)

(a) Number of Patients who visited Government Health Care Facilities under Ayurveda during 2017-18

S.No.	Name of States/UTs	Hospitals (incl. CHCs*)		Dispensaries	PHCs	Total	
		IPD	OPD*			IPD	OPD
(1)	2	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh*	24831	72150	3646894	88	24831	3719132
2	Bihar*	29889	199802	533358	0	29889	733160
3	Chhattisgarh	62872	259886	2465917	863792	62872	3589595
4	Delhi*	10764	464845	746171	0	10764	1211016
5	Goa	0	0	0	58313	0	58313
6	Gujarat	218200	1242207	1981123	0	218200	3223330
7	Haryana	2917	732885	1889498	289345	2917	2911728
8	Himachal Pradesh*	122271	621880	4277996		122271	4899876
9	Jammu and Kashmir*	1836	109612	1113724		1836	1223336
10	Jharkhand*	0	8655		38301	0	46956
11	Karnataka*	15000	1236868	2550200	0	15000	3787068
12	Kerala	442611	4503782	15095605	0	442611	19599387
13	Madhya Pradesh*	5170	267192	10619596	1059679	5170	11946467
14	Maharashtra	87508	2150356	0	8455	87508	2158811
15	Odisha*	88472	250921	5199123	0	88472	5450044
16	Punjab	0	6144	2829138	1242641	0	4077923
17	Rajasthan	3124		15316963		3124	15316963
18	Tamil Nadu	50245	466698	225509	1307781	50245	1999988
19	Telangana	122588	366800	1158823	1267822	122588	2793445
20	Uttar Pradesh*	37000	139000	139000	0	37000	278000
21	Uttarakhand*	60846	3089366	1091269	465534	60846	4646169
22	West Bengal	2555	175609	296786	1223431	2555	1695826
North East States							
23	Arunachal Pradesh*		30600	10200	13600	0	54400
24	Assam*					0	0
25	Manipur	0	11446	0	801	0	12247
26	Meghalaya	0	22864	9870	80521	0	113255
27	Mizoram	22	8289	0	18711	22	27000
28	Nagaland	0	5578	0	386	0	5964
29	Sikkim	0	2694	1846	0	0	4540
30	Tripura	695	38995	123004	112140	695	274139
Union Territories States							
31	A & N Islands	151	55700	15918	38978	151	110596
32	Chandigarh	0	0	74199	0	0	74199
33	D & N Haveli	278	6966	17333	9296	278	33595
34	Daman & Diu	1105	9605	22028	0	1105	31633
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	35628	13833	0	49461
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	342097	0	342097
Total		1390950	16557395	71486719	8455545	1390950	96499659

Note * :- States have not reported the figures of IPD, OPD Patients in the Hospitals, Dispensaries & PHCs during 2017-18 so the latest available figures have been used.

Annexure-IX(b)

(b) Number of Patients who visited Government Health Care Facilities under Unani during 2017-18

S.No.	Name of States/UTs	Hospitals (incl. CHCs*)		Dispensaries	PHCs	Total	
		IPD	OPD*			IPD	OPD
(1)	2	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh*			1243615	8	0	1243623
2	Bihar*	1461	42048	259558	0	1461	301606
3	Chhattisgarh			12734	7649	0	20383
4	Delhi*	2626	165032	451011	0	2626	616043
5	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Haryana	0	43393	1413624	12390	0	1469407
8	Himachal Pradesh*	0	0	9716	0	0	9716
9	Jammu and Kashmir*	265	206886	1238000	0	265	1444886
10	Jharkhand*	0	0	35446	10290	0	45736
11	Karnataka*	1500	163009	410653	0	1500	573662
12	Kerala	0	0	12476	0	0	12476
13	Madhya Pradesh*	0	0	515311	215427	0	730738
14	Maharashtra	18306	920064	0	0	18306	920064
15	Odisha*	0	0	76932		0	76932
16	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Rajasthan	157	93494	631619	8834	157	733947
18	Tamil Nadu	17849	264573	0	552061	17849	816634
19	Telangana	60418	305505	796666	684984	60418	1787155
20	Uttar Pradesh*	0	0	963964	0	0	963964
21	Uttarakhand*	302	15370	23055	12414	302	50839
22	West Bengal	0	0	4374	0	0	4374
North East States							
23	Arunachal Pradesh*			2380	0	0	2380
24	Assam*	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Manipur	0	857	0	227	0	1084
26	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0
Union Territories States							
31	A & N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Chandigarh	0	0	8775	0	0	8775
33	D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		102884	2220231	8109909	1504284	102884	11834424

Note * :- States have not reported the figures of IPD, OPD Patients in the Hospitals, Dispensaries & PHCs during 2017-18 so the latest available figures have been used.

Annexure-IX(c)

(c) Number of Patients who visited Government Health Care Facilities under Siddha during 2017-18

S.No.	Name of States/UTs	Hospitals (incl. CHCs)		Dispensaries	PHCs	Total	
		IPD	OPD			IPD	OPD
(1)	2	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh*	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Bihar*	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Delhi*	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh*	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jammu and Kashmir*					0	0
10	Jharkhand*					0	0
11	Karnataka*	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kerala	412	38348	119493	0	412	157841
13	Madhya Pradesh*	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Maharashtra	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Odisha*					0	0
16	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Rajasthan	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Tamil Nadu	209604	10578767	1514529	16466238	209604	28559534
19	Telangana						
20	Uttar Pradesh*					0	0
21	Uttarakhand*					0	0
22	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0	0
North East States							
23	Arunachal Pradesh*					0	0
24	Assam*					0	0
25	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0
Union Territories States							
31	A & N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	392650	0	392650
Total		210016	10617115	1634022	16858888	210016	29110025

Note *:- States have not reported the figures of IPD, OPD Patients in the Hospitals, Dispensaries & PHCs during 2017-18 so the latest available figures have been used.

Annexure-IX(d)

(d) Number of Patients who visited Government Health Care Facilities under Homoeopathy during 2017-18

S.No.	Name of States/UTs	Hospitals (incl. CHCs)		Dispensaries	PHCs	Total	
		IPD	OPD			IPD	OPD
(1)	2	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh*	12550	218942	2942695	48	12550	3161685
2	Bihar*	3352	152786	311304	0	3352	464090
3	Chhattisgarh			245391	12571	0	257962
4	Delhi*	8749	245789	2195842	0	8749	2441631
5	Goa	0	0	0	42689	0	42689
6	Gujarat	0	0	801010	0	0	801010
7	Haryana	0	306202	722800	398173	0	1427175
8	Himachal Pradesh*	0	0	49523	0	0	49523
9	Jammu and Kashmir*		36330			0	36330
10	Jharkhand*	348	41064	3175	134558	348	178797
11	Karnataka*	2000	124631	214976	0	2000	339607
12	Kerala	48553	823020	4008182	0	48553	4831202
13	Madhya Pradesh*	0	18547	1382441	759894	0	2160882
14	Maharashtra	18551	1461772	0	0	18551	1461772
15	Odisha*	9825	179094	4663824		9825	4842918
16	Punjab	15325	219250	2773259	71907	15325	3064416
17	Rajasthan#	0	184631	1264864	53290	0	1502785
18	Tamil Nadu	17080	1206129	86473	1280097	17080	2572699
19	Telangana	76196	441712	461885	769808	76196	1673405
20	Uttar Pradesh*			10915		0	10915
21	Uttarakhand*					0	0
22	West Bengal	7000	274476	472625	2944751	7000	3691852
North East States							
23	Arunachal Pradesh*	0	0	187200	77376	0	264576
24	Assam*					0	0
25	Manipur	0	11576	917	1107	0	13600
26	Meghalaya	0	99602	0	83821	0	183423
27	Mizoram	26	34965	0	59535	26	94500
28	Nagaland	0	25795	0	5992	0	31787
29	Sikkim	0		18682	0	0	18682
30	Tripura	21	12020	180090	140002	21	332112
Union Territories States							
31	A & N Islands	118	63612	51156	53237	118	168005
32	Chandigarh	0	0	142013	0	0	142013
33	D & N Haveli	0	3570	18720	5496	0	27786
34	Daman & Diu	0	5328	15228	0	0	20556
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	31838	6969	0	38807
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	256804	0	256804
Total		219694	6190843	23257028	7158125	219694	36605996

Note*:- States have not reported the figures of IPD, OPD Patients in the Hospitals, Dispensaries & PHCs during 2017-18 so the latest available figures have been used. # IPD data has not been provided.

Annexure-IX (e)

(e) Number of Patients who visited Government Health Care Facilities under Yoga during 2017-18

S.No.	Name of States/UTs	Hospitals (incl. CHCs)		Dispensaries	PHCs	Total	
		IPD	OPD			IPD	OPD
(1)	2	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh*	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Bihar*	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Delhi*	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Haryana	0	35089	9449	4830	0	49368
8	Himachal Pradesh*	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jammu and Kashmir*					0	0
10	Jharkhand*	0	519	0	3334	0	3853
11	Karnataka*	0	13094	8504	0	0	21598
12	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Madhya Pradesh*	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Maharashtra	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Odisha*	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Rajasthan	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Tamil Nadu	15741	1498930	31223	1233296	15741	2763449
19	Telangana						
20	Uttar Pradesh*	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Uttarakhand*	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0	0
North East States							
23	Arunachal Pradesh*	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Assam*	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Manipur	0	996	0	11058	0	12054
26	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Mizoram	0	13500	0	0	0	13500
28	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0
Union Territories							
31	A & N Islands	0	2733	974	159	0	3866
32	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry#	0	0	0	29387	0	29387
Total		15741	1564861	50150	1282064	15741	2897075

Note * :- States have not reported the figures of IPD, OPD Patients in the Hospitals, Dispensaries & PHCs during 2017-18 so the latest available figures have been used. # combined figures has been provided for Yoga and Naturopathy.

Annexure-IX(f)

(f) Number of Patients who visited Government Health Care Facilities under Naturopathy during 2017-18

S.No.	Name of States/UTs	Hospitals (incl. CHCs)		Dispensaries	PHCs	Total	
		IPD	OPD			IPD	OPD
(1)	2	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh*	0	0	172409	0	0	172409
2	Bihar*	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Delhi*	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Haryana	0	591	0	0	0	591
8	Himachal Pradesh*	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jammu and Kashmir*	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Jharkhand*	0	10704	0	23026	0	33730
11	Karnataka*	0	15000	14925	0	0	29925
12	Kerala	2495	5996	7246	0	2495	13242
13	Madhya Pradesh*	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Maharashtra	9357	92030	0	0	9357	92030
15	Odisha*	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Rajasthan	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Telangana	6784	10642	16054	48162	6784	74858
20	Uttar Pradesh*	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Uttarakhand*	0	0	0		0	
22	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0	0
North East States							
23	Arunachal Pradesh*	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Assam*	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Manipur	0	757	0	988	0	1745
26	Meghalaya	0	2467	0	0	0	2467
27	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0
Union Territories							
31	A & N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry#	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		18636	138187	210634	72176	18636	420997

Note * :- States have not reported the figures of IPD, OPD Patients in the Hospitals, Dispensaries & PHCs during 2017-18 so the latest available figures have been used. # combined figures has been provided for Yoga and Naturopathy.

Annexure-IX(g)

(g) Number of Patients who visited Government Health Care Facilities under Sowa-Rigpa during 2017-18

S.No.	Name of States/UTs	Hospitals (incl. CHCs)		Dispensaries	PHCs	Total	
		IPD	OPD			IPD	OPD
(1)	2	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh*	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Bihar*	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Delhi*	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh*	0	0	3573	0	0	3573
9	Jammu and Kashmir*	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Jharkhand*	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Karnataka*	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Madhya Pradesh*	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Maharashtra	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Odisha*	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Rajasthan	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Telangana						
20	Uttar Pradesh*	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Uttarakhand*	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0	0
North East States							
23	Arunachal Pradesh*	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Assam*	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Sikkim	0	0	3477	0	0	3477
30	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0
Union Territories							
31	A & N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	7050	0	0	7050

Note*:- States have not reported the figures of IPD, OPD Patients in the Hospitals, Dispensaries & PHCs during 2017-18 so the latest available figures have been used.

Name of Diseases for which patients generally visited the Government Ayurveda Hospitals/ Dispensaries and number of patients visited during 2017 -18

S. No.	States/Uts	Hospitals				Dispensary	
		IPD Name of the Disease	No. of Patients Visited	OPD Name of the Disease	No. of Patients Visited	Name of the Disease	No. of Patients Visited
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS	BRONCHITIS	120	SKIN & HAIR DISEASES	8079	ARTHRITIS & MUSCULO-SKELETAL	11288
		RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS	19	ANO RECTAL DISORDERS	7681	SKIN & HAIR DISEASES	8116
		LUMBAR SPONDYLITIS	6	ARTHRITIS & MUSCULO-SKELETAL	7628	GI SYSTEM	7435
		CVA WITH HEMIPARESIS	2	CARDIO VASCULAR DISEASES	6977	ASTHMA & OTHER RESPIRATORY	6216
		CERVICAL SPONDYLITIS	2	NEUROLOGICAL DISORDERS	5682	GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM	3698
		MONOPLÉGIA THE DM	1	DIABETIC MELLITUS	5101	DIABETIC MELLITUS	2906
		ENT	1	ANAEMIA	3957	CARDIO VASCULAR SYSTEM	2599
				GI SYSTEM	3949	DISEASES OF EYE EAR & DENTAL	2193
				ASTHMA & OTHER RESPIRATORY	2448	NEUROLOGICAL DISORDERS	1980
				OTHERS	4198	OTHERS	8465
2	ANDHRA PRADESH*	PRASUTHI VIBHAGAMULU, ARTHAVADOSHA	590	ARSHAS	3336	ALLERGIC & SKIN DISORDER	175069
		VANDHYA	2130	CHARMA ROGA	3292	ARTHRITIS/ JOINT PAIN	117509
		SWETHA PRADARA	1074	EAR	3121	DIARRHEA/ DYSENTERY	165115
		ARSHAS	820	EYE DISEASES	3122	DIGESTIVE DISORDER	181748
		BHA GANDHARA	2519	FEVER GENERAL	3122	DIABETES	209275
		KATISOOLA	569	FISSER	4793	FEVER	175069
		PAKSHAGATA	2489	LEUCODERMA	4680	JOINT DISORDER	1911386
		PAKSHAGATA	990	SWASA KOSA	3895	PILES, FISSURES AND FISTULA	200133
		SANDHI GATA VATA	1506	VATA ROGAMULU	3422	RESPIRATORY	200088
3	BIHAR*	JOINT DISORDER	5104	JOINT DISORDER	36562	JOINT DISORDER	81212
		GIT	3788	GIT	30084	GIT	65562
		SKIN	4069	SKIN	32069	SKIN	67111
		RESPIRATORY	2665	RESPIRATORY	17556	RESPIRATORY	64887
		DIABETES	2044	DIABETES	21844	DIABETES	46005
		ENT	1966	ENT	15462	ENT	49112
		NEURO	1747	NEURO	10322	NEURO	26448
		GENITAL (M/F)	2391	GENITAL (M/F)	18811	GENITAL (M/F)	36991
		HYPERTENSION	1889	HYPERTENSION	11345	HYPERTENSION	45008
		OTHERS	4225	OTHERS	5747	OTHERS	51022
4	CHANDIGARH			RESPIRATORY	2745	RESPIRATORY	12706
				DIGESTIVE DISORDER	2257	JOINT DISORDER	10312
				JOINT DISORDER	2161	DIGESTIVE DISORDER	10232
				ALLERGIC/SKIN	1511	ALLERGIC/SKIN	6628
				DIABETES/HT	1190	DIABETES/HT	2755
				PILES, FISTULA	820	PILES, FISTULA	2474
				WOMEN DISORDER	683	FEVER	2015
				FEVER	132	WOMEN DISORDER	1462
				CARDIAC DISORDER	12	DIARRHEA	292
				OTHERS	3212	OTHERS	10600
5	CHHATTISGARH	VAT ROG(ARTHRITIS)	7937	VAT ROG(ARTHRITIS)	359039	VAT ROG(ARTHRITIS)	359039
		JWAR(FEVER)	997	KAS (COUGH)	278206	KAS (COUGH)	278206
		KAS (COUGH)	318	PRATISHYA(COMMON COLD)	217789	PRATISHYA(COMMON COLD)	217789
		PANDU(SICKLING)	263	CHARM ROG (SKIN DISEASE)	191909	CHARM ROG (SKIN DISEASE)	192009
		CHARM ROG (SKIN DISEASE)	198	JWAR(FEVER)	170504	JWAR(FEVER)	170504
		ATISHAR(DIARRHOEA)	189	ATISHAR(DIARRHOEA)	42833	ATISHAR(DIARRHOEA)	42833
		PRATISHYA(COMMON COLD)	159	PANDU(SICKLING)	15707	PANDU(SICKLING)	15707
		PRAWAHKA(DYSENTRY)	159	PRAWAHKA(DYSENTRY)	11557	PRAWAHKA(DYSENTRY)	11557
6	DADAR & NAGAR HAVELI			GIT DISORDERS	959	RESP. TRACT DISEASES	6562
				RESP. TRACT DISEASES	793	MUSCULOSKELETAL & JOINT DISORDERS	5262
				GENITO URINARY DISEASES	663	GIT DISORDERS	4248
				SKIN NAIL HAIR AND TRAUMATIC DISORDERS	567	SKIN NAIL HAIR AND TRAUMATIC DISORDERS	2957
				GYNAECOLOGICAL DISORDERS	423	ANORECTAL DISORDERS	2115
				ANORECTAL DISORDERS	181	GYNAECOLOGICAL DISORDERS	1569
						GENERAL DEBILITY	1357
						GENITO URINARY DISEASES	1211
						ENT, DENTAL AND OPHTHALMOLOGICAL DISEASES	273
						METABOLIC, NUTRITIONAL & LIFESTYLE RELATED DISEASES	254
7	DAMAN & DIU	OSTEOARTHRITIS	184	OSTEOARTHRITIS	863	U.R.T.I	2172
		LOW BACK PAIN	153	SCIATICA	561	GASTRITIS	2034
		SCIATICA	126	GASTRITIS	506	CONSTIPATION/HAEMORRHOID/FISSURE IN	2193
		FROZEN SHOULDER	116	HEMORRHOIDS	460	ARTHRITIS	1579
		PARALYSIS/HAEMIPLAGIA	91	RING WORM	408	SCIATICA/SPONDYLOSIS	1126
		FACIAL PALSY	82	LEUCORRHOEA	362	SKIN DISORDERS	1444
		ALLERGIC RHINITIS	68	FEVER	337	IRREGULAR MENSTRUAL/LEUCORRHOEA	1088
		CERVICAL SPONDILITIS	59	LOW BACK PAIN	262	INDGESTION	978
		INSOMNIA	48	U.T.I	254	PYREXIA OF UNKNON ORIGIN	988
		OTHERS DISEASES	178	OTHERS DISEASES	5592	OTHERS DISEASES	8426

S. No.	States/Uts	Hospitals				Dispensary	
		IPD		OPD		Name of the Disease	No. of Patients Visited
		Name of the Disease	No. of Patients Visited	Name of the Disease	No. of Patients Visited		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
8	DELHI*	VATVYADHI	1374	VATVYADHI	43950	JOINT DISORDER	167432
		SANDHIVAT	1454	SANDHIVAT	50555	DIGESTIVE DISORDER	121273
		SWAS/KASA	411	SWAS/ KASA	5905	RESPIRATORY DISORDER	93714
		TWAK VIKAR	1010	TWAK VIKAR	15135	ALLERGIC AND SKIN DISORDER	89242
		VIBANDH	1425	VIBANDH	4440	DIABETES/ HYPERTENSION/ CARDIAC DISORDER	51451
		MEDOROGA	379	MEDOROGA	6790	WOMEN DISORDER	50275
		KATISHOOL	665	KATISHOOL	47765	PILES/ FISSURE/ FISTULA IN ANO	34988
		AMALPITTA	501	AMALPITTA	25195	FEVER	18376
		AAMVAT	233	AAMVAT	8765	DIARRHEA/ DYSENTERY	14869
		OTHER	621	OTHER	124650	OTHER	104551
9	GOA					URI	6890
						ARTHRITIS	6812
						BRONCHITIS	5990
						GIT	4417
						SKIN	3492
						FEMALE	3280
						OTHER DISEASS	7865
10	GUJARAT	SANDHIVAT	57421	SANDHIVAT	84952	SANDHIVAT	147580
		KUNDU	23532	AJIRNA	77842	VIBANDHA	131254
		SCITICA	23541	PRATISHYAY	72540	KUNDU	121544
		TAMAK SWAS	11960	VIBANDHA	71365	KAS	112358
		MADHUMEH	9865	KUNDU	71235	AJIRNA	111652
		UDARSHOOL	5984	UDARSHOOL	66145	PRATISHYAY	110540
		KAS	4122	MADHUMEH	57651	MADHUMEH	92354
		PRATISHYAY	3754	KAS	55410	UDARSHOOL	89356
		CONSTIPATION	3415	ARSHA	54982	TAMAK SWAS	74985
		ARSHA	2141	TAMAK SWAS	43621	ARSHA	59654
11	HARYANA	OTHERS KAS	21597	UDAR ROG	46703	WARNA	157178
		VAK RAKHT	20503	AMALPIT	29387	OTHER KAS	116558
		UDAR ROG	15926	SAMANYE JWAR	27077	UDAR ROG	90528
		SAMANYE JWAR	11939	VARNA	21009	VAAT RAKT	64970
		UDAR ROG	11414	VAAT ROG	20587	AMALPIT	56645
		AMALPIT	11012	VAAT RAKT	19610	RAKHTPRADAR	43149
		AAMVAT	9784	OTHERS	18547	PAMA	40954
		ANAH	9756	PARTISHAYE	17554	PRATISHYE	40399
		AAMAJIRN	8187	AAMAJIRN	17175	AAMAJIRN	34831
		OTHERS	43051	OTHERS	166263	OTHERS	396246
12	HIMACHAL PRADESH*	PACHAN SANSTHAN	3911	PACHAN SANSTHAN	50337	SHAVASAN SANSTHAN	592755
		JAWAR	4424	JAWAR	29600	PACHAN SANSTHAN	595074
		SHAVASAN SANSTHAN	2813	SHAVASAN SANSTHAN	46327	JAWAR	333448
		NADI SANSTHAN	1920	NADI SANSTHAN	44965	NADI SANSTHAN	439337
		RAKATVAH SANSTHAN	3458	RAKATVAH SANSTHAN	19920	TWAK ROG	361074
		MUTRA VAH SANSTHAN	2579	TWAK ROG	29044	RAKATVAH SANSTHAN	272978
		TWAK ROG	1016	MUTRA VAH SANSTHAN	17325	NETRA, KARAN	173189
		NETRA, KARAN	474	NETRA, KARAN	15127	MUTRA VAH SANSTHAN	145640
		OTHER	1474	OTHER	73672	OTHER	508679
13	JAMMU & KASHMIR*	ARSH	296	ARUCHI	25509	ARUCHI	157372
		SUDHAGATA GATA	122	ATISAR	23225	ATISAR	126612
	JAMMU & KASHMIR*	ANSAGRAHA	120	AMAMARATA	17509	AMAMARATA	112332
		KATIGRAHA	109	SANDHIGAT VATA	13205	SANDHIGAT VATA	108908
		PAKSHAGHATA	104	SHAWASROG	8909	SHAWASROG	99516
		EKANGA GHATA	102	AGNIMANDYA	5023	AGNIMANDYA	88419
		SUPTI	97	JAWARAROG	3305	JAWARAROG	77509
		SHIRHA-SHOOLA	86	KASA ROG	1419	KASA ROG	71603
		AMVAT	80	PRATISHYA	509	PRATISHYA	62115
		VATRAKT	76	OTHER	30999	ANIDRA	56509
14	KARNATAKA*	VATAVYADHI	5658	VATAVYADHI	310014	JWARA	434305
		ETARE	1191	KASA	145928	KASA ROGA	44953
		AMAVATA	680	TWAK ROGA	131337	VATAVYADHI	195199
		TWAK ROGA	628	JWARA	90559	ETARE	240360
		KAMALA	611	STHREE ROGA	86321	AMKAPITTA	220141
		OTHERS	559	ETARE	95946	TWAK ROGA	167346
		AMLAPITTA	517	AMLAPITTA	70548	SHWASA ROGA	154505
		SHALYA ROGA	496	SHWASA ROGA	79480	STHREE ROGA	121590
		SHWASA ROGA	387	SHALYA ROGA	81759	ATISARA	135575
		PANDU ROGA	328	PRAVAHIKA	97344	PRAVAHIKA	111367
15	KERALA	FEVER	42568	FEVER	623260	FEVER	2898416
		COUGH ALLERGIC RESPIRATORY	40269	COUGH ALLERGIC RESPIRATORY	578864	COUGH ALLERGIC RESPIRATORY	1660473
		ABDOMINAL	36112	ABDOMINAL	501122	ABDOMINAL	1654309
		PILES	10232	PILES	470748	PILES	1526261
		SKIN DISEASES	38763	SKIN DISEASES	425706	SKIN DISEASES	1500984
		JOINT DISORDER	49710	JOINT DISORDER	381993	RHEMATIC ART.	1498064
		MOUTH, THROAT, DENTAL	51262	MOUTH, THROAT, DENTAL	351450	NEUROLOGICAL	1367028
		LOW BACKACHE	46024	LOW BACKACHE	300291	JOINT DISORDER	1200264
		OSTEOARTHRITIS	42114	OSTEOARTHRITIS	291563	MOUTH, THROAT, DENTAL	1026432
		OTHERS	85557	OTHERS	578785	OTHERS	1763374

S. No.	States/Uts	Hospitals				Dispensary	
		IPD		OPD		Name of the Disease	No. of Patients Visited
		Name of the Disease	No. of Patients Visited	Name of the Disease	No. of Patients Visited		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
16	LAKSHADWEEP					VATAVIKARS	10136
						CHARMAROGA	7910
						PANDU	4800
						ARSHAS	4010
						SHIRASHOOLA	3600
						MADHUMAHS	3260
						GULMA	1850
						MANASIKA VIKARA	789
						KRIMIKOSTTA	537
						OTHER CASES	12569
17	MADHYA PRADESH*	ARTHRITS	1176	ARTHRITS	36562	ARTHRITS	913689
				RHINITIS	24382	BRONCHITIS	846810
				SKIN DISEASE	19483	SKIN DISEASE	697993
				BRONCHITIS	14831	RHINITIS	640746
				GYNAE COLOGY	12437	MALARIA	523276
				PILES	11056	GYNAE COLOGY	498744
				ASTHMA	8958	DIARRHOEA	476973
				DIARRHOEA	8282	ASTHMA	437225
				MALARIA	6946	EAR-NOSE-THROAT(ENT)	379512
				DIABETES	5996	PILES	298304
18	MAHARASHTRA*	JOINT DISORDERS	689251	KAPHAJ LINGANASH, CATARACT IOL.	2530		
		RESPIRATORY DISORDERS	539713	HYPERTENSION	2131		
		SKIN DISEASE	381267	DIEBITIS	1882		
		GASTRO INTENSTINAL DISORDER	419832	SPONDILIRIS	2153		
		NEURO MUSCULAR DISORDER	198917	VIRAL FEVER	2030		
		GENITO-RECTAL DISORDERS	333996	ASTAMALBC	2391		
		ANO-RECTAL DISEASE	359721	PSYCHOLOGICAL DISEASES	1295		
		GYNAC & OBSTRATICS	259832	OTHERS	1277		
		OTHERS	405261	ANC	1002		
19	MANIPUR			OA	10466		
				CSOM	1139		
20	MEGHALAYA			RESPIRATORY DISORDER	37289		
				GASTRO INTESTINAL DISORDER	20767		
				SKIN DISEASES	13978		
				JOINT DISORDER	5075		
				GENITO URINARY DISORDER	4038		
				HYPERTENSION	3064		
				NEURO MUSCULAR	1958		
				ANO - RECTAL	688		
				DIABETES	504		
				OTHERS	25894		
21	NAGALAND*			RESPIRATORY	33880		
				SKIN DISEASES			
				G I TRACT			
				MUSCULO SKELETAL			
				URINARY GENITAL DISEASES			
				FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE			
				NERVOUS SYSTEM			
22	PUDUCHERRY					PRAMEHAM (DIABETES)	43270
						KASA/SWASAM (URT)	27300
						SANDI GATA VATAM (OSTEOARTHRITIS)	26850
						TAMAKA SWASAM (BRONCHIAL ASTHMA)	21927
						TWAK ROGAM (SKIN DISEASES)	19094
						KATI SOOLA (LUMBAR SPONDYLOSIS)	18587
						VATA ROGAM (NEURO RHEUMATIC DISEASE)	15085
						VISWACHI (CERVICAL SPONDYLOSIS)	14315
						STHREE ROGAM (MENSURAL DISORDERS)	11495
						PRATHISHYAYAM (ALLERGIC RHINITIS)	10828
23	PUNJAB					UDARYOG	715029
						OTHERS	557589
						HARID ROG	267029
						VAAT ROG	170009
						TWAWAR	140149
						SRI ROG	130248
						BHAGANADH	124289
						KASWAL	120069
						ARASH	110489
						IWAR	110280
						ATISAR	105709

S. No.	States/UTs	Hospitals				Dispensary	
		IPD		OPD		Name of the Disease	No. of Patients Visited
		Name of the Disease	No. of Patients Visited	Name of the Disease	No. of Patients Visited		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
24	SIKKIM	BHAGANDAR	82483	MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM RELATED DISEASES		BHAGANDAR	124289
				DIGESTIVE SYSTEM RELATED DISEASES	1210		
				SKIN RELATED DISEASES	786		
				CARDIO VASCULAR SYSTEM RELATED DISEASES	709		
				ENT RELATED DISEASES	689		
				ENDOCRINAL SYSTEM RELATED DISEASES	649		
				RESPIRATORY SYSTEM RELATED DISEASES	524		
				URINARY SYSTEM RELATED DISEASES	492		
				CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM RELATED DISEASES	443		
				OTHER DISEASES	347		
				OTHER DISEASES	484		
25	TAMILNADU*			QUADRIPLEGIA	N/R	QUADRIPLEGIA	N/R
				SPONDILISIS	N/R	SPONDILISIS	N/R
				RHEMATOID ARTHRITIS	N/R	RHEMATOID ARTHRITIS	N/R
				GENERAL DEBILITY	N/R	GENERAL DEBILITY	N/R
				MONOPLÉGIA	N/R	MONOPLÉGIA	N/R
				SCIATICA	N/R	SCIATICA	N/R
				UTERINE DISORDER	N/R	UTERINE DISORDER	N/R
				LUMBAGO	N/R	LUMBAGO	N/R
				PRURITIS	N/R	PRURITIS	N/R
				BRONCHITIS	N/R	BRONCHITIS	N/R
26	TRIPURA	ARTHRITIS	58	MUSCULOSKELETAL	18288	ARTHRITIS	32118
		MUSCULOSKELETAL	31	ARTHRITIS	5808	MUSCULOSKELETAL	27819
		UNINARY DISEASES	7	SKIN DISEASES	2821	SKIN DISEASES	9740
				DIRRHEA AND GASTROENTERITIS	2124	LIVER DISEASES	5715
				BRONCHITIS	1608	BRONCHITIS	4012
				GASTRITIS DEODENITIS	1488	GASTRIC ULCER	3839
				LIVER DISEASES	1056	ASTHMA	3622
				HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE	888	HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE	3210
				OTHER ANAEMIAS	564	GASTRITIS DEODENITIS	2849
				INFLUENZA	560	DIRRHEA AND GASTROENTERITIS	2819
27	UTTARAKHAND*	SWAS KASH		SWAS KASH		SWAS KASH	
		VAT ROGA		VAT ROGA		VAT ROGA	
		UDAR ROGA		UDAR ROGA		UDAR ROGA	
		NETRA ROGA		NETRA ROGA		NETRA ROGA	
		SHIRO ROGA		SHIRO ROGA		SHIRO ROGA	
		HARDIYAN ROGA		HARDIYAN ROGA			
		SHTRI ROGA		SHTRI ROGA			
		PARMEHA		PARMEHA			
28	WEST BENGAL	KAYA CHIKITSA	1667	KAYA CHIKITSA	85658	VATA VYADHI	472017
		PANCHAKARMA	610	PANCHAKARMA	56298	GYNACOLOGICAL DISEASES	263689
		SHALYA	188	STRI ROG AND PRSUTI TANTRA	10525	GASTRO INTESTINAL DISEASES	190317
		KOUMA VRITTA	45	SHALYA	9621	GENITO URINARY DISEASES	179414
		SHALAKYA	28	SHALAKYA	5315	SKIN DISEASES	170389
		GYNACOLOGICAL	17	SWASTHYA BITTA	4239	RESPIRATRY DISEASES	165314
				KOUMAVRITTA	3953	CARDIO VASCULAR DISEASES	21588
						OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES	18788
						METABOLIC DISEASES	17359
						PSYCHOLOGICAL DISEASES	16734
						MISCELLANEOUS	4608
29	MIZORAM	APD	19	SKIN DISEASES	1157	SKIN DISEASES	6530
		TYPHOID	3	APD	1003	APD	4750
				RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTION	947	RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTION	3721
				COPD	723	HYPERTENSION	1994
				HYPERTENSION	671	DIABETES	1327
				DIABETES	608	PUO	972
				FEMALE DISEASES	422	ENT	602
				ENT	301	TEETHING TROUBLES	490
				RENAL TROUBLES	275	NEUROPATHY	272
				PILES AND HAEMORRHOIDS	103	FEMALE DISEASES	132

*States/UTs have not reported the figures of current year. So, the latest available figures have been repeated.

N/R- Not Reported

Name of Diseases for which patients generally visited the Government Unani Hospitals/ Dispensaries and number of patients visited during 2017 -18

S. No.	States/Uts	Hospitals				Dispensary	
		IPD		OPD		Name of the Disease	No. of Patients Visited
		Name of the Disease	No. of Patients Visited	Name of the Disease	No. of Patients Visited		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	ANDHRA PRADESH*					ALLERGIC & SKIN DISORDER	69296
						ARTHRITIS/ JOINT PAIN	46185
						DIARRHEA	56991
						DIGESTIVE DISORDER	55896
						DIABETES	68970
						FEVER	69296
						JOINT DISORDER	57609
						PILES, FISSURES	63093
						RESPIRATORY	57852
						WOMEN DISORDER	58743
2	BIHAR*	JOINT DISORDER	461	JOINT DISORDER	5629	JOINT DISORDER	46322
		GIT	206	GIT	4911	GIT	39107
		SKIN	98	SKIN	3723	SKIN	35223
		RESPIRATORY	154	RESPIRATORY	4369	RESPIRATORY	20484
		DIABETES	78	DIABETES	4187	DIABETES	28869
		ENT	43	ENT	3956	ENT	13201
		NEURO	56	NEURO	3227	NEURO	15672
		GENITAL (M/F)	74	GENITAL (M/F)	3803	GENITAL (M/F)	25708
		HYPERTENSION	39	HYPERTENSION	2679	HYPERTENSION	18866
		OTHERS	252	OTHERS	5564	OTHERS	16106
3	CHANDIGARH					JOINT DISORDER	1139
						DIGESTIVE DISORDER	1134
						ALLERGIC/SKIN	1072
						RESPIRATORY	1066
						PILES, FISTULA	1059
						FEVER	1015
						WOMEN DISORDER	682
						DIABETES/HT	413
						DIARRHEA	109
						OTHERS	1152
4	CHHATTISGARH			VAT ROG(ARTHRITIS)	2155	ABDOMINAL DISEASE	2640
				CHARM ROG (SKIN DISEASE)	1303	SKIN DISEASES	1303
				PRATISHYA(COMMON COLD)	1065	COUGH, CORYZA, COLD	918
				KAS (COUGH)	918	FEVER	585
				JWAR(FEVER)	585	HEART DISEASE	251
				ATISHAR(DIARRHOEA)	86	DENTAL DISEASE	127
				PANDU(SICKLING)	27	DIARRHOEA	86
				PRAWAHKA(DYSENTRY)	16	EYE DISEASES	25
5	DELHI*			WAJA UNUQ-UR-RAHEM	8076	JOINT DISORDER	82862
				AMRAZ-E-TANAFUS	6545	DIGESTIVE DISORDER	66068
				AMRAJ-E-QALB	4315	RESPIRATORY DISORDER	69441
				AMRAZ-E-MEDI-MEWI	16660	ALLERGIC AND SKIN DISORDER	41184
				DUMBUL AND ULCERS	5320	DIABETES/ HYPERTENSION/ CARDIAC DISORDER	29525
				AMRAZ-E-AIN-UZN	5770	WOMEN DISORDER	37043
				MUNAENA QABL-E- WILADAT	294	PILES/ FISSURE/ FISTULA IN ANO	23801
				AMRAZ-E- ITEHABI AANI & UQAN	316	FEVER	30800
				SAILAN UR RAHMEN	157	DIARRHEA/ DYSENTERY	24347
						OTHER	45940
6	HIMACHAL PRADESH*					PACHAN SANSTHAN	631
						SHAVASAN SANSTHAN	866
						JAWAR	109
						NADI SANSTHAN	370
						TWAK ROG	351
						RAKATVAH SANSTHAN	260
						MUTRA VAH SANSTHAN	280
						NETRA, KARAN	244
						OTHER	205

S. No.	States/Uts	Hospitals				Dispensary	
		IPD	No. of Patients Visited	OPD	No. of Patients Visited		
		Name of the Disease		Name of the Disease		Name of the Disease	No. of Patients Visited
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
7	JAMMU & KASHMIR*	RESPIRATORY DISORDERS	99	RESPIRATORY DISORDERS	45419	RESPIRATORY DISORDERS	286857
		MUSCULO SKELETAL DISORDERS	65	GASTRO DISORDERS	35007	GASTRO DISORDERS	214211
		NEUROLOGICAL DISORDERS	35	SKIN DISORDERS	29406	SKIN DISORDERS	197676
		UROGENITAL DISORDERS	31	JOINT DISORDERS	22509	JOINT DISORDERS	158522
		DERMO DISORDERS	12	UROGENITAL DISORDERS	18619	UROGENITAL DISORDERS	120729
		CARDI VASCULAR DISORDERS	10	CARDIOVASCULAR DISORDERS	14014	CARDIOVASCULAR DISORDERS	99517
		GIT DISORDERS	7	NEUROLOGICAL DISORDERS	12466	NEUROLOGICAL DISORDERS	89362
		SEXUAL DISORDERS	6	SEXUAL DISORDERS	9023	SEXUAL DISORDERS	67460
				OTHERS	36753	OTHERS	366
8	KARNATAKA*	SHWASA ROGA	480	VATAVYADHI	12682	KASA ROGA	58724
		VATAVYADHI	177	AJEERNA	7000	JWARA	35531
		KAMALA	157	VATAVYADHI	15060	VATAVYADHI	28434
		AMLAPITTA	87	ETARE	11000	AMLAPITTHA	20119
		KARNA ROGA	80	MADUMEHA	10000	TWAK ROGA	19543
		UDARA ROGA	39	SWASA ROGA	8500	PRAVAHIKA	18464
		AJEERNA	35	STHREE ROGA	10700	STHREE ROGA	16544
		HARIDROGA	31	AMLAPITTA	12500	SHWASA ROGA	22197
		KASA	30	JWARA	7500	ABISARA	14726
		ETARE	28	KASA	9000	CHEKANGUNIA	13393
9	KERALA					SUDDA	1419
						YIRQAAN	1200
						WAJA-UL-MUASSIL	984
						LEUCODERMA	896
						ZIABATEES SAKRI	762
						HISST-KULLIYA	627
						YIRQAAN II	514
						SOO-UL-QINYA	438
						OTHERS	5636
10	MADHYA PRADESH*			GYNAE COLOGY	52436		
				SKIN DIESASE	34559		
				ARTHRITIS	34487		
				BRONCHITIS	32398		
				RHINITIS	26494		
				DIARRHOEA	20535		
				ASTHMA	19204		
				EAR-NOSE-THROAT (ENT)	17815		
				PILES	15603		
				TYPHOID	14941		
11	MANIPUR			SKIN DISEASES	717		
				FEVER	83		
12	TAMIL NADU*			ARTHRITIS	N/R	ARTHRITIS	N/R
				NEURALGIA	N/R	NEURALGIA	N/R
				NEURESTHIA	N/R	NEURESTHIA	N/R
				HEMEPLEGIA	N/R	HEMEPLEGIA	N/R
				JAUNDICE	N/R	JAUNDICE	N/R
				LAMBAGO	N/R	LAMBAGO	N/R
				PILES	N/R	PILES	N/R
				LEUKODERMA	N/R	LEUKODERMA	N/R
				PSORIASIS	N/R	PSORIASIS	N/R
				PRURITIS	N/R	PRURITIS	N/R
13	HARYANA			VAST SHOOL	2931	SHIT PIT	6309
				VARAN	2735	VAAT RAKT	4250
				KAS	2512	OTHER KAS	4215
				OTHER JWAR	2023	UDAR ROG	3140
				UDAR ROG	1457	WARNA	3051
				AMAL PIT	1205	SAMANYE JWAR	2215
				UDARVISHTA	829	AMALPIT	1765
				ATISAR	806	RAKHTPRADAR	1605
	JAMMU & KASHMIR*			PRATISHYE	767	AAMAJIRN	1471
				OTHERS	5110	OTHERS	26447

*States/UTs have not reported the figures of current year. So, the latest available figures have been repeated.

N/R- Not Reported

Name of Diseases for which patients generally visited the Government Sidha Hospitals/ Dispensaries and number of patients visited during 2017 -18

S. No.	States/Uts	Hospitals				Dispensary	
		IPD		OPD		Name of the Disease	No. of Patients Visited
		Name of the Disease	No. of Patients Visited	Name of the Disease	No. of Patients Visited		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	KERALA	FEVER	80	FEVER	3506	FEVER	15280
		RESPIRATORY DISEASES	68	RESPIRATORY DISEASES	3214	RESPIRATORY DISEASES	14960
		ECZEMA	54	ECZEMA	2816	ECZEMA	13284
		PSORIASIS	44	PSORIASIS	2412	PSORIASIS	10314
		SKIN DISEASES	41	SKIN DISEASES	2099	SKIN DISEASES	10006
		RHEUMATIC ART	36	RHEUMATIC ART	1920	RHEUMATIC ART	9362
		OTHERS	89	DIABETIC MELLITUS	1904	CERVICAL SPONDILOSIS	8779
				FEBRILE CONDITIONS	1884	OSTEOARTHRITIS	8548
				ANORECTAL DISORDERS	1821	LEUCORRHOEA	6019
				OTHERS	16772	OTHERS	22941
2	PUDUCHERRY					COUGH (ERUMAL NOI)	47393
						ARTHRITIS - KEEL VAIVU	43708
						SKIN DISEASES SARMA NOI	32706
						GASTROENTERISTIS-GUNMA NOIGAL	24486
						ASTHMA - (ERAIPPIRUMAL NOI)	22611
						DIABETES- MATHUMEGAM, NOI	22562
						SINUS- PEENISA NOI	13847
						PILES - MOOLA NOI	12984
						BLOOD PRESSURE ATHIKURUTHI AZHUTHU NOI	10852
						VENKUTTAM	3503
3	TAMIL NADU*			FEVER	N/R	FEVER	N/R
				SINUSITIS	N/R	SINUSITIS	N/R
				HYPERTENSION	N/R	HYPERTENSION	N/R
				BRONCHITIS	N/R	BRONCHITIS	N/R
				BRONCHICAL ASTHMA	N/R	BRONCHICAL ASTHMA	N/R
				PULMONARY TB	N/R	PULMONARY TB	N/R
				CARDIAC DISEASE	N/R	CARDIAC DISEASE	N/R
				NEURITIS	N/R	NEURITIS	N/R
				ANAEMIA	N/R	ANAEMIA	N/R
				ACID PEPTIC ULCER	N/R	ACID PEPTIC ULCER	N/R

*States/UTs have not reported the figures of current year. So, the latest available figures have been repeated.

N/R- Not Reported

Annexure- X (d)

Name of Diseases for which patients generally visited the Government Homoeopathy Hospitals/Dispensaries and number of patients visited during 2017-18

S. No.	States/Uts	Hospitals				Dispensary	
		IPD	No. of Patients Visited	OPD	No. of Patients Visited	Name of the Disease	No. of Patients Visited
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS	BRONCHITIS	31	SKIN & HAIR DISEASES	7160	ASTHMA & OTHER RESPIRATORY	15447
		CH. GASTRITIS/FEVER (G.II)	28	DISEASE OF EYE, EAR & DENTAL	6967	SKIN & HAIR DISEASES	15110
		CERVICAL SPONDYLITIS WITH LBA	27	GI SYSTEM	6823	DISEASES OF EYE EAR & DENTAL	11471
		ANAL FISTULA	10	ASTHMA & OTHER RESPIRATORY	6509	GI SYSTEM	10205
		HEMIPLEGIA WITH DM-II & DERMATOLOGY	4	ARTHRITIS & OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL	6466	OTHERS	8360
		ENT	4	DIABETIC MELLITUS	5066	DIABETIC MELLITUS	7474
		GYNACE DISORDERS	2	CARDIO VASCULAR SYSTEMS	4775	CARDIO VASCULAR SYSTEMS	7870
		CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM	2	ANAEMIA	3834	GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM	6858
		TRAUMA WITH ABRASSION	2	ANO RECTAL DISORDERS	3019	ANAEMIA	5757
		OTHERS	8	OTHERS	12993	OTHERS	15841
2	ANDHRA PRADESH*	ASTHMA	643	BACK ACHE		DIARRHEA/ DYSENTERY	99547
		ALLERGY	434	ARTHRITIS		ARTHRITIS	100586
		DIABETES	563	CARDIC	4272	ANEMIC	100586
		ARTHRITIS	706	CHIKUNGUNYA	13479	DIGESTIVE DISORDER	94216
		SCIATICA	430	CORYZA	9324	FEVER	144271
		FEVER/GENERAL	424	GASTRICULCER	10427	JOINT DISORDER	116402
		BRONCHITIS	421	HAEMORRHOIDS	100432	RESPIRATORY	102320
		JOINT DISORDER	599	DIABETES	25622	WOMEN DISORDER	105830
		HYPERTENSION	576	PILES/ FISTULA	4957	ALLERGIC & SKIN DISEASE	144271
		COUGH	458	HYPERTENSION	8620		
3	BIHAR*	JOINT DISORDER	584	JOINT DISORDER	25287	JOINT DISORDER	48269
		GIT	409	GIT	16122	GIT	48128
		SKIN	281	SKIN	13667	SKIN	44220
		RESPIRATORY	566	RESPIRATORY	17281	RESPIRATORY	24486
		DIABETES	407	DIABETES	13108	DIABETES	25126
		ENT	269	ENT	13241	ENT	28187
		NEURO	97	NEURO	16024	NEURO	37889
		GENITAL (M/F)	298	GENITAL (M/F)	13786	GENITAL (M/F)	24323
		HYPERTENSION	92	HYPERTENSION	12069	HYPERTENSION	17122
		OTHERS	349	OTHERS	12201	OTHERS	13554
4	CHANDIGARH			RESPIRATORY	7006	RESPIRATORY	15953
				ALLERGIC/SKIN	6111	ALLERGIC/SKIN	11717
				DIGESTIVE	4475	DIGESTIVE	10202
				JOINT DISORDER	2324	DIABETES/HT	6680
				WOMEN DISORDER	1798	JOINT DISORDER	6582
				DIABETES/HT	1289	WOMEN DISORDER	6134
				PILES, FISTULA	905	PILES, FISTULA	3065
				FEVER	483	FEVER	2641
				DIARRHEA	179	DIARRHEA	968
				OTHERS	5686	OTHERS	47815
5	CHHATTISGARH			CHARM ROG(SKIN DISEASE)	27453	WARTS ECZEMA (SKIN DISEASES)	27453
				VAT ROG(ARTHRITIS)	25253	ARTHRITIS	25253
				PRATISHYA(COMMON COLD)	18351	ASTHMA COLD COUGH	18322
				KAS(COUGH)	18322	FEVER DIARRHOEA	14678
				JWAR(FEVER)	14678	FEMALE DISORDERS	13735
				ATISHAR(DIARRHOEA)	2598	PILES CONSTIPATION	7383
				PANDU(SICKLING)	1703	WORM	5265
				PRAWAHIKA(DYSENTERY)	1214	MENTAL DISORDER	126
6	DADAR & NAGAR HAVELI			GYNACOLOGICAL DISORDERS	835	RESPTRACT DISEASES	
				RESPTRACT DISEASES	801	SKIN HAIR NAIL AND TRAUMATIC DISORDERS	6439
				GIT DISORDERS	426	MUSCULOSKELETAL & JOINT DISORDERS	3467
				MUSCULOSKELETAL & JOINT DISORDERS	403	GIT DISORDERS	3107
				ANORECTAL DISORDERS	239	GENERAL DEBILITY	1454
				SKIN HAIR NAIL AND TRAUMATIC DISORDERS	237	GYNACOLOGICAL DISORDERS	903
				GENITO URINARY DISEASES	89	ANORECTAL DISORDERS	692
				ENT, DENTAL AND OPHTHALMOLOGICAL DISEASES	74	GENITO URINARY DISEASES	681
				GENERAL DEBILITY	46	ENT, DENTAL AND OPHTHALMOLOGICAL DISEASES	677
						METABOLIC, NUTRITIONAL & LIFESTYLE RELATED DISEASE	399
7	DAMAN & DIU			UPPER RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTION	674	COUGHING(SORE THROAT)/ DRY COUGHING	521
				ANTE NETAL CHECKUP	387	COMMON AND CHRONIC COLD, FEVER	475
				TAENIA	283	HEMORRHOIDS	473
				PYREXIA	280	ARTHRITIS	455
				ECZEMA	278	BOILS-ERUPTION	400
				BACKACHE	216	DEMATITIS, ATOPIC DERMATITIS	400
				DYDPEPSIA	196	ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION	397
				HAEMORRHOIDS	184	HYDROCELE, ORCHITIS	388
				LEUCORRHOEA	180	RING WORM	366
				OTHER DISEASES	2650	OTHER DISEASES	11353

S. No.	States/Uts	Hospitals				Dispensary	
		IPD		OPD		Name of the Disease	
		Name of the Disease	No. of Patients Visited	Name of the Disease	No. of Patients Visited		No. of Patients Visited
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
8	DELHI*			ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTION	937	ALLERGIC AND SKIN DISORDER	182249
				FEVER	765	RESPIRATORY DISORDER	144230
				ABDOMINAL AND PELVIC PAIN	650	DIGESTIVE DISORDER	83056
				ACNE	600	JOINT DISORDER	65232
				DERMATOPHYTOSIS	545	WOMEN DISORDER	38086
				SPONDYLOSIS	482	FEVER	30336
				HEADACHE	480	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	28418
				VASOMOTOR AND ALLERGIC RHINITIS	471	DISEASES OF THE MALE GENITAL ORGAN	22924
				OTHER HYPOTHYROIDISM	455	DIARRHEA/ DYSENTERY	17519
				FLATULENCE AND RELATED CONDITIONS	430	PILES/ FISSURE/ FISTULA IN ANO	16652
9	GOA					ARTHRITIS	7829
						BRONCHITIS	6623
						URI	5224
						SKIN	5154
						FEMALE	4360
						GIT	4289
						MALE	1020
						OTHER DISEASES	7533
10	GUJARAT					OSTEOARTHRITIS	66587
						INDIGETION	65258
						HEADACHE	44954
						ACIDITY	42586
						RHINITIS	39841
						PILES	31326
						WARTS	30258
						DIARRHOEA	22643
						VERTIGO	19540
						VOMITING	17560
	HARYANA			DATRU	7764	PAMA	41376
				PAMA	7501	OTHER KAS	38809
				SKIN DISEASES	6878	VAAT RAKT	29141
				ARTHRITIS	4162	DATRU	23809
				BSL TSLJY	3468	AMALPIT	17553
				SHIT PIT	3395	SHIT PIT	16611
				AMENIA	3366	RAKHTPRADAR	16445
				HYPER ACEDITY	2900	SAMANYE JWAR	15288
				METRRRHAGIA	2814	DIABINETIES	14022
				OTHERS	52106	OTHERS	221113
11	HIMACHAL PRADESH*					SHAVASAN SANSTHAN	7623
						TWAK ROG	7025
						PANCHAN SANSTHAN	6850
						NADI SANSTHAN	6496
						MUTRA VAH SANSTHAN	3775
						JAWAR	3046
						RAKATVAH SANSTHAN	4118
						NETRA, KARAN	2424
						OTHER	8163
12	JAMMU & KASHMIR*			JOINT PAIN	6553		
				GYNE	4500		
				SKIN DISORDERS	3900		
				GIT	3535		
				KIDNEY STONE	2889		
				OVER WEIGHT	1805		
13	KARNATAKA*	AMAVATA	131	MADHUMEHA	20050	JWARA	23519
		MADHUMEHA	106	KASA	16000	VATAVYADHI	12247
		PANDU ROGA	103	PRAVAHIKA	14200	SHWASA ROGA	12324
		SHALYA ROGA	99	VATAVYADHI	15400	KASA ROGA	13252
		CHEKANGUNIA	67	ETARE	11946	ETARE	45586
		SHWASA ROGA	47	SHWASA ROGA	10637	STHREE ROGA	10343
		VATAVYADHI	38	JWARA	9800	PRAVAHIKA	9392
		SHERO ROGA	37	AJEERNA	11000	TWAK ROGA	9504
		STREE ROGA	24	TWAK ROGA	8125	SHALYA ROGA	9137
		MOTTRA ROGA	19	UDARA ROGA	8100	ABISARA	8768
14	KERALA			ALL COMMUNICABLE DISEASES (BACTERIAL AND VIRAL	N/R	ALL COMMUNICABLE DISEASES (BACTERIAL AND VIRAL	N/R
				RESPIRATORY DISEASES (ALLERGIC & SYSTEMETIC)	N/R	RESPIRATORY DISEASES (ALLERGIC & SYSTEMETIC)	N/R
				FEMALE URO GENITAL DISEASES	N/R	FEMALE URO GENITAL DISEASES	N/R
				CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES (NON SURGICAL)	N/R	CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES (NON SURGICAL)	N/R
				ACURE AND CHRONIC RENAL DISEASES	N/R	ACURE AND CHRONIC RENAL DISEASES	N/R
				METABOLIC DISORDER	N/R	METABOLIC DISORDER	N/R
				DERMATOLOGICAL DISEASES	N/R	DERMATOLOGICAL DISEASES	N/R
				NEOPLASMS (BOTH BENIGN AND MALIGNANT)	N/R	NEOPLASMS (BOTH BENIGN AND MALIGNANT)	N/R
15	LAKSHADWEEP					VIRAL FEVER	4610
						RESPIRATORY INFECTION	3508
						SINUSITIS	2917
						ACID PEPTIC DISEASE	2310
						ASTHMATIC BRONCHITIS	2237
						ARTHRITS	2110
						APTHAE ULCER	1364
						ECZEMA	1339
						HAEMORRHOIDS	680
						OTHERS CASES	17732

S. No.	States/Uts	Hospitals				Dispensary	
		IPD		OPD		Name of the Disease	
		Name of the Disease	No. of Patients Visited	Name of the Disease	No. of Patients Visited		No. of Patients Visited
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
16	PUDUCHERRY					UTRI	17641
						ARTHRITIS-RA, OA, LBA Gout	16754
						BRONCHIAL ASTMA/ALLERGY	16193
						ALLERGY RHINITIS	10137
						COUGH UTR/LRI	8699
						CERVICAL SPONDILOSIS	8223
						GERD	8055
						TRAUMA/INJURIES	5486
						ECZEMA	5075
						PSORIASIS	4795
17	PUNJAB					JOINT DISORDER	332700
						GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS	277402
						SKIN DISEASES	275133
						MENSTRUAL AND REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH PROBLEMS	273871
						NASO - RESPIRATORY DISEASES	226084
						DISEASES OF EYE, EAR, NOSE, MOUTH, TEETH, THROAT AND TONSILS	222708
						FEVER	212161
						HEADACHE	189964
						CHILDHOOD ILLNESSES	173415
						ALLERGIC DISORDERS	162341
						GERIATRIC AILMENTS	122794
						INJURIES, BURNS, HEMORRHAGES	63763
						PSYCHOLOGICAL ILLNESSES	49519
						OTHERS	191404
18	MADHYA PRADESH*					SKIN DISEASE	133393
						ARTHRITIS	106195
						BRONCHITIS	97628
						GYNAC COLOGY	76697
						RHINITIS	75636
						PILES	71489
						TYPHOID	70664
						WORMS	67969
						EAR-NOSE-THROAT	56097
						ASTHMA	50818
19	MAHARASHTRA*	JOINT DISORDERS	358798				
		RESPIRATORY DISORDERS	309177				
		SKIN DISEASE	285627				
		GASTRO INTENSTINAL DISORDER	257419				
		NEURO MUSCULAR DISORDER	119076				
		GENITO-RECTAL DISORDERS	218758				
		ANO-RECTAL DISEASE	208712				
		GYNAC & OBSTRATICS	239872				
		OTHERS	451358				
20	MANIPUR			GIT	11728	GIT	1349
21	MEGHALAYA			SKIN DISEASES	37231		
				RESPIRATORY DISORDER	35076		
				G.I.D.	24104		
				FEVER	13508		
				ENT	11547		
				GYNEACOLOGY DISORDER	8517		
				MUSCULAR DISORDER	5956		
				URINARY DISORDER	3917		
				RHEUMATISM	2118		
				OTHERS	41449		
22	MIZORAM	PUO	15	SKIN DISEASES	6403	SKIN DISEASES	17355
		SCRUB TYPHUS	2	APD	5670	APD	15720
		AWD	9	RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTION	4230	RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTION	9930
				NEUROPATHY	3023	COPD	7200
				ENT	2411	ENT	5501
				RENAL TROUBLES	2001	RENAL TROUBLES	4249
				FEMALE DISEASES	1672	FEMALE DISEASES	2238
				HYPERTENSION	1225	HYPERTENSION	1705
				DIABETES	920	DIABETES	1344
				PILES AND HAEMORRHOIDS	795	FEMALE DISEASES	908
23	NAGALAND*			RESPIRATORY	NR	RESPIRATORY	NR
				SKIN DISEASES	NR	SKIN DISEASES	NR
				G I TRACT	NR	G I TRACT	NR
				MUSCULO SKELETAL	NR	MUSCULO SKELETAL	NR
				URINARY GENITAL DISEASES	NR	URINARY GENITAL DISEASES	NR
				FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE	NR	FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE	NR
				NERVOUS SYSTEM	NR	NERVOUS SYSTEM	NR
24	RAJASTHAN*					OTHER DISEASE	175113
						RESPIREATORY	135058
						SKIN & ALLERGY	130955
						DISGESTIVE	108569
						FEVER	95849
						DIARRHOEA	78838
						WOMEN DISORDER	71009
						JOINT DISORDER	66551
						PILES, FISSURES PISTULA	66523
						DIEBERIES HYPER TENSION	36553

S. No.	States/UTs	Hospitals				Dispensary	
		IPD		OPD		Name of the Disease	
		Name of the Disease	No. of Patients Visited	Name of the Disease	No. of Patients Visited		No. of Patients Visited
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
25	SIKKIM			DIGESTIVE SYSTEM RELATED DISEASES	3766		
				MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM RELATED DISEASES	2851		
				SKIN RELATED DISEASES	2781		
				RESPIRATORY SYSTEM RELATED DISEASES	1827		
				URINARY SYSTEM RELATED DISEASES	1301		
				REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM RELATED DISEASES	1218		
				ENT RELATED DISEASES	1101		
				CARDIO VASCULAR SYSTEM RELATED DISEASES	855		
				CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM RELATED DISEASES	566		
				OTHER DISEASES	2416		
26	TAMILNADU*			ANAEMIA	N/R	ANAEMIA	N/R
				BRONCHIAL ASTHMA	N/R	BRONCHIAL ASTHMA	N/R
				ARTHRITIS	N/R	ARTHRITIS	N/R
				DIARRHOEA	N/R	DIARRHOEA	N/R
				DYSENTERY	N/R	DYSENTERY	N/R
				DISFUNCTION UTERIN BLEEDING	N/R	DISFUNCTION UTERIN BLEEDING	N/R
				DIABETES	N/R	DIABETES	N/R
				ECZEMA	N/R	ECZEMA	N/R
				EPILEPSY	N/R	EPILEPSY	N/R
				GASTRITIS	N/R	GASTRITIS	N/R
27	TRIPURA	URTI	5	INJURY	2157	URTI	18482
		FEVER	4	RTI	1264	ASTHANSOR BRONCHITIS	15478
		AGE	4	FEVER	868	HTN	12040
		RHEUMATIC DISORDER	3	SKIN DISEASES	635	DESMATHSIS	11470
		ASTHMA	3	MENSTRUAL DISORDER	536	RHEUMATIC DISORDER	10485
		DESMATHSIS	2	RHEUMATIC ARTHRITIS	346	TRAUMA	10485
				DIARRHOEA	245	AMENORRHEA/DEL	10212
				DYSENTERY	186	T-II DM	9188
				MEASLES	30	MENORRHAGIA	7044
				CHIKEN POX	16	SCABIES	6897
				OTHERS	5737	AGE	6458
28	WEST BENGAL	RESPIRATORY DISEASES	1026	ARTHRITIS	61028	ARTHRITIS	702895
		SKIN DISEASES	877	SKIN DISEASES	45595	SKIN DISEASES	544566
		ARTHRITIS	803	GASTRO INTESTINAL DISEASES	43294	GASTRO INTESTINAL DISEASES	504983
		GYNAECOLOGICAL DISEASES	534	RESPIRATORY DISEASES	30706	RESPIRATORY DISEASES	425819
		GASTRO INTESTINAL DISEASES	386	GYNAECOLOGICAL DISEASES	29448	GYNAECOLOGICAL DISEASES	346654
		GENITO-URINARY DISEASES	301	CARDIO-VASCULAR DISEASES	16389	GENITO-URINARY DISEASES	227908
		CARDIO-VASCULAR DISEASES	160	GENITO-URINARY DISEASES	16328	CARDIO-VASCULAR DISEASES	227006
		METABOLIC DISEASES	112	METABOLIC DISEASES	12702	METABOLIC DISEASES	188325
		PSYCHOLOGICAL DISEASES	54	PSYCHOLOGICAL DISEASES	10720	PSYCHOLOGICAL DISEASES	70581
		MISCELLANEOUS	2747	SURGICAL	8266	MISCELLANEOUS	178639

*States/UTs have not reported the figures of current year. So, the latest available figures have been repeated.

N/R- Not Reported

Annexure- X (e)

Name of Diseases for which patients generally visited the Government Yoga Hospitals/ Dispensaries and number of patients visited during 2017-18

S. No.	States/Uts	Hospitals				Dispensary	
		IPD		OPD		Name of the Disease	No. of Patients Visited
		Name of the Disease	No. of Patients Visited	Name of the Disease	No. of Patients Visited		
(1).	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	ANDMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS			RTI	394	LOCOMOTOR DISEASES	367
				NEUROLOGICAL DISORDERS	317	ENDOCRINE DISORDERS	225
				LOCOMOTOR DISEASES	305	CIRCULATORY OF CRADIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	212
				CIRCULATORY OF CRADIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	313	ARTHRITIS	111
				ENDOCRINE DISORDERS	226	DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	67
				GYNEAC	202	RTI	51
				DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	174	PSYCOLOGICAL	42
				PSYCOLOGICAL	151	NEUROLOGICAL DISORDERS	33
				GENITO URINARY SYSTEM	130	GENITO URINARY SYSTEM	1
				OTHERS	521	OTHERS	24
2	MAHARASHTRA*	JOINT DISORDERS	49532				
		RESPIRATORY DISORDERS	27917				
		SKIN DISEASE	5293				
		GASTRO INTENSTINAL DISORDER	6719				
		NEURO MUSCULAR DISORDER	10871				
		GENITO RECTAL DISORDER	5471				
		ANTO RECTAL DISEASES	6030				
		GYNAC AND OBSTATRICS	39482				
		OTHERS	35207				
3	MANIPUR			PIVD	96		
				LUMBAR & CERVICAL	1012		
4	MEGHALAYA			DIABETES MELLITUS	446		
				NEURO MUSCULAR	301		
				LAMBAGO	266		
				JOINT DISORDER	236		
				HTN	218		
				CNS	198		
				GIT	92		
				OTHERS	729		
5	PUDUCHERRY*					DIABETIC	3515
						OBESITY	4905
						HYPERTENSION	2465
						ASTHMA	961
						RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS	1194
						CERVICAL SPONDYLOSIS	2043
						INSOMANIA SLEEP APEN	848
						FROZEN SHOULDER	766
						SCIATION	409
						CONSTIPATION	227
						OTHERS	12054
6	TAMILNADU (Yoga & Naturopthy)#			LUMBAR SPONDYLOSIS	N/R		
				CERVICAL SPONDYLOSIS	N/R		
				SCIATICA	N/R		
				PERI ARTHRITIS OF SHOULDER	N/R		
				OSTEO ARTHRITIS OF KNEE	N/R		
				CALCANEAL SPUR	N/R		
				TENNIS ELBOW	N/R		
				RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS	N/R		
				LUMBAGO	N/R		
				FRACTURE / DISLOCATION	N/R		
7	HARYANA			UDAR ROG	1817	VAAT RAKT	3363
				AMALPIT	1161	OTHERS KAS	1217
				VART SHOOL	965	PAMA	1034
				AAMAJIRN	450	UDAR ROG	905
				DIABITIES	432	PRATISHYE	702
				SHIT PIT	382	RAKHTPRADAR	556
				PAMA	333	DIABINETIES	521
				VAK RAKHT	323	ASHMARI	518
				HIGH BP	297	AAMAJIRN	511
				OTHERS	5132	OTHERS	7999
8	MIZORAM			DIABETES	4780		
				HYPERTENSION	4143		
				MUSCULO SKELETAL DISORDERS	2275		
				NEUROPATHY	1277		
				PILES AND HAEMORRHOIDS	1025		

*States/UTs have not reported the figures of current year. So, the latest available figures have been repeated.

N/R- Not Reported

Name of Diseases for which patients generally visited the Government Naturopathy Hospitals/ Dispensaries and number of patients visited during 2017-18

S. No.	States/Uts	Naturopathy Hospitals				Dispensary	
		IPD		OPD		Name of the Disease	No. of Patients Visited
		Name of the Disease	No. of Patients Visited	Name of the Disease	No. of Patients Visited		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	ANDHRA PRADESH*					ALLERGIC & SKIN DISORDER	15274
						ANAEMIA	31022
						APD	22103
						ARTHRITIS/ JOINT PAIN	31022
						DIARRHEA	10744
						DIABETES	14178
						FEVER	15274
						PILES, FISSURES	15649
						RESPIRATORY	13466
						WOMEN DISORDER	11655
1	KARNATAKA*			VATAVYADHI	7058	OTHERS	1485
				ETARE	2300	JWARA	1433
				SHERO ROGA	1500	ATISARA	1065
				STHREE ROGA	900	MADHUMEHA	2000
				SHWASA ROGA	643	VATAVYADHI	1060
				MADHUMEHA	700	SHWASA ROGA	1007
				HARIDROGA	400	AMALPITTA	893
				JWARA	500	PRAVAHIKA	844
				AJEENA	340	UDARA ROGA	800
				NETHRA ROAD	338	HARIDROGA	566
2	KERALA	FEVER	426	FEVER	700	FEVER	816
		ECZEMA	384	ECZEMA	690	RESPIRATORY DISEASES	802
		PSORIASIS	360	PSORIASIS	628	ECZEMA	764
		RHEUMATIC ART.	318	RHEUMATIC ART	606	PSORIASIS	718
		CERVICAL SPODILOSIS	208	CERVICAL SPONDILOSIS	584	SKIN DISEASES	706
		OSTEOARTHRITIS	186	OSTEOARTHRITIS	528	RHEUMATIC ART	681
		LEOCORRHOEA	163	LEUCORRHOEA	513	CERVICAL SPONDILOSIS	675
		OTHERS	450	DIABETIC MELLITUS	501	OSTEOARTHRITIS	609
				OTHERS	1246	LEUCORRHOEA	600
						OTHERS	875
3	MANIPUR			LUMBAGO	1049		

*States/UTs have not reported the figures of current year. So, the latest available figures have been repeated.

N/R- Not Reported

Annexure- X (g)

Name of Diseases for which patients generally visited the Government Sowa-Rigpa Hospitals/ Dispensaries and number of patients visited during 2017-18

S. No.	States/Uts	Sowa Rigpa Hospitals				Sowa Rigpa Dispensary	
		IPD		OPD		Name of the Disease	No. of Patients Visited
		Name of the Disease	No. of Patients Visited	Name of the Disease	No. of Patients Visited		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	HIMACHAL PRADESH*					SHAVASAN SANSTHAN	293
						TWAK ROG	152
						PANCHAN SANSTHAN	773
						NADI SANSTHAN	554
						MUTRA VAH SANSTHAN	404
						JAWAR	396
						RAKATVAH SANSTHAN	333
						NETRA, KARAN	292
						OTHER	376
2	SIKKIM					DIGESTIVE SYSTEM RELATED DISEASES	1377
						RESPIRATORY SYSTEM RELATED DISEASES	619
						CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM RELATED DISEASES	290
						CARDIO VASCULAR SYSTEM RELATED DISEASES	173
						URINARY SYSTEM RELATED DISEASES	149
						MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM RELATED DISEASES	146
						DENTAL RELATED DISEASES	146
						ENDOCRINAL SYSTEM RELATED DISEASES	115
						REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM RELATED DISEASES	110
						OTHER DISEASES	352

*States/UTs have not reported the figures of current year. So, the latest available figures have been repeated.

Annexure-XI

Central Council for Research in Yoga & Naturopathy
HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES OF YOGA & NATUROPATHY AS ON 1.4.2018

Sl. No.	State/UT	No. of Hospitals existing as on 1.4.2018										No. of Dispensaries existing as on 1.4.2018														
		Hospital					Yoga					Naturopathy					Yoga					Naturopathy				
		Hospital			Beds			Hospital			Beds			Yoga			Naturopathy			Yoga			Naturopathy			
		Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	
1	Andhra Pradesh	Urban	1			40																				
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Urban																								
3	Assam	Urban																								
4	Bihar	Urban																								
5	Chhattisgarh	Urban																								
6	Delhi	Urban	1			20																7			7	
7	Goa	Urban																								
8	Gujarat	Urban																								
9	Haryana	Urban																				2			2	
10	Himachal Pradesh	Urban																								
11	Jammu & Kashmir	Urban																								
12	Jharkhand	Urban																								
13	Karnataka	Urban																								
14	Kerala	Urban																				1			1	
15	Madhya Pradesh	Urban																				1			1	
16	Maharashtra	Urban																								
17	Manipur	Urban																								
18	Meghalaya	Urban																								
19	Mizoram	Urban																								

Central Council for Research in Yoga & Naturopathy
HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES OF YOGA & NATUROPATHY AS ON 1.4.2018

Sl. No.	State/UT	No. of Hospitals existing as on 1.4.2018										No. of Dispensaries existing as on 1.4.2018													
		Yoga					Naturopathy					Yoga					Naturopathy								
		Hospital		Beds			Hospital		Beds			Hospital		Beds			Hospital		Beds						
		Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
20	Nagaland																								
21	Odisha																								
22	Punjab																								
23	Rajasthan																								
24	Sikkim																								
25	Tamil Nadu																								
26	Tripura																								
27	Uttar Pradesh																								
28	Uttarakhand																								
29	West Bengal																								
30	A & N Islands																								
31	Chandigarh																								
32	D & N Haveli																								
33	Daman & Diu																								
34	Lakshadweep																								
35	Puducherry																								

The number of OPDs/ Dispensaries mentioned above are only run by CCRYN.

**Name of the Disease for which patient generally visited the hospital/dispensaries (top 10 disease)
under various Research Councils/Insitutes**

S. No.	Name of the Council/Institute	Hospital (IPD) Name of Diseases	Hospital (OPD) Name of Diseases	Dispensaries (OPD) Name of Diseases
(1)	Central Research Institute of Unani Medicine, New Delhi	Bars (Vitiligo)	Waja-al-Mafasil (Rheumatoid Arthritis)	Nazla-e-Zukam (Common Cold)
		Waja-al-Mafasil (Rheumatoid Arthritis)	Bars (Vitiligo)	Humma (Fever)
		Suda (Headache)	Su-al-Hazm (Dyspepsia)	Nar Farsi (Eczema)
		Daul Feel (Filariasis)	Qabz (Constipation)	Waja-al-Mafasil (Rheumatoid Arthritis)
		Amraz-e-Mafasil (Joint disease)	Sayalan al-Rahim (Leucorrhoea)	Diq al-Nafas (Bronchial asthma)
		Hasaah-al-Kulya (Nephrolithiasis)	Humma (Fever)	Zaheer (Dysentery)
		Iltehab-e-Tajaweef-e-Anif (Sinusitis)	Waja al-Zahr (Backache)	Bawaseer-e-Damiya (Bleeding Piles)
		ZaqtuddamQawi (Essential Hypertension)	Diq al-Nafas (Bronchial asthma)	Suda (Headache)
		Iltehab-e-Kabid Had (Jaundice)	Suda (Headache)	Da al-Sadaf (Psoriasis)
		Da al-Sadaf (Psoriasis)	Nar Farsi (Eczema)	Qabz (Constipation)
(2)	Central Council for Research in Siddha, Chennai		Azhal Keel Vayu (Osteoarthritis)	
			Neerzhivu (Diabetes Mellitus)	
			Kalanjagapadai (Psoriasis)	
			Peenisam (Sinusitis)	
			Thandaga Vatham (Lumbar spondylosis)	
			Irumal (Bronchitis)	
			Gunnam (Acid peptic disease)	
			Karappan (Eczema)	
			Sinaipai neerkatti (Poly cystic ovarian syndrome)	
			Iraippu Noi (Bronchial asthma)	
(3)	Central Council for Research in Homoeopathy, New Delhi	Osteoarthritis	Osteoarthritis	Ring worm/Tinea Corporis/Curitis/Tinea Infections
		Chronic Upper Respiratory Tract Infections, Asthma	Dermatitis (Atopic/Seborrheic/Contact/Eczema)	Dermatitis (Atopic/Seborrheic/Contact/Eczema)
		Cervical/ Lumbar Spondylosis	Cervical/Lumber Spondylosis	Osteoarthritis
		Schizophrenia	Acute upper respiratory tract infections	Polyarthritis
		Alcoholism	Myalgia/Fibro Myalgia	Common Cold and Rhinitis
		Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus	Cough	Cervical/Lumber Spondylosis
		Epilepsy	Sciatica/Low Back Pain	Sciatica/Low Back Pain
		Dermatitis (Atopic/Seborrheic/Contact/Eczema)	Non-Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus	Gastritis/Acid Peptic Dyspepsia/Gastro Esophageal Reflux Disease
		Cough	Gastritis/Acid Peptic Dyspepsia/Gastro Esophageal Reflux Disease	Haemorrhoids/Piles
		Varicose veins	Acute upper respiratory tract infections	Arthralgia

S. No.	Name of the Council/Institute	Hospital (IPD)		Hospital (OPD)		Dispensaries (OPD)	
		Name of Diseases		Name of Diseases		Name of Diseases	
(4)	Central Council for Research in Ayurvedic Sciences, New Delhi	Sandhi shoola		Sandhishoola			
		Netra Roga		Twaka Roga			
		Kati shoola		Sandhivata			
		Vata Roga		Arsa			
		Pakshaghata		Udara Shoola			
		Gridhrasi		Netra Roga			
		Amavata		Kasa			
		Bhagandar		Parikartika			
		Amlapitta		Katisula			
		Stree Roga		Daurbalya			
(5)	Central Council for Research in Yoga & Naturopathy, New Delhi	General OPD & IPD		General OPD		Obesity	
						Diabetes Mellitus II	
						Hypertension	
						Osteo Arthritis	
						Lumbar Spondylosis	
						Gastritis	
						Asthma	
						Constipation	
						Cervical Spondylosis	
						Anxiety and Depression	
(6)	National Institute of Naturopathy, Pune	HIV+VE				Metabolic Disorders (Diabetes, Obesity, Thyroid disorders)	
						Spinal Disorders (Spondylosis, IVDP, Spondylitis, Spondylolithers)	
						Joints and muscular diseases	
						(O.A., R. A., Myalgia)	
						Cardio Vascular diseases (Hypertension, CAD, Dyslipidemia)	
						GIT disorders (Hyperacidity, Constipation, IBS, Hemorrhoids).	
						Skin diseases (Psoriasis, Dermatitis)	
						Gynae Disorders (PCOD, Menstrual disorders, cancer)	
						Respiratory disorders (Asthma, Sinusitis, Other COPD).	
						Neurological disorders (Parkinson's, Paralysis, Epilepsy, CTS)	
(7)	National Institute of Homeopathy , Kolkata					Migraine	
						Diabetes Mellitus	
						Rheumatic Disorder	
						Mother and Child disorders	
						Acute Gastritis	
						Osteo-arthritis	
						Antenatal Care	

S. No.	Name of the Council/Institute	Hospital (IPD)		Hospital (OPD)		Dispensaries (OPD)	
		Name of Diseases		Name of Diseases		Name of Diseases	
(8)	National Institute of Unani Medicine , Bangalore	Infectious & Parasitic Disorder		Female Infertility			
		Neoplasm		Vitiligo			
		Endocrine & metabolic Disorder		Cataract			
		Skin and Sub cutaneous Tissue		Menstrual Disorder & PCOD			
		Wajaul Mafasil (Arthritis)		Wajaul Mafasil (Arthritis)		Wajaul Mafasil (Arthritis)	
		Falij Nisfi (Hemiplagia)		Ziabetes Shakri (Diabetes Mellitus)		Wajaul Zohar (Low Backache)	
		Wajaul Zohar (Low backache)		Bras (Leucoderma)		Ziabetes Shakri (Diabetes Mellitus)	
		Bwaseer (Haemorrhoids)		Falij Nifse (Paralysis)		Zeequnafas (Asthma)	
		Ziabetes Shakri (Diabetes Mellitus)		Waram Unuqurrahm (Cervicites)		Zight ud dam Qavi (Hypertension)	
		Uqar (Infertility)		Sailannurreham (Leucorrhoea)		Waram Unuqurrahm (Cervicites)	
(9)	National Institute of Siddha, Chennai	Post Menopausal Syndrome		Kasarat Tamas (Menorrhagia)		Bawaseer (Haemorrhoids)	
		Kasarat Tamas (Menorrhagia)		Bawaseer (Haemorrhoids)		Hisate Kulliya (Renal Calculi)	
		Zeequnafas (Asthma)		Wajaul Zohar (Low Backache)		Samane Mufarat (Obesity)	
		Dawali (Varicose Vein)		Uqar (Infertility)		Fasade dam (Skin Disorder)	
		Pakka Vatham (Paralysis)		Madhumegam (Diabetes)			
		Thandaga Vatham (Lumbago)		Azhal Keel Vayu (Osteo arthritis)			
		Azhal Keel Vayu (Osteo arthritis)		Thandaga Vatham (Lumbago)			
		Sira Thamba Vatham (Cerebral Palsy)		Keel Vayu (Rheumatoid Arthritis)			
		Kalanjagapadai(Psoriasis)		Karappan (Eczema)			
		Vali Azhal Keel Vayu (Poly Arthritis)		Kalanjagapadai (Psoriasis)			
(10)	North Eastern Institute of Ayurveda & Homoeopathy, Shillong	Perumbadu (Menorrhagia)		Vatha Soolai (Arthritis)			
		Sagana Vatham (Cervical Spondylosis)		Kasam (Respiratory diseases)			
		Madhumegam (Diabetes)		Gunnam (Acid Peptic diseases)			
		Vatha Soolai (Arthritis)		Ovammai (Dermatitis)			
		Ayurveda IPD		Ayurveda OPD			
		Gridhrasivata		GIT disorders			
		Pakshaghata(post CVA hemiplegia/ Haemiparesis)		Hypertension			
		Arsha(Haemorrhoids)		Gridhrasivata (PIVDs))			
		Sandivata(Osteoarthritis)		Madhumeha(Diabetes Mellitus)			
		Katigraha(Lumbar spondylosis)		Amavata(Rheumatoid Arthritis)			
(10)	North Eastern Institute of Ayurveda & Homoeopathy, Shillong	Anavata (Rheumatoid Arthritis)		Sandigatavata(Osteoarthritis)			
		Biswachi(Cervical Reticulopathy)		Tamaka Swasa(Respiratory disorders)			
		Tamaka Swasa(Respiratory disorders)		Hypothyroidism			
		Ardita(Facial Palsy)		Kustha(Skin disorders)			
				Biswachi(Cervical Reticulopathy)			
		Homoeopathy IPD		Homoeopathy OPD			
		Upper respiratory tract infection		Upper respiratory tract infection			
		Enteritis		Gastritis			
		Viral fever		Lower respiratory tract infection			
		Acute Gastritis		Dermatitis			

S. No.	Name of the Council/Institute	Hospital (IPD)		Hospital (OPD)		Dispensaries (OPD)	
		Name of Diseases		Name of Diseases		Name of Diseases	
(11)	North Eastern Institute of Folk Medicine, Pasighat	Pyoderma		Scabies			
		Anaemia		Arthritis			
		Eczema		Bronchial Asthma			
		Migraine		Acne Vulgaris			
		Traumatic ulcers		Hypertension			
(12)	Institute for Postgraduate Teaching & Research in Ayurveda, Gujarat	Neonatal jaundice		Dermatophytosis			
				Asthi/ majja Vaha Srotas Roga (Bone/ joints disorder)		Asthi/ majja Vaha Srotas Roga (Bone/ joints disorder)	
				Mamsa Vaha Srotas Roga (Muscular Skeletal)		Mamsa Vaha Srotas Roga (Muscular Skeletal)	
				Artav Vaha Srotas Roga (Gynecological disorders)		Artav Vaha Srotas Roga (Gynecological disorders)	
(13)	Sowa-Rigpa	Garbhini (Ante natal check up, Intra uterine growth retardation, Fever, morning sickness etc)		Madhumeha (Diabetes)			
		Vata vyadhi, Sandhivata, katigata vata		Sandhi-Vata (Osteoarthritis)			
		Infertility		Garbhini (Antenatal check up)			
		Garbhashaya Mukhagata Vrana (Cervical erosion)		Vandhyatva (infertility)			
		Navajata Shishu (Neonatal care)		Pratishvay (common cold)			
Source:- Reasearch Councils/National Institutes		Arsha (Anal piles)		Timir (blindness)			
		Pakshaghat (Paralysis)		Ajeerna/ Agnimandya (Indigestion)			
		Polycystic ovarian syndrome		Vatavyadhi			
		Bhagandara (Fistula in ano)		Sthaulya (obesity)			
		Hyperthyroidism		Arsha (hemorrhoids)			
						Pad-kan smugpo (Peptic ulcer)	
						Padkan (Kapha)	
						Champa (Common cold and flue)	
						rLung (Vata Vikara)	
						Khal-nad (Kidney disorder)	
						Pho-wai-nad (Udara vikara)	
						Traig-rum (Arthritis)	
						Trag-rlung stodsand (Hypertension)	
						mKrispa (Pitta vikara)	
						Lo-nad (Lungs disease)	

